



## **Cisco Nexus 3000 Series NX-OS N3K Mode Command Reference (Configuration Commands), Release 7.0(3)I7(4)**

**First Published:** 2018-06-18

### **Americas Headquarters**

Cisco Systems, Inc.  
170 West Tasman Drive  
San Jose, CA 95134-1706  
USA  
<http://www.cisco.com>  
Tel: 408 526-4000  
800 553-NETS (6387)  
Fax: 408 527-0883





## CONTENTS

---

### PREFACE

<b>Preface</b>	<b>cxxxiii</b>
Audience	<b>cxxxiii</b>
Documentation Conventions	<b>cxxxiii</b>
Documentation Feedback	<b>cxxxiv</b>
Communications, Services, and Additional Information	<b>cxxxiv</b>

---

### CHAPTER 1

<b>Notice</b>	<b>1</b>
Notice	<b>2</b>

---

### CHAPTER 2

<b>Introduction</b>	<b>3</b>
Introduction	<b>4</b>

---

### CHAPTER 3

<b>A Commands</b>	<b>5</b>
aaa accounting default	<b>10</b>
aaa accounting onep default group	<b>11</b>
aaa authentication login ascii-authentication	<b>12</b>
aaa authentication login console	<b>13</b>
aaa authentication login default	<b>15</b>
aaa authentication login default fallback error local	<b>17</b>
aaa authentication login enable	<b>18</b>
aaa authentication login error-enable	<b>19</b>
aaa authentication login invalid-username-log	<b>20</b>
aaa authentication login password-aging enable	<b>21</b>
aaa authentication onep default group	<b>22</b>
aaa authentication rejected	<b>23</b>
aaa authentication rejected in ban	<b>24</b>

aaa authorization commands console	25
aaa authorization commands default	26
aaa authorization ssh default group	27
aaa bypass-user	28
aaa group server ldap	29
aaa group server radius	30
aaa group server tacacs	31
aaa test-authentication	32
aaa test-radius-authentication	33
aaa user default-role	34
abort	35
abort	36
abort	37
abort	38
absolute-timeout	39
absolute start	40
accept-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l	41
access-class	43
access-class	44
access-list	45
access-list	46
access-list ipv6	47
access vlan	48
action	49
action	50
action cli	51
action counter name value op	52
action eem test	53
action event-default	54
action exceptionlog module syserr devid errtype errcode phylayer ports harderror	55
action forceshut reset-reason	57
action overbudgetshut	58



action policy-default	59
action publish-event sub-system type	60
action reload	61
action snmp-trap	62
action syslog msg	63
activate	64
activate mode-100M	65
activity-timer	66
add cli commands	67
additional-paths install backup	68
additional-paths receive	69
additional-paths selection route-map	70
additional-paths send	71
address-family ip address port	72
address-family ipv4	73
address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast	74
address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast	75
address-family ipv4 mdt	76
address-family ipv4 mdt	77
address-family ipv4 mvpn	78
address-family ipv4 mvpn	79
address-family ipv4 unicast	80
address-family ipv4 unicast	81
address-family ipv4 unicast	82
address-family ipv4 unicast	83
address-family ipv4 unicast	84
address-family ipv4 unicast	85
address-family ipv4 unicast	86
address-family ipv4 unicast	87
address-family ipv4 unicast	88
address-family ipv4 unicast	89
address-family ipv6	90
address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast	91
address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast	92

address-family ipv6 mvpn	93
address-family ipv6 mvpn	94
address-family ipv6 unicast	95
address-family ipv6 unicast	96
address-family ipv6 unicast	97
address-family ipv6 unicast	98
address-family ipv6 unicast	99
address-family ipv6 unicast	100
address-family ipv6 unicast	101
address-family ipv6 unicast	102
address-family ipv6 unicast	103
address-family ipv6 unicast	104
address-family ipv6 unicast	105
address-family ipv6 unicast	106
address-family l2vpn evpn	107
address-family l2vpn evpn	108
address-family l2vpn vpls	109
address-family l2vpn vpls	110
address-family link-state	111
address-family link-state	112
address-family vpnv4 unicast	113
address-family vpnv4 unicast	114
address-family vpnv6 unicast	115
address-family vpnv6 unicast	116
address	117
address	118
address	119
address	120
address	121
address	122
address port-number	123
address primary	124
address secondary	125
address secondary	126

adjacency-check	127
adjacency-resolve	128
advertise-labels	129
advertise-map exist default advertise-map	130
advertise-pip	131
advertise-system-mac	132
advertise evpn multicast	133
advertise l2vpn evpn	134
advertisement-interval	135
advertisement-interval	136
affinity-group	137
affinity-group activate	138
affinity	139
affinity	140
aggregate-address	141
aggregate-address	142
alert-group user-def-cmd	143
allocate-label all	144
allocate-label option-b	145
allocate1 interface2	146
allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range	147
allocate3 shared interface3	148
allow-vni-in-ethertag	149
allow delete boot-image	150
allow feature-set	151
allowas-in	152
allowas-in	153
allowed-locators	154
allowed-vlans	155
amt flush-routes	156
amt pseudo-interface	157
analytics cluster	158
anonymous-id	159
append-after next	160

apply profile	161
area authentication	162
area authentication	163
area default-cost	164
area default-cost	165
area filter-list route-map in	166
area filter-list route-map in	167
area nssa	168
area nssa	169
area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa	170
area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa	171
area range	172
area range	173
area sham-link	174
area stub	175
area stub	176
area virtual-link	177
area virtual-link	178
area virtual-link	179
area virtual-link	180
arp access-list	181
as-format asdot	182
as-override	183
attach module	184
attach module node	185
attach module port	186
auth-mechanism plain	187
authentication-check	188
authentication-check level-1	189
authentication-check level-2	190
authentication-key	191
authentication-key	192
authentication-key	193
authentication-type cleartext	194

authentication-type cleartext	195
authentication	196
authentication	197
authentication	198
authentication	199
authentication	200
authentication	201
authentication	202
authentication bind	203
authentication challenge	204
authentication key-chain	205
authentication key-chain	206
authentication key-chain	207
authentication key-chain	208
authentication key-chain	209
authentication lifetime	210
authentication text	211
authentication type md5	212
authentication window-size	213
auto-bw	214
auto-bw	215
auto-bw timers frequency	216
auto-cost reference-bandwidth	217
auto-cost reference-bandwidth	218
auto-recovery	219
auto-remap-replication-servers	220
autonomous-system	221
autoroute announce	222
autoroute metric	223
autostate	224
autovlan enable	225
awk	226

backoff	230
backup-bw	231
bandwidth	232
bandwidth	233
bandwidth	234
bandwidth	235
bandwidth	236
bandwidth	237
bandwidth	238
bandwidth	239
bandwidth	240
banner motd	241
bcm-shell module	242
bcm-shell module	243
beacon	244
begin exclude include end	245
bestpath	246
bestpath all	247
bfd-app session auto-expiry timeout	248
bfd-app session remove	249
bfd-app session src-ip dest intf	250
bfd-neighbor	251
bfd	252
bfd	253
bfd	254
bfd	255
bfd	256
bfd	257
bfd authentication key-id key	258
bfd authentication key-id key	259
bfd echo-interface	260
bfd echo-rx-interval	261
bfd echo	262
bfd interval	263

bfd interval	264
bfd interval min_rx multiplier	265
bfd interval min_rx multiplier	266
bfd interval min_rx multiplier	267
bfd move-session target	268
bfd neighbor src-ip dest	269
bfd optimize subinterface	270
bfd per-link	271
bfd session-store remove client	272
bfd session-store source-ip dest-ip intf client	273
bfd session state state	274
bfd slow-timer	275
bfd startup-timer bfd startup-timer	276
binary-location	277
blink	278
bloggerd delete all	279
bloggerd live-process-core process pid	280
bloggerd live-process-core sap	281
bloggerd log-dump all	282
bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap event-history	283
bloggerd log-dump once pss uuid	284
bloggerd log-throttle	285
bloggerd log-transfer	286
bloggerd log-transfer	287
bloggerd mleak-check directory1 directory2	288
bloggerd mleak-dump all	289
bloggerd parse log-buffer file	290
bloggerd parse log-buffer file sap	291
bloggerd parse pss file	292
bmp-activate-server	293
bmp-server	294
boot-install nxos	295
boot-order	296
boot	297

boot aci	298
boot auto-copy	299
boot kickstart	300
boot mode lxc	301
boot nxos	302
boot order bootflash	303
boot order pxe	304
boot poap enable	305
boot system	306
bootmode boot	307
bootmode extruntime	308
bootmode hitless	309
bootmode module	310
bootmode nodiagruntime	311
bootmode runtime	312
buffer-delete	313
buffer-move	314

---

**CHAPTER 5****C Commands 315**

callhome	327
callhome send configuration	328
callhome send diagnostic	329
callhome send eem subject body	330
callhome test	331
callhome test inventory	332
callhome test supfail	333
capability additional-paths receive	334
capability additional-paths send	335
capability suppress 4-byte-as	336
capability vrf-lite	337
capture drops	338
capture session	339
carrier-delay	340
catena	341



catena device-group	342
catena port-acl	343
catena port-group	344
catena vlan-group	345
cbts-member tunnel-te	346
cd	347
cdp advertise v1	348
cdp enable	349
cdp enable	350
cdp format device-id	351
cdp holdtime	352
cdp timer	353
certificate	354
cfs clear message-context name session-id	355
cfs debug all	356
cfs distribute	357
cfs eth cos	358
cfs eth distribute	359
cfs ipv4 distribute	360
cfs ipv6 distribute	361
cfs merge all-fabrics name	362
cfs region	363
chain	364
change-password	365
checkpoint	366
checkpoint	367
cipher-suite	368
class-map	369
class-map type control-plane	370
class-map type network-qos	371
class-map type psp	372
class-map type queuing	373
class	374
class	375

class __inline__	376
class class-default	377
class type network-qos	378
class type psp	379
class type queuing	380
clean ip bfd	381
clean ipv6 bfd	382
clear	383
clear	384
clear	385
clear	386
clear aaa local user blocked username	387
clear access-list counters	388
clear access-list hardware counters	389
clear access-list ipsg stats	390
clear accounting log	391
clear aclqos cl-qos	392
clear aclqos fab	393
clear aclqos fc	394
clear aclqos libdrv	395
clear aclqos map	396
clear aclqos merge	397
clear aclqos pl	398
clear aclqos ppf-parse	399
clear aclqos ppf	400
clear aclqos qng-hw	401
clear aclqos qng	402
clear aclqos rl	403
clear aclqos rm	404
clear aclqos sch	405
clear aclqos stats	406
clear aclqos tbl	407
clear aclqos trace-detail	408
clear aclqos trace	409

clear aclqos uf	410
clear bfd statistics	411
clear bgp	412
clear bgp bmp stats server	414
clear bgp event-history	415
clear bgp private	416
clear bootvar log	418
clear cdp counters	419
clear checkpoint database	420
clear cli history	421
clear clis event-history objstr	422
clear controller accounting log	423
clear copp statistics	424
clear cores	425
clear cores archive	426
clear counters	427
clear counters buffers	428
clear counters interface	429
clear counters interface all	430
clear counters interface snmp	431
clear counters mpls strip	432
clear debug-logfile	433
clear debug logfile	434
clear ecp statistics	435
clear eigrp event-history	436
clear evb hosts	437
clear evb hosts	438
clear evb statistics	439
clear fabric database dci vrf node-id	440
clear fabric database host all vni	441
clear fabric database host statistics	442
clear fabric database include-vrf	443
clear fabric database statistics type server-proto radius group	444
clear fabric database statistics type server-proto xmpp ip	445

clear fabric multicast event-history	446
clear fc2	447
clear flow cache	448
clear flow exporter	449
clear forwarding adjacency mpls stats	450
clear forwarding cumulative counter	451
clear forwarding ipv4 multicast counters	452
clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency mpls stats	453
clear forwarding ipv6 multicast counters	454
clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-oiflist-history	455
clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-route-history	456
clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-xbar-history	457
clear forwarding l2mcast info statistics	458
clear forwarding l2vpn trace member-history	459
clear forwarding mpls drop-stats	460
clear forwarding mpls stats	461
clear forwarding mpls trace adj-history	462
clear forwarding mpls trace ecmp-history	463
clear forwarding mpls trace label-history	464
clear forwarding mpls trace te-history	465
clear forwarding trace ecmp-history	466
clear forwarding trace mfib oif-history	467
clear forwarding trace mfib oiflist-history	468
clear forwarding trace mfib platform oiflist-history	469
clear forwarding trace mfib v4-route-history	470
clear forwarding trace mfib v6-route-history	471
clear forwarding trace nve-ir-peer-history	472
clear forwarding trace nve-l3-vni-history	473
clear forwarding trace nve-peer-history	474
clear forwarding trace otv-adj-history	475
clear forwarding trace otv-vlan-history	476
clear forwarding trace v4-adj-history	477
clear forwarding trace v4-pfx-history	478
clear forwarding trace v4-rnh-history	479

clear forwarding trace v6-adj-history	480
clear forwarding trace v6-pfx-history	481
clear forwarding trace v6-rnh-history	482
clear forwarding trace vobj-history	483
clear frame traffic	484
clear fs-daemon log	485
clear hardware flow ip	486
clear hardware flow ipmac	487
clear hardware flow ipv6	488
clear hardware flow l2	489
clear hardware flow mpls	490
clear hardware ip verify	491
clear hsrp counters clear hsrp state-history	493
clear icmpv6 cache	494
clear install all failed-standby	495
clear install failure-reason	496
clear install log-history all	497
clear install status	498
clear ip adjacency cache	499
clear ip adjacency no-ufdm	500
clear ip adjacency statistics	501
clear ip amt tunnel	502
clear ip arp	503
clear ip arp cache	504
clear ip arp controller-statistics	505
clear ip arp event-history	506
clear ip arp inspection log	508
clear ip arp inspection statistics vlan	509
clear ip arp multihoming-statistics	510
clear ip arp static-arps-outside-subnet-count	511
clear ip arp statistics	512
clear ip arp suppression-cache statistics	513
clear ip arp tunnel-statistics	514
clear ip arp vpc-statistics	515

clear ip cache	516
clear ip dhcp global statistics	517
clear ip dhcp relay statistics	518
clear ip dhcp snooping binding	519
clear ip dhcp snooping statistics	520
clear ip dns all config	521
clear ip dns use-vrf config	522
clear ip eigrp accounting	523
clear ip eigrp event-history	524
clear ip eigrp event-history bfd	525
clear ip eigrp events	526
clear ip eigrp logging	527
clear ip eigrp redistribution	528
clear ip eigrp route-map statistics redistribute	529
clear ip eigrp traffic	530
clear ip ftm statistics	531
clear ip igmp event-history	532
clear ip igmp groups	533
clear ip igmp interface statistics	534
clear ip igmp snooping event-history	535
clear ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking	536
clear ip igmp snooping groups	537
clear ip igmp snooping proxy querier ports vlan	538
clear ip igmp snooping report statistics	539
clear ip igmp snooping statistics	540
clear ip igmp snooping vpc peer-link-exclude	541
clear ip interface statistics	542
clear ip lisp data-cache	543
clear ip lisp map-cache	544
clear ip lisp statistics	545
clear ip mbgp dampening	546
clear ip mbgp flap-statistics	548
clear ip mbgp peer-template	550
clear ip msdp event-history	552

clear ip msdp peer	553
clear ip msdp policy statistics sa-policy in	554
clear ip msdp sa	555
clear ip msdp statistics	556
clear ip nat translation	557
clear ip ospf database	558
clear ip ospf event-history	559
clear ip ospf event-history detail	560
clear ip ospf interface	561
clear ip ospf neighbor	562
clear ip ospf policy statistics	563
clear ip ospf redistribution	565
clear ip ospf statistics	566
clear ip ospf traffic	567
clear ip pim event-history	568
clear ip pim interface statistics	569
clear ip pim policy statistics	570
clear ip pim policy statistics jp	571
clear ip pim route	572
clear ip pim statistics	573
clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute bgp	574
clear ip rip statistics	575
clear ip stats	576
clear ip traffic	577
clear ip vip	578
clear ipv6 adjacency no-ufdm	579
clear ipv6 adjacency statistics	580
clear ipv6 amt tunnel	581
clear ipv6 cache	582
clear ipv6 dhcp-ldra statistics	583
clear ipv6 dhcp relay statistics	584
clear ipv6 eigrp route-map statistics redistribute	585
clear ipv6 icmp	586
clear ipv6 icmp vpc-statistics	587

clear ipv6 interface statistics	588
clear ipv6 lisp data-cache	589
clear ipv6 lisp statistics	590
clear ipv6 mld groups	591
clear ipv6 mtu	592
clear ipv6 neighbor	593
clear ipv6 neighbor binding	594
clear ipv6 netstack mroute	595
clear ipv6 pim event-history	596
clear ipv6 pim interface statistics	597
clear ipv6 pim policy statistics jp	598
clear ipv6 pim route	599
clear ipv6 pim statistics	600
clear ipv6 rguard statistics	601
clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute bgp	602
clear ipv6 snooping counters	603
clear ipv6 snooping events	604
clear ipv6 snooping messages	605
clear ipv6 statistics	606
clear ipv6 traffic	607
clear isis adjacency	608
clear isis dpi	609
clear isis event-history	610
clear isis ipv6 route-map statistics	611
clear isis redistribution	613
clear isis route-map statistics	614
clear isis spf-log	616
clear isis statistics	617
clear isis traffic	618
clear itd statistics	619
clear keystore	620
clear l2fwder statistics	621
clear l3vm event-history	622
clear lacp counters	623



clear ldap-server statistics	624
clear license	626
clear lim counters	627
clear line	628
clear lisp ddt referral-cache	629
clear lisp dynamic-eid	630
clear lisp proxy-itr	631
clear lisp site	632
clear lldp counters	633
clear lldp counters interface	634
clear logging logfile	635
clear logging nvram	636
clear logging onboard	637
clear logging onboard	638
clear logging session	639
clear mac address-table datapath	640
clear macsec mka statistics	641
clear macsec secy statistics	642
clear mmode database	643
clear mpls forwarding statistics	644
clear mpls static trace	645
clear mpls strip labels	646
clear mpls switching label statistics	647
clear mpls traffic-eng auto-bw timers	648
clear mpls traffic-eng link-management counters	649
clear mpls traffic-eng tunnel counters	650
clear nbm flow statistics	651
clear ngoam	652
clear ngoam	653
clear ngoam	654
clear ngoam	655
clear ngoam pathtrace	656
clear ntp session	657
clear ntp statistics	658

clear nve peers history-log	659
clear nve peers interface counters	660
clear nve peers vni interface counters	661
clear nve vni counters	662
clear nvram	663
clear nxapi-server logs	664
clear onep error	665
clear onep history	666
clear onep session rate-limit	667
clear onep statistics	668
clear onep trace	669
clear openflow switch controller all	670
clear ospfv3 database	671
clear ospfv3 event-history	672
clear ospfv3 event-history detail	673
clear ospfv3 interface	674
clear ospfv3 neighbor	675
clear ospfv3 policy statistics	676
clear ospfv3 redistribution	678
clear ospfv3 statistics	679
clear ospfv3 traffic	680
clear pktmgr cache interface	681
clear pktmgr client	682
clear pktmgr interface	683
clear plb analytics	684
clear port-profile command-cache	685
clear port-profile database	686
clear port-security dynamic address vlan	687
clear port-security dynamic interface	688
clear port-security nvram	689
clear processes log all	690
clear processes log all vdc-all	691
clear processes log archive	692
clear processes log pid	693

clear processes vdc log all	694
clear processes vdc log pid	695
clear ptp counters interface	696
clear qos mpls-snmp	697
clear qos policies	698
clear qos policies force	699
clear qos statistics	700
clear queuing pfc-queue	701
clear queuing pfc-queue interface	702
clear radius-server statistics	703
clear radius session	705
clear rmon	706
clear route-map pbr-statistics	707
clear routing event-history	708
clear routing ipv6 event-history	709
clear routing memstats	710
clear rpm pss	711
clear scheduler logfile	712
clear screen	713
clear session state name	714
clear sflow statistics	715
clear snmp counters	716
clear snmp hostconfig	717
clear sockets statistics	718
clear spanning-tree counters	719
clear spanning-tree detected-protocols	720
clear spanning-tree sps-hist	721
clear ssh hosts	722
clear system config reload-pending	723
clear system login failures	724
clear system reset-reason	725
clear system reset-reason history	726
clear tacacs-server statistics	727
clear tech-support lock	729

clear tech-support lock 730

clear user 731

clear veobc counters 732

clear vlan access-list counters 733

clear vlan counters 734

clear vmtracker counters 735

clear vpc statistics all 736

clear vpc statistics peer-keepalive 737

clear vpc statistics vpc 738

clear vpc transport statistics 739

clear vrrp statistics 740

clear vrrpv3 event-history 741

clear vrrpv3 statistics 742

clear vtp counters 743

clear xl 744

cli alias name 745

cli create new-cmd 746

cli reload parsetree 747

cli show running-config local 748

cli var name 749

cli var name 750

cli var name 751

cli var name 752

cli verifyrun 753

client-to-client reflection 754

clis all 755

clock-tolerance ntp oneway absolute 756

clock format 12 757

clock format show-timezone debug 758

clock format show-timezone syslog 759

clock protocol 760

clock set 761

clock summer 763

clock sync-interval 764

cluster-id 765

collect 766

collect counter bytes 767

collect ip version 768

collect timestamp sys-uptime first 769

collect transport tcp flags 770

collector 771

commit 772

commit 773

commit 774

commit verbose 775

compress-bitfields ipv6 multicast 776

conf-offset 777

confederation identifier 778

confederation peers 779

config-source controller 780

configure 781

configure config-template on substitute 782

configure maintenance profile normal 783

configure private 784

configure profile 785

configure replace 786

configure replace commit 787

configure session 788

configure sync 789

congestion-control ecn 790

congestion-control random-detect 791

congestion-control random-detect forward-nonecn 792

congestion-control random-detect global-buffer minimum-threshold maximum-threshold 793

congestion-control tail-drop 794

connect 795

connected-prefix-sid-map 796

continue 797

contract-id 798

control-plane	799
control vlan	800
control vlan	801
controller-credentials username password 0	802
controller ip vrf	803
controller ipv4	804
controller ipv4	805
controller type l2 identifier	806
copp clear policy pps	807
copp distributed-policing enable	808
copp rate-limit disable	809
copy	810
copy	811
copy licenses	812
copy recursive	813
core-on-no-memory	814
core-on-no-memory	815
cost	816
count	817
counter name value op	818
cpu threshold	819
cpu threshold rising falling interval	820
crypto ca authenticate	821
crypto ca crl request	822
crypto ca enroll	823
crypto ca export pkcs12	824
crypto ca import certificate	825
crypto ca import pkcs12	826
crypto ca lookup	827
crypto ca remote ldap	828
crypto ca test verify	829
crypto ca trustpoint	830
crypto cert ssh-authorize	831
crypto certificatemap mapname	832

crypto key generate rsa 833  
 crypto key param rsa label modulus 834  
 crypto key zeroize rsa 835  
 cryptographic-algorithm 836  
 customer-id 837  
 cut 838

---

**CHAPTER 6**
**D Commands 839**

dampen-igp-metric 844  
 dampening 845  
 dampening 846  
 data-pattern 847  
 data-pattern pad 848  
 data-source 849  
 database-mapping 850  
 databits 851  
 databits 852  
 datapath-id 853  
 datapath-id 854  
 datapath transport mts 855  
 db-jid 856  
 db-security user password 857  
 db-table 858  
 dead-interval 859  
 dead-interval 860  
 dead-interval 861  
 deadtime 862  
 deadtime 863  
 deadtime 864  
 dec 865  
 default-information originate 866  
 default-information originate 867  
 default-information originate 868  
 default-information originate 869

default-information originate **870**  
default-information originate **871**  
default-information originate always rd route-target **872**  
default-metric **873**  
default-metric **874**  
default-metric **875**  
default-metric **876**  
default-metric **877**  
default-miss **878**  
default-originate **879**  
default echo revision **880**  
define **881**  
delay-restore time **882**  
delay **883**  
delay **884**  
delay **885**  
delay peer-link **886**  
delay restore **887**  
delay restore interface-vlan **888**  
delay restore orphan-port **889**  
delay up **890**  
delete **891**  
delete ca-certificate **892**  
delete certificate **893**  
delete crl **894**  
demand-circuit **895**  
description **896**  
description **897**  
description **898**  
description **899**  
description **900**  
description **901**  
description **902**  
description **903**



description	904
description	905
description	906
description	907
description	908
description	909
description	910
description	911
description	912
description	913
description	914
description	915
description	916
description	917
description	918
description	919
description	920
description	921
description	922
description	923
description	924
description	925
description	926
description	927
description description	928
dest-ipaddr	929
dest-ipaddr	930
dest-port	931
dest	932
destination-group	933
destination-profile	934
destination-profile	935
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 alert-group	936
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 email-addr	937

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 http	938
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 message-level	939
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 message-size	940
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method http	941
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method email	942
destination-profile alert-group	943
destination-profile email-addr	944
destination-profile format	945
destination-profile full-txt-destination alert-group	946
destination-profile full-txt-destination email-addr	947
destination-profile full-txt-destination http	948
destination-profile full-txt-destination message-size	949
destination-profile full-txt-destination message-level	950
destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method http	951
destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method email	952
destination-profile http	953
destination-profile message-level	954
destination-profile message-size	955
destination-profile short-txt-destination alert-group	956
destination-profile short-txt-destination email-addr	957
destination-profile short-txt-destination http	958
destination-profile short-txt-destination message-level	959
destination-profile short-txt-destination message-size	960
destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method http	961
destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method email	962
destination-profile transport-method email	963
destination-profile transport-method http	964
destination	965
destination	966
destination	967
destination filter ip	968
destination filter ip any any	969
destination ip-address	970
destination udp-port	971

device-group	972
device-group	973
device-role	974
device-role	975
device-role	976
devtest sap	977
diagnostic bootup level	978
diagnostic bootup level bypass	979
diagnostic clear result module all diagnostic clear result module test	980
diagnostic eem action aggressive	981
diagnostic monitor interval module test all hour min second	982
diagnostic monitor module all	983
diagnostic pss shrink	984
diff-clean	985
diff-clean all-users	986
diff	987
dir	988
disable-connected-check	989
disable-memory-alert-check	990
disable-peer-as-check	991
disable-policy-batching	992
disable	993
discard-route external	994
discard-route external	995
discovery	996
distance	997
distance	998
distance	999
distance	1000
distance	1001
distance	1002
distribute-list route in	1003
distribute into route-map all	1004
dns	1005

domain-id	1006
domain-id secondary	1007
domain-tag	1008
dont-capability-negotiate	1009
dos2nxos	1010
dot1q	1011
dot1q	1012
dot1q	1013
dot1q default dynamic	1014
down-bit-ignore	1015
downlink delay	1016
dscp	1017
dscp	1018
dst-grp	1019
dual-active exclude interface-vlan	1020
dual-stage translate xml	1021
duplex	1022
duplex	1023
duplicate-message throttle	1024
dynamic-capability	1025
dynamic-med-interval	1026

---

**CHAPTER 7****E Commands 1027**

ebgp-multihop	1033
echo	1034
echo	1035
ecp max-retries	1036
ecp mode lan	1037
ecp retransmission-timer-exponent	1038
eem test	1039
eemtest policy-add	1040
eemtest policy-remove	1041
egress-engineering	1042
egress	1043

eid-notify authentication-key	1044
eid-notify key	1045
eid-prefix	1046
eigrp event-history cli size	1047
eigrp file-debug	1048
eltn distribute	1049
email-addr	1050
email-contact	1051
email	1052
email	1053
enable	1054
enable	1055
enable Cert	1056
enable secret 0 5	1057
encapsulation dot1q	1058
encapsulation dot1q	1059
encapsulation mpls	1060
encrypt pause-frame	1061
encryption decrypt type6	1062
encryption delete type6	1063
encryption re-encrypt obfuscated	1064
end-job	1065
end	1066
enforce-first-as	1067
enrollment terminal	1068
errdisable	1069
errdisable detect cause acl-exception	1070
errdisable port detect cause acl-exception	1071
errdisable recovery interval	1072
ethalyzer local	1073
ethernet-segment	1074
ethernet-segment delay-restore time	1075
ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default static	1076
ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q static	1077

ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default static	1078
ethernet-tag encapsulation vni static	1079
evb batch-response disable	1080
evb mac	1081
evb reinit-keep-alive	1082
evb resource-wait-delay	1083
event-history	1084
event-history adbm category all	1085
event-history adbm category all	1086
event-history adbm category fc2	1087
event-history adbm category fc2	1088
event-history adbm category mts	1089
event-history adbm category mts	1090
event-history callhome	1091
event-history capability	1092
event-history cli	1093
event-history copp category all	1094
event-history copp category all	1095
event-history copp category fc2	1096
event-history copp category fc2	1097
event-history copp category mts	1098
event-history copp category mts	1099
event-history dot1x	1100
event-history eltm category all	1101
event-history eltm category all	1102
event-history eltm category fc2	1103
event-history eltm category fc2	1104
event-history eltm category mts	1105
event-history eltm category mts	1106
event-history errors	1107
event-history ethpm	1108
event-history events	1109
event-history exceptionlog	1110
event-history hw_telemetry	1112

event-history im category mts	1113
event-history imp category all	1114
event-history imp category all	1115
event-history imp category fc2	1116
event-history imp category fc2	1117
event-history imp category mts	1118
event-history imp category mts	1119
event-history interface vlan category all	1120
event-history interface vlan category mts	1121
event-history interface vlan category mts	1122
event-history keystore	1123
event-history lacp category all	1124
event-history lacp category all	1125
event-history lacp category fc2	1126
event-history lacp category fc2	1127
event-history lacp category mts	1128
event-history lacp category mts	1129
event-history license	1130
event-history lldp category all	1131
event-history lldp category all	1132
event-history lldp category fc2	1133
event-history lldp category fc2	1134
event-history lldp category mts	1135
event-history lldp category mts	1136
event-history mmode category all	1137
event-history module	1138
event-history pfstat category all	1139
event-history pfstat category all	1140
event-history pfstat category fc2	1141
event-history pfstat category fc2	1142
event-history pfstat category mts	1143
event-history pfstat category mts	1144
event-history platform buffer-size	1145
event-history platform category all	1146

event-history platform category all	1147
event-history pltfm_config category all	1148
event-history pltfm_config category all	1149
event-history pltfm_config category fc2	1150
event-history pltfm_config category fc2	1151
event-history pltfm_config category mts	1152
event-history pltfm_config category mts	1153
event-history plugin	1154
event-history poap category all	1155
event-history poap category all	1156
event-history poap category fc2	1157
event-history poap category fc2	1158
event-history poap category mts	1159
event-history poap category mts	1160
event-history port-profile category all	1161
event-history port-profile category mts	1162
event-history port-security category all	1163
event-history port-security category all	1164
event-history port-security category fc2	1165
event-history port-security category fc2	1166
event-history port-security category mts	1167
event-history port-security category mts	1168
event-history port_client category all	1169
event-history port_client category all	1170
event-history port_client category fc2	1171
event-history port_client category fc2	1172
event-history port_client category mts	1173
event-history port_client category mts	1174
event-history private-vlan category all	1175
event-history private-vlan category mts	1176
event-history private-vlan category mts	1177
event-history sensor	1178
event-history session-mgr category all	1179
event-history session-mgr category all	1180



event-history session-mgr category mts	1181
event-history session-mgr category mts	1182
event-history sflow	1183
event-history snmp	1184
event-history spanning-tree category all	1185
event-history stripcl category all	1186
event-history stripcl category all	1187
event-history stripcl category mts	1188
event-history tamnw category all	1189
event-history tamnw category all	1190
event-history tamnw category fc2	1191
event-history tamnw category fc2	1192
event-history tamnw category mts	1193
event-history tamnw category mts	1194
event-history udld category all	1195
event-history vdc category all	1196
event-history vdc category all	1197
event-history vdc category mts	1198
event-history xbar category all	1199
event-history xbar category all	1200
event-history xbar category debug	1201
event-history xbar category debug	1202
event-history xbar category mts	1203
event-history xbar category mts	1204
event-log-size	1205
event-logging	1206
event	1207
event	1208
event application sub-system type	1209
event cli match	1210
event counter name entry-val entry-op	1211
event fanabsent time	1212
event fanbad time	1213
event gold module test testing-type scheduled consecutive-failure	1214

event interface name parameter entry-val entry-op entry-type poll-interval	1215
event manager applet	1217
event manager clear counter	1218
event manager clear history events	1219
event manager command maximum-timeout	1220
event manager environment	1221
event manager policy	1222
event manager run	1223
event manager script	1224
event memory	1225
event module-failure type module count	1226
event module status module1	1227
event neighbor-discovery	1228
event none	1229
event oir fan	1230
event oir module	1231
event oir powersupply	1232
event policy-default count	1233
event poweroverbudget	1234
event snmp oid get-type exact entry-op entry-val poll-interval	1235
event storm-control	1237
event syslog pattern	1238
event sysmgr memory major minor clear	1239
event sysmgr switchover count time	1240
event temperature threshold	1241
event test match	1242
event timer	1243
event track state	1244
evpn	1245
evpn multihoming core-tracking	1246
evpn multisite dc-tracking	1247
evpn multisite fabric-tracking	1248
exceptionlog module syserr devid errtype errcode phylayer ports harderror	1249
exclude access-list	1250

exclude access-list 1251  
 exec-timeout 1252  
 exec-timeout 1253  
 existing-cli 1254  
 exit 1255  
 exit 1256  
 exp 1257  
 explicit-null 1258  
 explicit-path identifier 1259  
 export map 1260  
 export vrf default map 1261  
 exporter 1262  
 exporter 1263

---

**CHAPTER 8**
**F Commands 1265**

fabric-soo 1269  
 fabric database auto-pull dcu node-id 1270  
 fabric database auto-pull dcu vrf node-id 1271  
 fabric database auto-pull vni interface 1272  
 fabric database inherit-profile-map 1273  
 fabric database mobility-domain 1274  
 fabric database override-profile 1275  
 fabric database override-vrf-profile 1276  
 fabric database profile-map 1277  
 fabric database profile-map global 1278  
 fabric database refresh dot1q 1279  
 fabric database refresh vni 1280  
 fabric database static-host 1281  
 fabric database timer 1282  
 fabric database type bl-dcu 1283  
 fabric database type cabling 1284  
 fabric database type host 1285  
 fabric database type network 1286  
 fabric database type partition 1287

fabric database type profile	1288
fabric forwarding admin-distance	1289
fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac	1290
fabric forwarding dup-host-ip-addr-detection	1291
fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer recover-count	1292
fabric forwarding dup-host-unfreeze-timer unfreeze-count	1293
fabric forwarding limit-vlan-mac	1294
fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway	1295
fabric forwarding selective-host-probe	1296
fabric forwarding system-check ready	1297
fabric multicast event-history bgp	1298
fabric multicast event-history ha	1299
fabric multicast event-history hmm	1300
fabric multicast event-history isis	1301
fabric multicast event-history m2rib	1302
fabric multicast event-history m6rib	1303
fabric multicast event-history mrib	1304
fabric multicast event-history pim	1305
fabric multicast event-history pim6	1306
fabricpath multicast load-balance	1307
fabricpath switch-id	1308
failaction	1309
failaction	1310
fan speed default	1311
fast-convergence	1312
fast-external-fallover	1313
fast-flood enable	1314
fast-flood enable	1315
fast-flood interval	1316
fast-flood interval	1317
fast-reload	1318
fast-reload network-os	1319
fast-reroute	1320
fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw	1321

feature-set	1322
feature-set	1323
feature	1324
feature bash-shell	1325
feature bfd	1326
feature bgp	1327
feature eigrp	1328
feature evb	1329
feature evmed	1330
feature interface-vlan	1331
feature isis	1332
feature lacp	1333
feature ldap	1334
feature lldp	1335
feature msdp	1336
feature nat	1337
feature ntp	1338
feature nxapi	1339
feature nxdb	1340
feature nxsdk	1341
feature ospf	1342
feature ospfv3	1343
feature password encryption aes	1344
feature pbr	1345
feature pim	1346
feature pim6	1347
feature poap	1348
feature privilege	1349
feature rip	1350
feature scheduler	1351
feature scp-server	1352
feature sftp-server	1353
feature ssh	1354
feature tacacs	1355

feature telemetry 1356  
feature telnet 1357  
feature vtp 1358  
fec 1359  
fec 1360  
fhrp delay minimum 1361  
fhrp delay reload 1362  
fileys delete 1363  
filter 1364  
filter out 1365  
find 1366  
fips debug errors debug 1367  
fips mode enable 1368  
flow exporter 1369  
flow forward 1370  
flow monitor 1371  
flow record 1372  
flow timeout 1373  
flowcontrol hardware 1374  
flowcontrol receive 1375  
flush-routes 1376  
flush-routes 1377  
flush-routes 1378  
flush-routes 1379  
flush-routes 1380  
flush-routes 1381  
follow 1382  
forceshut reset-reason 1383  
format 1384  
format bootflash 1385  
format bootflash check-filesystem 1386  
format usb1 1387  
forward 1388  
forwarder preempt 1389

forwarding-adjacency 1390  
 fragments 1391  
 frequency 1392  
 from to 1393  
 from to 1394  
 fte event 1395  
 fte exporter 1396  
 fte monitor 1397  
 fte record 1398

---

**CHAPTER 9**
**G Commands 1399**

generate type7\_encrypted\_secret 1400  
 getnext 1401  
 glbp 1402  
 global-block 1403  
 graceful-restart-helper 1404  
 graceful-restart 1405  
 graceful-restart 1406  
 graceful-restart 1407  
 graceful-restart 1408  
 graceful-restart 1409  
 graceful-restart 1410  
 graceful-restart 1411  
 graceful-restart grace-period 1412  
 graceful-restart grace-period 1413  
 graceful-restart helper-disable 1414  
 graceful-restart helper-disable 1415  
 graceful-restart restart-time 1416  
 graceful-restart stalepath-time 1417  
 graceful-restart t3 manual 1418  
 graceful-restart t3 manual 1419  
 graceful consistency-check 1420  
 grep 1421  
 grep 1422

grep 1423  
 guestshell 1424  
 gunzip 1425  
 gzip 1426

---

**CHAPTER 10**
**H Commands 1427**

ha-policy single 1430  
 ha-stateful 1431  
 hardware access-list lou resource threshold 1432  
 hardware access-list module 1433  
 hardware ecmp hash-offset 1434  
 hardware ecmp hash-polynomial 1435  
 hardware ejector enable 1436  
 hardware fan-zone raise-speed 1437  
 hardware forwarding funcstats clear 1438  
 hardware forwarding funcstats disable 1439  
 hardware forwarding funcstats enable 1440  
 hardware forwarding l3 resource route non-deterministic 1441  
 hardware forwarding unicast trace 1442  
 hardware ip glean throttle 1443  
 hardware ip glean throttle maximum 1444  
 hardware ip glean throttle timeout 1445  
 hardware ipv6 glean throttle 1446  
 hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum 1447  
 hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout 1448  
 hardware module boot-order reverse 1449  
 hardware profile buffer info poll-interval timer 1450  
 hardware profile buffer info port-threshold threshold 1451  
 hardware profile buffer monitor unicast 1452  
 hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold 1453  
 hardware profile ecmp resilient 1454  
 hardware profile front portmode 1455  
 hardware profile ipv6 alpm carve-value 1456  
 hardware profile ipv6 lpm-entries maximum 1457



hardware profile multicast max-limit	1458
hardware profile multicast prefer-source-tree	1459
hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization	1460
hardware profile multicast service-reflect port	1461
hardware profile multicast syslog-threshold	1462
hardware profile openflow	1463
hardware profile pbr skip-selfip	1464
hardware profile pfc mmu buffer-reservation	1465
hardware profile portmode	1466
hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner	1467
hardware profile tcam region	1468
hardware profile tcam region span qualify udf	1469
hardware profile tcam region spanv6-l2 qualify udf	1470
hardware profile tcam region spanv6 qualify udf	1471
hardware profile tcam syslog-threshold	1472
hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit	1473
hardware profile ucast6 max-limit	1474
hardware profile unicast enable-host-ecmp	1475
hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold	1476
hardware qos pfc mc-drop	1477
hardware sample-redirect module redirect-interface	1478
head	1479
hello-interval	1480
hello-interval	1481
hello-interval	1482
hex	1483
history	1484
history	1485
history	1486
history	1487
history	1488
history	1489
history buffer	1490
history syslog	1491

hold adjacency	1492
hold ip route	1493
hold ipv6 route	1494
hold timeout	1495
holdtime	1496
hop-limit maximum	1497
hop-limit minimum	1498
hop	1499
host-reachability protocol	1500
host	1501
hostname	1502
hostname dynamic	1503
hostname dynamic	1504
hsrp	1505
hsrp anycast	1506
hsrp bfd	1507
hsrp delay minimum	1508
hsrp force state vlan	1509
hsrp ipv6	1510
hsrp mac-refresh	1511
hsrp timers extended-hold	1512
hsrp use-bia	1513
hsrp version 1	1514
http get	1515
human	1516
human	1517
hw-module logging onboard	1518
hw-module logging onboard	1519

---

**CHAPTER 11**
**I Commands 1521**

icam monitor entries acl module inst	1539
icam monitor entries multicast module	1540
icam monitor interval num_intervals	1541
icam monitor resource module inst	1542

icam monitor scale	1543
icam monitor scale	1545
icmp-echo	1546
icmpv6 cache disable	1547
icmpv6 cfs-queue	1548
icmpv6 library mts-queue	1549
icmpv6 mts-queue	1550
import	1551
import interface	1552
import l2vpn evpn	1553
import map	1554
import running-config	1555
import vpn unicast	1556
import vrf default map	1557
in-label allocate	1558
in-order-guarantee	1559
include profile	1560
include profile any	1561
index next	1562
ingress-replication	1563
ingress-replication protocol bgp	1564
ingress-replication protocol static	1565
ingress	1566
ingress interface	1567
ingress interface	1568
inherit peer-policy	1569
inherit peer-policy	1570
inherit peer-session	1571
inherit peer	1572
inherit port-profile	1573
initial-delay	1574
initial-refresh skip	1575
inject-map exist-map	1576
install activate	1577

install add	1578
install all	1579
install all network-os	1580
install commit	1581
install deactivate	1582
install feature-set fcoe-npv	1583
install feature-set mpls	1584
install license	1585
install module	1586
install remove	1587
install reset	1588
instance-id	1589
instance	1590
instance	1591
instance vlan	1592
interface-vlan reset credits	1593
interface-vlan reset fsm	1594
interface	1595
interface	1596
interface	1597
interface	1598
interface	1599
interface	1600
interface	1601
interface	1602
interface	1603
interface	1604
interface	1605
interface	1606
interface	1607
interface	1608
interface	1609
interface	1610
interface breakout module	1611

interface breakout module 1612

interface breakout module port map 1613

interface breakout module port map 1614

interface down delay 1615

interop-enable 1616

interval 1617

interval 1618

ip 1619

ip 1620

ip 1621

ip 1622

ip 1623

ip 1624

ip access-class 1625

ip access-group 1626

ip access-list 1627

ip access-list match-local-traffic 1628

ip address 1629

ip address dhcp 1630

ip address secondary 1631

ip adjacency cache disable 1632

ip adjacency forcedownload 1633

ip adjacency l2fm-reg 1634

ip adjacency notify interval 1635

ip adjacency peer-gmac 1636

ip adjacency remote-adj 1637

ip adjacency route distance 1638

ip adjacency statistics collect 1639

ip adjacency statistics interval 1640

ip allow address-overlap 1641

ip allow port 1642

ip amt anycast-gateway-address 1643

ip amt anycast-relay-prefix 1644

ip amt gateway 1645

ip amt gateway send-discovery	1646
ip amt join-policy	1647
ip amt qqic	1648
ip amt relay-advertisement-address	1649
ip amt relay	1650
ip amt state-limit	1651
ip amt tunnel-limit	1652
ip arp	1653
ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet	1654
ip arp am	1655
ip arp broadcast mac-mismatch	1656
ip arp cache disable	1657
ip arp cache limit	1658
ip arp cfs-queue	1659
ip arp cos	1660
ip arp delete	1661
ip arp event-history size	1662
ip arp event-history size	1664
ip arp evpn timeout	1666
ip arp garp-storm	1667
ip arp garp-storm timer count	1668
ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate	1669
ip arp gratuitous request	1670
ip arp gratuitous update	1671
ip arp inspection filter vlan	1672
ip arp inspection log-buffer entries	1673
ip arp inspection trust	1674
ip arp inspection validate	1675
ip arp inspection vlan	1676
ip arp mts-queue	1677
ip arp off-list timeout	1678
ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding	1679
ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding	1680
ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit	1681

ip arp request	1682
ip arp suppression-cache	1683
ip arp suppression testnum	1684
ip arp suppression timeout	1685
ip arp synchronize	1686
ip arp synchronize pull	1687
ip arp synchronize push	1688
ip arp test	1689
ip arp timeout	1690
ip arp timeout	1691
ip arp unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection	1692
ip arp unnum-svi-sw-replication	1693
ip as-path access-list deny	1694
ip as-path access-list seq deny	1695
ip authentication	1696
ip auto-discard	1697
ip bandwidth-percent eigrp	1698
ip bandwidth eigrp	1699
ip cache disable	1700
ip community-list expanded deny	1701
ip community-list expanded seq deny	1702
ip community-list standard permit internet local-AS	1703
ip community-list standard seq permit internet local-AS	1704
ip default-gateway	1705
ip delay eigrp	1706
ip destination	1707
ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id	1708
ip dhcp packet strict-validation	1709
ip dhcp relay	1710
ip dhcp relay address	1711
ip dhcp relay information option	1712
ip dhcp relay information option trust	1713
ip dhcp relay information option vpn	1714
ip dhcp relay information trust-all	1715

ip dhcp relay information trusted	1716
ip dhcp relay source-address hsrp	1717
ip dhcp relay source-interface	1718
ip dhcp relay source-interface	1719
ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized	1720
ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string	1721
ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco	1722
ip dhcp relay subnet-broadcast	1723
ip dhcp smart-relay	1724
ip dhcp smart-relay global	1725
ip dhcp snooping	1726
ip dhcp snooping information option	1727
ip dhcp snooping sub-option circuit-id format-type string	1728
ip dhcp snooping trust	1729
ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address	1730
ip dhcp snooping vlan	1731
ip directed-broadcast	1732
ip distribute-list eigrp	1733
ip dns source-interface	1734
ip domain-list	1735
ip domain-lookup	1736
ip domain-name	1737
ip drop-glean	1738
ip dscp-lop	1739
ip eigrp bfd	1740
ip eigrp event-history bfd size	1741
ip eigrp event-history errors	1742
ip eigrp event-history size	1743
ip eigrp shutdown	1744
ip extcommunity-list expanded deny	1745
ip extcommunity-list standard permit	1746
ip fabric multicast file-debug	1747
ip fabric multicast print-avl-tree	1748
ip flow monitor input	1749



ip flow monitor input	1750
ip flow monitor input	1751
ip forward	1752
ip ftp source-interface	1753
ip hello-interval eigrp	1754
ip hold-time eigrp	1755
ip host	1756
ip host host	1757
ip http source-interface	1758
ip icmp-errors source-interface	1759
ip igmp allow-v3-asm	1760
ip igmp any-query-destination	1761
ip igmp bootup-delay	1762
ip igmp enforce-router-alert	1763
ip igmp event-history cli	1764
ip igmp event-history ha	1765
ip igmp event-history interface	1766
ip igmp event-history interface	1767
ip igmp event-history mtrace	1768
ip igmp event-history mvr	1769
ip igmp event-history policy	1770
ip igmp event-history vrf	1771
ip igmp file-debug	1772
ip igmp flush-routes	1773
ip igmp group-timeout	1774
ip igmp ha-stateful	1775
ip igmp heavy-template	1776
ip igmp immediate-leave	1777
ip igmp join-group	1778
ip igmp last-member-query-count	1779
ip igmp last-member-query-response-time	1780
ip igmp querier-elect strict	1781
ip igmp querier	1782
ip igmp query-interval	1783

ip igmp query-max-response-time	1784
ip igmp report-link-local-groups	1785
ip igmp report prefix-list	1786
ip igmp robustness-variable	1787
ip igmp snooping	1788
ip igmp snooping	1789
ip igmp snooping	1790
ip igmp snooping	1791
ip igmp snooping access-group	1792
ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port	1793
ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port	1794
ip igmp snooping drop-invalid-reports	1795
ip igmp snooping event-history igmp-snoop-internal	1796
ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm-sum	1797
ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm	1798
ip igmp snooping event-history rib	1799
ip igmp snooping event-history vlan-events	1800
ip igmp snooping event-history vlan	1801
ip igmp snooping event-history vpc	1802
ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking	1803
ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking	1804
ip igmp snooping fast-leave	1805
ip igmp snooping fast-leave	1806
ip igmp snooping group-timeout	1807
ip igmp snooping group-timeout	1808
ip igmp snooping last-member-query-count	1809
ip igmp snooping last-member-query-count	1810
ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval	1811
ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval	1812
ip igmp snooping limit	1813
ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression	1814
ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression	1815
ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression	1816
ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss	1817

ip igmp snooping minimum-verison	1818
ip igmp snooping mrouter interface	1819
ip igmp snooping mrouter interface	1820
ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link	1821
ip igmp snooping optimise-multicast-flood	1822
ip igmp snooping optimised-multicast-flood	1823
ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address	1824
ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries	1825
ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries	1826
ip igmp snooping querier-timeout	1827
ip igmp snooping querier-timeout	1828
ip igmp snooping querier	1829
ip igmp snooping querier	1830
ip igmp snooping query-interval	1831
ip igmp snooping query-interval	1832
ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time	1833
ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time	1834
ip igmp snooping report-flood all	1835
ip igmp snooping report-suppression	1836
ip igmp snooping report-suppression	1837
ip igmp snooping report-suppression	1838
ip igmp snooping report prefix interface	1839
ip igmp snooping robustness-variable	1840
ip igmp snooping robustness-variable	1841
ip igmp snooping self-mac-check	1842
ip igmp snooping startup-query-count	1843
ip igmp snooping startup-query-count	1844
ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval	1845
ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval	1846
ip igmp snooping static-group interface	1847
ip igmp snooping static-group interface	1848
ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold	1849
ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression	1850
ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression	1851

ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression	1852
ip igmp snooping version	1853
ip igmp snooping version	1854
ip igmp snooping vpc	1855
ip igmp snooping vpc	1856
ip igmp snooping vpc peer-link-exclude	1857
ip igmp snooping vpc peer-routes-download	1858
ip igmp snooping vxlan	1859
ip igmp spoof-check	1860
ip igmp ssm-translate	1861
ip igmp startup-query-count	1862
ip igmp startup-query-interval	1863
ip igmp state-limit	1864
ip igmp static	1865
ip igmp suppress v3-gsq	1866
ip igmp syslog-threshold	1867
ip igmp version	1868
ip lisp alt-vrf	1869
ip lisp database-mapping dynamic priority weight	1870
ip lisp disable-spoof-alert	1871
ip lisp etr	1872
ip lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping	1873
ip lisp etr glean-mapping	1874
ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl	1875
ip lisp etr map-register-ttl	1876
ip lisp etr map-server key	1877
ip lisp hardware-forwarding	1878
ip lisp itr-etr	1879
ip lisp itr	1880
ip lisp itr drop-on-cache-miss	1881
ip lisp itr forward-on-cache-miss	1882
ip lisp itr map-resolver	1883
ip lisp itr send-data-probe	1884
ip lisp locator-down	1885

ip lisp locator-vrf	1886
ip lisp locator reachability exclude	1887
ip lisp map-cache-limit	1888
ip lisp map-cache drop native-forward map-request priority weight	1889
ip lisp map-request-source	1890
ip lisp map-resolver	1891
ip lisp map-server	1892
ip lisp map-server try-map-cache	1893
ip lisp multicast	1894
ip lisp nat-traversal	1895
ip lisp ntr	1896
ip lisp null0-is-alt-miss	1897
ip lisp proxy-etr	1898
ip lisp proxy-itr	1899
ip lisp short-map-cache-ttl	1900
ip lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length	1901
ip lisp source-locator	1902
ip lisp translate inside outside	1903
ip lisp use-bgp-locators	1904
ip lisp use-petr priority weight	1905
ip load-sharing address	1906
ip load-sharing per-packet	1907
ip local-proxy-arp	1908
ip local policy route-map	1909
ip mroute	1910
ip msdp description	1911
ip msdp event-history cli	1912
ip msdp event-history events	1913
ip msdp event-history routes	1914
ip msdp event-history tcp	1915
ip msdp flush-routes	1916
ip msdp group-limit source	1917
ip msdp keepalive	1918
ip msdp mesh-group	1919

ip msdp no-sa-data	1920
ip msdp originator-id	1921
ip msdp password	1922
ip msdp peer connect-source	1923
ip msdp reconnect-interval	1924
ip msdp redistribute	1925
ip msdp sa-interval	1926
ip msdp sa-limit	1927
ip msdp sa-policy in	1928
ip msdp sa-policy out	1929
ip msdp shutdown	1930
ip mtu eigrp	1931
ip multicast overlay-distributed-dr	1932
ip multicast overlay-spt-only	1933
ip name-server	1934
ip nat inside	1936
ip nat inside source	1937
ip nat outside source	1939
ip nat pool netmask	1941
ip nat pool netmask	1942
ip nat translation max-entries	1943
ip next-hop-self eigrp	1944
ip offset-list eigrp	1945
ip ospf advertise-subnet	1946
ip ospf authentication-key	1947
ip ospf authentication	1948
ip ospf authentication key-chain	1949
ip ospf bfd	1950
ip ospf cost	1951
ip ospf dead-interval	1952
ip ospf event-history cli size	1953
ip ospf event-history detail size	1954
ip ospf event-history	1955
ip ospf flood-bw-percentage	1956

ip ospf hello-interval	1957
ip ospf message-digest-key md5	1958
ip ospf mtu-ignore	1959
ip ospf network broadcast	1960
ip ospf network point-to-point	1961
ip ospf passive-interface	1962
ip ospf priority	1963
ip ospf retransmit-interval	1964
ip ospf shutdown	1965
ip ospf transmit-delay	1966
ip passive-interface eigrp	1967
ip pim anycast-rp	1968
ip pim assert-pad	1969
ip pim assert-rate-limit	1970
ip pim auto-enable	1971
ip pim auto-rp listen	1972
ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy	1973
ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery	1974
ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy	1975
ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group-list route-map prefix-list	1976
ip pim bfd-instance	1977
ip pim bfd	1978
ip pim bidir-rp-limit	1979
ip pim border	1980
ip pim bsr-candidate	1981
ip pim bsr bsr-policy	1982
ip pim bsr listen	1983
ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy	1984
ip pim cpu-punt dr-only	1985
ip pim df-offer-burst-interval	1986
ip pim dr-delay	1987
ip pim dr-priority	1988
ip pim event-history assert	1989
ip pim event-history bidir	1990

ip pim event-history cli	1991
ip pim event-history data-register-receive	1992
ip pim event-history hello	1993
ip pim event-history join-prune-summary	1994
ip pim event-history join-prune-tw	1995
ip pim event-history join-prune	1996
ip pim event-history mrib	1997
ip pim event-history mvpn	1998
ip pim event-history null-register	1999
ip pim event-history packet	2000
ip pim event-history pim-library	2001
ip pim event-history rp	2002
ip pim event-history txlist	2003
ip pim event-history vpc	2004
ip pim event-history vrf	2005
ip pim extranet	2006
ip pim file-debug	2007
ip pim flush-routes	2008
ip pim group-list	2009
ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5	2010
ip pim hello-interval	2011
ip pim isolate	2012
ip pim jp-delay	2013
ip pim jp-interval	2014
ip pim jp-policy	2015
ip pim log-neighbor-changes	2016
ip pim mtu	2017
ip pim neighbor-policy prefix-list	2018
ip pim non-dr flood	2019
ip pim null-reg-delay	2020
ip pim null-reg-routes	2021
ip pim passive	2022
ip pim pre-build-spt	2023
ip pim prune-on-expiry	2024



ip pim register-policy	2025
ip pim register-rate-limit	2026
ip pim register-replicate	2027
ip pim register-source	2028
ip pim register-until-stop	2029
ip pim restart-congestion-period	2030
ip pim rp-address	2031
ip pim rp-candidate group-list route-map prefix-list	2032
ip pim sg-expiry-timer infinity	2033
ip pim sparse-mode	2034
ip pim ssm	2035
ip pim state-limit	2036
ip pim strict-rfc-compliant	2037
ip pim strict-rfc-compliant	2038
ip ping source-interface	2039
ip policy match router-address	2040
ip policy route-map	2041
ip port-unreachable	2042
ip port access-group	2043
ip prefix-list description	2044
ip prefix-list permit	2045
ip prefix-list seq permit	2046
ip proxy-arp	2047
ip radius source-interface	2048
ip redirects	2049
ip rip authentication key-chain	2050
ip rip authentication mode text	2051
ip rip metric	2052
ip rip passive-interface	2053
ip rip poison-reverse	2054
ip rip route-filter route in	2055
ip rip summary-address	2056
ip route	2057
ip route static bfd	2058

ip router eigrp	2059
ip router isis	2060
ip router ospf area	2061
ip router ospf multi-area	2062
ip router rip	2063
ip routing download-on-convergence	2064
ip routing event-history	2065
ip rsvp	2066
ip secondary	2067
ip sla	2068
ip sla group schedule	2069
ip sla logging traps	2071
ip sla reaction-configuration react	2072
ip sla reaction-trigger	2073
ip sla reset	2074
ip sla responder	2075
ip sla restart	2076
ip sla schedule	2077
ip source-route	2079
ip source binding vlan interface	2080
ip source icmp-errors	2081
ip split-horizon eigrp	2082
ip ssh source-interface	2083
ip sticky-arp	2084
ip summary-address eigrp ipv6 summary-address eigrp	2085
ip tacacs source-interface	2086
ip tcp path-mtu-discovery	2087
ip tcp synwait-time	2088
ip telnet source-interface	2089
ip tftp source-interface	2090
ip traceroute source-interface	2091
ip udp relay addrgroup	2092
ip udp relay subnet-broadcast	2093
ip unnumbered	2094

ip unreachable	2095
ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan	2096
ip verify unicast source reachable-via rx	2097
ipv6	2098
ipv6 access-class	2100
ipv6 access-list	2101
ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic	2102
ipv6 address	2103
ipv6 address dhcp	2104
ipv6 address secondary	2105
ipv6 address use-link-local-only	2106
ipv6 adjacency-stale-timer	2107
ipv6 adjacency forcedownload	2108
ipv6 adjacency l2fm-reg	2109
ipv6 adjacency peer-gmac	2110
ipv6 adjacency remote-adj	2111
ipv6 adjacency route distance	2112
ipv6 amt gateway	2113
ipv6 amt gateway send-discovery	2114
ipv6 amt relay	2115
ipv6 cache disable	2116
ipv6 dad	2117
ipv6 destination	2118
ipv6 dhcp-ldra	2119
ipv6 dhcp-ldra attach-policy	2120
ipv6 dhcp-ldra attach-policy vlan client	2121
ipv6 dhcp guard	2122
ipv6 dhcp guard	2123
ipv6 dhcp guard policy	2124
ipv6 dhcp relay	2125
ipv6 dhcp relay address	2126
ipv6 dhcp relay address ipv6 dhcp relay address	2127
ipv6 dhcp relay option type cisco	2128
ipv6 dhcp relay option vpn	2129

ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface	2130
ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface	2131
ipv6 flood unknown ucast	2132
ipv6 flow monitor input	2133
ipv6 flow monitor input	2134
ipv6 flow monitor input	2135
ipv6 forward	2136
ipv6 host	2137
ipv6 icmp test rfc-4884	2138
ipv6 icmp vip vmac protocol group	2139
ipv6 link-local	2140
ipv6 local policy route-map	2141
ipv6 mld allow-v2-asm	2142
ipv6 mld group-timeout	2143
ipv6 mld immediate-leave	2144
ipv6 mld join-group	2145
ipv6 mld last-member-query-count	2146
ipv6 mld last-member-query-response-time	2147
ipv6 mld querier	2148
ipv6 mld query-interval	2149
ipv6 mld query-max-response-time	2150
ipv6 mld report-link-local-groups	2151
ipv6 mld report	2152
ipv6 mld robustness-variable	2153
ipv6 mld ssm-translate	2154
ipv6 mld startup-query-count	2155
ipv6 mld startup-query-interval	2156
ipv6 mld state-limit	2157
ipv6 mld static	2158
ipv6 mld version	2159
ipv6 mroute	2160
ipv6 nd cache limit	2161
ipv6 nd dad attempts	2162
ipv6 nd dadns-discover	2163

ipv6 nd hop-limit	2164
ipv6 nd limit-incomplete-adjacency	2165
ipv6 nd limit_threshold_am_queue	2166
ipv6 nd mac-extract	2167
ipv6 nd managed-config-flag	2168
ipv6 nd mtu	2169
ipv6 nd ns-interval	2170
ipv6 nd off-list timeout	2171
ipv6 nd other-config-flag	2172
ipv6 nd prefix	2173
ipv6 nd prefix default	2174
ipv6 nd process adjacency statistics	2175
ipv6 nd ra-interval	2176
ipv6 nd ra-lifetime	2177
ipv6 nd ra dns search-list sequence	2178
ipv6 nd ra dns search-list suppress	2179
ipv6 nd ra dns server sequence	2180
ipv6 nd ra dns server suppress	2181
ipv6 nd ra route suppress	2182
ipv6 nd rguard	2183
ipv6 nd rguard	2184
ipv6 nd rguard attach-policy	2185
ipv6 nd rguard policy	2186
ipv6 nd reachable-time	2187
ipv6 nd retrans-timer	2188
ipv6 nd route route-preference High Low Medium infinite	2189
ipv6 nd router-preference High Low Medium	2190
ipv6 nd suppress-ra	2191
ipv6 nd synchronize	2192
ipv6 nd synchronize	2193
ipv6 neighbor	2194
ipv6 neighbor allow-static-neighbor-outside-subnet	2195
ipv6 neighbor binding	2196
ipv6 neighbor binding	2197

ipv6 neighbor binding logging	2198
ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries	2199
ipv6 neighbor tracking	2200
ipv6 pim anycast-rp	2201
ipv6 pim auto-rp listen	2202
ipv6 pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy	2203
ipv6 pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery	2204
ipv6 pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy	2205
ipv6 pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group	2206
ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit	2207
ipv6 pim border	2208
ipv6 pim bsr-candidate	2209
ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy	2210
ipv6 pim bsr listen	2211
ipv6 pim bsr rp-candidate-policy	2212
ipv6 pim dr-priority	2213
ipv6 pim event-history assert-receive	2214
ipv6 pim event-history bidir	2215
ipv6 pim event-history hello	2216
ipv6 pim event-history join-prune-summary	2217
ipv6 pim event-history join-prune	2218
ipv6 pim event-history null-register	2219
ipv6 pim event-history packet	2220
ipv6 pim event-history rp	2221
ipv6 pim event-history vrf	2222
ipv6 pim flush-routes	2223
ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5	2224
ipv6 pim hello-interval	2225
ipv6 pim isolate	2226
ipv6 pim jp-delay	2227
ipv6 pim jp-policy	2228
ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes	2229
ipv6 pim neighbor-policy	2230
ipv6 pim passive	2231

ipv6 pim register-policy	2232
ipv6 pim register-rate-limit	2233
ipv6 pim rp-address	2234
ipv6 pim rp-candidate group	2235
ipv6 pim sparse-mode	2236
ipv6 pim ssm	2237
ipv6 pim state-limit	2238
ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only spt-threshold infinity group-list	2239
ipv6 policy route-map	2240
ipv6 prefix-list description	2241
ipv6 prefix-list permit	2242
ipv6 prefix-list seq permit	2243
ipv6 queue-packets-limit	2244
ipv6 queue-packets	2245
ipv6 redirects	2246
ipv6 route	2247
ipv6 route static bfd	2248
ipv6 router isis	2249
ipv6 router ospfv3 area	2250
ipv6 router ospfv3 multi-area	2251
ipv6 routing event-history size	2252
ipv6 routing multicast software-replication	2253
ipv6 snooping	2254
ipv6 snooping	2255
ipv6 snooping policy	2256
ipv6 snooping unit-test bt-add vlan	2257
ipv6 source-route	2258
ipv6 switch-packets	2259
ipv6 traffic-filter	2260
ipv6 unreachable	2261
ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via rx	2262
ipv6 vip	2263
is-type	2264
ishow cli find nodes	2265

isshow cli modes	2266
isshow cli nodes	2267
isshow cli paths	2268
isshow cli tags	2269
isshow core backtrace	2270
isis authentication-check	2271
isis authentication-check level-1	2272
isis authentication-check level-2	2273
isis authentication-type cleartext	2274
isis authentication-type cleartext	2275
isis authentication key-chain	2276
isis authentication key-chain	2277
isis bfd	2278
isis circuit-type	2279
isis csnp-interval level	2280
isis event-history adjacency	2281
isis event-history cli	2282
isis event-history csnp	2283
isis event-history dis	2284
isis event-history events	2285
isis event-history graceful	2286
isis event-history ha	2287
isis event-history iih	2288
isis event-history lsp-flood	2289
isis event-history lsp-gen	2290
isis event-history mtr	2291
isis event-history psnp	2292
isis event-history redist	2293
isis event-history spf-leaf	2294
isis event-history spf-tree	2295
isis event-history sr	2296
isis event-history tlv	2297
isis event-history ulib	2298
isis event-history urib	2299



isis hello-interval	2300
isis hello-interval level	2301
isis hello-multiplier	2302
isis hello-multiplier level	2303
isis hello-padding	2304
isis hello-padding always	2305
isis ipv6 bfd	2306
isis ipv6 metric	2307
isis lsp-interval	2308
isis mesh-group	2309
isis metric	2310
isis mtu-check	2311
isis mtu-check level	2312
isis network point-to-point	2313
isis passive-interface	2314
isis prefix-attributes n-flag-clear	2315
isis priority level	2316
isis retransmit-interval	2317
isis retransmit-throttle-interval	2318
isis shutdown	2319
isolate	2320
isolate	2321
isolate	2322
isolate	2323
isolate	2324
isolate	2325
itd	2326
itd device-group	2327
itd session access-list refresh	2328
itd session device-group	2329
itd statistics	2330

---

**CHAPTER 12****J Commands 2331**

job name	2332
----------	------

json-pretty 2333

json 2334

json 2335

---

CHAPTER 13

**K Commands 2337**

key-chain macsec-psk no-show 2338

key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES\_128\_CMAC 2339

key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES\_256\_CMAC 2340

key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES\_128\_CMAC 2341

key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES\_256\_CMAC 2342

key-server-priority 2343

key-string 2344

key-string 7 2345

key 2346

key 2347

key chain 2348

key chain macsec 2349

key config-key hex 2350

kill-everyone 2351

kill background 2352

kubernetes server ip-address port 2353

---

CHAPTER 14

**L Commands 2355**

l2rib dup-host-mac-detection 2363

l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery 2364

l2rib event-history size 2365

l3vm event-history 2366

label-allocation-mode per-vrf 2367

label allocate global 2368

lACP fast-select-hot-standby 2369

lACP mode delay 2370

lACP port-priority 2371

lACP rapid-transition 2372

lACP rate 2373

lacp rate	2374
lacp system-mac	2375
lacp system-priority	2376
last	2377
layer-2 multicast lookup mac	2378
layer-2 multicast lookup mac	2379
layer-2 multicast lookup mac	2380
layer2-switched flow monitor input	2381
layer3 peer-router	2382
layer3 peer-router syslog	2383
ldap-search-map	2384
ldap-search-map	2385
ldap-server deadtime	2386
ldap-server host	2387
ldap-server host test rootDN	2389
ldap-server port	2390
ldap-server timeout	2391
ldap search-map	2392
less	2393
license expiry check_interval	2394
license reserve count package module	2395
limit-resource m4route-mem maximum equal-to-min	2396
limit-resource m6route-mem maximum	2397
limit-resource module-type	2398
limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst minimum maximum equal-to-min	2399
limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src minimum maximum equal-to-min	2400
limit-resource monitor-session minimum maximum equal-to-min	2401
limit-resource port-channel minimum maximum	2402
limit-resource u4route-mem maximum equal-to-min	2403
limit-resource u6route-mem maximum equal-to-min	2404
limit-resource vlan minimum maximum equal-to-min	2405
limit-resource vrf minimum maximum equal-to-min	2406
limit address-count	2407
line console	2408

line console	2409
line vty	2410
line vty	2411
link-management timers bandwidth	2412
link debounce	2413
link rxlos	2414
lisp	2415
lisp ddt	2416
lisp ddt authoritative-prefix eid-prefix	2417
lisp ddt delegate eid-prefix	2418
lisp ddt inherit-referrals	2419
lisp ddt map-server-peer eid-prefix	2420
lisp ddt private-key	2421
lisp ddt root	2422
lisp dont-prime-map-cache	2423
lisp dynamic-eid	2424
lisp dynamic-eid	2425
lisp explicit-locator-path	2426
lisp explicit-locator-path	2427
lisp extended-subnet-mode	2428
lisp geo-coordinates	2429
lisp ignore-smr	2430
lisp instance-id	2431
lisp loc-reach-algorithm	2432
lisp merge-registrations site-id	2433
lisp mobility	2434
lisp mobility test-liveness	2435
lisp mtu	2436
lisp security	2437
lisp site	2438
lisp site	2439
lisp smr-local-locators	2440
lisp smr-locators	2441
lisp to	2442

list	2443
list	2444
listobject-boolean not	2445
listobject-weight weight threshold-weight	2446
listobject	2447
lldp	2448
lldp dcbx version auto	2449
lldp dcbx version cee	2450
lldp eee rx_wake_time	2451
lldp receive	2452
lldp tlv-select eee	2453
lldp tlv-select management-address v4	2454
lldp tlv-set management-address	2455
lldp tlv-set management-address ipv6	2456
lldp tlv-set vlan	2457
lldp transmit	2458
load-balance	2459
load-balance	2460
load-balance	2461
load-balancing	2462
load-interval	2463
load-interval	2464
load-interval counter	2465
load-interval counter	2466
load	2467
load	2468
load	2469
local-as	2470
local-as	2471
local-label prefix	2472
local-label prefix	2473
locator-led	2474
lockdown	2475
log-adjacency-changes	2476

log-adjacency-changes	2477
log-adjacency-changes	2478
log-adjacency-changes	2479
log-adjacency-changes	2480
log-event-type	2481
log-neighbor-changes	2482
log-neighbor-changes	2483
log-neighbor-warnings	2484
logging	2485
logging	2486
logging abort	2487
logging clear_console	2488
logging console	2489
logging debug	2490
logging distribute	2491
logging event link enable	2492
logging event port link-status	2493
logging event port link-status	2494
logging event port link-status	2495
logging event port link-status default	2496
logging event port trunk-status	2497
logging event port trunk-status	2498
logging event port trunk-status default	2499
logging flow-mod	2500
logging flow-mod	2501
logging flush	2502
logging invalid-username	2503
logging level	2504
logging level	2506
logging level	2507
logging level	2508
logging level aaa	2509
logging level aclmgr	2510
logging level adbm	2511

logging level adjmgr	2512
logging level all	2513
logging level amt	2514
logging level arp	2515
logging level ascii-cfg	2516
logging level bfd	2517
logging level bgp	2518
logging level bloggerd	2519
logging level bootvar	2520
logging level callhome	2521
logging level capability	2522
logging level catena	2523
logging level cdp	2524
logging level cert	2525
logging level cfs	2526
logging level clis	2527
logging level clk_mgr	2528
logging level confcheck	2529
logging level copp	2530
logging level core	2531
logging level cts	2532
logging level device_test	2533
logging level dhclient	2534
logging level dhcp_snoop	2535
logging level diagclient	2536
logging level diagmgr	2537
logging level dot1x	2538
logging level ecp	2539
logging level eigrp	2540
logging level eltm	2541
logging level ethdstats	2542
logging level ethpm	2543
logging level ethpm link	2544
logging level evb	2545

logging level evmc	2546
logging level evmed	2547
logging level evms	2548
logging level fabric forwarding	2549
logging level feature-mgr	2550
logging level fs-daemon	2551
logging level glbp	2552
logging level gpixm	2553
logging level hsrp	2554
logging level hw_telemetry	2555
logging level icam	2556
logging level igmp	2557
logging level im	2558
logging level imp	2559
logging level interface-vlan	2560
logging level ip pim	2561
logging level ip sla responder	2562
logging level ip sla sender	2563
logging level ipconf	2564
logging level ipfib	2565
logging level ipqos	2566
logging level ipv6 pim	2567
logging level iscm	2568
logging level iscm	2569
logging level isis	2570
logging level keystore	2571
logging level l3vm	2572
logging level lacp	2573
logging level ldap	2574
logging level license	2575
logging level lim	2576
logging level lisp	2577
logging level lldp	2578
logging level mmode	2579



logging level module	2580
logging level monitor	2581
logging level mpls ldp	2582
logging level mpls manager	2583
logging level mpls static	2584
logging level mpls switching	2585
logging level mpls traffic-eng	2586
logging level msdp	2587
logging level mvsh	2588
logging level nat	2589
logging level nbm	2590
logging level netstack	2591
logging level nfm	2592
logging level ngoam	2593
logging level ntp	2594
logging level nve	2595
logging level nxsdk	2596
logging level onep	2597
logging level openflow	2598
logging level orib	2599
logging level ospf	2600
logging level ospfv3	2601
logging level otm	2602
logging level otv	2603
logging level pfstat	2604
logging level pim	2605
logging level pim6	2606
logging level pixm	2607
logging level pktmgr	2608
logging level platform	2609
logging level plbm	2610
logging level plcmgr	2611
logging level pltfm_config	2612
logging level plugin	2613

logging level poap	2614
logging level poed	2615
logging level port-profile	2616
logging level port-security	2617
logging level port_client	2618
logging level port_lb	2619
logging level private-vlan	2620
logging level ptp	2621
logging level radius	2622
logging level res_mgr	2623
logging level rip	2624
logging level rpm	2625
logging level rsvp	2626
logging level scheduler	2627
logging level security	2628
logging level segment-routing	2629
logging level session-mgr	2630
logging level sflow	2631
logging level smartc	2632
logging level smm	2633
logging level snmpd	2634
logging level snmpmib_proc	2635
logging level spanning	2636
logging level stripcl	2637
logging level sysmgr	2638
logging level tacacs	2639
logging level tamnw	2640
logging level telemetry	2641
logging level track	2642
logging level tunnel	2643
logging level u6rib	2644
logging level udd	2645
logging level urib	2646
logging level vdc_mgr	2647

logging level virtual-service	2648
logging level vmm	2649
logging level vmtracker	2650
logging level vpc	2651
logging level vrrp	2652
logging level vrrpv3	2653
logging level vshd	2654
logging level vtp	2655
logging level xbar	2656
logging logfile	2657
logging max_filesize	2658
logging max_messages	2659
logging message interface type ethernet	2660
logging module	2661
logging monitor	2662
logging origin-id	2663
logging rate-limit	2664
logging reconcile	2665
logging server	2666
logging server dns-refresh-interval	2668
logging source-interface	2669
logging timestamp	2670
login on-failure log	2671
login on-success log	2672
logit	2673
logout-warning	2674
low-memory exempt	2675
lshow	2676
lshow	2677
lsp-gen-interval	2678
lsp-gen-interval	2679
lsp-mtu	2680
lsp-mtu	2681
lsp	2682

lsp 2683  
lsp attributes 2684

---

**CHAPTER 15****M Commands 2685**

mac-addr 2690  
mac-address 2691  
mac-address 2692  
mac-address 2693  
mac-address bpd source version 2 2694  
mac-address destination 2695  
mac-address ipv6-extract 2696  
mac-list permit 2697  
mac address-table multicast vlan interface 2698  
mac address 2699  
mac address inherit 2700  
mac advert interval 2701  
mac port access-group 2702  
macsec keychain macsec keychain 2703  
macsec policy 2704  
macsec shutdown 2705  
managed-config-flag 2706  
management 2707  
map-notify-group 2708  
map-server key 2709  
master ipv4 2710  
match-address 2711  
match 2712  
match 2716  
match access-group name 2717  
match address 2718  
match as-number 2719  
match as-number as-path-list 2720  
match as-path 2721  
match class-map 2722

match community	2723
match cos	2724
match cos	2725
match datalink	2726
match datalink	2727
match dscp	2728
match dscp	2729
match exception	2730
match extcommunity	2731
match interface	2732
match ip address	2733
match ip address prefix-list	2734
match ip multicast rp	2735
match ip next-hop prefix-list	2736
match ip protocol	2737
match ip protocol	2738
match ip route-source prefix-list	2739
match ipv4 source address	2740
match ipv4 source address	2741
match ipv6	2742
match ipv6	2743
match ipv6 address	2744
match ipv6 address prefix-list	2745
match ipv6 multicast rp	2746
match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list	2747
match ipv6 route-source prefix-list	2748
match metric	2749
match ospf-area	2750
match protocol	2751
match protocol arp	2752
match qos-group2	2753
match qos-group2	2754
match redirect	2755
match route-type	2756

match source-protocol	2757
match tag	2758
match transport destination	2759
match transport destination	2760
max-backoff	2761
max-backoff	2762
max-lsa	2763
max-lsa	2764
max-lsp-lifetime	2765
max-lsp-lifetime	2766
max-metric router-lsa	2767
max-metric router-lsa	2768
max-ports	2769
max-ports	2770
maxas-limit	2771
maximum-paths	2772
maximum-paths	2773
maximum-paths	2774
maximum-paths	2775
maximum-paths	2776
maximum-paths	2777
maximum-paths eibgp	2778
maximum-peers	2779
maximum-prefix	2780
maximum-prefix	2781
maximum-prefix	2782
maximum routes	2783
mcast-group	2784
mdix auto	2785
mdt asm-use-shared-tree	2786
mdt data	2787
mdt data bidir-enable	2788
mdt data inhibit-reuse	2789
mdt default	2790

mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi	2791
mdt mtu	2792
mdt pim hello-interval	2793
mdt pim jp-interval	2794
mdt source	2795
media-type auto	2796
media-type rj45	2797
media-type sfp	2798
medium	2799
medium broadcast	2800
medium broadcast	2801
medium p2p	2802
medium p2p	2803
member vni	2804
member vni associate-vrf	2805
member vni mcast-group	2806
merge config	2807
message-digest-key md5	2808
message-digest-key md5	2809
metric-style transition	2810
metric direct 0	2811
metric maximum-hops	2812
metric rib-scale	2813
metric version 64bit	2814
metric weights	2815
mgmt-policy	2816
mkdir	2817
mode	2818
mode	2819
mode openflow	2820
mode tap-aggregation	2821
monitor erspan origin ip-address	2822
monitor erspan switch-id	2823
mount slot0	2824

move	2825
mping	2826
mpls ip	2827
mpls ip default-route	2828
mpls ip forwarding	2829
mpls ip forwarding	2830
mpls ip propagate-ttl	2831
mpls ip static	2832
mpls ip static	2833
mpls ip ttl-expiration pop	2834
mpls label-space	2835
mpls label range	2836
mpls oam	2837
mpls static binding ipv4	2838
mpls static binding ipv4 vrf per-vrf input output pop-and-lookup	2839
mpls static configuration	2840
mpls strip	2841
mpls strip	2842
mpls strip label	2843
mpls traffic-eng	2844
mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight	2845
mpls traffic-eng area	2846
mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags	2847
mpls traffic-eng backup-path	2848
mpls traffic-eng bandwidth	2849
mpls traffic-eng configuration	2850
mpls traffic-eng fast-reroute promote	2851
mpls traffic-eng flooding thresholds up	2852
mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact	2853
mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact	2854
mpls traffic-eng reoptimize	2855
mpls traffic-eng router-id	2856
mpls traffic-eng router-id	2857
mpls traffic-eng tunnels	2858



mst designated priority	2859
mst root priority	2860
mtu	2861
mtu1	2862
mtu	2863
mtu	2864
mtu	2865
multi-topology	2866
multisite border-gateway interface	2867
multisite ingress-replication	2868

---

**CHAPTER 16**
**N Commands 2869**

name-lookup	2872
name-lookup	2873
name	2874
name	2875
name	2876
nat destination	2877
nbm flow-policy	2878
nbm flow acceptance-mode guaranteed nbm flow acceptance-mode	2879
nbm flow asm range	2880
nbm flow bandwidth nbm flow bandwidth	2881
nbm mode controller	2882
nbm mode pim-active	2883
nbm mode verbose	2884
nbm multicast route add	2885
nbm multicast route delete	2886
nbm reserve unicast fabric bandwidth	2887
nbm test-rest-api secure request-type	2888
nbm unit-test all	2889
nbm vpc transport-vlan	2890
negotiate auto	2891
neighbor-down fib-accelerate	2892
neighbor	2893

neighbor	2894
neighbor	2895
neighbor	2896
neighbor	2897
neighbor maximum-prefix	2898
net	2899
net	2900
network	2901
network	2902
network	2903
network	2904
network area	2905
next-address exclude-address	2906
next-hop-self	2907
next-hop-self	2908
next-hop-third-party	2909
next-hop-third-party	2910
next-hop out-label explicit-null implicit-null next-hop auto-resolve out-label explicit-null implicit-null	2911
next-hop out-label explicit-null implicit-null next-hop auto-resolve out-label explicit-null implicit-null	2912
nexthop route-map	2913
nexthop trigger-delay critical non-critical	2914
ngoam authentication-key	2915
ngoam connect-check	2916
ngoam install acl	2917
ngoam install acl draft-pang action fwd	2918
ngoam probe start	2919
ngoam profile	2920
no-more	2921
no	2922
no	2923
no	2924
no	2925

no	2926	
no	2929	
no	2934	
no	2938	
no	2941	
no	2944	
no	2947	
no	2950	
no	2953	
no	2956	
no	2958	
no	2959	
no	2960	
no	2961	
node	2962	
node	2963	
node	2964	
node ip	2965	
node ip	2966	
nsf await-redis-proto-convergence	2967	
ntp access-group	2968	
ntp access-group match-all	2969	
ntp allow private	2970	
ntp authenticate	2971	
ntp authentication-key md5	2972	
ntp drop-aged-packet	2973	
ntp enable ntpd-logfile debug-level	2974	
ntp logging	2975	
ntp master	2976	
ntp passive	2977	
ntp peer	2978	
ntp rts-update	2979	
ntp server	2980	
ntp source-interface	2981	

ntp source	2982
ntp sync-retry	2983
ntp trusted-key	2984
nv overlay evpn	2985
nve enable history	2986
nve event-history size	2987
nve interface remap-replication-servers	2988
nve interface replication-server up	2989
nve oam mode draft-pang	2990
nxapi certificate	2991
nxapi flow	2992
nxapi http port	2993
nxapi use-vrf management default	2994
nxsdk enable app	2995
nxsdk service-name	2996

---

**CHAPTER 17**
**O Commands 2997**

oam-channel	2999
obfl logging uuid msg	3000
object-group ip address	3001
object-group ip port	3002
object-group ipv6 address	3003
object-group udp relay ip address	3004
object-group udp relay ip address	3005
of-port interface	3006
offset-list route in	3007
onep	3008
onep applications	3009
onep install	3010
onep stop	3011
onep uninstall	3012
open-fsm	3013
openflow	3014
operation-packet-priority normal	3015

option exporter-stats timeout	3016
option interface-table timeout	3017
orib event-history	3018
orib orib_api_init	3019
ospfv3 authentication	3020
ospfv3 bfd	3021
ospfv3 cost	3022
ospfv3 dead-interval	3023
ospfv3 event-history	3024
ospfv3 event-history cli size	3025
ospfv3 event-history detail	3026
ospfv3 event-history detail size	3027
ospfv3 flood-bw-percentage	3028
ospfv3 hello-interval	3029
ospfv3 instance	3030
ospfv3 mtu-ignore	3031
ospfv3 network broadcast	3032
ospfv3 network point-to-point	3033
ospfv3 passive-interface	3034
ospfv3 priority	3035
ospfv3 retransmit-interval	3036
ospfv3 shutdown	3037
ospfv3 transmit-delay	3038
other-config-flag	3039
otv-isis	3040
overbudgetshut	3041
overbudgetsyslog	3042
overload rip	3043
overwrite-vlan	3044
owner	3045

**CHAPTER 18****P Commands 3047**

packet-size	3052
packet	3053

param-list param-list	3054
parity	3055
parity	3056
passive-interface default	3057
passive-interface default	3058
passive-interface default	3059
passive-interface default	3060
password	3061
password	3062
password	3063
password prompt username	3064
password secure-mode	3065
password strength-check	3066
path-option dynamic explicit identifier	3067
path-selection metric igp	3068
path-selection metric igp	3069
path-selection overload allow	3070
path	3071
path next-hop out-label-stack	3072
pathtrace nve	3073
pause buffer-size2 pause-threshold2 resume-threshold2	3075
pause priority	3076
payload	3077
payload test pattern-type pad	3078
peer-gateway	3079
peer-ip	3080
peer-keepalive destination	3081
peer-switch	3083
peer-type fabric	3084
peer ip	3085
peer ip	3086
peer local service	3087
peer local service	3088
peer vdc service	3089

peer vpc 3090

perf 3091

periodic-inventory notification 3092

periodic-inventory notification interval 3093

periodic to 3094

periodic to 3095

permit interface 3096

permit vlan 3097

permit vrf 3098

permit vsan 3099

personality 3100

personality backup 3101

personality restore 3102

phone-contact 3103

ping 3104

ping6 3106

ping mpls 3107

ping nve 3110

pktmgr cache disable 3112

pktmgr discard 3113

platform access-list capture 3114

platform access-list fp\_dnl 3115

platform fabricpath mac-learning module 3116

platform forwarding interface statistics mode mpls 3117

platform forwarding layer-2 fl exclude supervisor 3118

platform ip verify 3119

platform ipv6 verify 3121

platform qos 3122

platform qos 3124

platform qos 3125

platform qos 3126

platform qos 3127

platform qos include ipg 3128

platform qos ing 3129

platform qos ing 3130  
platform rate-limiter span-egress 3131  
plb 3132  
plb analytics 3133  
plb device-group 3134  
plb session device-group 3135  
plugin-test load 3136  
plugin-test unload 3137  
police 3138  
police 3142  
police police pps 3144  
policy-map 3146  
policy-map type control-plane 3147  
policy-map type network-qos 3148  
policy-map type psp 3149  
policy-map type queuing 3150  
policy 3151  
policy 3152  
pop 3153  
port-channel limit 3154  
port-channel load-balance1 ethernet 3155  
port-channel load-balance2 resilient 3156  
port-channel load-balance hash-modulo-f2 3157  
port-channel load-balance hash enable 3158  
port-group 3159  
port-group 3160  
port-profile 3161  
port-profile dump 3162  
port-profile no-redirection 3163  
port-security stop learning 3164  
port 3165  
port 3166  
port control 3167  
port control 3168



port destination	3169
port type ethernet	3170
power efficient-ethernet auto	3171
power efficient-ethernet sleep threshold aggressive	3172
power inline	3173
power inline default_consumption	3174
power inline police action	3175
power inline port priority	3176
power redundancy-mode combined	3177
power redundancy-mode combined force	3178
power redundancy-mode insrc-redundant	3179
power redundancy-mode ps-redundant	3180
pps	3181
pps	3182
precision milliseconds	3183
preempt	3184
preempt	3185
preempt	3186
preempt delay minimum	3187
preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt	3188
preference max	3190
preference min	3191
prefix out	3192
priority-flow-control auto-restore multiplier	3193
priority-flow-control fixed-restore multiplier	3194
priority-flow-control mode	3195
priority-flow-control override-interface mode off	3196
priority-flow-control recover interface	3197
priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on	3198
priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on	3199
priority-flow-control watch-dog forced on	3200

priority-flow-control watch-dog interval	3201
priority-flow-control watch-dog shutdown-multiplier	3202
priority	3203
priority2	3204
priority	3205
priority	3206
priority	3207
priority	3208
priority	3209
priority	3210
private-vlan	3211
private-vlan association	3212
private-vlan mapping	3213
private-vlan release resource	3214
private-vlan synchronize	3215
probe-interval	3216
probe-interval	3217
probe	3218
probe	3219
probe	3220
probe	3221
probe	3222
probe	3223
probe	3224
probe get	3225
probe get	3226
probe get	3227
probe host	3228
probe host	3229
probe host	3230
probe host	3231
probe host	3232
probe host	3233
probe port	3234

probe port 3235

probe port 3236

probe port 3237

probe port 3238

probe port 3239

profile 3240

promiscuous-mode off 3241

propagate-sgt 3242

protection 3243

proto 3244

protocol-version 3245

protocol-version 3246

protocol 3247

protocol 3248

protocol shutdown 3249

protocol shutdown 3250

ptp 3251

ptp announce timeout 3252

ptp bad\_correction 3253

ptp bad\_correction logging 3254

ptp clock-sync auto 3255

ptp correction hardware 3256

ptp domain 3257

ptp multicast master-only 3258

ptp offload 3259

ptp priority1 3260

ptp priority2 3261

ptp send announce 3262

ptp source 3263

ptp time-sync 3264

ptp transport ipv4 ucast master 3265

ptp transport ipv4 ucast slave 3266

ptp ucast-source 3267

ptp vlan 3268

publish-event sub-system type 3269  
 purge ip route 3270  
 purge ipv6 route 3271  
 push 3272  
 pwd 3273  
 python 3274  
 python instance 3275

---

**CHAPTER 19**
**Q Commands 3277**

qos copy policy-map type network-qos prefix 3278  
 qos copy policy-map type queuing prefix 3279  
 qos qos-policies statistics 3280  
 qos shared-policer 3281  
 qos statistics 3285  
 qualify udf 3286  
 queue-limit 3287  
 queue-limit2 3288

---

**CHAPTER 20**
**R Commands 3289**

radius-server deadline 3294  
 radius-server directed-request 3295  
 radius-server host key 0 6 7 3296  
 radius-server host test 3298  
 radius-server key 0 6 7 3299  
 radius-server pss-clean 3300  
 radius-server retransmit 3301  
 radius-server test 3302  
 radius-server timeout 3303  
 random-detect 3304  
 random-detect2 minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2 3306  
 random-detect2 non-ecn minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2 drop 3307  
 random-detect cos-based 3308  
 rate-limit cpu direction pps action log 3310  
 rate-limit cpu direction pps action log 3311

rate-limit packet_in burst	3312
rate-limit packet_in burst	3313
rate-mode	3314
rd auto	3315
rd auto	3316
reconnect-interval	3317
record-route	3318
record-route	3319
record	3320
record	3321
record	3322
record netflow-original	3323
record netflow	3324
record netflow	3325
record netflow	3326
record netflow protocol-port	3327
redistribute bgp	3328
redistribute bgp eigrp isis ospf rip static direct amt lisp route-map	3329
redistribute filter route-map	3330
redistribute maximum-prefix	3331
redistribute maximum-prefix	3332
redistribute maximum-prefix	3333
redistribute maximum-prefix	3334
redistribute maximum-prefix	3335
redistribute route-map	3336
redistribute route-map	3337
redistribute route-map	3338
redistribute route-map	3339
redistribute route-map	3340
redistribute route-map	3341
redistribute route-map	3342
redistribute route-map	3343
redundancy-group	3344
reference-bandwidth	3345

refresh profile-diff	3346
refresh profile	3347
register-database-mapping	3348
register-route-notifications	3349
reload	3350
reload ascii	3351
reload force	3352
reload kexec	3353
reload kexec	3354
reload non-interruptive	3355
reload power-cycle	3356
reload restore	3357
reload sync-adjacency	3358
reload sync-adjacency	3359
reload timer	3360
remark	3361
remark	3362
remark	3363
remote-as	3364
remote	3365
remove-private-as	3366
remove-routes vni	3367
remove cli commands	3368
reoptimize events link-up	3369
replay-protection	3370
replication-server	3371
report	3372
report	3373
report	3374
report	3375
report	3376
report	3377
report	3378
report	3379

report	3380
report	3381
report	3382
report	3383
report	3384
report	3385
report	3386
report	3387
request-data-size	3388
request-data-size	3389
request-data-size	3390
resequence access	3391
reset	3392
reset	3393
reset	3394
reset	3395
reset	3396
reset	3397
reset	3398
reset	3399
reset	3400
reset	3401
reset	3402
reset	3403
reset	3404
reset	3405
reset	3406
reset	3407
restart amt	3408
restart bgp	3409
restart ecp	3410
restart eigrp	3411
restart fabric_mcast	3412
restart igmp	3413

restart isis	3414
restart l3vm	3415
restart lisp	3416
restart msdp	3417
restart orib	3418
restart ospf	3419
restart ospfv3	3420
restart otv-isis	3421
restart otv	3422
restart pim	3423
restart pim6	3424
restart rip	3425
restart rpm	3426
restart rsvp	3427
resync-database	3428
retain route-target all	3429
retain route-target all	3430
retransmit-interval	3431
retransmit-interval	3432
retransmit-interval	3433
revision	3434
revocation-check srl	3435
rewrite-evpn-rt-asn	3436
rewrite-rt-asn	3437
rfc1583compatibility	3438
rip shutdown	3439
rmdir	3440
rmon alarm absolute rising-threshold falling-threshold	3441
rmon event	3442
rmon hcalarm absolute startupalarm rising-threshold falling-threshold owner	3443
roaming-eid-prefix	3444
role feature-group name	3445
role name	3446
role priority	3447



rollback progress stats	3448
rollback running-config checkpoint	3449
route-map	3450
route-map	3451
route-map	3452
route-map	3453
route-map out	3454
route-map pbr-statistics	3455
route-reflector-client	3456
route-reflector-client	3457
route-target both auto	3458
route-target both auto	3459
route-target export	3460
route-target export auto	3461
route-target import	3462
route-target import auto	3463
route delete dampen interval	3464
router-guard ip multicast	3465
router-guard ip multicast switchports	3466
router-id	3467
router-id	3468
router-id	3469
router-id	3470
router-id	3471
router-preference maximum	3472
router bgp	3473
router eigrp	3474
router isis	3475
router ospf	3476
router ospfv3	3477
router rip	3478
routing-context vrf	3479
routing ipv4 unicast nexthop-sorting	3480
routing ipv6 unicast nexthop-sorting	3481

rsakeypair 3482  
rtr etr eid 3483  
rule 3484  
rule command 3485  
rule oid 3486  
run-script 3487  
run-show-tech-script 3488  
run2 guestshell 3489  
run bash 3490

---

**CHAPTER 21****S Commands 3491**

sak-expiry-time 3504  
sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1 3505  
sap modelist 3506  
sap pmk sap pmk use-dot1x 3507  
save 3508  
scale-factor module 3509  
scheduler aaa-authentication 3510  
scheduler enable 3511  
scheduler job name 3512  
scheduler logfile size 3513  
scheduler schedule name 3514  
scheduler transport email 3515  
scp 3516  
scp 3517  
scripting tel init 3518  
scripting tel recursion-limit 3519  
search 3520  
section 3521  
secure-handoff 3522  
security-level 3523  
security-policy 3524  
sed 3525  
segment-routing mpls 3526

segment-routing mpls	3527
send-community	3528
send-community	3529
send-community extended	3530
send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l	3531
send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l	3533
send	3535
send session	3536
sensor-group	3537
server	3538
server	3539
server	3540
server protocol ldap	3541
server protocol radius group	3542
server protocol xmpp ip	3543
service-policy	3544
service-policy	3545
service-policy	3546
service-policy input	3547
service-policy type network-qos	3548
service-policy type psp	3549
service-policy type qos	3550
service-policy type queuing	3551
service-policy type queuing	3552
service-policy type queuing	3553
service dhcp	3554
service password-recovery	3555
service set	3556
service tag	3557
service unsupported-transceiver	3558
session-limit	3559

session domain-lookup	3560
session key-required	3561
session max	3562
session max	3563
session protection	3564
set-attached-bit	3565
set-overload-bit	3566
set	3567
set	3568
set	3569
set	3572
set as-path prepend last-as tag	3573
set comm-list delete	3574
set community none additive internet local-AS	3575
set cos	3576
set cos	3577
set dampening	3578
set distance	3579
set drpvec	3580
set drpvec	3586
set extcomm-list delete	3592
set extcommunity 4byteas-generic transitive additive	3593
set extcommunity additive	3594
set extcommunity cost	3595
set extcommunity rt additive	3596
set extension-key	3597
set forwarding-address	3598
set ieth	3599
set ieth	3602
set inner arp	3605
set inner ipv4	3607
set inner ipv4	3609
set inner ipv4	3611
set inner ipv6 src_ip	3613

set inner l2	3614
set inner l2	3616
set inner l2	3618
set inner l2 hg2	3620
set inner l2 hg2	3622
set inner l4	3624
set inner l4	3627
set inner l4	3628
set interface	3629
set interval find-new-host	3630
set interval pending-task-polling	3631
set interval sync-full-info	3632
set ip address prefix-list	3633
set ip default next-hop	3634
set ip default next-hop verify-availability	3635
set ip next-hop	3636
set ip next-hop peer-address	3637
set ip next-hop redist-unchanged	3638
set ip next-hop unchanged	3639
set ip next-hop verify-availability	3640
set ip precedence	3641
set ipv6 address prefix-list	3642
set ipv6 default next-hop	3643
set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability	3644
set ipv6 next-hop	3645
set ipv6 next-hop peer-address	3646
set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged	3647
set ipv6 next-hop unchanged	3648
set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability	3649
set ipv6 precedence	3650
set label-index	3651
set level level-1 level-1-2 level-2	3652
set local-preference	3653
set metric	3654

set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map	3655
set nssa-only	3656
set origin egp	3657
set origin egp igp incomplete	3658
set outer arp	3659
set outer arp	3661
set outer fcoe	3663
set outer ipv4	3665
set outer ipv4	3667
set outer ipv4	3669
set outer ipv6 src_ip	3671
set outer ipv6 src_ip	3672
set outer l2	3673
set outer l2	3675
set outer l2	3677
set outer l2 hg2	3679
set outer l4	3681
set outer l4	3682
set outer l4	3685
set path-selection all advertise	3688
set pktmgr pds yield-threshold	3689
set pktrw	3690
set pktrw	3697
set pktrw	3704
set sb_info	3710
set sb_info	3713
set sideband	3716
set sideband	3718
set sideband	3720
set sideband	3722
set stats	3725
set tag	3728
set weight	3729
setup	3730

sflow	3731
sflow	3732
sflow cpu-usage limit	3733
sflow data-source interface	3734
sflow data-source interface	3735
sflow extended switch	3736
shared-secret	3737
show_interface	3738
shutdown	3739
shutdown	3740
shutdown	3741
shutdown	3742
shutdown	3743
shutdown	3744
shutdown	3745
shutdown	3746
shutdown	3747
shutdown	3748
shutdown	3749
shutdown	3750
shutdown	3751
shutdown	3752
shutdown	3753
shutdown	3754
shutdown	3755
shutdown	3756
shutdown	3757
shutdown	3758
shutdown	3759
shutdown	3760
shutdown	3761
shutdown	3762
shutdown	3763
shutdown	3764

shutdown	3765
shutdown	3766
shutdown	3767
shutdown	3768
shutdown	3769
shutdown	3770
shutdown	3771
shutdown	3772
shutdown	3773
shutdown force	3774
shutdown lan	3775
shutdown lan	3776
signalling advertise explicit-null	3777
signalling client batch-time	3778
signalling hello graceful-restart	3779
signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval	3780
signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses	3781
signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time	3782
signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time	3783
signalling hello reroute	3784
signalling initial-retransmit-delay	3785
signalling patherr state-removal	3786
signalling rate-limit	3787
signalling refresh interval	3788
signalling refresh misses	3789
signalling refresh pace	3790
signalling refresh reduction	3791
signalling refresh reduction ack-delay	3792
signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size	3793
signalling refresh reduction bundle-transmit-time	3794
signalling refresh reduction rapid-retransmit	3795
signing level	3796
site-id	3797
site-of-origin	3798



slave ipv4	3799
sleep	3800
sleep instance	3801
slot	3802
slot	3803
smart-channel	3804
smart-channel port-group	3805
smtp-host smtp-port reply-to from	3806
snapshot create	3807
snapshot delete	3808
snapshot delete ALL	3809
snapshot section add	3810
snapshot section delete	3811
snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout	3812
snmp-server community	3813
snmp-server community	3814
snmp-server community use-acl	3815
snmp-server contact	3816
snmp-server context	3817
snmp-server context type len val	3818
snmp-server counter cache-enable	3819
snmp-server counter cache enable	3820
snmp-server counter cache timeout	3821
snmp-server drop unknown	3822
snmp-server enable traps	3823
snmp-server enable traps bgp	3824
snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2	3825
snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix	3826
snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix	3827
snmp-server enable traps eigrp	3828
snmp-server enable traps ospf	3829
snmp-server enable traps ospf lsa	3830
snmp-server enable traps ospf rate-limit	3831
snmp-server enable traps ospfv3	3832

snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa	3833
snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa	3834
snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 rate-limit	3835
snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate	3836
snmp-server engineID local	3837
snmp-server force-unload-feature	3838
snmp-server globalEnforcePriv	3839
snmp-server host	3840
snmp-server host filter-vrf	3841
snmp-server host source	3842
snmp-server host use-vrf	3843
snmp-server host use_vrf	3844
snmp-server load-cond-feature	3845
snmp-server load-mib	3846
snmp-server location	3847
snmp-server mib community-map context	3848
snmp-server mib mpls vpn max-threshold	3849
snmp-server protocol enable	3850
snmp-server source-interface informs	3851
snmp-server source-interface traps	3852
snmp-server system-shutdown	3853
snmp-server tcp-session	3854
snmp-server user	3855
snmp-server user	3856
snmp-trap event-type policy-name	3858
snmp ifmib ifalias long	3859
snmp trap link-status	3860
snmp trap link-status	3861
snmp trap link-status	3862
snmp trap link-status	3863
snmp trap link-status	3864
snmp trap link-status	3865
snsr-grp sample-interval	3866
sockets local-port-range	3867

soft-reconfiguration inbound	3868
soft-reconfiguration inbound	3869
soo auto	3870
sort	3871
source-group	3872
source-interface	3873
source-interface	3874
source-interface	3875
source-interface	3876
source-interface	3877
source-interface hold-down-time	3878
source	3879
source	3880
source	3881
source	3882
source	3883
source	3884
source	3885
source copy-sys	3886
source filter ip	3887
source filter ip any any	3888
source ip-address	3889
source udp-port	3890
spanning-tree bpdufilter	3891
spanning-tree bpduguard	3892
spanning-tree bridge-domain	3893
spanning-tree bridge assurance	3894
spanning-tree cost	3895
spanning-tree cost auto	3896
spanning-tree domain	3897
spanning-tree domain clear statistics	3898
spanning-tree guard	3899
spanning-tree link-type	3900
spanning-tree loopguard default	3901

spanning-tree mode	3902
spanning-tree mst configuration	3903
spanning-tree mst configuration	3904
spanning-tree mst cost	3905
spanning-tree mst cost auto	3906
spanning-tree mst forward-time	3907
spanning-tree mst hello-time	3908
spanning-tree mst max-age	3909
spanning-tree mst max-hops	3910
spanning-tree mst port-priority	3911
spanning-tree mst pre-standard	3912
spanning-tree mst priority	3913
spanning-tree mst root	3914
spanning-tree mst simulate pvst	3915
spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global	3916
spanning-tree pathcost method	3917
spanning-tree port-priority	3918
spanning-tree port type	3919
spanning-tree port type edge bpdufilter default	3920
spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default	3921
spanning-tree port type edge default	3922
spanning-tree port type edge trunk	3923
spanning-tree port type network default	3924
spanning-tree portfast	3925
spanning-tree portfast bpdufilter default	3926
spanning-tree portfast bpduguard default	3927
spanning-tree portfast default	3928
spanning-tree pseudo-information	3929
spanning-tree vlan	3930
spanning-tree vlan forward-time	3931
spanning-tree vlan hello-time	3932
spanning-tree vlan max-age	3933
spanning-tree vlan priority	3934
spanning-tree vlan root	3935

speed	3936
speed	3937
speed	3938
speed	3939
speed	3940
speed	3941
speed	3942
speed auto	3943
speed auto	3944
speed auto 100	3945
speed auto 100	3946
speed auto 100 1000	3947
speed auto 100 1000	3948
spf-interval	3949
spf-interval	3950
spf mode incremental	3951
spf mode incremental	3952
sport	3953
sport	3954
sprom backplane	3955
sprom recover backplane	3956
src-intf	3957
ssh	3958
ssh6	3959
ssh all	3960
ssh cipher-mode weak	3961
ssh key dsa	3962
ssh login-attempts	3963
ssh server enable	3964
ssx collector	3965
ssx monitor	3966
ssx record	3967
standby	3968
standby ip	3969

start	3970
start	3971
start	3972
start	3973
start	3974
start	3975
start	3976
start	3977
start	3978
start	3979
start	3980
start	3981
start	3982
start	3983
start	3984
start	3985
state enabled	3986
stateful-ha	3987
stateful-ha	3988
statistics	3989
statistics	3990
statistics	3991
statistics collection-interval	3992
statistics per-entry	3993
statistics per-entry	3994
statistics per-entry	3995
stats-reporting-period	3996
status	3997
status	3998
status	3999
status	4000
status	4001
status	4002
status	4003

stopbits	4004
stopbits 1	4005
storm-control-cpu	4006
streetaddress	4007
stub	4008
sub-switch vlan	4009
subscription	4010
summary-address	4011
summary-address	4012
summary-address	4013
summary-address	4014
suppress-arp	4015
suppress-fib-pending	4016
suppress-fib-pending	4017
suppress-inactive	4018
suppress-inactive	4019
suppress-signaling-protocol ldp	4020
suppress mac-route	4021
switch-id	4022
switch-priority	4023
switch-profile	4024
switch-profile	4025
switch-role border-leaf	4026
switch-scope controller	4027
switch pipeline	4028
switchback	4029
switching-mode fabric-speed 40g	4030
switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through	4031
switching-mode store-forward	4032
switchport	4033
switchport	4034
switchport autostate exclude	4035
switchport block unicast	4036
switchport dot1q ethertype	4037

switchport dot1q ethertype	4038
switchport host	4039
switchport isolated	4040
switchport mac-learn disable	4041
switchport mode	4042
switchport mode	4043
switchport mode fabricpath	4044
switchport mode monitor buffer-limit	4045
switchport mode private-vlan	4046
switchport mode private-vlan trunk	4047
switchport monitor	4048
switchport port-security	4049
switchport port-security aging time	4050
switchport port-security mac-address	4051
switchport port-security maximum	4052
switchport port-security violation	4053
switchport private-vlan association trunk	4054
switchport private-vlan host-association	4055
switchport private-vlan mapping	4056
switchport private-vlan mapping trunk	4057
switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan	4058
switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan	4059
switchport trunk pruning vlan except add remove none all	4060
switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge	4061
switchto vdc	4062
sync-peers destination	4063
sync-snmp-password	4064
sync-snmp-password	4065
sync-snmp-password	4066
syslog	4067
system-mac	4069
system-mac	4070
system-priority	4071
system auto-collect tech-support	4072



system cores	4073
system cores retain	4074
system default interface	4075
system default switchport	4076
system default switchport fabricpath	4077
system default switchport shutdown	4078
system dme enable	4079
system fabric-mode full-rate	4080
system fast-reload stabilization-timer	4081
system fte monitor	4082
system hap-reset	4083
system hap-reset	4084
system health check bootflash	4085
system heartbeat	4086
system heartbeat	4087
system high-multicast-priority	4088
system inband queuing	4089
system inband queuing	4090
system interface shutdown	4091
system jumbomtu	4092
system kernel-trace	4093
system kgdb	4094
system kgdb	4095
system login block-for	4096
system login block-for attempts within	4097
system login quiet-mode	4098
system login quiet-mode access-class	4099
system memory-thresholds minor severe critical	4100
system minlife	4101
system mode maintenance	4102
system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile	4103
system mode maintenance maint-delay	4104
system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason	4105
system mode maintenance snapshot-delay	4106

system mode maintenance timeout	4107
system module emon-enhanced	4108
system module failure-action shutdown	4109
system offline	4110
system private-vlan fex trunk	4111
system pss shrink	4112
system qos	4113
system release mod-lock uuid nodeid	4114
system restart vdc service name	4115
system shutdown fan-direction mismatch	4116
system ssx monitor	4117
system ssx system-id	4118
system standby manual-boot	4119
system standby manual-boot	4120
system standby reload vdc	4121
system startup-config init	4122
system startup-config kill config-update	4123
system startup-config unlock	4124
system statistics	4125
system statistics	4126
system switch-mode	4127
system switchover	4128
system switchover force	4129
system swover-timeout-reset	4130
system trace	4131
system urpf disable	4132
system vlan reserve	4133
system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config	4134
system watchdog	4135
system watchdog	4136
system watchdog kgdb	4137
system watchdog kgdb	4138

table-map	4146
table-map	4147
table-map	4148
table-map	4149
table-map	4150
table-map	4151
table-map	4152
table-map	4153
tac-pac	4154
tac-pac	4155
tacacs-server deadline	4156
tacacs-server directed-request	4157
tacacs-server host key 0 6 7	4158
tacacs-server host test	4159
tacacs-server key 0 6 7	4160
tacacs-server test	4161
tacacs-server timeout	4162
tacacs enable	4163
tag	4164
tag happens in	4165
tahoe-python module	4166
tahoe-python module quoted	4167
tail	4168
tail	4169
tar	4170
tclsh	4171
tclsh	4172
tcp-connect	4173
telemetry	4174
telnet	4175
telnet6	4176
telnet login-attempts	4177
telnet server enable	4178
template	4179

template data timeout	4180
template peer-policy	4181
template peer-session	4182
template peer	4183
terminal	4184
terminal alias	4185
terminal ask-on-term	4186
terminal color	4187
terminal context management	4188
terminal deep-help	4189
terminal dont-ask	4190
terminal edit-mode vi	4191
terminal event-manager bypass	4192
terminal history no-exec-in-config	4193
terminal history no-exec-in-config	4194
terminal history no-exec-in-config	4195
terminal home	4196
terminal length	4197
terminal length	4198
terminal lock	4199
terminal log-all	4200
terminal no	4201
terminal output xml	4202
terminal output xml	4203
terminal output xml	4204
terminal password	4205
terminal prompt	4206
terminal redirection-mode	4207
terminal reset-role	4208
terminal reset vlan-config-mutex	4209
terminal session-timeout	4210
terminal sticky-mode	4211
terminal terminal-type	4212
terminal time	4213

- terminal tree-update 4214
- terminal unlock 4215
- terminal verify-only 4216
- terminal width 4217
- terminal width 4218
- threshold-percent 4219
- threshold 4220
- time-range 4221
- timeout 4222
- timeout 4223
- timer 4224
- timers 4225
- timers 4226
- timers 4227
- timers 4228
- timers advertise 4229
- timers basic 4230
- timers bestpath-defer maximum 4231
- timers bestpath-limit 4232
- timers bgp 4233
- timers lsa-arrival 4234
- timers lsa-arrival 4235
- timers lsa-group-pacing 4236
- timers lsa-group-pacing 4237
- timers prefix-peer-timeout 4238
- timers prefix-peer-wait 4239
- timers srgb cleanup 4240
- timers srgb retry 4241
- timers throttle lsa 4242
- timers throttle lsa 4243
- timers throttle spf 4244
- timers throttle spf 4245
- tls 4246
- tls trust-point local remote 4247

tls trust-point local remote	4248
topology holddown sigerr	4249
tos	4250
tr	4251
trace buffer size	4252
traceroute	4253
traceroute6	4254
traceroute mpls	4255
traceroute nve	4258
track-adjacency-nexthop	4260
track	4261
track	4262
track	4263
track	4264
track	4265
track	4266
track	4267
track	4268
track	4269
track	4270
track data	4271
track interface	4272
track interface priority	4273
track running-state track startup-state	4274
tracking enable	4275
traffic-class	4276
traffic-share	4277
transmit-delay	4278
transmit-delay	4279
transmit-delay	4280
transport connection-mode passive	4281
transport email	4282
transport email mail-server	4283
transport http proxy enable	4284

transport http proxy server	4285
transport http use-vrf	4286
transport type tcp	4287
transport udp	4289
trigger init	4290
trigger init in-select 10	4291
trigger init in-select 10 out-select 0	4292
trigger init in-select 10 out-select 1	4293
trigger init in-select 10 out-select 2	4294
trigger init in-select 19	4295
trigger init in-select 19 out-select 0	4296
trigger init in-select 19 out-select 1	4297
trigger init in-select 19 out-select 2	4298
trigger init in-select 6	4299
trigger init in-select 6 out-select 0	4300
trigger init in-select 6 out-select 1	4301
trigger init in-select 6 out-select 2	4302
trigger init in-select 7	4303
trigger init in-select 7 out-select 0	4304
trigger init in-select 7 out-select 1	4305
trigger init in-select 7 out-select 2	4306
trigger init in-select 8	4307
trigger init in-select 8 out-select 0	4308
trigger init in-select 8 out-select 1	4309
trigger init in-select 8 out-select 2	4310
trigger init in-select 9	4311
trigger init in-select 9 out-select 0	4312
trigger init in-select 9 out-select 1	4313
trigger init in-select 9 out-select 2	4314
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0	4315
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 03	4316
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0 reverse	4317
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 1	4318
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 2	4319

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 4	4320
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5	4321
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5 reverse	4322
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0	4323
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 04	4324
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0 reverse	4325
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 1	4326
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 2	4327
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 3	4328
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5	4329
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5 reverse	4330
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0	4331
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05	4332
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05 reverse	4333
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0 reverse	4334
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 1	4335
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 2	4336
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 3	4337
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 4	4338
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0	4339
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0 reverse	4340
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 1	4341
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 2	4342
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 3	4343
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 4	4344
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5	4345
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5 reverse	4346
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0	4347
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0 reverse	4348
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 1	4349
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 2	4350
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 3	4351
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 4	4352
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5	4353



trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5 reverse	4354
trigger init lu-a2d 0	4355
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 0	4356
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 1	4357
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 2	4358
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 0	4359
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 1	4360
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 2	4361
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 0	4362
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 1	4363
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 2	4364
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 0	4365
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 1	4366
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 2	4367
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 0	4368
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 1	4369
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 2	4370
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 0	4371
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 1	4372
trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 2	4373
trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 0	4374
trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 1	4375
trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 2	4376
trigger init lu-a2d 1	4377
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10	4378
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 0	4379
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 1	4380
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 2	4381
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19	4382
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 0	4383
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 1	4384
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 2	4385
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6	4386
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 0	4387

trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 1	4388
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 2	4389
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7	4390
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 0	4391
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 1	4392
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 2	4393
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8	4394
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 0	4395
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 1	4396
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 2	4397
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9	4398
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 0	4399
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 1	4400
trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 2	4401
trigger init out-select 0	4402
trigger init out-select 1	4403
trigger init out-select 2	4404
trigger reset	4405
trusted-port	4406
trusted-port	4407
trusted-port	4408
trustpoint server-identity	4409
ttag-strip	4410
ttag	4411
ttn-security hops	4412
tunnel destination	4413
tunnel mode	4414
tunnel path-mtu-discovery	4415
tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer	4416
tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu	4417
tunnel source	4418
tunnel ttl	4419
tunnel use-vrf	4420

## CHAPTER 23

**U Commands 4421**

- udf 4423
- udld aggressive 4424
- udld aggressive 4425
- udld aggressive 4426
- udld aggressive 4427
- udld continue-on-err 4428
- udld disable 4429
- udld disable 4430
- udld enable 4431
- udld enable 4432
- udld message-time 4433
- udld reset 4434
- udp-echo 4435
- udp-jitter 4436
- undebug all 4438
- undebug l2rib 4439
- uniq 4440
- unmount slot0 4441
- unsuppress-map 4442
- untagged cos 4443
- update-rib-always 4444
- update-source 4445
- update-source 4446
- update adjacency 4447
- update ip route 4448
- update ipv6 route 4449
- update license 4450
- urib debugs-dump-to-file 4451
- use-compression gzip 4452
- use-vrf 4453
- use-vrf 4454
- use-vrf 4455

use-vrf	4456
user-jid password	4457
user max-logins	4458
user max-logins	4459
username	4460
username	4461
username	4462
username	4463
username	4464
username keypair export dsa	4465
username keypair generate dsa	4466
username keypair import dsa	4467
username password	4468
username ssh-cert-dn dsa	4469
userpassphrase	4470
userpassphrase min	4471
userpassphrase min	4472
userprofile trustedCert CRLLookup user-switch-bind user-certdn-match user-pubkey-match attribute-name search-filter base-DN	4473

## CHAPTER 24

## V Commands 4475

validate-xml	4478
validate-xml	4479
variance	4480
vdc	4481
vdc	4482
vdc combined-hostname	4483
vdc_id	4484
vdc resource template	4485
vdc suspend	4486
vdc suspend	4487
vdp dot1q default static	4488
vdp dot1q static	4489
vdp vni default static	4490

vdp vni static	4491
vendor controller interop	4492
verify-data	4493
verify-host	4494
verify	4495
verify profile	4496
verify verbose	4497
version	4498
version 9	4499
virtual-service	4500
virtual-service	4501
virtual-service	4502
virtual-service connect name console	4503
virtual-service move name log to	4504
virtual-service reset force	4505
virtual IPv6	4506
virtual IPv6	4507
virtual ip	4508
virtual ip	4509
vlan-consistency-check	4510
vlan	4511
vlan	4512
vlan	4513
vlan access-map	4514
vlan designated priority	4515
vlan filter vlan	4516
vlan root priority	4517
vmtracker connection	4518
vmtracker connection refresh	4519
vmtracker enable	4520
vmtracker set device-id	4521
vn-segment	4522
vni	4523
vni	4524

vni	4525
vni default dynamic	4526
vni l2	4527
vpc	4528
vpc domain	4529
vpc orphan-port suspend	4530
vpc peer-link	4531
vpc role preempt	4532
vpc suspend	4533
vpc upgrade-done	4534
vpn	4535
vpn id	4536
vrf	4537
vrf	4538
vrf	4539
vrf	4540
vrf	4541
vrf	4542
vrf	4543
vrf	4544
vrf	4545
vrf	4546
vrf	4547
vrf	4548
vrf context	4549
vrf default static	4550
vrf member	4551
vrf member	4552
vrf static	4553
vrrp	4554
vrrp bfd	4555
vrrpv2	4556
vrrpv3	4557
vrrpv3 address-family	4558

vrrpv3 address-family 4559  
 vrrs leader 4560  
 vrrs pathway 4561  
 vsh 4562  
 vtp 4563  
 vtp domain 4564  
 vtp file 4565  
 vtp mode 4566  
 vtp password 4567  
 vtp pruning 4568  
 vtp version 4569

---

**CHAPTER 25**
**W Commands 4571**

wait-igp-convergence 4572  
 watch 4573  
 watch service action apply-acl 4574  
 wc 4575  
 wedge bmc ip-addr 4576  
 weight 4577  
 weight 4578  
 weight 4579  
 weight 4580  
 weighting 4581  
 where 4582  
 where detail 4583  
 which 4584  
 wide-metric-only 4585  
 window-size 4586  
 wred-queue qos-group-map queue-only 4587  
 write erase 4588  
 write erase boot 4589  
 write erase debug 4590  
 wr-queue qos-group-map 4591  
 wr-unicast-bandwidth 4592

---

**CHAPTER 26****X Commands 4593**

- xml 4594
- xml 4595
- xml server max-session 4596
- xml server terminate session 4597
- xml server timeout 4598
- xml server validate 4599
- xml server xml-debug 4600
- xmlin 4601
- xmlin 4602
- xmlin 4603
- xmlin 4604
- xmlout 4605





## Preface

---

This preface includes the following sections:

- [Audience, on page cxxxiii](#)
- [Documentation Conventions, on page cxxxiii](#)
- [Documentation Feedback, on page cxxxiv](#)
- [Communications, Services, and Additional Information, on page cxxxiv](#)

## Audience

This publication is for network administrators who install, configure, and maintain Cisco Nexus switches.

## Documentation Conventions

Command descriptions use the following conventions:

Convention	Description
<b>bold</b>	Bold text indicates the commands and keywords that you enter literally as shown.
<i>Italic</i>	Italic text indicates arguments for which the user supplies the values.
[x]	Square brackets enclose an optional element (keyword or argument).
[x   y]	Square brackets enclosing keywords or arguments separated by a vertical bar indicate an optional choice.
{x   y}	Braces enclosing keywords or arguments separated by a vertical bar indicate a required choice.
[x {y   z}]	Nested set of square brackets or braces indicate optional or required choices within optional or required elements. Braces and a vertical bar within square brackets indicate a required choice within an optional element.
variable	Indicates a variable for which you supply values, in context where italics cannot be used.

Convention	Description
string	A nonquoted set of characters. Do not use quotation marks around the string or the string will include the quotation marks.

Examples use the following conventions:

Convention	Description
<code>screen font</code>	Terminal sessions and information the switch displays are in screen font.
<b>boldface screen font</b>	Information you must enter is in boldface screen font.
<i>italic screen font</i>	Arguments for which you supply values are in italic screen font.
<>	Nonprinting characters, such as passwords, are in angle brackets.
[ ]	Default responses to system prompts are in square brackets.
!, #	An exclamation point (!) or a pound sign (#) at the beginning of a line of code indicates a comment line.

## Documentation Feedback

To provide technical feedback on this document, or to report an error or omission, please send your comments to . We appreciate your feedback.

## Communications, Services, and Additional Information

- To receive timely, relevant information from Cisco, sign up at [Cisco Profile Manager](#).
- To get the business impact you're looking for with the technologies that matter, visit [Cisco Services](#).
- To submit a service request, visit [Cisco Support](#).
- To discover and browse secure, validated enterprise-class apps, products, solutions and services, visit [Cisco Marketplace](#).
- To obtain general networking, training, and certification titles, visit [Cisco Press](#).
- To find warranty information for a specific product or product family, access [Cisco Warranty Finder](#).

### Cisco Bug Search Tool

[Cisco Bug Search Tool](#) (BST) is a web-based tool that acts as a gateway to the Cisco bug tracking system that maintains a comprehensive list of defects and vulnerabilities in Cisco products and software. BST provides you with detailed defect information about your products and software.



## Notice

---

- [Notice, on page 2](#)

# Notice



---

**Warning**

This document should be used only as a glossary reference for possible commands. The listing of a command in this document does not guarantee that the command is available or supported for your platform or application.

The command information in this reference document is auto-generated from the NX-OS source code. While we attempt to manually remove unsupported, deprecated, or internal-use commands, such commands may occasionally appear in this document. Also, with the large variety of hardware platform combinations using NX-OS software, some listed commands may not be applicable or recommended for a specific platform. Platform-based dependency information is not provided in this command reference.

We strongly encourage you to refer to the configuration guides for appropriate commands to configure and operate a feature. Command limitations, restrictions, and recommendations are documented only in the configuration guides. When in doubt, please consult your Cisco representative.

---



# Introduction

---

- [Introduction, on page 4](#)

# Introduction

This command reference guide describes the NX-OS command-line interface (CLI) commands available on Cisco Nexus 3000 Series switches for configuring and operating the switches. Commands that are for internal use only, such as debug and test commands, are not included in this guide.



---

**Note** Some Cisco Nexus 3000 Series switches now support two system modes: the N3K mode and the N9K mode. The N3K mode (the default mode) uses the same CLI commands as the previous Cisco Nexus 3000 Series NX-OS releases. The N9K mode enables the Cisco Nexus 3000 Series switches to use the Cisco Nexus 9000 Series switches CLI commands. This command reference guide includes only the N3K mode commands. Refer to the Cisco Nexus 9000 Series documentation for the Cisco Nexus 9000 Series CLI commands.

---



## A Commands

---

- [aaa accounting default](#), on page 10
- [aaa accounting onep default group](#), on page 11
- [aaa authentication login ascii-authentication](#), on page 12
- [aaa authentication login console](#), on page 13
- [aaa authentication login default](#), on page 15
- [aaa authentication login default fallback error local](#), on page 17
- [aaa authentication login enable](#), on page 18
- [aaa authentication login error-enable](#), on page 19
- [aaa authentication login invalid-username-log](#), on page 20
- [aaa authentication login password-aging enable](#), on page 21
- [aaa authentication onep default group](#), on page 22
- [aaa authentication rejected](#), on page 23
- [aaa authentication rejected in ban](#), on page 24
- [aaa authorization commands console](#), on page 25
- [aaa authorization commands default](#), on page 26
- [aaa authorization ssh default group](#), on page 27
- [aaa bypass-user](#), on page 28
- [aaa group server ldap](#), on page 29
- [aaa group server radius](#), on page 30
- [aaa group server tacacs](#), on page 31
- [aaa test-authentication](#), on page 32
- [aaa test-radius-authentication](#), on page 33
- [aaa user default-role](#), on page 34
- [abort](#), on page 35
- [abort](#), on page 36
- [abort](#), on page 37
- [abort](#), on page 38
- [absolute-timeout](#), on page 39
- [absolute start](#), on page 40
- [accept-lifetime month\\_a month\\_b month\\_c month\\_d month\\_e month\\_f month\\_g month\\_h month\\_i month\\_j month\\_k month\\_l duration infinite month\\_a month\\_b month\\_c month\\_d month\\_e month\\_f month\\_g month\\_h month\\_i month\\_j month\\_k month\\_l](#), on page 41
- [access-class](#), on page 43
- [access-class](#), on page 44

- access-list, on page 45
- access-list, on page 46
- access-list ipv6, on page 47
- access vlan, on page 48
- action, on page 49
- action, on page 50
- action cli, on page 51
- action counter name value op, on page 52
- action eem test, on page 53
- action event-default, on page 54
- action exceptionlog module syserr devid errtype errcode phylayer ports harderror, on page 55
- action forceshut reset-reason, on page 57
- action overbudgetshut, on page 58
- action policy-default, on page 59
- action publish-event sub-system type, on page 60
- action reload, on page 61
- action snmp-trap, on page 62
- action syslog msg, on page 63
- activate, on page 64
- activate mode-100M, on page 65
- activity-timer, on page 66
- add cli commands, on page 67
- additional-paths install backup, on page 68
- additional-paths receive, on page 69
- additional-paths selection route-map, on page 70
- additional-paths send, on page 71
- address-family ip address port, on page 72
- address-family ipv4, on page 73
- address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast, on page 74
- address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast, on page 75
- address-family ipv4 mdt, on page 76
- address-family ipv4 mdt, on page 77
- address-family ipv4 mvpn, on page 78
- address-family ipv4 mvpn, on page 79
- address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 80
- address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 81
- address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 82
- address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 83
- address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 84
- address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 85
- address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 86
- address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 87
- address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 88
- address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 89
- address-family ipv6, on page 90
- address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast, on page 91



- [address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast](#), on page 92
- [address-family ipv6 mvpn](#), on page 93
- [address-family ipv6 mvpn](#), on page 94
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 95
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 96
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 97
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 98
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 99
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 100
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 101
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 102
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 103
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 104
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 105
- [address-family ipv6 unicast](#), on page 106
- [address-family l2vpn evpn](#), on page 107
- [address-family l2vpn evpn](#), on page 108
- [address-family l2vpn vpls](#), on page 109
- [address-family l2vpn vpls](#), on page 110
- [address-family link-state](#), on page 111
- [address-family link-state](#), on page 112
- [address-family vpv4 unicast](#), on page 113
- [address-family vpv4 unicast](#), on page 114
- [address-family vpv6 unicast](#), on page 115
- [address-family vpv6 unicast](#), on page 116
- [address](#), on page 117
- [address](#), on page 118
- [address](#), on page 119
- [address](#), on page 120
- [address](#), on page 121
- [address](#), on page 122
- [address port-number](#), on page 123
- [address primary](#), on page 124
- [address secondary](#), on page 125
- [address secondary](#), on page 126
- [adjacency-check](#), on page 127
- [adjacency-resolve](#), on page 128
- [advertise-labels](#), on page 129
- [advertise-map exist default advertise-map](#), on page 130
- [advertise-pip](#), on page 131
- [advertise-system-mac](#), on page 132
- [advertise evpn multicast](#), on page 133
- [advertise l2vpn evpn](#), on page 134
- [advertisement-interval](#), on page 135
- [advertisement-interval](#), on page 136
- [affinity-group](#), on page 137

- affinity-group activate, on page 138
- affinity, on page 139
- affinity, on page 140
- aggregate-address, on page 141
- aggregate-address, on page 142
- alert-group user-def-cmd, on page 143
- allocate-label all, on page 144
- allocate-label option-b, on page 145
- allocate1 interface2, on page 146
- allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range, on page 147
- allocate3 shared interface3, on page 148
- allow-vni-in-ethertag, on page 149
- allow delete boot-image, on page 150
- allow feature-set, on page 151
- allowas-in, on page 152
- allowas-in, on page 153
- allowed-locators, on page 154
- allowed-vlans, on page 155
- amt flush-routes, on page 156
- amt pseudo-interface, on page 157
- analytics cluster, on page 158
- anonymous-id, on page 159
- append-after next, on page 160
- apply profile, on page 161
- area authentication, on page 162
- area authentication, on page 163
- area default-cost, on page 164
- area default-cost, on page 165
- area filter-list route-map in, on page 166
- area filter-list route-map in, on page 167
- area nssa, on page 168
- area nssa, on page 169
- area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa, on page 170
- area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa, on page 171
- area range, on page 172
- area range, on page 173
- area sham-link, on page 174
- area stub, on page 175
- area stub, on page 176
- area virtual-link, on page 177
- area virtual-link, on page 178
- area virtual-link, on page 179
- area virtual-link, on page 180
- arp access-list, on page 181
- as-format asdot, on page 182
- as-override, on page 183

- [attach module](#), on page 184
- [attach module node](#), on page 185
- [attach module port](#), on page 186
- [auth-mechanism plain](#), on page 187
- [authentication-check](#), on page 188
- [authentication-check level-1](#), on page 189
- [authentication-check level-2](#), on page 190
- [authentication-key](#), on page 191
- [authentication-key](#), on page 192
- [authentication-key](#), on page 193
- [authentication-type cleartext](#), on page 194
- [authentication-type cleartext](#), on page 195
- [authentication](#), on page 196
- [authentication](#), on page 197
- [authentication](#), on page 198
- [authentication](#), on page 199
- [authentication](#), on page 200
- [authentication](#), on page 201
- [authentication](#), on page 202
- [authentication bind](#), on page 203
- [authentication challenge](#), on page 204
- [authentication key-chain](#), on page 205
- [authentication key-chain](#), on page 206
- [authentication key-chain](#), on page 207
- [authentication key-chain](#), on page 208
- [authentication key-chain](#), on page 209
- [authentication lifetime](#), on page 210
- [authentication text](#), on page 211
- [authentication type md5](#), on page 212
- [authentication window-size](#), on page 213
- [auto-bw](#), on page 214
- [auto-bw](#), on page 215
- [auto-bw timers frequency](#), on page 216
- [auto-cost reference-bandwidth](#), on page 217
- [auto-cost reference-bandwidth](#), on page 218
- [auto-recovery](#), on page 219
- [auto-remap-replication-servers](#), on page 220
- [autonomous-system](#), on page 221
- [autoroute announce](#), on page 222
- [autoroute metric](#), on page 223
- [autostate](#), on page 224
- [autovlan enable](#), on page 225
- [awk](#), on page 226

## aaa accounting default

```
[no] aaa accounting default { group <s0> [ <s1> [ <s2> [ <s3> [ <s4> [ <s5> [ <s6> [ <s7> ] ] ] ] ] ] ] [ local1
| none ] | local [ none1 ] | none2 }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
accounting	Configure accounting methods
default	Configure default methods
group	Specify server groups to redirect the accounting logs
s0	Server group name
s1	(Optional) Server group name
s2	(Optional) Server group name
s3	(Optional) Server group name
s4	(Optional) Server group name
s5	(Optional) Server group name
s6	(Optional) Server group name
s7	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No accounting
none1	(Optional) No accounting
none2	No accounting
local	Use local accounting
local1	(Optional) Use local accounting

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## aaa accounting onep default group

[no] aaa accounting onep default group <grp\_name> +

### Syntax Description

aaa	Configure aaa functions
accounting	configure accounting methods
<i>grp_name</i>	server group name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# aaa authentication login ascii-authentication

[no] aaa authentication login ascii-authentication

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
ascii-authentication	enable ascii authentication

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



none	No authentication
------	-------------------

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure



## aaa authentication login default

```
[no] aaa authentication login default { group <s0> [ { local1 | none | <s1> [ { local1 | none | <s2> [ { local1 | none | <s3> [ { local1 | none | <s4> [ { local1 | none | <s5> [ { local1 | none | <s6> [ { local1 | none | <s7> [ { local1 | none } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local | none }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
default	Configure default methods
group	Specify server groups
<i>s0</i>	Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s4</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s5</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s6</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s7</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
local	Use local username authentication
local1	(Optional) Use local username authentication

none	No authentication
------	-------------------

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure

# aaa authentication login default fallback error local

[no] aaa authentication login { default | console } fallback error local

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
default	Configure default methods
console	Configure console methods
fallback	Configure fallback behavior
error	Fallback in case all AAA servers configured for remote authentication are unreachable (Authentication error)
local	Fallback to local authentication

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## aaa authentication login enable

[no] aaa authentication login { mschap | mschapv2 | chap } enable

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
mschap	MSCHAP authentication for login
mschapv2	MSCHAP V2 authentication for login
chap	CHAP authentication for login
enable	enable the authentication for login

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# aaa authentication login error-enable

[no] aaa authentication login error-enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
error-enable	enable display of error message on login failures

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# aaa authentication login invalid-username-log

[no] aaa authentication login invalid-username-log

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
invalid-username-log	enable invalid username log

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# aaa authentication login password-aging enable

[no] aaa authentication login password-aging enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
password-aging	password-aging authentication for login
enable	enable password-aging notification

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# aaa authentication onep default group

[no] aaa authentication onep default group <grp\_name> +

## Syntax Description

aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
<i>grp_name</i>	server group name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# aaa authentication rejected

[no] aaa authentication rejected

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
rejected	Set max number of fail attempts

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## aaa authentication rejected in ban

aaa authentication rejected <i1> in <i2> ban <i3>

### Syntax Description

aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
rejected	Set max number of fail attempts
<i>i1</i>	Fail attempts max value
in	Watch period for fail attempts
<i>i2</i>	Time period in seconds
ban	Block time period
<i>i3</i>	Time period in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## aaa authorization commands console

```
[no] aaa authorization { commands | config-commands } console { group <s0> [ { local | none | <s1> [ { local | none | <s2> [ { local | none | <s3> [ { local | none | <s4> [ { local | none | <s5> [ { local | none | <s6> [ { local | none | <s7> [ { local | none } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local | none }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authorization	Configure authorization methods
commands	Authorization for all exec-mode commands
config-commands	Authorization for config commands
console	Configure methods console
group	Specify server groups
s0	Server group name
s1	(Optional) Server group name
s2	(Optional) Server group name
s3	(Optional) Server group name
s4	(Optional) Server group name
s5	(Optional) Server group name
s6	(Optional) Server group name
s7	(Optional) Server group name
local	(Optional) Use local RBACL based authorization
none	(Optional) No authorization

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## aaa authorization commands default

```
[no] aaa authorization { commands | config-commands } default { group <s0> [ { local | none | <s1> [ { local | none | <s2> [ { local | none | <s3> [ { local | none | <s4> [ { local | none | <s5> [ { local | none | <s6> [ { local | none | <s7> [ { local | none } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local | none }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authorization	Configure authorization methods
commands	Authorization for all exec-mode commands
config-commands	Authorization for config commands
default	Configure default methods
group	Specify server groups
s0	Server group name
s1	(Optional) Server group name
s2	(Optional) Server group name
s3	(Optional) Server group name
s4	(Optional) Server group name
s5	(Optional) Server group name
s6	(Optional) Server group name
s7	(Optional) Server group name
local	(Optional) Use local RBACL based authorization
none	(Optional) No authorization

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## aaa authorization ssh default group

```
[no] aaa authorization { ssh-publickey | ssh-certificate } default { group <s0> [ { local1 | <s1> [ { local1 | <s2> [ { local1 | <s3> [ { local1 | <s4> [ { local1 | <s5> [ { local1 | <s6> [ { local1 | <s7> [ { local1 } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authorization	Configure authorization methods
ssh-publickey	Configure ssh publickey
ssh-certificate	Configure ssh certificate
default	Configure default ssh methods
group	Specify server groups
<i>s0</i>	Server group name
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Server group name
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Server group name
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) Server group name
<i>s4</i>	(Optional) Server group name
<i>s5</i>	(Optional) Server group name
<i>s6</i>	(Optional) Server group name
<i>s7</i>	(Optional) Server group name
local	Use local username authentication
local1	(Optional) Use local username authentication

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## aaa bypass-user

[no] aaa bypass-user <s0> { [ accounting ] [ authorization ] | [ authorization ] [ accounting ] }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
bypass-user	Configure bypass user
s0	Enter the username
accounting	(Optional) Bypass accounting
authorization	(Optional) Bypass authorization

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## aaa group server ldap

[no] aaa group server ldap <s0>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
group	Configure aaa server group
server	Configure aaa server group
ldap	LDAP server group name
s0	LDAP server group name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## aaa group server radius

[no] aaa group server radius <s0>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
group	Configure aaa server group
server	Configure aaa server group
radius	RADIUS server group name
s0	RADIUS server group name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## aaa group server tacacs

[no] aaa group server tacacs <s0>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
group	Configure aaa server group
server	Configure aaa server group
tacacs	TACACS+ server group name
s0	TACACS+ server group name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# aaa test-authentication

[no] aaa test-authentication

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
test-authentication	Test aaa authentication

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# aaa test-radius-authentication

[no] aaa test-radius-authentication

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
test-radius-authentication	Test aaa radius authentication

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# aaa user default-role

[no] aaa user default-role

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
user	Remotely authenticated user
default-role	Default role assigned by aaa-admin for remote authentication

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# abort

abort

## Syntax Description

abort	Abort the current configuration session
-------	---

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# abort

abort

## Syntax Description

abort	Exit region configuration mode, aborting changes
-------	--

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

# abort

abort

## Syntax Description

abort	abort itd session
-------	-------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-session-device-group

# abort

abort

## Syntax Description

abort	abort plb session
-------	-------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-session-device-group



# absolute-timeout

{ absolute-timeout <i0> | no absolute-timeout [ <i0> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
absolute-timeout	Configure absolute timeout
<i>i0</i>	Enter timeout in minutes, 0 to disable

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

## absolute start

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } absolute { start <stime> <sday> <smonth> <syyear> [ end <etime> <eday> <emonth> <eyear> ] | end <etime> <eday> <emonth> <eyear> }
```

### Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
absolute	Absolute time and date
start	Starting time and date
<i>stime</i>	Starting time
<i>sday</i>	Day of the month
<i>smonth</i>	Month
<i>syyear</i>	Year
end	(Optional) Ending time and date
<i>etime</i>	(Optional) Ending time
<i>eday</i>	(Optional) Day of the month
<i>emonth</i>	(Optional) Month
<i>eyear</i>	(Optional) Year

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/timerange

# accept-lifetime month\_a month\_b month\_c month\_d month\_e month\_f month\_g month\_h month\_i month\_j month\_k month\_l duration infinite month\_a month\_b month\_c month\_d month\_e month\_f month\_g month\_h month\_i month\_j month\_k month\_l

```
{ { accept-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sdlay> <syyear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } } | { no accept-lifetime [ [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sdlay> <syyear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
accept-lifetime	Set accept lifetime of key
local	(Optional) Specify time in local timezone
<i>stime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to start <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
<i>etime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to end <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
month_a	
month_b	
month_c	
month_d	
month_e	
month_f	
month_g	
month_h	
month_i	
month_j	
month_k	
month_l	
<i>sdlay</i>	Day of the month to start

accept-lifetime month\_a month\_b month\_c month\_d month\_e month\_f month\_g month\_h month\_i month\_j month\_k month\_l duration infinite month\_a month\_b month\_c month\_d month\_e month\_f month\_g month\_h month\_i month\_j month\_k month\_l

<i>eday</i>	Day of the month to end
<i>syear</i>	Year to start
<i>eyear</i>	Year to start
duration	Set key lifetime duration
<i>dsec</i>	Duration in seconds
infinite	Never Expires

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

# access-class

[no] access-class <name> <inout>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access-class	Specify IPv4 access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

# access-class

```
{ access-class <aclname> } | { no access-class [ <aclname-ignore> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
access-class	Filter incoming connections based on ACL
<i>aclname</i>	ACL name
<i>aclname-ignore</i>	(Optional) ACL name

## Command Mode

- /exe/configure/onep/tls

# access-list

[no] access-list <acl-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access-list	Configure access-list for PLB service
<i>acl-name</i>	Access-list name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

# access-list

[no] access-list <acl-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access-list	ITD access-list name
<i>acl-name</i>	ITD user ACL name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd



# access-list ipv6

[no] access-list ipv6 <acl-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access-list	ITD access-list name
ipv6	ipv6 access-list
<i>acl-name</i>	ITD user ACL name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

# access vlan

[no] access vlan <vlan>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access	access
vlan	vlan
<i>vlan</i>	Vlan

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smarte /exec/configure/smarte

# action

[no] action <label>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

# action

[no] action { drop [ log ] | forward | redirect <intf> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Specify the action clause
drop	Drop matched packets
log	(Optional) Log matched packets
forward	Forward matched packets
redirect	Redirect matched packets to the specified interface(s)
<i>intf</i>	Interface traffic is redirected to

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vacl

# action cli

action <label> cli [ local ] <vsh\_cmd>

## Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
cli	Configure a VSH CLI action
local	(Optional) Execute the action in the same card on which the event happens
<i>vsh_cmd</i>	Enter the vsh command

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

## action counter name value op

action <label> counter name <counter-name> value <counter-value> op <op-val>

### Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
counter	Specify the name of the counter
name	Specify the name of the counter
<i>counter-name</i>	Name of the counter
value	Specify the value to be applied to the counter
<i>counter-value</i>	Enter an integer value or a \$ prefixed name (parameter substitution)
op	Specify the operator to be applied
<i>op-val</i>	Enter the value of the operator

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

# action eem test

action <label> eem test <param>

## Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
eem	Event Manager command
test	Do test action
<i>param</i>	Test action parameter (dummy value)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

# action event-default

action <label> event-default

## Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
event-default	Do default action for the event

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet



# action exceptionlog module syserr devid errtype errcode phylayer ports harderror

[no] action <label> exceptionlog module <mod> syserr <syserr> devid <id> errtype <type> errcode <code> phylayer <phy> ports <list> harderror <hard> [ { desc <str> } ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
exceptionlog	Exception log
module	Enter a module number
<i>mod</i>	Enter module number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name
syserr	Enter syserr
<i>syserr</i>	Enter syserr code (hex value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name
devid	Enter device id
<i>id</i>	Enter device id (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name
errtype	Enter error type
<i>type</i>	Error error type (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name
errcode	Enter error code
<i>code</i>	Enter error code (hex value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name
phylayer	Enter phy layer
<i>phy</i>	Enter phy layer (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name
ports	Enter failed ports
<i>list</i>	List of ports. Example: 1,3,7-15
harderror	Irrecoverable error?
<i>hard</i>	Error sub-category
desc	(Optional) Enter error description
<i>str</i>	(Optional) Error description

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

## action forceshut reset-reason

```
[no] action <label2> forceshut [ { module { <module> | <mod-str> } | <s0> { <santa-cruz-range> | <santa-cruz-string> } } ] reset-reason <reset_reason_string>
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label2</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
forceshut	Force the entire switch to shut down
module	(Optional) Optional. Module to be forced to shut down(optional argument)
<i>module</i>	(Optional) please enter the module number
<i>mod-str</i>	(Optional) Enter the module number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Optional. Xbar to be forced to shut down(optional argument)
<i>santa-cruz-range</i>	(Optional) please enter the xbar number
<i>santa-cruz-string</i>	(Optional) Enter the xbar number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name
reset-reason	Shut down (with reset-reason)
<i>reset_reason_string</i>	please enter reset_reason_string in quotes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

# action overbudgetshut

[no] action <label> overbudgetshut [ module { <module> | <mod-str> } ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
overbudgetshut	Shut down the specified LCs due to power over budget
module	(Optional) Optional. Module to be force-shut(optional arg)
<i>module</i>	(Optional) please enter the module number
<i>mod-str</i>	(Optional) Enter the module number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

# action policy-default

action <label> policy-default

## Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
policy-default	Do default action(s) of the policy being overridden

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

## action publish-event sub-system type

```
action <label> publish-event sub-system <sub-system-id> type <event-type> { [ arg1 <data1> ] [ arg2 <data2> ] [ arg3 <data3> ] [ arg4 <data4> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
publish-event	Publish an application specific event
sub-system	Sub-system ID to which the application event belongs
<i>sub-system-id</i>	Sub-system ID value
type	Event type value
<i>event-type</i>	Event type value
arg1	(Optional) User specified data to be passed when the event is published
<i>data1</i>	(Optional) User specified data value
arg2	(Optional) User specified data to be passed when the event is published
<i>data2</i>	(Optional) User specified data value
arg3	(Optional) User specified data to be passed when the event is published
<i>data3</i>	(Optional) User specified data value
arg4	(Optional) User specified data to be passed when the event is published
<i>data4</i>	(Optional) User specified data value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

# action reload

[no] action <label> reload [ module { <module> | <mod-str> } ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
reload	Reload the system or a specific module
module	(Optional) Reload a specific module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) please enter the module number
<i>mod-str</i>	(Optional) Enter the module number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

## action snmp-trap

action <label> snmp-trap [ intdata1 <integer-data1> ] [ intdata2 <integer-data2> ] [ strdata <string-data> ]

### Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
snmp-trap	Send
intdata1	(Optional) Enter
<i>integer-data1</i>	(Optional) Integer
intdata2	(Optional) Enter
<i>integer-data2</i>	(Optional) Integer
strdata	(Optional) Enter
<i>string-data</i>	(Optional) String

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet



## action syslog msg

action <label> syslog [ priority { <prio> | <prio-str> } ] msg <msg-text>

### Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
syslog	Generate a syslog message
priority	(Optional) Priority of the syslog message
<i>prio</i>	(Optional) Enter the priority
<i>prio-str</i>	(Optional) Enter a valid \$ prefixed name, for parameter substitution
msg	Enter the message for the syslog
<i>msg-text</i>	The message text

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

# activate

[no] activate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
activate	Activate configured virtual service

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/virt-serv

# activate mode-100M

[no] activate mode-100M

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
activate	Activate new mode
mode-100M	Activate mode-100M

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# activity-timer

```
{ [ no ] activity-timer <seconds> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
activity-timer	Number of seconds where a dynamic-EID is considered active
<i>seconds</i>	Timeout value in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

# add cli commands

add cli commands <filename>

## Syntax Description

add	add
cli	cli
commands	commands
<i>filename</i>	filename

## Command Mode

- /exec

# additional-paths install backup

[no] additional-paths install backup

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
additional-paths	Additional paths configuration
install	Install backup path
backup	Install backup path

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4

# additional-paths receive

[no] additional-paths receive

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
additional-paths	Additional paths configuration
receive	Additional paths Receive capability

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn4  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

## additional-paths selection route-map

[no] additional-paths selection route-map <rmap-name>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
additional-paths	Additional paths configuration
selection	Additional paths selection
route-map	Route-map for additional paths selection
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv4  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn



## additional-paths send

[no] additional-paths send

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
additional-paths	Additional paths configuration
send	Additional paths Send capability

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

# address-family ip address port

[no] { address-family | ip address } <ip4> port <portnum> [ protocol <proto> encoding <encoder> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Set destination IP address
ip	Set destination IPv4 address
address	IP address
port	Set destination port
protocol	(Optional) Set transport protocol
encoding	(Optional) Set encoding format
<i>ip4</i>	Destination IPv4 Address
<i>portnum</i>	Destination port
<i>proto</i>	(Optional)
<i>encoder</i>	(Optional)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-group

# address-family ipv4

[no] address-family ipv4

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls/config-sr-mpls-conn-pfxsid

# address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure labeled unicast sub-address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

# address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast

{ [ no | default ] } address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure labeled unicast sub-address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

## address-family ipv4 mdt

{ [ no | default ] } address-family ipv4 mdt

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
mdt	Configure Multicast Distribution Tree

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

# address-family ipv4 mdt

[no] address-family ipv4 mdt

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
mdt	Configure Multicast Distribution Tree

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

# address-family ipv4 mvpn

[no] address-family ipv4 mvpn

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
mvpn	Configure Multicast VPN

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp



# address-family ipv4 mvpn

{ [ no | default ] } address-family ipv4 mvpn

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
mvpn	Configure Multicast VPN

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

# address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 { unicast | multicast }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family
multicast	Configure multicast address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

# address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 { unicast | multicast }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family
multicast	Configure multicast address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

## address-family ipv4 unicast

```
{ [ no | default ] } address-family ipv4 { unicast | multicast }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

# address-family ipv4 unicast

[ no | default ] address-family ipv4 { unicast | multicast }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

# address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] { address-family ipv4 unicast }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure Address Family and its parameters
ipv4	Configure IPv4 Address Family parameters
unicast	Unicast

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls\_static

# address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure address family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address family
unicast	Configure Unicast address family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

# address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common



# address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

# address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf

# address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common

# address-family ipv6

[no] address-family ipv6

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls/config-sr-mpls-conn-pfxsid

# address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure labeled unicast sub-address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

## address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast

{ [ no | default ] } address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure labeled unicast sub-address-family

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

# address-family ipv6 mvpn

[no] address-family ipv6 mvpn

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
mvpn	Configure Multicast VPN

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

## address-family ipv6 mvpn

{ [ no | default ] } address-family ipv6 mvpn

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
mvpn	Configure Multicast VPN

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor



# address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf

# address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 { unicast | multicast }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family
multicast	Configure multicast address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

# address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 { unicast | multicast }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family
multicast	Configure multicast address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

# address-family ipv6 unicast

```
{ [ no | default ] } address-family ipv6 { unicast | multicast }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

# address-family ipv6 unicast

[ no | default ] address-family ipv6 { unicast | multicast }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

# address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] { address-family ipv6 unicast }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure Address Family and its parameters
ipv6	Configure IPv6 Address Family parameters
unicast	Unicast

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls\_static

# address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure IPv6 unicast address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

# address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure IPv6 unicast address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf



# address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure address family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address family
unicast	Configure Unicast address family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

# address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

# address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

# address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common

# address-family l2vpn evpn

[no] address-family l2vpn evpn

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
l2vpn	Configure L2VPN address-family
evpn	Configure L2VPN EVPN address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

## address-family l2vpn evpn

{ [ no | default ] } address-family l2vpn evpn

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
l2vpn	Configure L2VPN address-family
evpn	Configure L2VPN EVPN address-family

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

# address-family l2vpn vpls

[no] address-family l2vpn vpls

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
l2vpn	Configure L2VPN address-family
vpls	Configure L2VPN VPLS address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

## address-family l2vpn vpls

{ [ no | default ] } address-family l2vpn vpls

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
l2vpn	Configure L2VPN address-family
vpls	Configure L2VPN VPLS address-family

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor



# address-family link-state

[no] address-family link-state

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
link-state	Configure link-state address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

## address-family link-state

{ [ no | default ] } address-family link-state

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
link-state	Configure link-state address-family

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

# address-family vpnv4 unicast

{ [ no | default ] } address-family vpnv4 unicast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
vpnv4	Configure IPv4 VPN address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

# address-family vpnv4 unicast

[no] address-family vpnv4 unicast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
vpnv4	Configure IPv4 VPN address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

# address-family vpnv6 unicast

{ [ no | default ] } address-family vpnv6 unicast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
vpnv6	Configure IPv6 VPN address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

# address-family vpnv6 unicast

[no] address-family vpnv6 unicast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
vpnv6	Configure IPv6 VPN address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

# address

[no] address <start-ip> <end-ip>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	Address range for the pool
<i>start-ip</i>	Start IP address
<i>end-ip</i>	End IP address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipnat-pool

# address

[no] address <ip\_addr> [ primary ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address
primary	(Optional) Primary Address
<i>ip_addr</i>	IPv4 Address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3\_ipv4



# address

[no] address <ipv6\_addr>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3\_ipv6

# address

[no] address <ip\_addr>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address configuration
<i>ip_addr</i>	IP Address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

# address

[no] address <ipv6\_addr>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address configuration

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

# address

{ address <ip\_address> | no address [ <ip\_address> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
address	Add an IP address to the vr
<i>ip_address</i>	ip address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

# address port-number

address { <ipv4-addr> | <ipv6-addr> } port-number <port-number> | no address

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
address	Configure IPv4 or IPv6 address
<i>ipv4-addr</i>	IPv4 address of the BMP server
port-number	Configure the port for the BMP server
<i>port-number</i>	Port number value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

# address primary

[no] address <ipv6\_addr> primary

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address
primary	Primary Address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3\_ipv6

# address secondary

{ address <ip\_address> secondary | no address <ip\_address> secondary }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
address	Add an IP address to the vr
<i>ip_address</i>	ip address
secondary	a virtual IP address without owner

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

# address secondary

[no] address <ip\_addr> secondary

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address
secondary	Secondary Address
<i>ip_addr</i>	IPv4 Address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3\_ipv4



# adjacency-check

[no] adjacency-check

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
adjacency-check	Adjacency's protocol support consistency check

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-common

# adjacency-resolve

[no] adjacency-resolve

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
adjacency-resolve	Resolve L3->L2 address for ISIS adjacency

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

# advertise-labels

```
[no] advertise-labels [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ [ for <pfx-list> [ to <peer-pfx-list> ] ] ] [ interface <intf> ] ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise-labels	Label advertisements
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
for	(Optional) Prefix list specifying controls on destination prefixes
<i>pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix list
to	(Optional) Prefix list specifying controls on LDP peers
<i>peer-pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix list
interface	(Optional) Advertise /32 interface address
<i>intf</i>	(Optional)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

## advertise-map exist default advertise-map

{ [ no ] advertise-map <advrt-rmap-name> { exist-map | non-exist-map } <cond-rmap-name> } | default advertise-map

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
advertise-map	Specify route-map for conditional advertisement
exist-map	Condition route-map to advertise only when prefix in condition exists
non-exist-map	Condition route-map to advertise only when prefix in condition does not exist
<i>advrt-rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>cond-rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

# advertise-pip

[no] advertise-pip

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise-pip	advertise physical ip for type-5 route

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

# advertise-system-mac

[no] advertise-system-mac

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise-system-mac	Advertise extra EVPN RT-2 with system MAC

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

# advertise evpn multicast

[no] advertise evpn multicast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise	Advertise L2 multicast capability
evpn	evpn
multicast	L2 multicast

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# advertise l2vpn evpn

[no] advertise l2vpn evpn

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise	Configure advertise for this AF
l2vpn	L2VPN
evpn	EVPN

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6



# advertisement-interval

```
{ advertisement-interval <interval_time> | no advertisement-interval [ <interval_time> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
advertisement-interval	Set the time interval between advertisement
<i>interval_time</i>	Time interval (in seconds) between advertisements

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

# advertisement-interval

[no] advertisement-interval <adv-sec>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertisement-interval	Minimum interval between sending BGP routing updates
<i>adv-sec</i>	Time in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6

# affinity-group

```
{ affinity-group <affinity_group_id> } | { { no | default } affinity-group [ <affinity_group_id> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
affinity-group	Configure an affinity group
<i>affinity_group_id</i>	Affinity Group ID

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

# affinity-group activate

affinity-group activate <affinity\_group\_id> | no affinity-group activate [ <affinity\_group\_id> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity-group	Configure an affinity group
activate	Activate the affinity group
<i>affinity_group_id</i>	AFFINITY Group ID

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

# affinity

[no] affinity | affinity <hex\_value> [ mask <mask\_value> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity	Specify attribute flags for links comprising LSP
<i>hex_value</i>	affinity value
mask	(Optional) mask on desired link attributes
<i>mask_value</i>	(Optional) affinity mask value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

# affinity

[no] affinity | affinity <value> [ mask <mask-value> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity	desired link attributes for links comprising tunnel
<i>value</i>	affinity value
mask	(Optional) mask on desired link attributes
<i>mask-value</i>	(Optional) affinity mask value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

# aggregate-address

[no] aggregate-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [ as-set | summary-only | suppress-map <suppress-rmap> | advertise-map <advertise-rmap> | attribute-map <attribute-rmap> ] +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aggregate-address	Configure BGP aggregate prefixes
<i>ip-addr</i>	Aggregate address
<i>ip-mask</i>	Aggregate mask
<i>ip-prefix</i>	Aggregate prefix
summary-only	(Optional) Don't advertise more specifics
as-set	(Optional) Generate AS-SET information
suppress-map	(Optional) Conditionally filter more specific routes
advertise-map	(Optional) Select attribute information from specific routes
attribute-map	(Optional) Set attribute information of aggregate
<i>advertise-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>suppress-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>attribute-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4

# aggregate-address

[no] aggregate-address <ipv6-prefix> [ as-set | summary-only | suppress-map <suppress-rmap> | advertise-map <advertise-rmap> | attribute-map <attribute-rmap> ] +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aggregate-address	Configure BGP aggregate IPv6 prefixes
as-set	(Optional) Generate AS-SET information
summary-only	(Optional) Don't advertise more specifics
suppress-map	(Optional) Conditionally filter more specific routes
advertise-map	(Optional) Select attribute information from specific routes
attribute-map	(Optional) Set attribute information of aggregate
<i>advertise-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>suppress-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>attribute-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6



## alert-group user-def-cmd

[no] alert-group { Configuration | Diagnostic | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test } user-def-cmd <s0>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
alert-group	alert group
user-def-cmd	configure a cli command for an alert group
s0	A valid CLI command
Environmental	Power,fan,temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# allocate-label all

[no] allocate-label { all | route-map <rmap-name> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allocate-label	Configure label allocation for this AF
all	Allocate labels for all routes
route-map	Allocate labels for selected routes
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4

# allocate-label option-b

[no] allocate-label option-b

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allocate-label	Allow allocation of labels
option-b	Allow allocation of option B labels

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6

## allocate1 interface2

```
allocate1 interface2 { <interface-id> [ force ] | unallocated-interfaces }
```

### Syntax Description

allocate1	Assign interfaces to vdc
interface2	Assign interface range to vdc
<i>interface-id</i>	Assign interface range to vdc
force	(Optional) force
unallocated-interfaces	Best-effort trying to move all interfaces in the unallocated pool into this vdc

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

## allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range

```
{ allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range [ <vlan_range> ] [ from vdc <vdc_names> ] } | { no allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range [ <vlan_range> | { from vdc <vdc_names> } ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
allocate2	Assign interfaces to vdc
fcoe-vlan-range	vlan reserved for FCoE
<i>vlan_range</i>	(Optional) vlans reserved for FCoE
from	(Optional) which vdc will be sharing ports with the FCoE vdc
vdc	(Optional) which vdc will be sharing ports with the FCoE vdc
<i>vdc_names</i>	(Optional) which vdc will be sharing port with the FCoE vdc

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

# allocate3 shared interface3

[no] allocate3 shared interface3 <interface-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allocate3	Assign interfaces to vdc
interface3	Assign interface range to vdc
<i>sinterface-id</i>	Assign interface range to vdc
shared	Shared this port using the reserved FCoE vlans

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

# allow-vni-in-ethertag

[no] allow-vni-in-ethertag

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allow-vni-in-ethertag	Allow VNI in Ethernet Tag field in EVPN route

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

# allow delete boot-image

[no] allow delete boot-image [ retain ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allow	allow kickstart or system image to be deleted
delete	allow delete or overwrite of image file
boot-image	image file
retain	(Optional) retain this command after reboot

## Command Mode

- /exec



# allow feature-set

[no] allow feature-set <fs>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allow	Used to change permissions inside a vdc
feature-set	Change which feature-sets the user is able to enable inside the vdc
<i>fs</i>	installed feature-sets

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

# allows-in

[ no | default ] allows-in [ <allows-in-cnt> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
allows-in	Accept as-path with my AS present in it
<i>allows-in-cnt</i>	(Optional) Number of occurrences of AS number, default is 3

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

# allowas-in

[ no | default ] allowas-in [ <allowas-in-cnt> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
allowas-in	Accept as-path with my AS present in it
<i>allowas-in-cnt</i>	(Optional) Number of occurrences of AS number, default is 3

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

# allowed-locators

{ [ no ] allowed-locators { <rloc> | <rloc6> } + }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allowed-locators	List of locators from LISP site
<i>rloc</i>	IPv4 locator allowed in registered locator-set

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-site /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-site

# allowed-vlans

allowed-vlans { <allow-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove <remove-vlans> | all }

## Syntax Description

allowed-vlans	Set list of allowed vlans that can be used for interface configuration
<i>allow-vlans</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s) like: 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
add	add VLANs to the current list
<i>add-vlans</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s) like: 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
except	all VLANs except the following
<i>except-vlans</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s) like: 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s) like: 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
all	all VLANs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

# amt flush-routes

[no] amt flush-routes

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
amt	AMT global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting AMT

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# amt pseudo-interface

```
{ { amt pseudo-interface <interface> } | { no amt pseudo-interface [ <interface> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
amt	AMT global configuration commands
pseudo-interface	Tunnel to relay for forwarding IGMP/MLD messages
<i>interface</i>	Interface name to be used for AMT pseudo interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# analytics cluster

[no] analytics cluster <clustername> [ vrf <vrfName> ] [ srcIf <src\_intf> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
analytics	Feature Analytics
cluster	Analytics cluster
<i>clustername</i>	Cluster name
vrf	(Optional) VRF Name
<i>vrfName</i>	(Optional) VRF name
srcIf	(Optional) Source Interface
<i>src_intf</i>	(Optional) Source Interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# anonymous-id

{ [ no ] anonymous-id <id> }

## Syntax Description

anonymous-id	anonymous identity associated with this profile
<i>id</i>	identity name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

# append-after next

```
append-after <index> { next-address [ loose | strict ] <ipaddr> | exclude-address <ipaddr> }
```

## Syntax Description

append-after	Append additional entry after specified index
<i>index</i>	Previous index number
next-address	Specify the next address in the path
loose	(Optional) Target address is loose
strict	(Optional) Target address is strict
exclude-address	Exclude an address from subsequent partial path segments
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address (A.B.C.D)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

# apply profile

```
[no] apply profile { <all_conf_profile_name> } [ include-profile <include-profile> ] [ { param-instance <plistinst> | include-instance <plistinst> } + ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
apply	Apply a config-profile
profile	Apply a config-profile
<i>all_conf_profile_name</i>	Enter the name of the profile
param-instance	(Optional) Enter the name of the param-instance
<i>plistinst</i>	(Optional) Enter the name of the instance
include-profile	(Optional) Enter the name of the include profile
<i>include-profile</i>	(Optional) Enter the name of the include profile
include-instance	(Optional) Enter the param-instance corresponding to the first included profile
<i>plistinst</i>	(Optional) Enter the name of the include instance

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## area authentication

```
area <area-id-ip> authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } | no area
<area-id-ip> authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
authentication	Enable Authentication
disable	Disable Authentication
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
<i>spi_id</i>	SPI Value
md5	Use the MD5 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

# area authentication

[no] area <area-id-ip> authentication [ message-digest ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
authentication	Enable authentication for the area
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

## area default-cost

```
{ { area <area-id-ip> default-cost <cost> } | { no area <area-id-ip> default-cost [ <cost> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
default-cost	Specify default-cost for default inter-area-prefix LSA
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

# area default-cost

```
{ { area <area-id-ip> default-cost <cost> } | { no area <area-id-ip> default-cost [ <cost> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
default-cost	Specify default-cost for default summary LSA
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

## area filter-list route-map in

```
{ area <area-id-ip> filter-list route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } { in | out } } | { no area
<area-id-ip> filter-list route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } [ in | out ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
filter-list	Filter prefixes between OSPF areas
route-map	Name of filter policy
<i>policy-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy
in	Filter networks sent to this area
out	Filter networks sent from this area

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf



## area filter-list route-map in

```
{ area <area-id-ip> filter-list route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } { in | out } } | { no area
<area-id-ip> filter-list route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } [ in | out ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
filter-list	Filter prefixes between OSPF areas
route-map	Name of filter policy
<i>policy-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy
in	Filter networks sent to this area
out	Filter networks sent from this area

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

## area nssa

[no] area <area-id-ip> nssa { [ no-summary ] [ no-redistribution ] [ default-information-originate [ route-map <policy-name> ] ] } +

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
nssa	Configure area as NSSA
no-summary	(Optional) Do not send summary LSAs into NSSA area
no-redistribution	(Optional) Do not send redistributed LSAs into NSSA area
default-information-originate	(Optional) Originate Type-7 default LSA into NSSA area
route-map	(Optional) Policy to control distribution of default route
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

## area nssa

[no] area <area-id-ip> nssa { [ no-summary ] [ no-redistribution ] [ default-information-originate [ route-map <policy-name> ] ] } +

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
nssa	Configure area as NSSA
no-summary	(Optional) Do not send summary LSAs into NSSA area
no-redistribution	(Optional) Do not send redistributed LSAs into NSSA area
default-information-originate	(Optional) Originate Type-7 default LSA into NSSA area
route-map	(Optional) Policy to control distribution of default route
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

## area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa

```
{ area <area-id-ip> nssa translate type7 { always [ supress-fa ] | never | supress-fa } } | { no area <area-id-ip>
nssa translate type7 [ always [ supress-fa ] | never | supress-fa ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
nssa	Configure area as NSSA
translate	Translate LSA
type7	From NSSA-external (Type 7) to AS-external (Type 5)
always	Always translate LSAs
never	Never translate LSAs
supress-fa	(Optional) Supress forwarding address in translated LSAs

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

## area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa

```
{ area <area-id-ip> nssa translate type7 { always [ supress-fa ] | never | supress-fa } } | { no area <area-id-ip>
nssa translate type7 [ always [ supress-fa ] | never | supress-fa ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
nssa	Configure area as NSSA
translate	Translate LSA
type7	From Type 7 to Type 5
always	Always translate LSAs
never	Never translate LSAs
supress-fa	(Optional) Supress forwarding address in translated LSAs

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

## area range

```
[no] area <area-id-ip> range { <ip-dest> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { [ not-advertise ] [ cost <conf-cost> ] }
```

+

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
range	Configure an address range for an area
<i>ip-dest</i>	IP prefix format: i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask format: m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix format: x.x.x.x/ml
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified range
cost	(Optional) Cost to use for range
<i>conf-cost</i>	(Optional) Cost value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

## area range

[no] area <area-id-ip> range <ipv6-prefix> { [ not-advertise ] [ cost <conf-cost> ] } +

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
range	Configure an address range for an area
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified range
cost	(Optional) Cost to use for range
<i>conf-cost</i>	(Optional) Cost value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

## area sham-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> sham-link <source-address> <dest-address>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
sham-link	Define a sham link and its parameters
<i>source-address</i>	IP addr associated with sham-link source
<i>dest-address</i>	IP addr associated with sham-link destination

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf



# area stub

[no] area <area-id-ip> stub [ no-summary ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
stub	Configure area as a stub
no-summary	(Optional) Prevent ABR from sending summary LSAs into stub area

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# area stub

[no] area <area-id-ip> stub [ no-summary ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
stub	Configure area as a stub
no-summary	(Optional) Prevent ABR from sending summary LSAs into stub area

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

## area virtual-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> virtual-link <routerid>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
virtual-link	Define a virtual link and its parameters
<i>routerid</i>	Router ID associated with virtual link neighbor

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

# area virtual-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> virtual-link <routerid>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
virtual-link	Define a virtual link and its parameters
<i>routerid</i>	Router ID associated with virtual link neighbor

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

## area virtual-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> virtual-link <routerid>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
virtual-link	Define a virtual link and its parameters
<i>routerid</i>	Router ID associated with virtual link neighbor

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# area virtual-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> virtual-link <routerid>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
virtual-link	Define a virtual link and its parameters
<i>routerid</i>	Router ID associated with virtual link neighbor

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

# arp access-list

[no] arp access-list <name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
arp	ARP access-list configuration commands
access-list	Configure access list
<i>name</i>	List name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# as-format asdot

as-format asdot | no as-format

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
as-format	Configure the router's Autonomous system number (ASN) notation
asdot	Specifies the Autonomous system number (ASN) notation to asdot format

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# as-override

[ no | default ] as-override

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
as-override	Override matching AS-number while sending update

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn

# attach module

attach module <module>

## Syntax Description

attach	Connect to a specific linecard
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

## Command Mode

- /exec

# attach module node

attach module <module> node <i0>

## Syntax Description

attach	Connect to a specific linecard
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
node	Avanti node number on the linecard
<i>i0</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec

# attach module port

attach module <module> port <i0>

## Syntax Description

attach	Connect to a specific linecard
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
port	Port number on the linecard
<i>i0</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec

# auth-mechanism plain

[no] auth-mechanism { plain }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
auth-mechanism	Set the authentication mechanism
plain	Set the authentication mechanism as plain(default)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

# authentication-check

[no] authentication-check

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-check	Check authentication on received LSP/CSNP/PSNP's

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

# authentication-check level-1

[no] authentication-check level-1

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-check	Check authentication on received LSP/CSNP/PSNP's
level-1	Specify authentication check for level-1 LSP, CSNP and PSNP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

# authentication-check level-2

[no] authentication-check level-2

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-check	Check authentication on received LSP/CSNP/PSNP's
level-2	Specify authentication check for level-2 LSP, CSNP and PSNP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common



# authentication-key

{ [ no ] authentication-key <key> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-key	Authentication key used by LISP site
<i>key</i>	SHA-1 password

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-site /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-site

# authentication-key

```
{ { authentication-key <key> } | { no authentication-key [ <key> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-key	Configure the authentication key for the virtual-link
<i>key</i>	Authentication key

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

# authentication-key

{ { authentication-key <key> } | { no authentication-key [ <key> ] } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-key	Configure the authentication key for the sham-link
<i>key</i>	Authentication key

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

## authentication-type cleartext

```
{ authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } <level> | no authentication-type [ { cleartext | md5 } ] <level> }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-type	Set authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

# authentication-type cleartext

```
{ authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } | no authentication-type [ { cleartext | md5 } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-type	Set authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

# authentication

authentication { ipsec spi <spi\_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } | no authentication ipsec spi <spi\_id>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Enable Authentication
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
<i>spi_id</i>	SPI Value
md5	Use the MD5 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

# authentication

[no] authentication [ message-digest | null ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication on the vlink
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication
null	(Optional) Use null(disable) authentication

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

# authentication

[no] authentication [ message-digest | null ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication on the slink
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication
null	(Optional) Use null(disable) authentication

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink



# authentication

```
authentication { [ text ] <secret> | md5 { key-chain <chain-name> | key-string [ 0 | 7 ] <key-name> [
compatibility ] [ timeout <sec> ] } } | no authentication
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication
text	(Optional) Plain text authentication
<i>secret</i>	Plain text authentication string
md5	Use MD5 authentication
key-chain	Set key chain
<i>chain-name</i>	Name of key-chain
key-string	Set key string
0	(Optional) Specifies an UNENCRYPTED key string will follow
7	(Optional) Specifies a HIDDEN key string will follow
<i>key-name</i>	Key string (64 chars max)
compatibility	(Optional) Operate in compatibility mode for MD5 type-7 authentication
timeout	(Optional) Set timeout
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) (0-32767)Timeout until only accepting new key (seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp\_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp\_ipv6

# authentication

```
authentication { { md5 { { key-chain <word-chain> } | { key-string [ encrypted ] <word-string> } } } | { text
<word-text> } } | no authentication
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Configure authentication
md5	MD5 authentication
key-chain	MD5 Key-chain authentication
<i>word-chain</i>	MD5 authentication key-chain
key-string	MD5 keyed authentication
encrypted	(Optional) Specifies an encrypted key will follow
<i>word-string</i>	MD5 authentication key
text	Plain text authentication
<i>word-text</i>	Plain text

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/glbp

# authentication

authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi\_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } | no authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi\_id> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Enable Authentication
disable	Disable Authentication
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
<i>spi_id</i>	SPI Value
md5	Use the MD5 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

# authentication

```
[no] authentication { { key-chain <chain> } | { mode md5 } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Configures EIGRP authentication subcommands
key-chain	key-chain
<i>chain</i>	name of key-chain
mode	mode
md5	Keyed message digest

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

# authentication bind

[no] authentication { bind-first [ append-with-basedn <s1> ] | compare [ password-attribute <s0> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Set the authentication method
bind-first	Set the authentication method to bind-first
append-with-basedn	(Optional) Change the default value (cn=\$userid)
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) append with dn value
compare	Change the default attribute
password-attribute	(Optional) Change the default password attribute (userPassword)
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) password attribute

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

# authentication challenge

[no] authentication [ neighbor <nbr> ] challenge

## Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
<i>nbr</i>	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
challenge	Perform challenge/response handshake with new RSVP neighbors

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <keychain> } | { no authentication key-chain [ <keychain> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication on the vlink
key-chain	Authentication password key-chain
<i>keychain</i>	Key-chain name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

# authentication key-chain

authentication [ neighbor <nbr> ] key-chain <key-chain-name> | no authentication [ neighbor <nbr> ] key-chain

## Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
<i>nbr</i>	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
key-chain	Authentication password key-chain
<i>key-chain-name</i>	Key-chain name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp



# authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <keychain> } | { no authentication key-chain [ <keychain> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication on the slink
key-chain	Authentication password key-chain
<i>keychain</i>	Key-chain name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

# authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> | no authentication key-chain [ <auth-keychain> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Set authentication keychain string
key-chain	Set authentication keychain string
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

# authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> <level> | no authentication key-chain [ <auth-keychain> ] <level>
}
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Set authentication keychain string
key-chain	Set authentication keychain string
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

# authentication lifetime

[no] authentication [ neighbor <nbr> ] lifetime <time>

## Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
<i>nbr</i>	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
lifetime	Maximum lifetime of neighbor authentication state
<i>time</i>	Lifetime value(in seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# authentication text

```
{ authentication text <authentication_pwd> | no authentication [ text <authentication_pwd> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Select authentication method
text	Set the authentication password (8 char max)
<i>authentication_pwd</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

## authentication type md5

[no] authentication [ neighbor <nbr> ] type { md5 | sha-1 }

### Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
<i>nbr</i>	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
type	Type of authentication algorithm
md5	RSA Message Digest 5 hash algorithm (default)
sha-1	NIST Secure Hash Algorithm 1

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# authentication window-size

[no] authentication [ neighbor <nbr> ] window-size <value>

## Syntax Description

authentication	Configure RSVP neighbor cryptographic authentication
neighbor	(Optional) Configure RSVP neighbor
<i>nbr</i>	(Optional) RSVP Neighbor address
window-size	Receive window size for authenticated messages
<i>value</i>	Maximum number of messages allowed in receive window

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# auto-bw

[no] auto-bw | auto-bw [ { [ collect-bw | frequency <sec> ] + } | { [ frequency <sec> | min-bw <min-kbps> | max-bw <max-kbps> ] + } ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-bw	Specify automatic bandwidth configuration
collect-bw	(Optional) Just collect bandwidth info
frequency	(Optional) frequency to change LSP bandwidth
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) seconds between applying auto-bw
max-bw	(Optional) Set the maximum bandwidth for auto-bw
<i>max-kbps</i>	(Optional) Maximum bandwidth to apply (kbps)
min-bw	(Optional) Set the minimum bandwidth for auto-bw
<i>min-kbps</i>	(Optional) Minimum bandwidth to apply (kbps)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr



# auto-bw

[no] auto-bw | auto-bw [ { [ collect-bw | frequency <sec> ] + } | { [ frequency <sec> | min-bw <min-kbps> | max-bw <max-kbps> ] + } ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-bw	Specify mpls tunnel should automatically change bw
collect-bw	(Optional) Just collect Bandwidth info on this tunnel
frequency	(Optional) Frequency to change tunnel BW
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) seconds between applying auto-bw
max-bw	(Optional) Set the Maximum Bandwidth for auto-bw on this tunnel
<i>max-kbps</i>	(Optional) Maximum kb/s that tunnel can be auto set to
min-bw	(Optional) Set the Minimum Bandwidth for auto-bw on this tunnel
<i>min-kbps</i>	(Optional) Min kb/s that tunnel can be auto set to

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

# auto-bw timers frequency

[no] auto-bw timers { frequency } | auto-bw timers { frequency <sec> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-bw	auto-bw parameters
timers	Enable auto-bw timers
frequency	Interval between auto-bw data collection
<i>sec</i>	Seconds between auto-bw data collection

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

## auto-cost reference-bandwidth

auto-cost reference-bandwidth { <ref-bw-mbps> [ Mbps ] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps } | no auto-cost  
reference-bandwidth [ <ref-bw-mbps> [ Mbps ] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-cost	Calculate OSPFv3 cost according to bandwidth
reference-bandwidth	Reference bandwidth used to assign OSPFv3 cost
Mbps	(Optional) Specify rate in Mbps
Gbps	Specify rate in Gbps
<i>ref-bw-mbps</i>	Rate in Mbps (bandwidth) (Default)
<i>ref-bw-gbps</i>	Rate in Gbps (bandwidth)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

## auto-cost reference-bandwidth

auto-cost reference-bandwidth { <ref-bw-mbps> [ Mbps ] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps } | no auto-cost reference-bandwidth [ <ref-bw-mbps> [ Mbps ] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-cost	Calculate OSPF cost according to bandwidth
reference-bandwidth	Reference bandwidth used to assign OSPF cost
Mbps	(Optional) Specify rate in Mbps
Gbps	Specify rate in Gbps
<i>ref-bw-mbps</i>	Rate in Mbps (bandwidth) (Default)
<i>ref-bw-gbps</i>	Rate in Gbps (bandwidth)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

## auto-recovery

auto-recovery [ reload-delay <time-out> ] | no auto-recovery [ reload-delay <time-out> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-recovery	vPC settings to enable auto recovery if peer is presumed non-operational
reload-delay	(Optional) Duration to wait before assuming peer dead and restoring vpcs
<i>time-out</i>	(Optional) Time-out for restoring vPC links (in seconds)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# auto-remap-replication-servers

[no] auto-remap-replication-servers

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-remap-replication-servers	Automatically re-map replication servers on every replication server add

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

## autonomous-system

```
{ { autonomous-system <local-as> } | { no autonomous-system [ <local-as> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
autonomous-system	Specify AS number for Address Family
<i>local-as</i>	Local AS number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

# autoroute announce

[no] autoroute announce

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
autoroute	parameters for IGP routing over tunnel
announce	announce tunnel to IGP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te



# autoroute metric

[no] autoroute metric | autoroute metric { <value> | relative <rel-value> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
autoroute	parameters for IGP routing over tunnel
metric	Specify mpls tunnel metric
<i>value</i>	Set tunnel metric for autoroutes
relative	Adjust tunnel metric for autoroutes relative to IGP
<i>rel-value</i>	Relative metric value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

# autostate

[no] autostate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
autostate	Enable or disable autostate for interface-vlan

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan

# autovlan enable

[no] autovlan enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
autovlan	Automatic creation/deletion of VLANs
enable	Enable auto creation/deletion of VLANs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

# awk

| awk <expr>

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
awk	Mini AWK
<i>expr</i>	Edition command (script)

## Command Mode

- /output



## B Commands

---

- [backoff](#), on page 230
- [backup-bw](#), on page 231
- [bandwidth](#), on page 232
- [bandwidth](#), on page 233
- [bandwidth](#), on page 234
- [bandwidth](#), on page 235
- [bandwidth](#), on page 236
- [bandwidth](#), on page 237
- [bandwidth](#), on page 238
- [bandwidth](#), on page 239
- [bandwidth](#), on page 240
- [banner motd](#), on page 241
- [bcm-shell module](#), on page 242
- [bcm-shell module](#), on page 243
- [beacon](#), on page 244
- [begin exclude include end](#), on page 245
- [bestpath](#), on page 246
- [bestpath all](#), on page 247
- [bfd-app session auto-expiry timeout](#), on page 248
- [bfd-app session remove](#), on page 249
- [bfd-app session src-ip dest intf](#), on page 250
- [bfd-neighbor](#), on page 251
- [bfd](#), on page 252
- [bfd](#), on page 253
- [bfd](#), on page 254
- [bfd](#), on page 255
- [bfd](#), on page 256
- [bfd](#), on page 257
- [bfd authentication key-id key](#), on page 258
- [bfd authentication key-id key](#), on page 259
- [bfd echo-interface](#), on page 260
- [bfd echo-rx-interval](#), on page 261
- [bfd echo](#), on page 262

- [bfd interval](#), on page 263
- [bfd interval](#), on page 264
- [bfd interval min\\_rx multiplier](#), on page 265
- [bfd interval min\\_rx multiplier](#), on page 266
- [bfd interval min\\_rx multiplier](#), on page 267
- [bfd move-session target](#), on page 268
- [bfd neighbor src-ip dest](#), on page 269
- [bfd optimize subinterface](#), on page 270
- [bfd per-link](#), on page 271
- [bfd session-store remove client](#), on page 272
- [bfd session-store source-ip dest-ip intf client](#), on page 273
- [bfd session state state](#), on page 274
- [bfd slow-timer](#), on page 275
- [bfd startup-timer bfd startup-timer](#), on page 276
- [binary-location](#), on page 277
- [blink](#), on page 278
- [bloggerd delete all](#), on page 279
- [bloggerd live-process-core process pid](#), on page 280
- [bloggerd live-process-core sap](#), on page 281
- [bloggerd log-dump all](#), on page 282
- [bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap event-history](#), on page 283
- [bloggerd log-dump once pss uuid](#), on page 284
- [bloggerd log-throttle](#), on page 285
- [bloggerd log-transfer](#), on page 286
- [bloggerd log-transfer](#), on page 287
- [bloggerd mleak-check directory1 directory2](#), on page 288
- [bloggerd mleak-dump all](#), on page 289
- [bloggerd parse log-buffer file](#), on page 290
- [bloggerd parse log-buffer file sap](#), on page 291
- [bloggerd parse pss file](#), on page 292
- [bmp-activate-server](#), on page 293
- [bmp-server](#), on page 294
- [boot-install nxos](#), on page 295
- [boot-order](#), on page 296
- [boot](#), on page 297
- [boot aci](#), on page 298
- [boot auto-copy](#), on page 299
- [boot kickstart](#), on page 300
- [boot mode lxc](#), on page 301
- [boot nxos](#), on page 302
- [boot order bootflash](#), on page 303
- [boot order pxe](#), on page 304
- [boot poap enable](#), on page 305
- [boot system](#), on page 306
- [bootmode boot](#), on page 307
- [bootmode extruntime](#), on page 308

- [bootmode hitless](#), on page 309
- [bootmode module](#), on page 310
- [bootmode nodiagruntime](#), on page 311
- [bootmode runtime](#), on page 312
- [buffer-delete](#), on page 313
- [buffer-move](#), on page 314

# backoff

backoff <initial-backoff> <maximum-backoff> | no backoff

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
backoff	Set LDP session backoff parameters
<i>initial-backoff</i>	Initial session backoff time (seconds)
<i>maximum-backoff</i>	Maximum session backoff time (seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp



# backup-bw

backup-bw { <kbps> } | no backup-bw

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
backup-bw	Represents bw for Fast Reroute backup
<i>kbps</i>	Amount of allocatable backup bw, any lsp may use

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

# bandwidth

bandwidth { <bandwidth\_val> | inherit [ <inherit\_val> ] } | no bandwidth { [ <bandwidth\_val> ] | inherit [ <inherit\_val> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
inherit	Specify that bandwidth is inherited

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range  
/exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch  
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

# bandwidth

[no] bandwidth | bandwidth { <bw> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Specify LSP bandwidth
<i>bw</i>	bandwidth requirement in kbps

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

# bandwidth

[no] bandwidth | bandwidth { <kbps> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	tunnel bandwidth requirement
<i>kbps</i>	bandwidth requirement in kbps

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

# bandwidth

```
bandwidth { <bandwidth_val> | inherit [ <inherit_val> ] } | no bandwidth { [ <bandwidth_val> ] | inherit [ <inherit_val> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
<i>bandwidth_val</i>	Bandwidth in kilobits
inherit	Specify that bandwidth is inherited
<i>inherit_val</i>	(Optional) Bandwidth in kilobits

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

# bandwidth

```
bandwidth { <bandwidth_val> | inherit [ <inherit_val> ] } | no bandwidth { [ <bandwidth_val> ] | inherit [ <inherit_val> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
<i>bandwidth_val</i>	Bandwidth in kilobits
inherit	Specify that bandwidth is inherited
<i>inherit_val</i>	(Optional) Bandwidth in kilobits

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub

# bandwidth

bandwidth <bandwidth\_val> | no bandwidth

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
<i>bandwidth_val</i>	Bandwidth in kilobits

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# bandwidth

[no] bandwidth { { <bw-value> [ bps | kbps | mbps | gbps ] | percent <percentage> } | { remaining percent <rem-perc> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Specify bandwidth for the class
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
percent	Percentage of available bandwidth
<i>percentage</i>	Value in percentage
remaining	% of remaining bandwidth
<i>rem-perc</i>	Value in percentage

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc/class



# bandwidth

bandwidth <bandwidth\_val> | no bandwidth

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
<i>bandwidth_val</i>	Bandwidth in kilobits

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

# bandwidth

```
{ { bandwidth <bw_val> } | { dscp <dscp_val> } } | { no { bandwidth | dscp } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
<i>bw_val</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Mbps
dscp	DSCP per flow
<i>dscp_val</i>	Per Flow DSCP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-policy/attr

# banner motd

{ banner motd <line> } | { no banner motd }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
banner	Configure banner message
motd	Configure banner motd message
<i>line</i>	Delimiter char (Very first char is delimiter char) followed by message ending with delimiter

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# bcm-shell module

bcm-shell module <module>

## Syntax Description

bcm-shell	bcm shell/cmd
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

## Command Mode

- /exec

# bcm-shell module

bcm-shell module <module> <quoted-cmd>

## Syntax Description

bcm-shell	bcm shell/cmd
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
<i>quoted-cmd</i>	the command to run on bcm-shell

## Command Mode

- /exec

# beacon

[no] beacon

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
beacon	Disable/enable the beacon for an interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

# begin exclude include end

| { begin | exclude | include | end } [ -i | -x ] + <expr> [ next <num> | prev <num> ] +

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
end	End with the line that matches
-i	(Optional) Ignore case difference when comparing strings
-x	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a whole line
<i>expr</i>	Search for the expression
next	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context after every matching line
prev	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context before every matching line
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context

## Command Mode

- /output

# bestpath

[no] bestpath { always-compare-med | med { missing-as-worst | non-deterministic | confed } | compare-routerid | compare-neighborid | cost-community ignore | as-path multipath-relax }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bestpath	Change default bestpath selection algorithm
always-compare-med	Compare MED on paths from different AS
med	MED
missing-as-worst	Treat missing MED as highest MED
non-deterministic	Not always pick the best-MED path among paths from same AS
compare-routerid	Compare router-id for identical EBGp paths
compare-neighborid	When more paths available than max path config, use neighborid tibraker
cost-community	cost community
ignore	Ignore cost communities in bestpath selection
confed	Compare MED only from paths originated from within a confederation
as-path	AS-Path
multipath-relax	Relax AS-Path restriction when choosing multipaths

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds



# bestpath all

[no] bestpath { all-paths-ecmp }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bestpath	Change default bestpath selection algorithm
all-paths-ecmp	Treat all paths as ECMP during bestpath calculation

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

## bfd-app session auto-expiry timeout

```
bfd-app session auto-expiry { timeout <millis> | now }
```

### Syntax Description

bfd-app	BFD application commands
auto-expiry	auto expiry start/end
session	session operation
timeout	timeout after
now	expiry reached, dont wait to timeout, do them now
<i>millis</i>	milli-secs later

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# bfd-app session remove

```
bfd-app session remove { all | intf <intf_id> | iod <iod_id> }
```

## Syntax Description

bfd-app	BFD application commands
session	session operation
remove	Remove sessions
all	Remove all sessions
intf	Remove all sessions on interface
<i>intf_id</i>	Interface Id
iod	interface iod
<i>iod_id</i>	Interface iod in hex

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## bfd-app session src-ip dest intf

```
[no] bfd-app session src-ip { <src_ip> dest-ip <dest_ip> | <src_ipv6> dest-ip <dest_ipv6> } { intf <intf_id> | iod <iod_id> }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd-app	BFD application commands
session	session operation
src-ip	Source ip
<i>src_ip</i>	Source ip value
dest-ip	Destination ip
<i>dest_ip</i>	Destination ip value
iod	interface iod
<i>iod_id</i>	Interface iod in hex
intf	interface
<i>intf_id</i>	Interface Id

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# bfd-neighbor

[no] bfd-neighbor <remote-peer-ip> <inner-dest-ip> <inner-dest-mac>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd-neighbor	BFD
<i>remote-peer-ip</i>	Remote peer IP address
<i>inner-dest-ip</i>	Inner Destination IP address
<i>inner-dest-mac</i>	Inner Destination MAC address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

# bfd

[no] bfd

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable BFD on all OSPF interfaces

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

# bfd

[no] bfd

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable BFD on all OSPF interfaces

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# bfd

[no] bfd

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable IPv4 BFD on all ISIS interfaces

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6



# bfd

[no] bfd [ ipv4 | ipv6 ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

# bfd

[ no | default ] bfd

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
bfd	Bidirectional Fast Detection for the neighbor

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

# bfd

[no] bfd

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable BFD on all EIGRP interfaces

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf  
/exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

## bfd authentication key-id key

```
bfd [ { ipv4 | ipv6 } ] authentication <auth_name> key-id <key_id_val> { key <key_val> | hex-key <h_key_val> } | no bfd [ { ipv4 | ipv6 } ] authentication
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
authentication	Configure BFD authentication parameters
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
<i>auth_name</i>	auth algorithm
key-id	Key ID to use in BFD frames
<i>key_id_val</i>	Key ID value
key	ASCII SHA1 secret
hex-key	HEX binary SHA1 secret
<i>key_val</i>	SHA1 secret value
<i>h_key_val</i>	SHA1 secret value. e.g ABCD123

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

## bfd authentication key-id key

```
[ no | default ] bfd [ { ipv4 | ipv6 } ] authentication <auth_name> key-id <key_id_val> { key <key_val> | hex-key <h_key_val> }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
bfd	Bidirectional Fast Detection for the neighbor
authentication	Configure BFD authentication parameters
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
<i>auth_name</i>	auth algorithm
key-id	Key ID to use in BFD frames
<i>key_id_val</i>	Key ID value
key	ASCII SHA1 secret
hex-key	HEX binary SHA1 secret
<i>key_val</i>	SHA1 secret value
<i>h_key_val</i>	SHA1 secret value. e.g ABCD123

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

## bfd echo-interface

[no] bfd echo-interface <ifindex>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
echo-interface	Configure interface used for bfd echo frames
<i>ifindex</i>	loopback interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## bfd echo-rx-interval

bfd [ ipv4 | ipv6 ] echo-rx-interval <intv> | no bfd [ ipv4 | ipv6 ] echo-rx-interval

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
echo-rx-interval	Configure BFD session echo rx interval
<i>intv</i>	Echo Rx Interval in milliseconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

# bfd echo

[no] bfd [ { ipv4 | ipv6 } ] echo

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
echo	Configure Echo function for all address families
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p



# bfd interval

[no] bfd [ ipv4 | ipv6 ] interval [ <min\_tx\_mills> min\_rx <min\_rx\_mills> multiplier <int\_mult> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	(Optional) TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	(Optional) Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	(Optional) RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	(Optional) Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	(Optional) Detect Multiplier

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

## bfd interval

[no] bfd [ ipv4 | ipv6 ] interval [ <min\_tx\_mills> min\_rx <min\_rx\_mills> multiplier <int\_mult> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	(Optional) TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	(Optional) Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	(Optional) RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	(Optional) Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	(Optional) Detect Multiplier

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## bfd interval min\_rx multiplier

```
bfd [ ipv4 | ipv6 ] interval <min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult> | { no | default }
bfd [ ipv4 | ipv6 ] interval [ <min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult> ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
bfd	Bidirectional Fast Detection for the neighbor
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	Detect Multiplier

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

## bfd interval min\_rx multiplier

bfd [ ipv6 | ipv4 ] interval <min\_tx\_mills> min\_rx <min\_rx\_mills> multiplier <int\_mult>

### Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	Detect Multiplier

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

## bfd interval min\_rx multiplier

bfd [ ipv6 | ipv4 ] interval <min\_tx\_mills> min\_rx <min\_rx\_mills> multiplier <int\_mult>

### Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	Detect Multiplier

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## bfd move-session target

bfd move-session target <target\_mod> [ <discr> ]

### Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
move-session	move a session
target	Target module
<i>target_mod</i>	Module number
<i>discr</i>	(Optional) Session discriminator

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

## bfd neighbor src-ip dest

[no] bfd neighbor src-ip { <src\_ip> dest-ip <dest\_ip> | <src\_ipv6> dest-ip <dest\_ipv6> }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
neighbor	BFD neighbor configuration commands (simulate client)
src-ip	Source ip
<i>src_ip</i>	Source ip value
dest-ip	Destination ip
<i>dest_ip</i>	Destination ip value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

# bfd optimize subinterface

[no] bfd [ ipv4 ] optimize subinterface

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
optimize	optimize
subinterface	optimize subinterfaces
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p



# bfd per-link

[no] bfd [ { ipv4 | ipv6 } ] per-link

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
per-link	Run BFD sessions on each port-channel link
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub  
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

## bfd session-store remove client

```
bfd session-store remove <hex_disc> client <int_cl>
```

### Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
session-store	session store operation
remove	Remove session from session store
<i>hex_disc</i>	Session discriminator
client	Client Id
<i>int_cl</i>	client

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## bfd session-store source-ip dest-ip intf client

bfd session-store source-ip <src\_ip> dest-ip <dest\_ip> intf <intf\_id> client <int\_cl>

### Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
session-store	Session store operation
source-ip	source ip
<i>src_ip</i>	source ip value
dest-ip	dest ip
<i>dest_ip</i>	source ip value
intf	interface
<i>intf_id</i>	Interface Id
client	Client Id
<i>int_cl</i>	client

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## bfd session state state

bfd session state <hex\_disc> state <state\_up\_down>

### Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
session	session related test
state	Change session state
<i>hex_disc</i>	Session discriminator
state	Change to state
<i>state_up_down</i>	UP/DOWN

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# bfd slow-timer

bfd [ { ipv4 | ipv6 } ] slow-timer <int\_slow\_timer> | no bfd [ { ipv4 | ipv6 } ] slow-timer

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
slow-timer	Configure slow mode timer for sessions
<i>int_slow_timer</i>	Slow rate timer in milliseconds
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## bfd startup-timer bfd startup-timer

bfd startup-timer <int\_startup\_timer> | [ no ] bfd startup-timer

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
startup-timer	Configure Delayed Start Up timer for sessions
<i>int_startup_timer</i>	Start Up timer in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# binary-location

[no] binary-location <source-uri>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
binary-location	the location binaries are downloaded from
<i>source-uri</i>	Location for restoration to pick up binaries

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/personality

# blink

```
[no] blink { module <module> | <s0> <santa-cruz-range> | chassis | powersupply <psnum> | fan <fan_num>
}
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
blink	blink locator led
module	blink module led
<i>module</i>	please enter the module number
<i>s0</i>	blink a specific xbar
<i>santa-cruz-range</i>	please enter the xbar number
chassis	blink chassis led
powersupply	blink powersupply led
<i>psnum</i>	powersupply number
fan	blink Fan led
<i>fan_num</i>	fan number

## Command Mode

- /exec



# bloggerd delete all

bloggerd delete { all-temporary-binary-log-dumps | all-temporary-binary-show-tech-files }

## Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
delete	Delete all logs of one type
all-temporary-binary-log-dumps	Delete all binary log dumps from the local partition (/var/sysmgr/tmp/)
all-temporary-binary-show-tech-files	Delete all binary show tech files

## Command Mode

- /exec

## bloggerd live-process-core process pid

bloggerd live-process-core process <process-name> pid <process-pid>

### Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
live-process-core	Request a process core dump without killing it
process	Linux Process name
<i>process-name</i>	Enter the Linux name of the process for which core is being requested (Eg: sysmgr)
pid	Process PID
<i>process-pid</i>	Enter the linux PID of the process for which core is being requested (Eg: 4571)

### Command Mode

- /exec

# bloggerd live-process-core sap

bloggerd live-process-core sap <sap>

## Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
live-process-core	Dump the core of the live-process
sap	Dump core for a particular SAP
<i>sap</i>	Enter a valid SAP. Enter 0 for ALL SAPs in this VDC

## Command Mode

- /exec

## bloggerd log-dump all

```
[no] bloggerd log-dump { all | [ module <module> ] sap <sap_num> [ vdc <new_id> | vdc-all ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-dump	Dump Log Buffer
all	Log Dump for ALL services across ALL modules in the switch on reaching threshold
module	(Optional) Enable Buffer Dump for particular Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter a valid Module Number
sap	Enable Buffer Dump for a particular sap
<i>sap_num</i>	Enter a valid SAP. Enter 0 for ALL SAPs in this VDC
vdc	(Optional) Enable Log Dump for a particular VDC. DEFAULT_VDC by default
<i>new_id</i>	(Optional) Enter a valid VDC ID
vdc-all	(Optional) Enable Log Dump for the sap on ALL VDCs

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap event-history

```
bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap <sap> event-history { errors | msgs | { app-specific <uuid> instance
<buffer-instance> } }
```

### Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-dump	Dump Log Buffer
once	Dump Log Buffer once immediately
log-buffer	Dump Log buffer
sap	Enable Buffer Dump for a particular sap
<i>sap</i>	Enter a valid SAP. Enter 0 for ALL SAPs in this VDC
event-history	Event-History Buffers
errors	event-history errors
msgs	event-history messages
app-specific	application specific event history
<i>uuid</i>	Enter valid app's UUID
instance	Buffer Instance of the App-Specific SDWrap buffer
<i>buffer-instance</i>	Enter a valid SDWrap buffer instance for the app

### Command Mode

- /exec

## bloggerd log-dump once pss uuid

bloggerd log-dump once pss uuid <uuid>

### Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-dump	Dump Log Buffer
once	Dump Log Buffer once immediately
pss	Dump PSS
uuid	Dump PSS for a particular UUID
<i>uuid</i>	Enter a app's UUID

### Command Mode

- /exec

# bloggerd log-throttle

```
[no] bloggerd log-throttle [ min-rollover <min-rollover> max-rollover-per-minute <max-rollover-per-minute> ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-throttle	Enable Log Dump Throttling for all NxOS services
min-rollover	(Optional) Number of minimum buffer rollovers before starting to throttle. Default: 5
<i>min-rollover</i>	(Optional) Enter the minimum number of roll-overs before throttling log-dump. Default: 5
max-rollover-per-minute	(Optional) Maximum allowed buffer rollovers per minute. Default: 1
<i>max-rollover-per-minute</i>	(Optional) Enter the maximum allowed roll-overs per minute before throttling. Default: 1

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# bloggerd log-transfer

bloggerd log-transfer { <ip-addr> <path> | logflash }

## Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-transfer	Configure log transfer
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP addr of logging server
<i>path</i>	Path in tftp server to store logs. Eg: logOutput
logflash	Move all log-files to logflash

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# bloggerd log-transfer

[no] bloggerd log-transfer

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-transfer	Configure log transfer

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## bloggerd mleak-check directory1 directory2

bloggerd mleak-check directory1 <uri0> directory2 <uri1>

### Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
mleak-check	Leak check
directory1	Enter path of directory
<i>uri0</i>	Linux path to file/directory (Eg: /bootflash/abc)
directory2	Enter path of directory
<i>uri1</i>	Linux path to file/directory (Eg: /bootflash/abc)

### Command Mode

- /exec

# bloggerd leak-dump all

bloggerd leak-dump all

## Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
mleak-dump	Leak dump
all	All apps on all modules

## Command Mode

- /exec

## bloggerd parse log-buffer file

```
bloggerd parse log-buffer { file | directory } <uri0>
```

### Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
parse	Parse a file
log-buffer	Parse buffer log file
directory	Enter path of directory
file	Enter file name. Please unzip file before parsing!
<i>uri0</i>	Linux path to file/directory (Eg: /bootflash/abc)

### Command Mode

- /exec

# bloggerd parse log-buffer file sap

bloggerd parse log-buffer file <uri0> sap <sap-num>

## Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
parse	Parse a file
log-buffer	Parse buffer log file
file	Enter file name. Please unzip file before parsing!
<i>uri0</i>	Linux path to file (Eg: /bootflash/abc)
sap	SAP of the application which should parse the file
<i>sap-num</i>	Enter a valid SAP. Enter 0 for ALL SAPs in this VDC

## Command Mode

- /exec

# bloggerd parse pss file

bloggerd parse pss file <uri0>

## Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
parse	Parse a file
pss	Parse a dumped PSS File
file	Enter file name (without pss extensions). Please unzip file before parsing!
<i>uri0</i>	Linux path to file/directory (Eg: /bootflash/abc)

## Command Mode

- /exec

# bmp-activate-server

bmp-activate-server <server-number> | { no | default } bmp-activate-server <server-number>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
bmp-activate-server	Activate BMP monitoring for the peer
<i>server-number</i>	Server Id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

# bmp-server

[no] bmp-server <server-number>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bmp-server	Configure bmp-server
<i>server-number</i>	server number value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp



# boot-install nxos

```
{ boot-install nxos <uri0> | no boot-install nxos [ <uri0> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot-install	Configure boot variables
nxos	Configure NXOS image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter NXOS image uri

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# boot-order

boot-order <new\_id>

## Syntax Description

boot-order	The order at which a vdc will boot up. VDCs at the same level will be started parallelly
<i>new_id</i>	The order at which a vdc will boot up. VDCs at the same level will be started parallelly

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

# boot

```
{ boot <s0> <uri0> [ module [ <module> ] ] | no boot <s0> [ <uri0> [ module [ <module> ] ] ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
<i>s0</i>	use [show boot variables] for list of keywords
<i>uri0</i>	Enter module image uri
module	(Optional) Enter module number for the image
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# boot aci

```
{ boot aci <uri0> | no boot aci [ <uri0> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
aci	Configure ACI image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter ACI image uri

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# boot auto-copy

[no] boot auto-copy

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
auto-copy	Turns on/off autocopy of bootvar images

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# boot kickstart

```
{ boot kickstart <uri0> | no boot kickstart [ <uri0> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
kickstart	Configure kickstart image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter Kickstart image uri

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# boot mode lxc

[no] boot mode lxc

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot mode
mode	boot mode
lxc	Turns on/off lxc mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# boot nxos

```
{ boot nxos <uri0> | no boot nxos [ <uri0> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
nxos	Configure NXOS image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter nxos image uri

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# boot order bootflash

{ boot order bootflash [ pxe ] | no boot order bootflash [ pxe ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
order	Configure loader fallback order
bootflash	Boot from Bootflash
pxe	(Optional) Pxe Boot

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# boot order pxe

{ boot order pxe [ bootflash ] | no boot order pxe [ bootflash ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
order	Configure loader fallback order
pxe	Pxe Boot
bootflash	(Optional) Boot from Bootflash

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# boot poap enable

{ boot poap enable | no boot poap enable }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
poap	feature poap
enable	Enable the feature

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# boot system

{ boot system <uri0> | no boot system [ <uri0> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
system	Configure system image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter system image uri

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# bootmode boot

[no] bootmode boot

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bootmode	set bootmode for all modules in the switch
boot	boot in boot mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# bootmode extruntime

[no] bootmode extruntime

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bootmode	set bootmode for all modules in the switch
extruntime	boot in runtime mode with extended diags

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# bootmode hitless

[no] bootmode hitless

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bootmode	set bootmode for all modules in the switch
hitless	boot in hitless mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## bootmode module

[no] bootmode module <module> { boot | extruntime | hitless | netboot | nodiagruntime | runtime }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bootmode	set bootmode for all modules in the switch
module	set bootmode for a given module in the switch
<i>module</i>	please enter module number
boot	boot in boot mode
extruntime	boot in runtime mode with extended diags
hitless	boot in hitless mode
netboot	boot using boot netboot in runtime mode
nodigruntime	boot in runtime mode without running any diags
runtime	boot in runtime mode with normal diags

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# bootmode nodiagruntime

[no] bootmode nodiagruntime

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bootmode	set bootmode for all modules in the switch
nodiagruntime	boot in runtime mode without running any diags

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# bootmode runtime

[no] bootmode runtime

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bootmode	set bootmode for all modules in the switch
runtime	boot in runtime mode with normal diags

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# buffer-delete

buffer-delete { <id-range> | <id> | all }

## Syntax Description

buffer-delete	delete buffered command(s)
<i>id-range</i>	Range(whole-number) of command id(s) to be deleted from switch-profile buffer
<i>id</i>	Exact command id (x.x.x format) to be deleted from switch-profile buffer
all	delete all buffered commands

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# buffer-move

buffer-move <fromid> <toid>

## Syntax Description

buffer-move	move buffered command(s)
<i>fromid</i>	Command id of command(s) to be moved in switch-profile buffer
<i>toid</i>	New command id to be assigned in switch-profile buffer

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## C Commands

---

- [callhome](#), on page 327
- [callhome send configuration](#), on page 328
- [callhome send diagnostic](#), on page 329
- [callhome send eem subject body](#), on page 330
- [callhome test](#), on page 331
- [callhome test inventory](#), on page 332
- [callhome test supfail](#), on page 333
- [capability additional-paths receive](#), on page 334
- [capability additional-paths send](#), on page 335
- [capability suppress 4-byte-as](#), on page 336
- [capability vrf-lite](#), on page 337
- [capture drops](#), on page 338
- [capture session](#), on page 339
- [carrier-delay](#), on page 340
- [catena](#), on page 341
- [catena device-group](#), on page 342
- [catena port-acl](#), on page 343
- [catena port-group](#), on page 344
- [catena vlan-group](#), on page 345
- [cbts-member tunnel-te](#), on page 346
- [cd](#), on page 347
- [cdp advertise v1](#), on page 348
- [cdp enable](#), on page 349
- [cdp enable](#), on page 350
- [cdp format device-id](#), on page 351
- [cdp holdtime](#), on page 352
- [cdp timer](#), on page 353
- [certificate](#), on page 354
- [cfs clear message-context name session-id](#), on page 355
- [cfs debug all](#), on page 356
- [cfs distribute](#), on page 357
- [cfs eth cos](#), on page 358
- [cfs eth distribute](#), on page 359

- cfs ipv4 distribute, on page 360
- cfs ipv6 distribute, on page 361
- cfs merge all-fabrics name, on page 362
- cfs region, on page 363
- chain, on page 364
- change-password, on page 365
- checkpoint, on page 366
- checkpoint, on page 367
- cipher-suite, on page 368
- class-map, on page 369
- class-map type control-plane, on page 370
- class-map type network-qos, on page 371
- class-map type psp, on page 372
- class-map type queuing, on page 373
- class, on page 374
- class, on page 375
- class `__inline__`, on page 376
- class class-default, on page 377
- class type network-qos, on page 378
- class type psp, on page 379
- class type queuing, on page 380
- clean ip bfd, on page 381
- clean ipv6 bfd, on page 382
- clear, on page 383
- clear, on page 384
- clear, on page 385
- clear, on page 386
- clear aaa local user blocked username, on page 387
- clear access-list counters, on page 388
- clear access-list hardware counters, on page 389
- clear access-list ipsg stats, on page 390
- clear accounting log, on page 391
- clear aclqos cl-qos, on page 392
- clear aclqos fab, on page 393
- clear aclqos fc, on page 394
- clear aclqos libdrv, on page 395
- clear aclqos map, on page 396
- clear aclqos merge, on page 397
- clear aclqos pl, on page 398
- clear aclqos ppf-parse, on page 399
- clear aclqos ppf, on page 400
- clear aclqos qng-hw, on page 401
- clear aclqos qng, on page 402
- clear aclqos rl, on page 403
- clear aclqos rm, on page 404
- clear aclqos sch, on page 405

- clear aclqos stats, on page 406
- clear aclqos tbl, on page 407
- clear aclqos trace-detail, on page 408
- clear aclqos trace, on page 409
- clear aclqos uf, on page 410
- clear bfd statistics, on page 411
- clear bgp, on page 412
- clear bgp bmp stats server, on page 414
- clear bgp event-history, on page 415
- clear bgp private, on page 416
- clear bootvar log, on page 418
- clear cdp counters, on page 419
- clear checkpoint database, on page 420
- clear cli history, on page 421
- clear clis event-history objstr, on page 422
- clear controller accounting log, on page 423
- clear copp statistics, on page 424
- clear cores, on page 425
- clear cores archive, on page 426
- clear counters, on page 427
- clear counters buffers, on page 428
- clear counters interface, on page 429
- clear counters interface all, on page 430
- clear counters interface snmp, on page 431
- clear counters mpls strip, on page 432
- clear debug-logfile, on page 433
- clear debug logfile, on page 434
- clear ecp statistics, on page 435
- clear eigrp event-history, on page 436
- clear evb hosts, on page 437
- clear evb hosts, on page 438
- clear evb statistics, on page 439
- clear fabric database dc1 vrf node-id, on page 440
- clear fabric database host all vni, on page 441
- clear fabric database host statistics, on page 442
- clear fabric database include-vrf, on page 443
- clear fabric database statistics type server-proto radius group, on page 444
- clear fabric database statistics type server-proto xmpp ip, on page 445
- clear fabric multicast event-history, on page 446
- clear fc2, on page 447
- clear flow cache, on page 448
- clear flow exporter, on page 449
- clear forwarding adjacency mpls stats, on page 450
- clear forwarding cumulative counter, on page 451
- clear forwarding ipv4 multicast counters, on page 452
- clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency mpls stats, on page 453

- [clear forwarding ipv6 multicast counters](#), on page 454
- [clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-oiflist-history](#), on page 455
- [clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-route-history](#), on page 456
- [clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-xbar-history](#), on page 457
- [clear forwarding l2mcast info statistics](#), on page 458
- [clear forwarding l2vpn trace member-history](#), on page 459
- [clear forwarding mpls drop-stats](#), on page 460
- [clear forwarding mpls stats](#), on page 461
- [clear forwarding mpls trace adj-history](#), on page 462
- [clear forwarding mpls trace ecmp-history](#), on page 463
- [clear forwarding mpls trace label-history](#), on page 464
- [clear forwarding mpls trace te-history](#), on page 465
- [clear forwarding trace ecmp-history](#), on page 466
- [clear forwarding trace mfib oif-history](#), on page 467
- [clear forwarding trace mfib oiflist-history](#), on page 468
- [clear forwarding trace mfib platform oiflist-history](#), on page 469
- [clear forwarding trace mfib v4-route-history](#), on page 470
- [clear forwarding trace mfib v6-route-history](#), on page 471
- [clear forwarding trace nve-ir-peer-history](#), on page 472
- [clear forwarding trace nve-l3-vni-history](#), on page 473
- [clear forwarding trace nve-peer-history](#), on page 474
- [clear forwarding trace otv-adj-history](#), on page 475
- [clear forwarding trace otv-vlan-history](#), on page 476
- [clear forwarding trace v4-adj-history](#), on page 477
- [clear forwarding trace v4-pfx-history](#), on page 478
- [clear forwarding trace v4-rnh-history](#), on page 479
- [clear forwarding trace v6-adj-history](#), on page 480
- [clear forwarding trace v6-pfx-history](#), on page 481
- [clear forwarding trace v6-rnh-history](#), on page 482
- [clear forwarding trace vobj-history](#), on page 483
- [clear frame traffic](#), on page 484
- [clear fs-daemon log](#), on page 485
- [clear hardware flow ip](#), on page 486
- [clear hardware flow ipmac](#), on page 487
- [clear hardware flow ipv6](#), on page 488
- [clear hardware flow l2](#), on page 489
- [clear hardware flow mpls](#), on page 490
- [clear hardware ip verify](#), on page 491
- [clear hsrp counters clear hsrp state-history](#), on page 493
- [clear icmpv6 cache](#), on page 494
- [clear install all failed-standby](#), on page 495
- [clear install failure-reason](#), on page 496
- [clear install log-history all](#), on page 497
- [clear install status](#), on page 498
- [clear ip adjacency cache](#), on page 499
- [clear ip adjacency no-ufdm](#), on page 500



- clear ip adjacency statistics, on page 501
- clear ip amt tunnel, on page 502
- clear ip arp, on page 503
- clear ip arp cache, on page 504
- clear ip arp controller-statistics, on page 505
- clear ip arp event-history, on page 506
- clear ip arp inspection log, on page 508
- clear ip arp inspection statistics vlan, on page 509
- clear ip arp multihoming-statistics, on page 510
- clear ip arp static-arps-outside-subnet-count, on page 511
- clear ip arp statistics, on page 512
- clear ip arp suppression-cache statistics, on page 513
- clear ip arp tunnel-statistics, on page 514
- clear ip arp vpc-statistics, on page 515
- clear ip cache, on page 516
- clear ip dhcp global statistics, on page 517
- clear ip dhcp relay statistics, on page 518
- clear ip dhcp snooping binding, on page 519
- clear ip dhcp snooping statistics, on page 520
- clear ip dns all config, on page 521
- clear ip dns use-vrf config, on page 522
- clear ip eigrp accounting, on page 523
- clear ip eigrp event-history, on page 524
- clear ip eigrp event-history bfd, on page 525
- clear ip eigrp events, on page 526
- clear ip eigrp logging, on page 527
- clear ip eigrp redistribution, on page 528
- clear ip eigrp route-map statistics redistribute, on page 529
- clear ip eigrp traffic, on page 530
- clear ip ftm statistics, on page 531
- clear ip igmp event-history, on page 532
- clear ip igmp groups, on page 533
- clear ip igmp interface statistics, on page 534
- clear ip igmp snooping event-history, on page 535
- clear ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking, on page 536
- clear ip igmp snooping groups, on page 537
- clear ip igmp snooping proxy querier ports vlan, on page 538
- clear ip igmp snooping report statistics, on page 539
- clear ip igmp snooping statistics, on page 540
- clear ip igmp snooping vpc peer-link-exclude, on page 541
- clear ip interface statistics, on page 542
- clear ip lisp data-cache, on page 543
- clear ip lisp map-cache, on page 544
- clear ip lisp statistics, on page 545
- clear ip mbgp dampening, on page 546
- clear ip mbgp flap-statistics, on page 548

- [clear ip mbgp peer-template](#), on page 550
- [clear ip msdp event-history](#), on page 552
- [clear ip msdp peer](#), on page 553
- [clear ip msdp policy statistics sa-policy in](#), on page 554
- [clear ip msdp sa](#), on page 555
- [clear ip msdp statistics](#), on page 556
- [clear ip nat translation](#), on page 557
- [clear ip ospf database](#), on page 558
- [clear ip ospf event-history](#), on page 559
- [clear ip ospf event-history detail](#), on page 560
- [clear ip ospf interface](#), on page 561
- [clear ip ospf neighbor](#), on page 562
- [clear ip ospf policy statistics](#), on page 563
- [clear ip ospf redistribution](#), on page 565
- [clear ip ospf statistics](#), on page 566
- [clear ip ospf traffic](#), on page 567
- [clear ip pim event-history](#), on page 568
- [clear ip pim interface statistics](#), on page 569
- [clear ip pim policy statistics](#), on page 570
- [clear ip pim policy statistics jp](#), on page 571
- [clear ip pim route](#), on page 572
- [clear ip pim statistics](#), on page 573
- [clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute bgp](#), on page 574
- [clear ip rip statistics](#), on page 575
- [clear ip stats](#), on page 576
- [clear ip traffic](#), on page 577
- [clear ip vip](#), on page 578
- [clear ipv6 adjacency no-ufdm](#), on page 579
- [clear ipv6 adjacency statistics](#), on page 580
- [clear ipv6 amt tunnel](#), on page 581
- [clear ipv6 cache](#), on page 582
- [clear ipv6 dhcp-ldra statistics](#), on page 583
- [clear ipv6 dhcp relay statistics](#), on page 584
- [clear ipv6 eigrp route-map statistics redistribute](#), on page 585
- [clear ipv6 icmp](#), on page 586
- [clear ipv6 icmp vpc-statistics](#), on page 587
- [clear ipv6 interface statistics](#), on page 588
- [clear ipv6 lisp data-cache](#), on page 589
- [clear ipv6 lisp statistics](#), on page 590
- [clear ipv6 mld groups](#), on page 591
- [clear ipv6 mtu](#), on page 592
- [clear ipv6 neighbor](#), on page 593
- [clear ipv6 neighbor binding](#), on page 594
- [clear ipv6 netstack mroute](#), on page 595
- [clear ipv6 pim event-history](#), on page 596
- [clear ipv6 pim interface statistics](#), on page 597

- clear ipv6 pim policy statistics jp, on page 598
- clear ipv6 pim route, on page 599
- clear ipv6 pim statistics, on page 600
- clear ipv6 rguard statistics, on page 601
- clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute bgp, on page 602
- clear ipv6 snooping counters, on page 603
- clear ipv6 snooping events, on page 604
- clear ipv6 snooping messages, on page 605
- clear ipv6 statistics, on page 606
- clear ipv6 traffic, on page 607
- clear isis adjacency, on page 608
- clear isis dpi, on page 609
- clear isis event-history, on page 610
- clear isis ipv6 route-map statistics, on page 611
- clear isis redistribution, on page 613
- clear isis route-map statistics, on page 614
- clear isis spf-log, on page 616
- clear isis statistics, on page 617
- clear isis traffic, on page 618
- clear itd statistics, on page 619
- clear keystore, on page 620
- clear l2fwder statistics, on page 621
- clear l3vm event-history, on page 622
- clear lacp counters, on page 623
- clear ldap-server statistics, on page 624
- clear license, on page 626
- clear lim counters, on page 627
- clear line, on page 628
- clear lisp ddt referral-cache, on page 629
- clear lisp dynamic-eid, on page 630
- clear lisp proxy-itr, on page 631
- clear lisp site, on page 632
- clear lldp counters, on page 633
- clear lldp counters interface, on page 634
- clear logging logfile, on page 635
- clear logging nvram, on page 636
- clear logging onboard, on page 637
- clear logging onboard, on page 638
- clear logging session, on page 639
- clear mac address-table datapath, on page 640
- clear macsec mka statistics, on page 641
- clear macsec secy statistics, on page 642
- clear mmode database, on page 643
- clear mpls forwarding statistics, on page 644
- clear mpls static trace, on page 645
- clear mpls strip labels, on page 646

- clear mpls switching label statistics, on page 647
- clear mpls traffic-eng auto-bw timers, on page 648
- clear mpls traffic-eng link-management counters, on page 649
- clear mpls traffic-eng tunnel counters, on page 650
- clear nbm flow statistics, on page 651
- clear ngoam, on page 652
- clear ngoam, on page 653
- clear ngoam, on page 654
- clear ngoam, on page 655
- clear ngoam pathtrace, on page 656
- clear ntp session, on page 657
- clear ntp statistics, on page 658
- clear nve peers history-log, on page 659
- clear nve peers interface counters, on page 660
- clear nve peers vni interface counters, on page 661
- clear nve vni counters, on page 662
- clear nvram, on page 663
- clear nxapi-server logs, on page 664
- clear onep error, on page 665
- clear onep history, on page 666
- clear onep session rate-limit, on page 667
- clear onep statistics, on page 668
- clear onep trace, on page 669
- clear openflow switch controller all, on page 670
- clear ospfv3 database, on page 671
- clear ospfv3 event-history, on page 672
- clear ospfv3 event-history detail, on page 673
- clear ospfv3 interface, on page 674
- clear ospfv3 neighbor, on page 675
- clear ospfv3 policy statistics, on page 676
- clear ospfv3 redistribution, on page 678
- clear ospfv3 statistics, on page 679
- clear ospfv3 traffic, on page 680
- clear pktmgr cache interface, on page 681
- clear pktmgr client, on page 682
- clear pktmgr interface, on page 683
- clear plb analytics, on page 684
- clear port-profile command-cache, on page 685
- clear port-profile database, on page 686
- clear port-security dynamic address vlan, on page 687
- clear port-security dynamic interface, on page 688
- clear port-security nvram, on page 689
- clear processes log all, on page 690
- clear processes log all vdc-all, on page 691
- clear processes log archive, on page 692
- clear processes log pid, on page 693

- clear processes vdc log all, on page 694
- clear processes vdc log pid, on page 695
- clear ptp counters interface, on page 696
- clear qos mpls-snm, on page 697
- clear qos policies, on page 698
- clear qos policies force, on page 699
- clear qos statistics, on page 700
- clear queuing pfc-queue, on page 701
- clear queuing pfc-queue interface, on page 702
- clear radius-server statistics, on page 703
- clear radius session, on page 705
- clear rmon, on page 706
- clear route-map pbr-statistics, on page 707
- clear routing event-history, on page 708
- clear routing ipv6 event-history, on page 709
- clear routing memstats, on page 710
- clear rpm pss, on page 711
- clear scheduler logfile, on page 712
- clear screen, on page 713
- clear session state name, on page 714
- clear sflow statistics, on page 715
- clear snmp counters, on page 716
- clear snmp hostconfig, on page 717
- clear sockets statistics, on page 718
- clear spanning-tree counters, on page 719
- clear spanning-tree detected-protocols, on page 720
- clear spanning-tree sps-hist, on page 721
- clear ssh hosts, on page 722
- clear system config reload-pending, on page 723
- clear system login failures, on page 724
- clear system reset-reason, on page 725
- clear system reset-reason history, on page 726
- clear tacacs-server statistics, on page 727
- clear tech-support lock, on page 729
- clear tech-support lock, on page 730
- clear user, on page 731
- clear veobe counters, on page 732
- clear vlan access-list counters, on page 733
- clear vlan counters, on page 734
- clear vmtracker counters, on page 735
- clear vpc statistics all, on page 736
- clear vpc statistics peer-keepalive, on page 737
- clear vpc statistics vpc, on page 738
- clear vpc transport statistics, on page 739
- clear vrrp statistics, on page 740
- clear vrrpv3 event-history, on page 741

- clear vrrpv3 statistics, on page 742
- clear vtp counters, on page 743
- clear xl, on page 744
- cli alias name, on page 745
- cli create new-cmd, on page 746
- cli reload parsetree, on page 747
- cli show running-config local, on page 748
- cli var name, on page 749
- cli var name, on page 750
- cli var name, on page 751
- cli var name, on page 752
- cli verifyrun, on page 753
- client-to-client reflection, on page 754
- clis all, on page 755
- clock-tolerance ntp oneway absolute, on page 756
- clock format 12, on page 757
- clock format show-timezone debug, on page 758
- clock format show-timezone syslog, on page 759
- clock protocol, on page 760
- clock set, on page 761
- clock summer, on page 763
- clock sync-interval, on page 764
- cluster-id, on page 765
- collect, on page 766
- collect counter bytes, on page 767
- collect ip version, on page 768
- collect timestamp sys-uptime first, on page 769
- collect transport tcp flags, on page 770
- collector, on page 771
- commit, on page 772
- commit, on page 773
- commit, on page 774
- commit verbose, on page 775
- compress-bitfields ipv6 multicast, on page 776
- conf-offset, on page 777
- confederation identifier, on page 778
- confederation peers, on page 779
- config-source controller, on page 780
- configure, on page 781
- configure config-template on substitute, on page 782
- configure maintenance profile normal, on page 783
- configure private, on page 784
- configure profile, on page 785
- configure replace, on page 786
- configure replace commit, on page 787
- configure session, on page 788

- [configure sync](#), on page 789
- [congestion-control ecn](#), on page 790
- [congestion-control random-detect](#), on page 791
- [congestion-control random-detect forward-nonecn](#), on page 792
- [congestion-control random-detect global-buffer minimum-threshold maximum-threshold](#), on page 793
- [congestion-control tail-drop](#), on page 794
- [connect](#), on page 795
- [connected-prefix-sid-map](#), on page 796
- [continue](#), on page 797
- [contract-id](#), on page 798
- [control-plane](#), on page 799
- [control vlan](#), on page 800
- [control vlan](#), on page 801
- [controller-credentials username password 0](#), on page 802
- [controller ip vrf](#), on page 803
- [controller ipv4](#), on page 804
- [controller ipv4](#), on page 805
- [controller type l2 identifier](#), on page 806
- [copp clear policy pps](#), on page 807
- [copp distributed-policing enable](#), on page 808
- [copp rate-limit disable](#), on page 809
- [copy](#), on page 810
- [copy](#), on page 811
- [copy licenses](#), on page 812
- [copy recursive](#), on page 813
- [core-on-no-memory](#), on page 814
- [core-on-no-memory](#), on page 815
- [cost](#), on page 816
- [count](#), on page 817
- [counter name value op](#), on page 818
- [cpu threshold](#), on page 819
- [cpu threshold rising falling interval](#), on page 820
- [crypto ca authenticate](#), on page 821
- [crypto ca crl request](#), on page 822
- [crypto ca enroll](#), on page 823
- [crypto ca export pkcs12](#), on page 824
- [crypto ca import certificate](#), on page 825
- [crypto ca import pkcs12](#), on page 826
- [crypto ca lookup](#), on page 827
- [crypto ca remote ldap](#), on page 828
- [crypto ca test verify](#), on page 829
- [crypto ca trustpoint](#), on page 830
- [crypto cert ssh-authorize](#), on page 831
- [crypto certificatemap mapname](#), on page 832
- [crypto key generate rsa](#), on page 833
- [crypto key param rsa label modulus](#), on page 834

- [crypto key zeroize rsa](#), on page 835
- [cryptographic-algorithm](#), on page 836
- [customer-id](#), on page 837
- [cut](#), on page 838



# callhome

callhome

## Syntax Description

callhome	Enter the callhome configuration mode
----------	---------------------------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# callhome send configuration

callhome send configuration

## Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
send	send a command callhome message
configuration	configuration type

## Command Mode

- /exec

# callhome send diagnostic

callhome send diagnostic

## Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
send	send a command callhome message
diagnostic	dignostic command

## Command Mode

- /exec

# callhome send eem subject body

callhome send eem subject <s1> body <s2>

## Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
send	send a command callhome message
eem	eem action email
subject	action email subject
body	action email body
<i>s1</i>	subject-text string
<i>s2</i>	body-text string

## Command Mode

- /exec

# callhome test

callhome test

## Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
test	send a test callhome message

## Command Mode

- /exec

# callhome test inventory

callhome test inventory

## Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
test	send a test callhome message
inventory	send a dummy callhome inventory

## Command Mode

- /exec

# callhome test supfail

callhome test supfail

## Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
test	send a test callhome message
supfail	send a dummy callhome message about sup failure

## Command Mode

- /exec

## capability additional-paths receive

[ no | default ] capability additional-paths receive [ disable ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
capability	Advertise capability to the peer
additional-paths	Additional paths capability
receive	Additional paths Receive capability
disable	(Optional) Do not advertise additional paths Receive capability

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af  
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label  
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label  
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpn4  
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpn6  
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn  
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn



## capability additional-paths send

[ no | default ] capability additional-paths send [ disable ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
capability	Advertise capability to the peer
additional-paths	Additional paths capability
send	Additional paths Send capability
disable	(Optional) Do not advertise additional paths Send capability

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

## capability suppress 4-byte-as

[ no | default ] capability suppress 4-byte-as

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
capability	Capability
suppress	Suppress sending out capability
4-byte-as	Suppress 4-byte AS Capability

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

# capability vrf-lite

[no] capability vrf-lite [ evpn ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
capability	Capability
vrf-lite	Enable VRF-lite support
evpn	(Optional) Ethernet VPN

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# capture drops

[no] capture drops

## Syntax Description

capture	Events to be logged
drops	Buffer, ACL and Forwarding drops

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event

# capture session

[no] capture session <session-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
capture	Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	Session ID <1-48> for this session

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl /exec/configure/macacl /exec/configure/arpacl

# carrier-delay

carrier-delay { <sec\_val> | msec <msec\_val> } | no carrier-delay

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
carrier-delay	Specify delay for interface transitions
<i>sec_val</i>	Carrier Transitions delay seconds
msec	Carrier Transitions delay milliseconds
<i>msec_val</i>	Carrier Transitions delay milliseconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# catena

{ catena <instance-name> } | { no catena <instance-name> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
catena	instance
<i>instance-name</i>	instance-name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# catena device-group

{ catena device-group <device-grp-name> } | { no catena device-group <device-grp-name> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
catena	instance
device-group	device group
<i>device-grp-name</i>	device-grp-name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# catena port-acl

{ catena port-acl <port-acl-name> } | { no catena port-acl <port-acl-name> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
catena	instance
port-acl	port acl
<i>port-acl-name</i>	port-acl-name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## catena port-group

```
{ catena port-group <port-group-name> } | { no catena port-group <port-group-name> }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
catena	instance
port-group	port group
<i>port-group-name</i>	port-group-name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# catena vlan-group

{ catena vlan-group <vlan-grp-name> } | { no catena vlan-group <vlan-grp-name> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
catena	instance
vlan-group	vlan group
<i>vlan-grp-name</i>	vlan-grp-name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## cbts-member tunnel-te

[no] cbts-member tunnel-te <tunnel-num>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cbts-member	Member Tunnel
tunnel-te	Tunnel Interface
<i>tunnel-num</i>	Tunnel Interface number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

# cd

cd <uri0>

## Syntax Description

cd	Change current directory
<i>uri0</i>	Enter the name of the directory

## Command Mode

- /exec

# cdp advertise v1

cdp advertise { v1 | v2 } | no cdp advertise [ v1 | v2 ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP parameters
advertise	Highest CDP version supported on the switch
v1	CDP Version 1
v2	CDP Version 2

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# cdp enable

[no] cdp enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP interface parameters
enable	Enable/disable CDP on the interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

# cdp enable

[no] cdp enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP interface parameters
enable	Enable/disable CDP on all interfaces

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## cdp format device-id

[no] cdp format device-id { mac-address | serial-number | system-name }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP parameters
format	Device ID format for CDP
device-id	Device ID format for CDP
mac-address	Mac-address of the Chassis
serial-number	Chassis Serial Number/OUI
system-name	System name/Fully Qualified Domain Name (Default)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# cdp holdtime

[no] cdp holdtime <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP parameters
holdtime	CDP hold time advertised (in seconds)
<i>i0</i>	CDP hold time advertised (in seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# cdp timer

[no] cdp timer <i>i</i>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP parameters
timer	CDP refresh time interval (in seconds)
<i>i</i>	CDP refresh time interval (in seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# certificate

certificate <file-name> <host-name> | no certificate

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
certificate	Specify certificate
<i>file-name</i>	.pem certificate filename
<i>host-name</i>	hostname associated with certificate

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

## cfs clear message-context name session-id

cfs clear message-context name <cfs-dyn-app-name> session-id <i0>

### Syntax Description

cfs	CFS parameters
clear	clear message context
message-context	clear message context
name	clear message context for given application
<i>cfs-dyn-app-name</i>	Registered name of the local application
session-id	Seesion id of message context
<i>i0</i>	Seesion id

### Command Mode

- /exec

# cfs debug all

cfs debug all

## Syntax Description

cfs	CFS parameters
debug	Internal command for debugs
all	Internal command for debugs

## Command Mode

- /exec

# cfs distribute

[no] cfs distribute

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
distribute	Enable fabric wide distribution

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## cfs eth cos

{ cfs eth cos <i0> | no cfs eth cos [ <i0> ] }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eth	ETH configurations
cos	Configure CFS Ethernet COS value
<i>i0</i>	COS Value Range

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# cfs eth distribute

[no] cfs eth distribute

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eth	ETH configurations
distribute	Enable CFS distribution over Ethernet

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## cfs ipv4 distribute

```
[no] cfs ipv4 { distribute | mcast-address <ip0> }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv4	IPv4 configurations
distribute	Enable CFS distribution over IPv4
mcast-address	Configure IPv4 multicast address
<i>ip0</i>	Admin scope [239.255/16, 239.192/16-239.251/16]

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# cfs ipv6 distribute

```
[no] cfs ipv6 { distribute | mcast-address <ipv60> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	IPv6 configurations
distribute	Enable CFS distribution over IPv6
mcast-address	Configure IPv6 multicast address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## cfs merge all-fabrics name

cfs merge all-fabrics name <cfs-dyn-app-name> [ vsan <i0> ]

### Syntax Description

cfs	CFS parameters
merge	Resolve the merge failures
all-fabrics	Fabric wide within the scope of the application
name	Application name
<i>cfs-dyn-app-name</i>	Registered name of the local application
vsan	(Optional) For logical applications only
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Vsan Id

### Command Mode

- /exec

# cfs region

[no] cfs region <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
region	Regions to limit the distribution scope of application(s)
<i>i0</i>	Region Id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# chain

{ chain <chain-id> } | { no chain <chain-id> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
chain	chain for instance
<i>chain-id</i>	chain ID

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena

# change-password

change-password [ old-password <s1> new-password <s2> ]

## Syntax Description

change-password	Change your password
old-password	(Optional) Current password for the user
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Current password for the user (clear text)
new-password	(Optional) New password for the user
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) New password for the user (clear text)

## Command Mode

- /exec

# checkpoint

```
checkpoint { [ <name> ] [ description <descr_str> ] | file <file_uri> }
```

## Syntax Description

checkpoint	Create configuration rollback checkpoint
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Checkpoint name
file	Create configuration rollback checkpoint to file
<i>file_uri</i>	Checkpoint file path
description	(Optional) checkpoint description for the given checkpoint
<i>descr_str</i>	(Optional) checkpoint description(can include spaces)

## Command Mode

- /exec



# checkpoint

[no] checkpoint <chkpoint\_name>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
checkpoint	Delete configuration rollback checkpoint
<i>chkpoint_name</i>	Checkpoint name

## Command Mode

- /exec

# cipher-suite

[no] cipher-suite <suite>

## Syntax Description

cipher-suite	Configure Cipher Suite
<i>suite</i>	Cipher Suite options

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/masec-policy

# class-map

[no] class-map [ type qos ] [ <any\_or\_all> ] <omap-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this class-map
qos	(Optional) Qos class
<i>any_or_all</i>	(Optional) Enter match-any or match-all
<i>omap-name</i>	class-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## class-map type control-plane

[no] class-map type control-plane [ <opt\_any\_or\_all> ] <cmap-name>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
control-plane	Control-Plane
<i>opt_any_or_all</i>	(Optional) Enter match-any or match-all
<i>cmap-name</i>	Class-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## class-map type network-qos

[no] class-map type network-qos [ match-any ] <cmmap-name-nq>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
network-qos	Network QoS class
<i>cmmap-name-nq</i>	class-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## class-map type psp

```
[no] class-map type psp [ <any_or_all> ] { <cmap-name-plc> | { handle <ppf_id> } } [ sequence <seq_no> ] [ client <clienttype> <clientID> ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
psp	PSP class
<i>any_or_all</i>	(Optional) Enter match-any or match-all
<i>cmap-name-plc</i>	class-map name
handle	Handle
<i>ppf_id</i>	PPF ID
sequence	(Optional) sequence
<i>seq_no</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
client	(Optional) set client type
<i>clienttype</i>	(Optional) cli/onep
<i>clientID</i>	(Optional) client appID

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# class-map type queuing

[no] class-map type queuing { <cmap-dce-name> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
queuing	Queuing class
<i>cmap-dce-name</i>	Queuing class-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# class

[no] class [ type qos ] <cmmap-name> [ insert-before [ type qos1 ] <cmmap-name2> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
type	(Optional) Specify the type of class
qos	(Optional) Match on Qos class
<i>cmmap-name</i>	class map name
qos1	(Optional) Insert before Qos class
<i>cmmap-name2</i>	(Optional) class map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map



# class

```
class { <cmmap-name> [ insert-before <cmmap-name2> ] | class-default } | no class { <cmmap-name> | class-default }  
}
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Attach class map to policy map
<i>cmmap-name</i>	Class-map name
insert-before	(Optional) Insert this class before another class
<i>cmmap-name2</i>	(Optional) class map name before which insertion should happen
class-default	Use class default

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap

## class \_\_inline\_\_

[no] class \_\_inline\_\_ [ type psp ] <omap-name-plc> [ insert-before <omap-name2> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
__inline__	Inline Class
type	(Optional) Specify the type of class
psp	(Optional) Match on PSP class
<i>omap-name-plc</i>	class map name
insert-before	(Optional) Insert this class before another class
<i>omap-name2</i>	(Optional) class map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc

# class class-default

[no] class class-default

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
class-default	System default class matching otherwise unclassified packets

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map

## class type network-qos

[no] class type network-qos <cmmap-name-nq>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Match on network-qos class-map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
<i>cmmap-name-nq</i>	Match class-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf

## class type psp

```
[no] class type psp { <cmmap-name-plc> | { handle1 <ppf_id1> } } [ insert-before { <cmmap-name2> | { handle2 <ppf_id2> } } ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
type	Specify the type of class
psp	Match on PSP class
<i>cmmap-name-plc</i>	class map name
handle1	Handle1
<i>ppf_id1</i>	PPF ID1
insert-before	(Optional) Insert this class before another class
<i>cmmap-name2</i>	(Optional) class map name
handle2	(Optional) Handle2
<i>ppf_id2</i>	(Optional) PPF ID2

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc

## class type queuing

```
[no] class type queuing { xxx <cmap-enum-name> | <cmap-dce-name> | zzz <cmap-name-hque> } [
insert-before type queuingl yyy <xormap-enum-name> ]
```

### Syntax Description

xxx	xxx
yyy	(Optional) yyy
zzz	zzz
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
type	Specify the type of class
queuing	Match on Queuing class
<i>cmap-enum-name</i>	
<i>cmap-dce-name</i>	Queuing class-map name
<i>cmap-name-hque</i>	Hierarchical class-map name
queuingl	(Optional) Insert before Queuing class
<i>xormap-enum-name</i>	(Optional)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing

# clean ip bfd

clean ip bfd

## Syntax Description

clean	Clean internal datastructures
ip	IP related information
bfd	clean ip bfd datastructures

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clean ipv6 bfd

clean ipv6 bfd

## Syntax Description

clean	Clean internal datastructures
ipv6	IPV6 related information
bfd	clean ip bfd datastructures

## Command Mode

- /exec



# clear

```
clear { { ip eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] neighbors { * | <address> | <interface> } [ soft ] [ no-goodbye ] [ vrf {
<vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] } | { ipv6 eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] neighbors { * | <ipv6-addr> |
<interface> } [ soft ] [ no-goodbye ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
neighbors	Clear EIGRP neighbors
*	Clear all EIGRP neighbors
<i>address</i>	IP-EIGRP neighbor address
<i>interface</i>	Interface
soft	(Optional) Soft reset
no-goodbye	(Optional) No goodbye
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional)

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear

```
clear { { ip eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] topology { { <address> <mask> } | { <prefix> } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all } ] } | { ipv6 eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] topology { <ipv6-prefix> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all } ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
topology	Clear IP-EIGRP topology table entry
<i>address</i>	Network to display information about
<i>mask</i>	Network mask
<i>prefix</i>	IP prefix <network>/<length>, e.g., 192.168.0.0/16
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional)

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear

```
clear { { ipv6 route [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] } | { routing [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> } ] ipv6 [ unicast ] [ topology <topology-name> ] } } { <all> | { { <ipv6-addr> |
<ipv6-prefix> } [ <nh-addr> <nh-interface> ] } } [ no-ufdm ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
route	Clear routing information
routing	Clear routing information
vrf	(Optional) Clear per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
unicast	(Optional) Clear unicast information
topology	(Optional) Clear per-topology information
<i>topology-name</i>	(Optional) Topology name
all	Clear all routes
<i>nh-interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
no-ufdm	(Optional) Do not tell UFDm about the change

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear

```
clear { { ip route [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] } | { routing [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ ip | ipv4 ] [ unicast ] [ topology <topology-name> ] } } { <all> | { { <ip-addr> | <ip-prefix> } [ <nh-addr> | <nh-addr-v6> ] [ <nh-interface> ] } } [ no-ufdm ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
route	Clear routing information
routing	Clear routing information
vrf	(Optional) Clear per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv4	(Optional) Clear IP commands
unicast	(Optional) Clear unicast information
topology	(Optional) Clear per-topology information
<i>topology-name</i>	(Optional) Topology name
all	Clear all routes
<i>ip-addr</i>	Clear single host route
<i>ip-prefix</i>	Clear single exact match route
<i>nh-addr</i>	(Optional) Clear single path
<i>nh-interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
no-ufdm	(Optional) Do not tell UFDm about the change

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear aaa local user blocked username

```
clear aaa local user blocked { username <s0> | all }
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aaa	Configure aaa functions
local	Local username
user	Local system user
blocked	Clear blocked user
username	Blocked username
<i>s0</i>	Enter the username
all	Clear all the blocked users

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear access-list counters

```
clear [ <ip_ipv6_mac> ] access-list counters [ <name> ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
<i>ip_ipv6_mac</i>	(Optional) IP/IPv6/MAC
access-list	Clear access list statistical information
counters	Clear access list counters
<i>name</i>	(Optional) List name

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear access-list hardware counters

clear access-list hardware counters [ module <module> ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
access-list	Clear access list statistical information
hardware	hardware information
counters	Clear access list counters
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear access-list ipsg stats

```
clear access-list ipsg stats [ module <module> ] [ instance <instance_number> ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
access-list	access-list
ipsg	ipsg
stats	Clear Statistics of IPSG drop entries
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number
instance	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
<i>instance_number</i>	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number in Decimal

### Command Mode

- /exec



# clear accounting log

clear accounting log

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
accounting	Clear accounting log(s) in all vdc's
log	Clear the accounting log(s) in all vdc's

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear aclqos cl-qos

clear aclqos cl-qos

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
cl-qos	cl-qos logs of ACLQOS

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear aclqos fab

clear aclqos fab

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
fab	Fabric logs of ACLQOS

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear aclqos fc

clear aclqos fc

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
fc	fc logs of ACLQOS

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear aclqos libdrv

clear aclqos libdrv

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
libdrv	libdrv logs of ACLQOS

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear aclqos map

clear aclqos map

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
map	map logs of ACLQOS

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear aclqos merge

clear aclqos merge

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
merge	merge logs of ACLQOS

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear aclqos pl

clear aclqos pl

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
pl	pl logs of ACLQOS

## Command Mode

- /exec



# clear aclqos ppf-parse

clear aclqos ppf-parse

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
ppf-parse	ppf-parse logs of ACLQOS

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear aclqos ppf

clear aclqos ppf

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
ppf	ppf logs of ACLQOS

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear aclqos qng-hw

clear aclqos qng-hw

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
qng-hw	Qng logs of ACLQOS

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear aclqos qng

clear aclqos qng

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
qng	Qng logs of ACLQOS

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear aclqos rl

clear aclqos rl

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
rl	RL logs of ACLQOS

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear aclqos rm

clear aclqos rm

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
rm	RM logs of ACLQOS

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear aclqos sch

clear aclqos sch

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
sch	Sch logs of ACLQOS

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear aclqos stats

clear aclqos stats

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
stats	stats logs of ACLQOS

## Command Mode

- /exec



# clear aclqos tbl

clear aclqos tbl

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
tbl	tbl logs of ACLQOS

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear aclqos trace-detail

clear aclqos trace-detail

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
trace-detail	detail logs of ACLQOS

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear aclqos trace

clear aclqos trace

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
trace	trace logs of ACLQOS

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear aclqos uf

clear aclqos uf

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
uf	UF logs of ACLQOS

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear bfd statistics

clear bfd statistics

## Syntax Description

clear	Clear
bfd	bfd
statistics	statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear bgp

```
clear bgp { ipv4 { unicast | multicast } policy statistics { { redistribute [ { { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> } |
static | direct | amt | lisp | hmm | am ] } } | { neighbor <neighbor-id> [ default-originate | { route-map | filter-list
| prefix-list } { in | out } ] } } | { dampening } | { network { <ip-addr> mask <ip-mask> <ip-prefix> } } } | {
aggregate-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { suppress-map | advertise-map } } } | { vpnv4 |
vpnv6 } unicast policy statistics { neighbor <neighbor-id> [ { route-map | filter-list | prefix-list } { in | out }
] } | ipv6 { unicast | multicast } policy statistics { { redistribute [ { { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> } | static
| direct | amt | lisp | hmm | am ] } } | { neighbor { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> } [ default-originate | {
route-map | filter-list | prefix-list } { in | out } ] } } | { dampening } | { network <ipv6-prefix> } } | {
aggregate-address <ipv6-prefix> { suppress-map | advertise-map } } } }
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv4	Clear IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Clear IPv6 address-family
vpnv4	Clear VPNv4 address-family
vpnv6	Clear VPNv6 address-family
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
unicast	Clear unicast address-family
multicast	Clear multicast address-family
policy	Clear policy related information
statistics	Clear Route Filter statistics
redistribute	Statistics for redistribution
isis	(Optional) ISO IS-IS
ospf	(Optional) Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
ospfv3	(Optional) Open Shortest Path First v3
rip	(Optional) Routing Information Protocol
eigrp	(Optional) Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
static	(Optional) Static routes
direct	(Optional) Directly connected
amt	(Optional) AMT anycast prefix
lisp	(Optional) LISP EID-prefixes in the non-default VRF
hmm	(Optional) HMM prefix

am	(Optional) AM routes (learned via ARP)
tag	(Optional) Source protocol tag
neighbor	Clear neighbor specific counters
neighbor-id	Neighbor IPv4 address
route-map	(Optional) Neighbor route-map
prefix-list	(Optional) Neighbor prefix-list
filter-list	(Optional) Neighbor filter-list
out	(Optional) Outbound policy
in	(Optional) Inbound policy
default-originate	(Optional) Default-originate policy
dampening	Clear dampening info
network	Configured IP prefix to advertise
aggregate-address	Configured BGP aggregate prefixes
suppress-map	Statistics of suppress policy
advertise-map	Statistics of advertise policy
ip-addr	IP network advertised
mask	Configured mask of the IP prefix advertised
ip-mask	Dotted 4-octet mask
ip-prefix	IP prefix in CIDR format

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear bgp bmp stats server

```
clear bgp bmp stats server { <server-id> | all }
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
bmp	Clear BMP
stats	Server Stats
server	BMP Server
<i>server-id</i>	Server ID
all	All BMP Servers

### Command Mode

- /exec



# clear bgp event-history

clear bgp event-history { <bgp-event-hist> | detail | periodic | errors | objstore | developer | all | msgs }

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
event-history	Clear event-history buffers
<i>bgp-event-hist</i>	Event History
errors	Show error logs of BGP
objstore	Show objstore logs of BGP
developer	Show developer logs of BGP
periodic	Show periodic logs of BGP
detail	Show detailed event logs
all	All event history buffers
msgs	Clear message logs of BGP

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear bgp private

```
clear bgp private { all | global | threads | session | debug | io | memory | af | damp | lists | attr [ <ip-prefix> |
<ipv6-prefix> ] | rpm-info [ <rpm-name> { <ip-prefix> | <ipv6-prefix> } ] | neighbor { <neighbor-id> |
<ipv6-neighbor-id> } | slab | mqstat | ipc | rnh | rpm-attribute-cache | rpm-comm-attr-cache | peer-template
<peer-template-name> | aggregates [ summary ] | bestpath }
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
private	Clear internal BGP counters
all	Clear all info
global	Clear global info
threads	Clear thread info
session	Clear session info
debug	Clear debug info
io	Clear IO info
memory	Clear memory info
af	Clear AF info
damp	Clear dampening info
lists	Clear BGP internal lists
attr	Clear BGP attributes
rpm-info	Clear BGP policy outbound info
<i>ip-prefix</i>	(Optional) Clear attribute for a prefix
neighbor	Clear neighbor specific counters
<i>neighbor-id</i>	Neighbor IP address
<i>rpm-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
slab	Clear information about SLABs used
mqstat	Clear message queue stats
ipc	Clear ipc information
rnh	Clear recursive next hops

aggregates	Clear information about aggregates
rpm-attribute-cache	Clear rpm attribute cache statistics
rpm-comm-attr-cache	Clear rpm community attribute cache statistics
peer-template	Clear information about a peer-template
bestpath	Clear internal information about bestpath
summary	(Optional) Summary only
<i>peer-template-name</i>	Peer-template name

**Command Mode**

- /exec

# clear bootvar log

clear bootvar log

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
bootvar	Clear the bootvar log
log	Clear the bootvar log

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear cdp counters

```
clear cdp { counters [ interface <if0> ] | table [ interface1 <if1> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cdp	Cisco Discovery Protocol
counters	Clear CDP counters on all interfaces
interface	(Optional) Clear CDP counters on an interface
<i>if0</i>	(Optional)
table	Clear CDP cache on all interfaces
interface1	(Optional) Clear CDP cache on an interface
<i>if1</i>	(Optional)

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear checkpoint database

clear checkpoint database [ user | system ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
checkpoint	Clear configuration rollback checkpoint
database	Clear configuration rollback checkpoint database
user	(Optional) Clear configuration rollback checkpoint database for user checkpoints
system	(Optional) Clear configuration rollback checkpoint database for system checkpoints

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear cli history

clear cli history

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cli	debug cli
history	history of cli commands

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear clis event-history objstr

clear clis event-history { objstr | objstr-errors }

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
clis	cli server
event-history	Event history logs for clis
objstr	Log of Object Store events
objstr-errors	Log of Object Store error events

### Command Mode

- /exec



# clear controller accounting log

clear controller <ctrl-id> accounting log

## Syntax Description

clear	Show running system information
controller	Controller command
<i>ctrl-id</i>	Controller id value
accounting	Accounting
log	Clear log information

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear copp statistics

clear copp statistics

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
copp	Clear policy information for copp
statistics	Clear statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear cores

clear cores

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cores	clear all core dumps for the switch

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear cores archive

clear cores archive [ file <s0> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cores	clear all cores for this vdc
archive	clear all core dump files for this vdc from logflash on this module
file	(Optional) delete a core file on logflash
s0	(Optional) Name of file in directory 'core

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear counters

clear counters

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear counters buffers

```
clear counters buffers [ module <module> [ instance <instance> ] ] [ __readonly__ <clear_valid> ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
buffers	Clear system buffer max cell usage counter
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number
instance	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
<i>instance</i>	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number in Decimal
<u>__readonly__</u>	(Optional) Read Only
<i>clear_valid</i>	(Optional) Clear

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear counters interface

clear counters interface <ifindex>

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
<i>ifindex</i>	Clear interface counters

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear counters interface all

clear counters interface all

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
all	Clear all interface counters

## Command Mode

- /exec



# clear counters interface snmp

clear counters interface <ifindex> snmp

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
<i>ifindex</i>	Clear interface counters
snmp	Clear snmp interface counters

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear counters mpls strip

clear counters mpls strip

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	Configure MPLS settings
strip	Stripping of MPLS headers
counters	stats/counters for labels

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear debug-logfile

clear debug-logfile <s0>

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
debug-logfile	Remove the debug logfile
<i>s0</i>	Provide name of the file

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear debug logfile

clear debug logfile <s0>

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
debug	Debugging functions
logfile	Remove the debug logfile
s0	Provide name of the file

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ecp statistics

clear ecp statistics

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ecp	ECP (Edge Control Protocol)
statistics	Clear ECP Statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear eigrp event-history

clear eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] event-history [ cli | notifications | all ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Clear the event history buffers
notifications	(Optional) EIGRP Notifications
cli	(Optional) EIGRP CLI related events
all	(Optional) All event history buffers

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear evb hosts

```
clear evb { hosts | vsi } [ force-standby ] [ { [ mac <mac-addr> | interface <intf-name> | vlan <vlan-id> | vni
<vni-id> | ip <ip-addr> | ipv6 <ipv6-addr> ] + } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
evb	EVb (Edge Virtual Bridge)
hosts	Clear EVb host information
vsi	Clear EVb vsi information
force-standby	(Optional) Force to clear standby entries
mac	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering MAC address
<i>mac-addr</i>	(Optional) MAC Address
interface	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering interface
<i>intf-name</i>	(Optional) Interface name
vlan	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID
vni	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering VNI
<i>vni-id</i>	(Optional) VNI
ip	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering IP address
ipv6	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering IPv6 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IPV4 host address

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear evb hosts

```
clear evb { hosts | vsi } [ force-standby ] *
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
hosts	Clear EVB host information
vsi	Clear EVB vsi information
force-standby	(Optional) Force to clear standby entries
*	Clear all entries (Should be a * character)

### Command Mode

- /exec



# clear evb statistics

clear evb statistics

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
statistics	Clear EVB Statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear fabric database dci vrf node-id

```
clear fabric database dci vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } node-id <mgmt-ip-address> [ peer-id
<peer-ip-address> ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
dci	DCI profile
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
node-id	management ip address of this node
<i>mgmt-ip-address</i>	IP address in CIDR format
peer-id	(Optional) management ip address of peer
<i>peer-ip-address</i>	(Optional) IP address in CIDR format

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear fabric database host all vni

```
{ clear fabric database host { all | { vni <vni-id> } | { dot1q <vlan-id> } } [ re-sync ] } | { clear fabric database host vni <vni-id> re-apply } | { clear fabric database client uuid <uuid> }
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	
database	
host	Active Host to profile mapping
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
<i>vlan-id</i>	
re-apply	Download new config parameters and re-apply
re-sync	(Optional) Force to sync the host entry
all	Remove all entries
client	Auto-config client
uuid	Auto-config client UUID
<i>uuid</i>	UUID

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear fabric database host statistics

clear fabric database host statistics

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
host	Auto-configured Hosts
statistics	Statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear fabric database include-vrf

clear fabric database include-vrf <vrf-name>

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	
database	
include-vrf	Include VRF name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear fabric database statistics type server-proto radius group

clear fabric database statistics type { network | profile | cabling | partition | bl-dci } server-proto radius group <groupname>

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Clear Fabric Database
statistics	Clear database statistics
type	Enter database type
network	Network Database
profile	Port or Switch Profile Database
cabling	Cable Management Database
partition	Partition Database
bl-dci	Border Leaf - DCI
server-proto	Enter database protocol
radius	Use RADIUS
group	AAA group
<i>groupname</i>	Enter AAA group name of servers

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear fabric database statistics type server-proto xmpp ip

```
clear fabric database statistics type { network | profile | cabling | partition | bl-dci } server-proto xmpp { ip
<ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Clear Fabric Database
statistics	Clear database statistics
type	Enter database type
network	Network Database
profile	Port or Switch Profile Database
cabling	Cable Management Database
partition	Partition Database
bl-dci	Border Leaf - DCI
server-proto	Enter database protocol
xmpp	Use XMPP
ip	IP address of server
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address of server
host	Hostname of server
<i>hostname</i>	Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
<i>portnum</i>	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear fabric multicast event-history

clear fabric multicast event-history [ <ngmvpn-event-hist-buf-name> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
multicast	Multicast information
event-history	Clear event history buffers
<i>ngmvpn-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Event history buffer instance

## Command Mode

- /exec



# clear fc2

clear fc2 [ counters ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fc2	Clear FC2 Port Counters
counters	(Optional) Clear All FC2/FCoE Port Counters

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear flow cache

clear flow cache [ ipv4 | ipv6 | ce ] [ force-export ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
flow	NetFlow information
cache	Clear only cache contents
ipv4	(Optional) Show ipv4 cache entries
ipv6	(Optional) Show ipv6 cache entries
ce	(Optional) Show ce cache entries
force-export	(Optional) Force the cache entries to be exported

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear flow exporter

```
clear flow exporter { [ name ] <exportername> | all }
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
flow	NetFlow information
exporter	Clear NetFlow exporter statistics
name	(Optional) The name of the exporter
<i>exportername</i>	Specify an exporter
all	Clear all exporter statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear forwarding adjacency mpls stats

```
clear forwarding [ ip | ipv4 ] adjacency mpls stats [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] [
<aif> ] [ <anh> ] [ module <module> ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
adjacency	display adjacency information
mpls	mpls adjacency information
stats	Clear adjacency statistics
vrf	(Optional) display info per VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ip	(Optional) ipv4
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4
<i>aif</i>	(Optional) adjacency output interface
<i>anh</i>	(Optional) adjacency next hop
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear forwarding cumulative counter

clear forwarding cumulative counter [ all | v4\_ucast\_add | v4\_ucast\_del | v6\_ucast\_add | v6\_ucast\_del ] [ module <module> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	clear
forwarding	forwarding information
cumulative	accumulated prefix add/delete count
counter	counter
all	(Optional) all
v4_ucast_add	(Optional) IPv4 unicast route add count
v4_ucast_del	(Optional) IPv4 unicast route delete count
v6_ucast_add	(Optional) IPv6 unicast route add count
v6_ucast_del	(Optional) IPv6 unicast route delete count
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear forwarding ipv4 multicast counters

```
clear forwarding ipv4 multicast counters [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] { [ group <gaddr>
[ source <saddr> ] ] | [ source <saddr> [ group <gaddr> ] ] } [ module <module> ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	fib information
vrf	(Optional) Specify VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv4	Ipv4
multicast	Multicast IPv4 information
counters	
group	(Optional) Multicast IPv4 Group specific info
<i>gaddr</i>	(Optional) Multicast IPv4 Group Address
source	(Optional) Multicast IPv4 Source specific info
<i>saddr</i>	(Optional) Multicast IPv4 Source Address
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency mpls stats

```
clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency mpls stats [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] [ <aif> ] [ <anh> ] [ module <module> ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
ipv6	ipv6
adjacency	adjacency information
mpls	mpls adjacency information
stats	Clear adjacency statistics
vrf	(Optional) display info per VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>aif</i>	(Optional) adjacency output interface
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear forwarding ipv6 multicast counters

```
clear forwarding ipv6 multicast counters [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] { [ group <gaddr>
[ source <saddr> ] ] | [ source <saddr> [ group <gaddr> ] ] } [ module <module> ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	fib information
vrf	(Optional) Specify VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv6	Ipv6
multicast	Multicast IPv6 information
counters	
group	(Optional) Multicast IPv6 Group specific info
source	(Optional) Multicast IPv6 Source specific info
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

### Command Mode

- /exec



# clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-oiflist-history

```
clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-oiflist-history [ module <num> ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2mcast	l2mcast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
l2-oiflist-history	L2 oiflist history
module	(Optional) Slot
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Slot number

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-route-history

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-route-history [ module <num> ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2mcast	l2mcast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
l2-route-history	L2 Route history
module	(Optional) Slot
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Slot number

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-xbar-history

```
clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-xbar-history [ module <num> ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2mcast	l2mcast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
l2-xbar-history	L2 Route history
module	(Optional) Slot
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Slot number

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear forwarding l2mcast info statistics

clear forwarding l2mcast info statistics [ module <num> ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Clear all entries
forwarding	Forwarding Information
l2mcast	Layer-2 multicast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
statistics	L2mcast Internal Info Statistics
module	(Optional) Slot
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Slot number

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear forwarding l2vpn trace member-history

clear forwarding l2vpn trace member-history

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2vpn	L2VPN
trace	internal trace
member-history	member history

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear forwarding mpls drop-stats

clear forwarding mpls drop-stats

## Syntax Description

clear	Clear Statistics
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls forwarding
drop-stats	Clear dropped packets stats

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear forwarding mpls stats

```
clear forwarding mpls stats [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] [ table <table_id> ] [ [ label
<label> | <prefix> | <v6prefix> ] ] [ label-space <label-space-id> ] [ module <module> ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
stats	Clear Input Statistics
vrf	(Optional) display info per VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known vrf name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
table	(Optional) display info per vpn-id
<i>table_id</i>	(Optional) table number
label-space	(Optional) label space
<i>label-space-id</i>	(Optional) label space id
label	(Optional) mpls labels
<i>label</i>	(Optional) mpls label value
<i>prefix</i>	(Optional) Labels for single exact match route
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear forwarding mpls trace adj-history

clear forwarding mpls trace adj-history [ module <module> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
trace	internal trace
adj-history	adjacency history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

## Command Mode

- /exec



# clear forwarding mpls trace ecmp-history

clear forwarding mpls trace ecmp-history [ module <module> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
trace	internal trace
ecmp-history	ECMP history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear forwarding mpls trace label-history

clear forwarding mpls trace label-history [ module <module> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
trace	internal trace
label-history	label history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear forwarding mpls trace te-history

clear forwarding mpls trace te-history [ module <module> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
trace	internal trace
te-history	TE history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear forwarding trace ecmp-history

clear forwarding trace ecmp-history [ module <module> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
ecmp-history	ECMP history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear forwarding trace mfib oif-history

clear forwarding trace mfib oif-history

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
oif-history	oif history

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear forwarding trace mfib oiflist-history

clear forwarding trace mfib oiflist-history

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
oiflist-history	oiflist history

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear forwarding trace mfib platform oiflist-history

clear forwarding trace mfib platform oiflist-history

## Syntax Description

clear	Clear
forwarding	Forwarding information
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
platform	platform information
oiflist-history	Oiflist history

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear forwarding trace mfib v4-route-history

clear forwarding trace mfib v4-route-history

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	clear mfib entries
v4-route-history	v4 route history

## Command Mode

- /exec



# clear forwarding trace mfib v6-route-history

clear forwarding trace mfib v6-route-history

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
v6-route-history	v6 route history

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear forwarding trace nve-ir-peer-history

clear forwarding trace nve-ir-peer-history [ module <module> ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
nve-ir-peer-history	NVE ir-peer history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear forwarding trace nve-l3-vni-history

clear forwarding trace nve-l3-vni-history [ module <module> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
nve-l3-vni-history	NVE L3 VNI history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear forwarding trace nve-peer-history

clear forwarding trace nve-peer-history [ module <module> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
nve-peer-history	NVE peer history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear forwarding trace otv-adj-history

clear forwarding trace otv-adj-history [ module <module> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
otv-adj-history	otv adj history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear forwarding trace otv-vlan-history

clear forwarding trace otv-vlan-history [ module <module> ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
otv-vlan-history	otv vlan prefix history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear forwarding trace v4-adj-history

```
clear forwarding trace v4-adj-history [ module <module> ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v4-adj-history	V4 adjacency history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear forwarding trace v4-pfx-history

clear forwarding trace v4-pfx-history [ module <module> ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v4-pfx-history	V4 prefix history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

### Command Mode

- /exec



# clear forwarding trace v4-rnh-history

clear forwarding trace v4-rnh-history [ module <module> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v4-rnh-history	V4 rnh history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear forwarding trace v6-adj-history

clear forwarding trace v6-adj-history [ module <module> ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v6-adj-history	V6 adjacency history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear forwarding trace v6-pfx-history

clear forwarding trace v6-pfx-history [ module <module> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v6-pfx-history	V6 prefix history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear forwarding trace v6-rnh-history

clear forwarding trace v6-rnh-history [ module <module> ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v6-rnh-history	V6 rnh history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear forwarding trace vobj-history

clear forwarding trace vobj-history [ module <module> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
vobj-history	vobj history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear frame traffic

clear frame traffic

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
frame	Clear layer-2 frame statistics to/from the Route Processor
traffic	Clear layer-2 frame statistics to/from the Route Processor

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear fs-daemon log

clear fs-daemon log

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fs-daemon	Clear the fs daemon log
log	Clear the fs daemon log

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear hardware flow ip

```
clear hardware flow ip [ { { monitor <mname> } | { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } | { interface
<interface> } } ] [ instance <inst> ] [ force-export ] [ module <num> ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
ip	Internet Protocol Version 4
monitor	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor
<i>mname</i>	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor Name
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
<i>prof_id</i>	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
instance	(Optional) Instance
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Earl Instance
force-export	(Optional) Force to export data to collector
module	(Optional) Line card module
<i>num</i>	(Optional) slot number

### Command Mode

- /exec



## clear hardware flow ipmac

```
clear hardware flow ipmac [ { { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } | { interface <interface> } } ] [
instance <inst> ] [ module <num> ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
ipmac	IPv4+MAC
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
<i>prof_id</i>	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
instance	(Optional) Instance
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Earl Instance
module	(Optional) Line card module
<i>num</i>	(Optional) slot number

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear hardware flow ipv6

```
clear hardware flow ipv6 [ { { monitor <mname> } | { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } | { interface
<interface> } } ] [ instance <inst> ] [ force-export ] [ module <num> ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
ipv6	Internet Protocol Version 6
monitor	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor
<i>mname</i>	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor Name
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
<i>prof_id</i>	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
instance	(Optional) Instance
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Earl Instance
force-export	(Optional) Force to export data to collector
module	(Optional) Line card module
<i>num</i>	(Optional) slot number

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear hardware flow I2

```
clear hardware flow I2 [ { { monitor <mname> } | { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } } ] [ instance
<inst> ] [ force-export ] [ module <num> ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
I2	Layer 2 Protocol
monitor	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor
<i>mname</i>	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor Name
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
<i>prof_id</i>	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
instance	(Optional) Instance
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Earl Instance
force-export	(Optional) Force to export data to collector
module	(Optional) Line card module
<i>num</i>	(Optional) slot number

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear hardware flow mpls

```
clear hardware flow mpls [ { { monitor <mname> } | { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } | { interface
<interface> } } ] [ instance <inst> ] [ force-export ] [ module <num> ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
mpls	MPLS Protocol
monitor	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor
<i>mname</i>	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor Name
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
<i>prof_id</i>	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
instance	(Optional) Instance
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Earl Instance
force-export	(Optional) Force to export data to collector
module	(Optional) Line card module
<i>num</i>	(Optional) slot number

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear hardware ip verify

```
clear hardware [ forwarding ] ip verify { all | address { source { broadcast | multicast } | class-e | destination
{ zero } | identical | reserved } | checksum | protocol | fragment | length { minimum | consistent | maximum {
max-frag | udp | max-tcp } } | tcp { tiny-frag } | version } [ module <module> ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
forwarding	(Optional) Show hardware information for forwarding path
ip	IPv4 and IPv6 protocols
verify	IP packet validation checks in hardware
class-e	Class E IDS check
all	All IP packet validation checks
address	IPv4 and IPv6 Source and destination address validation
source	Check source address
broadcast	Source address is 255.255.255.255
multicast	Source address is 224.x.x.x
destination	Check destination address
zero	Destination address is 0.0.0.0
identical	Same IP SA and DA
reserved	Source address is 127.x.x.x
checksum	Verify IPv4 and IPv6 packet checksum
protocol	Verify IP protocol
fragment	Check IPv4 and IPv6 fragment with non-zero offset and DF bit active
length	Validate IPv4 packet header and payload length
minimum	Minimum IPv4 header length
consistent	Actual frame size is equal to or more than IPv4 length plus ethernet header
maximum	Check max fragment offset and payload length
max-frag	Fragment offset field value

udp	Maximum UDP length has to be less than IPv4 payload length
max-tcp	Maximum TCP length has to be less than IPv4 payload length
tcp	Validate TCP packet header
tiny-frag	Check TCP tiny fragment
version	Must be 4 for an ethertype of IPv4 (0x0800)
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

**Command Mode**

- /exec

## clear hsrp counters clear hsrp state-history

clear hsrp counters [ <value> ] | clear hsrp state-history [ interface <interface-id> ] [ group <group-id> ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hsrp	HSRP commands
counters	Internal counters
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Counter to be cleared
state-history	Clear Groups' state history
interface	(Optional) Groups on this interface
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Interface
group	(Optional) Group number
<i>group-id</i>	(Optional) Group Number

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear icmpv6 cache

```
clear icmpv6 cache { { interface [ <intf> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
icmpv6	ICMPv6 Commands
cache	Clear icmpv6 cache
interface	Clear icmpv6 interface information
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear

## Command Mode

- /exec



# clear install all failed-standby

clear install all failed-standby

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
install	Clear the installer log
all	Clear the install all log
failed-standby	Clear the failed-standby log

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear install failure-reason

clear install failure-reason

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
install	Clear the installer log
failure-reason	Clear the install failure-reason log

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear install log-history all

clear install log-history { all | oldest <i0> }

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
install	Install related show commands
log-history	Patch installer historical logs
all	Delete complete history log
oldest	oldest Delete the oldest <n> install log-history points
<i>i0</i>	Number of log-history points to delete

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear install status

clear install status

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
install	Clear the installer log
status	Clear the installer status log

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip adjacency cache

```
clear ip adjacency cache { { interface [ <intf> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
cache	Clear adjacency cache
interface	Clear adjacency interface information
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip adjacency no-ufdm

```
clear ip adjacency [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { <ip-addr> | * } no-ufdm
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
adjacency	Clear Adjacency
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPV4 source address
*	Delete all adjacency in this context
no-ufdm	Create inconsistency in adjacency

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip adjacency statistics

clear ip adjacency statistics

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
adjacency	Clear Adjacency
statistics	Clear Adjacency Statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip amt tunnel

```
clear ip amt tunnel [ <address4> <port> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	AMT clear commands
amt	AMT show commands
ip	Display IP information
tunnel	Display tunnel information
vrf	(Optional) Display information for VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>address4</i>	(Optional) IP address of tunnel endpoint
<i>port</i>	(Optional) UDP port number of gateway

## Command Mode

- /exec



# clear ip arp

clear ip arp [ <interface> | <ip-address> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] [ force-delete ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) ARP interface
<i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) IP address
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Clear ARP entries for all vrfs
force-delete	(Optional) Clear the entries from ARP table without refresh

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip arp cache

```
clear ip arp cache { { interface [ <intf> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	arp
cache	Clear arp cache
interface	Clear arp interface information
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip arp controller-statistics

clear ip arp controller-statistics

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Display IP information
arp	Display ARP table and statistics
controller-statistics	Controller statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip arp event-history

clear ip arp event-history { packet | event | sync-event | ip-sync-event | control | ha | errors | lcache | lcache-errors | client-event | client-errors | snmp | cli | suppression-event | suppression-errors | controller-errors | dme-event | all } [ dump-to-file ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	ARP events
event-history	Clear the event history buffers
packet	inst packet logs
event	Internal event logs
sync-event	CFS and MCECM related event logs
ip-sync-event	L3 over vpc related event logs
control	ARP control event logs
ha	HA and GR logs
errors	inst error logs
lcache	lcache logs
lcache-errors	lcache_error logs
client-event	Client_event logs
client-errors	Client_error logs
cli	clear cli logs
snmp	SNMP logs
suppression-event	ARP suppression event logs
suppression-errors	ARP suppression error logs
controller-errors	Controller MAC-IP route error logs
dme-event	ARP DME event logs
all	All event history buffers
dump-to-file	(Optional) Dump the Arp event history logs into the file

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip arp inspection log

clear ip arp inspection log

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
arp	Clear State of ARP features
inspection	Clear State of ARP Inspection
log	Log Buffer

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip arp inspection statistics vlan

clear ip arp inspection statistics vlan <vlan-id>

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
arp	Clear State of ARP features
inspection	Clear State of ARP Inspection
statistics	Statistics
vlan	Vlan range
<i>vlan-id</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip arp multihoming-statistics

```
clear ip arp multihoming-statistics [ <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) ARP interface
multihoming-statistics	Display ARP Multihoming stats
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Clear ARP Multihoming statistics for all vrfs

### Command Mode

- /exec



# clear ip arp static-arps-outside-subnet-count

clear ip arp static-arps-outside-subnet-count

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Display ARP table and statistics
static-arps-outside-subnet-count	Clear static ARPs outside subnet count

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip arp statistics

```
clear ip arp statistics [ <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) ARP interface
statistics	Clear ARP statistics
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Clear ARP statistics for all vrfs

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip arp suppression-cache statistics

clear ip arp suppression-cache statistics

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
suppression-cache	ARP-suppression cache
statistics	clear suppression statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip arp tunnel-statistics

clear ip arp tunnel-statistics

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Display ARP table and statistics
tunnel-statistics	Clear ARP statistics for tunneled packets

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip arp vpc-statistics

clear ip arp vpc-statistics

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Display ARP table and statistics
vpc-statistics	Clear ARP vPC statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip cache

```
clear ip cache { { interface [ <intf> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
cache	Clear ip cache
interface	Clear ip interface information
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip dhcp global statistics

clear ip dhcp global statistics

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
dhcp	Clear State of DHCP features
global	Clear State of DHCP global stats
statistics	DHCP snooping statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip dhcp relay statistics

```
clear ip dhcp relay statistics [ interface <intf> | { interface <intf> serverip <ip-addr-val> [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
dhcp	Clear State of DHCP features
relay	Clear State of DHCP relay stats
statistics	DHCP Relay statistics
interface	(Optional) input interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) interface
serverip	(Optional) Helper address
<i>ip-addr-val</i>	(Optional) IP address
use-vrf	(Optional) helper address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec



# clear ip dhcp snooping binding

```
clear ip dhcp snooping binding [ { vlan <vlan-id> mac <mac-addr> ip <ip-addr> interface <interface-id> } |
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
dhcp	Clear State of DHCP features
snooping	Clear State of DHCP Snooping
binding	DHCP snooping bindings
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN id
mac	(Optional) MAC address
<i>mac-addr</i>	(Optional) MAC address
ip	(Optional) IP address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP address
interface	(Optional) interface
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) interface

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip dhcp snooping statistics

```
clear ip dhcp snooping statistics [ { vlan <vlan-id> interface <intf> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
dhcp	Clear State of DHCP features
snooping	Clear State of DHCP snooping stats
statistics	DHCP snooping statistics
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN id
interface	(Optional) input interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) interface

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip dns all config

clear ip dns all config

## Syntax Description

clear	Clear entries
ip	Configure ip feature
dns	DNS related config
all	All DNS related content
config	Domain-name, name-server, domain-list, sortlist, options, results

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip dns use-vrf config

clear ip dns use-vrf config

### Syntax Description

clear	Clear entries
ip	Configure ip feature
dns	DNS related config
use-vrf	Config with keyword use-vrf
config	Domain-name, name-server, domain-list

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip eigrp accounting

clear { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] accounting [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
accounting	Clear IP-EIGRP accounting statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip eigrp event-history

```
clear { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] event-history [ fsm | packet | rib | all ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Clear the event history buffers
fsm	(Optional) FSM log of EIGRP
packet	(Optional) Packet log of EIGRP
rib	(Optional) RIB log of EIGRP
all	(Optional) All event history buffers

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip eigrp event-history bfd

clear { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] event-history bfd

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Clear the event history buffers
bfd	Show bfd log of EIGRP

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip eigrp events

```
clear { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] events [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
events	Clear IP-EIGRP event logs

### Command Mode

- /exec



## clear ip eigrp logging

```
clear { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] logging [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
logging	Stop IP-EIGRP event logging

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip eigrp redistribution

```
clear { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] redistribution [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
redistribution	Clear EIGRP redistributed information

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip eigrp route-map statistics redistribute

```
clear ip eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] route-map statistics redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> |
static | direct | amt | lisp } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
route-map	Route-map related information
statistics	Route-map statistics
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv4
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT Anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip eigrp traffic

```
clear { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] traffic [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
traffic	Clear IP-EIGRP traffic statistics

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip ftm statistics

clear ip ftm statistics

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ftm	FTM API
statistics	Statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip igmp event-history

clear ip igmp event-history [ <igmp-event-hist-buf-name> ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP related information
event-history	Clear event-history buffers
<i>igmp-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Event hist buffer name

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip igmp groups

```
clear ip igmp { groups | route } { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP related information
groups	Route information
route	Route information
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip igmp interface statistics

clear ip igmp interface statistics [ <interface> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP statistics information
interface	Interface related information
statistics	Packet/internal counter statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Specific interface only

## Command Mode

- /exec



# clear ip igmp snooping event-history

clear ip igmp snooping event-history [ <igmp-snoop-event-hist-buf-name> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
event-history	Clear event history buffers
<i>igmp-snoop-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Event history buffer name

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking

```
clear ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking { vlan { <vlan> | all } | bridge-domain { <bdid> | all } }
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
explicit-tracking	Clear Explicit Host tracking information
vlan	Clear explicit tracking information for VLAN
<i>vlan</i>	Specify VLAN
bridge-domain	Clear explicit tracking information for BD
<i>bdid</i>	Specify BD
all	Clear for all vlans/BD

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip igmp snooping groups

```
clear ip igmp snooping groups { <all> | { <group-prefix> | <group> } [ <source> ] } [ interface <if-name> ]
{ vlan { <vlan> | all } | bridge-domain { <bdid> | all } }
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
groups	Clear snooped groups
all	Clear all groups
<i>group-prefix</i>	Group prefix to clear
<i>group</i>	Group address to clear
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source address to clear
interface	(Optional) Specify interface to clear group state
<i>if-name</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear
vlan	Clear information for VLAN
<i>vlan</i>	Specify the VLAN number
bridge-domain	Clear information for BD
<i>bdid</i>	Specify the BD number
all	Clear for all VLAN/BDs

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip igmp snooping proxy querier ports vlan

clear ip igmp snooping proxy querier ports { vlan <vlan> | bridge-domain <bdid> } <if-name> [ purge ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
proxy	Clear IGMP snooping proxy
querier	Clear IGMP snooping proxy querier
ports	Clear IGMP snooping proxy querier ports
vlan	Clear for a specific vlan
<i>vlan</i>	Specify the VLAN number
bridge-domain	Clear for a specific BD
<i>bdid</i>	Specify the BD number
<i>if-name</i>	Interface name to clear
purge	(Optional) Remove port from priority list

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip igmp snooping report statistics

clear ip igmp snooping { report-policy | access-group } statistics [ vlan <vlan> ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
report-policy	IGMP Report Policy
access-group	IGMP access-group
statistics	Policy statistics
vlan	(Optional) Clear VLAN IGMP snooping policy statistics information
<i>vlan</i>	(Optional) Specify VLAN

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip igmp snooping statistics

clear ip igmp snooping statistics { vlan <vlan> | bridge-domain <bdid> | all }

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
statistics	Packet/internal counter statistics
vlan	Clear VLAN statistics
<i>vlan</i>	Specify VLAN
bridge-domain	Clear BD statistics
<i>bdid</i>	Specify BD
all	All VLAN/BDs

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip igmp snooping vpc peer-link-exclude

```
clear ip igmp snooping vpc peer-link-exclude { vlan <vlan> | bridge-domain <bdid> | all } [ group <group-addr> ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
vpc	Clear vPC information
peer-link-exclude	Clear vPC peer-link Exclude state
vlan	Clear vpc peer-link Exclude state for VLAN
<i>vlan</i>	Specify VLAN
bridge-domain	Clear vpc peer-link Exclude state for BD
<i>bdid</i>	Specify BD
all	All VLAN/BDs
group	(Optional) Clear vpc peer-link Exclude state for VLAN/BD
<i>group-addr</i>	(Optional) Specify Group address

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip interface statistics

clear ip interface statistics [ <interface> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
interface	Clear IP related interface information
statistics	Clear IP interface statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Clear IP statistics for interface

## Command Mode

- /exec



# clear ip lisp data-cache

```
clear ip lisp data-cache [ <eid> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
data-cache	Clear EID-to-RLOC data cache mapping in this ITR
<i>eid</i>	(Optional) Clear mapping for IP destination EID
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip lisp map-cache

```
{ { clear ip lisp map-cache [ <eid-prefix> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] } | { clear ipv6 lisp map-cache [ <eid-prefix6> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
map-cache	Clear an EID-to-RLOC cache mapping in this ITR
vrf	(Optional) Clear entry for particular vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>eid-prefix</i>	(Optional) Clear entry associated with IP EID-prefix

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip lisp statistics

```
clear ip lisp statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
statistics	Clear global LISP statistics
vrf	(Optional) Clear statistics for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip mbgp dampening

```
{ { clear ip mbgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] dampening
[ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] dampening [ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [
vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] ipv4 { unicast | multicast }
dampening [ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] all dampening } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] ipv4 { unicast | multicast } | vpnv4 unicast } dampening [ <ip-prefix>
| <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] ipv6 { unicast | multicast } | vpnv6 unicast } dampening [ <ipv6-prefix>
] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] all dampening
} } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
vrf	(Optional) Virtual Router Context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
mbgp	Clear MBGP sessions
dampening	Clear route flap dampening information
<i>ip-prefix</i>	(Optional) Clear route flap dampening for prefix
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) Clear route flap dampening for one network
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) Network mask
ipv4	Clear IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Clear IPv6 address-family
vpnv4	Clear VPNv4 address-family
vpnv6	Clear VPNv6 address-family
unicast	Clear unicast address-family
multicast	Clear multicast address-family
all	Clear all address-families

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip mbgp flap-statistics

```
{ { clear ip mbgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] flap-statistics
[ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] flap-statistics [ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp
[ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] ipv4 { unicast | multicast }
flap-statistics [ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] all flap-statistics } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv4 { unicast | multicast } | vpnv4 unicast } flap-statistics [ <ip-prefix>
| <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] | regexp <regexp-str> ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv6 { unicast | multicast } | vpnv6 unicast } flap-statistics [ <ip6-prefix>
| regexp <regexp-str> ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234
} ] all flap-statistics } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vrf	(Optional) Virtual Router Context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
ip	Clear IP commands
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
mbgp	Clear MBGP sessions
flap-statistics	Clear flap statistics
<i>ip-prefix</i>	(Optional) Clear flap statistics for one prefix
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) Clear flap statistics for one network
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) Network mask
ipv4	Clear IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Clear IPv6 address-family
vpnv4	Clear VPNv4 address-family
vpnv6	Clear VPNv6 address-family
unicast	Clear unicast address-family
multicast	Clear multicast address-family
all	Clear all address-families
regexp	(Optional) Clear flap statistics for routes matching the regular expression

<i>regexp-str</i>	(Optional) Regular expression to match the AS paths
-------------------	---

**Command Mode**

- /exec

## clear ip mbgp peer-template

```
{ { clear ip mbgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { <neighbor-id>
| * | <asn> | <prefix-id> peer-template <peer-template-name> } [ soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics
| no-notify ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ]
{ <neighbor-id> | * | <asn> | <prefix-id> | peer-template <peer-template-name> } [ soft [ in | out ] |
dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify ] { { ipv4 { unicast | multicast } | { vpnv4 | vpnv6 } unicast | all } {
soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify } ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv4 { unicast | multicast | mvpn | labeled-unicast
} | ipv6 { unicast | multicast | mvpn | labeled-unicast } | { vpnv4 | vpnv6 } unicast | l2vpn vpls | l2vpn evpn |
link-state | all } { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> | * | <asn> | peer-template <peer-template-name> |
<prefix-id> | <ipv6-prefix-id> } [ soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify ] } } [ vrf {
<vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] }
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
vrf	(Optional) Virtual Router Context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
mbgp	Clear MBGP sessions
<i>neighbor-id</i>	IP address of the neighbor to clear
<i>prefix-id</i>	Clear all neighbors matching the prefix
*	Clear all neighbors (Should be a * character)
<i>asn</i>	Clear all neighbors in an AS
peer-template	Clear all neighbors in a peer-template
<i>peer-template-name</i>	Peer-template name
soft	(Optional) Soft reconfiguration
in	(Optional) Clear soft reconfiguration inbound
out	(Optional) Clear soft reconfiguration outbound
ipv4	(Optional) Clear IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Clear IPv6 address-family
vpnv4	(Optional) Clear VPNv4 address-family



vpn6	(Optional) Clear VPNv6 address-family
unicast	(Optional) Clear unicast address-family
multicast	(Optional) Clear multicast address-family
link-state	Clear link-state address-family
l2vpn	Display BGP information for L2VPN address family
vpls	Display BGP information for L2VPN VPLS address family
mvpn	Display BGP information for MVPN address family
evpn	Display BGP information for L2VPN EVPN address family
labeled-unicast	Display BGP information for labeled-unicast address family
all	(Optional) Clear all address-families
dampened-paths	(Optional) Clear dampened paths for neighbor
flap-statistics	(Optional) Clear flap statistics for neighbor
no-notify	(Optional) Clear without sending notification

#### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip msdp event-history

clear ip msdp event-history [ <msdp-event-hist-buf-name> ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
event-history	Clear the event-history buffer instances
<i>msdp-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Specify the particular instance of the event-history buffer

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip msdp peer

```
clear ip msdp peer <peer-address> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP clear commands
peer	Clear MSDP peer connection
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip msdp policy statistics sa-policy in

```
clear ip msdp policy statistics sa-policy <peer-address> { in | out } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
policy	Policy information
statistics	Policy statistics
sa-policy	Configured SA policy for MSDP peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer for SA policy
in	Input policy
out	Output policy
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip msdp sa

```
clear ip msdp { sa-cache | route } { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP clear commands
sa-cache	Clear contents of SA cache
route	Clear contents of SA cache
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip msdp statistics

clear ip msdp statistics [ <peer-address> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP clear commands
statistics	Clear statistics for peers
<i>peer-address</i>	(Optional) IP address of MSDP peer
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip nat translation

```
clear ip nat translation { all | inside <insideGlobalIP> <insideLocalIP> [ outside <outsideLocalIP>
<outsideGlobalIP> ] | outside <outsideLocalIP> <outsideGlobalIP> | tcp { inside <insideGlobalIP>
<insideGlobal-port> <insideLocalIP> <insideLocal-port> outside <outsideLocalIP> <outsideLocal-port>
<outsideGlobalIP> <outsideGlobal-port> } | udp { inside <insideGlobalIP> <insideGlobal-port>
<insideLocalIP> <insideLocal-port> outside <outsideLocalIP> <outsideLocal-port> <outsideGlobalIP>
<outsideGlobal-port> } | icmp { inside <insideGlobalIP> <insideGlobal-port> <insideLocalIP>
<insideLocal-port> outside <outsideLocalIP> <outsideLocal-port> <outsideGlobalIP> <outsideGlobal-port>
} }
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
nat	Clear NAT
translation	Clear dynamic translation
all	Delete all dynamic translations
inside	Inside addresses
<i>insideGlobalIP</i>	Inside global IP address
<i>insideLocalIP</i>	Inside local IP address
outside	(Optional) Outside addresses
<i>outsideLocalIP</i>	(Optional) Outside local IP address
<i>outsideGlobalIP</i>	(Optional) Outside global IP address
tcp	Transmission Control Protocol
udp	User Datagram Protocol
icmp	Internet Control Message Protocol
<i>insideGlobal-port</i>	Inside global TCP/UDP/ICMP port address
<i>insideLocal-port</i>	Inside local TCP/UDP/ICMP port address
<i>outsideLocal-port</i>	Outside local TCP/UDP port/ICMP address
<i>outsideGlobal-port</i>	Outside global TCP/UDP/ICMP port address

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip ospf database

clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] database

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
database	Clear the LSDB and all neighbors

## Command Mode

- /exec



# clear ip ospf event-history

clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] event-history [ adjacency | event | ha | flooding | lsa | spf | redistribution | cli | ldp | te | rib | hello | spf-trigger | objstore | all ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	IP events
ospf	Debug OSPF events
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Clear the event history buffers
adjacency	(Optional) Adjacency formation logs
event	(Optional) Internal event logs
ha	(Optional) HA and GR logs
flooding	(Optional) LSA flooding logs
lsa	(Optional) LSA generation and database logs
spf	(Optional) SPF calculation logs
redistribution	(Optional) Redistribution logs
cli	(Optional) Cli logs
ldp	(Optional) LDP related logs
te	(Optional) MPLS TE related logs
rib	(Optional) RIB related logs
hello	(Optional) HELLO related logs
spf-trigger	(Optional) SPF TRIGGER related logs
objstore	(Optional) DME OBJSTORE related logs
all	(Optional) All event history buffers

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip ospf event-history detail

clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] event-history detail

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	IP events
ospf	Debug OSPF events
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Clear the event history buffer
detail	Detailed event history buffer

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip ospf interface

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] interface { * | <interface> }
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
interface	Clear one or more interfaces
*	Clear all interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface to clear

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip ospf neighbor

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] neighbor { { * | <neighborid> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] } |
{ <interface> } }
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
neighbor	Clear one or more neighbors
*	Clear all neighbors
<i>neighborid</i>	Source IP address, or router ID of the neighbor
<i>interface</i>	Interface to clear all neighbors on

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip ospf policy statistics

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] policy statistics { { redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> | static |
direct | amt | lisp } } | { area <area-id-ip> filter-list { in | out } } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
policy	Clear Policy related information
statistics	Display Route Filter statistics
redistribute	Statistics for redistribution
isis	ISO Intermediate-to-Intermediate (IS-IS)
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv2)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol (EIGRP)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
static	Static
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
filter-list	Filter prefixes between OSPF areas

in	Filter networks sent to this area
out	Filter networks sent from this area
<i>tag</i>	

**Command Mode**

- /exec

# clear ip ospf redistribution

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] redistribution [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
redistribution	Clear OSPF route redistribution

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip ospf statistics

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
statistics	Clear event counters

### Command Mode

- /exec



# clear ip ospf traffic

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] traffic [ <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
traffic	Clear packet counters
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface to clear all traffic on

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip pim event-history

clear ip pim event-history [ <pim-event-hist-buf-name> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	PIM clear commands
event-history	Clear event history buffers
<i>pim-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Event history buffer instance

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip pim interface statistics

clear ip pim interface statistics [ <interface> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	Clear PIM information
interface	Interface related information
statistics	Packet interface counter statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip pim policy statistics

```
clear ip pim policy statistics { register-policy | bsr { bsr-policy | rp-candidate-policy } | auto-rp {
rp-candidate-policy | mapping-agent-policy } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	PIM global configuration commands
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
register-policy	Show statistics for register-policy
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution policy
bsr-policy	Statistics for BSR messages
rp-candidate-policy	Statistics for RP candidate messages
auto-rp	Statistics for auto-rp messages
rp-candidate-policy	Statistics for RP candidate messages
mapping-agent-policy	Statistics for mapping agent messages
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip pim policy statistics jp

clear ip pim policy statistics { jp-policy | neighbor-policy } <interface>

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	PIM global configuration commands
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
jp-policy	Statistics for jp-policy
neighbor-policy	Statistics for neighbor-policy
<i>interface</i>	Interface

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip pim route

```
clear ip pim route { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	PIM clear commands
route	Route information
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip pim statistics

```
clear ip pim statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	Clear PIM information
statistics	Packet global counter statistics
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute bgp

```
{ { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute bgp <as> } | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute eigrp <tag> } | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute isis <tag> } | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute rip <tag> } | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute ospf <tag> } | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute direct } | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute static } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
redistribute	RIP redistribute routes from other routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
isis	Intermediate-to-intermediate (ISIS)
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv2)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected routes
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

### Command Mode

- /exec



# clear ip rip statistics

```
clear { ipv6 | ip } rip statistics [ * | <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
ip	Clear IP commands
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
statistics	Clear RIP statistics
*	(Optional) RIP statistics for all interfaces
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) RIP interface
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip stats

clear ip stats

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
stats	Clear IP internal stats

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip traffic

```
clear ip traffic [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
traffic	Clear IP global statistics
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ip vip

```
clear ip vip { uuid <uuid> | <vip-addr> vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } }
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
vip	Clear virtual ip address
uuid	UUID of client
<i>uuid</i>	UUID of client whose vips needs to be cleared
<i>vip-addr</i>	VIP in format A.B.C.D
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ipv6 adjacency no-ufdm

clear ipv6 adjacency [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { <ipv6-addr> | \* } no-ufdm

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
adjacency	Clear Adjacency
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
*	Delete all adjacency in this context
no-ufdm	Create inconsistency in adjacency

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ipv6 adjacency statistics

clear ipv6 adjacency statistics

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
adjacency	Clear Adjacency
statistics	Clear Adjacency Statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ipv6 amt tunnel

```
clear ipv6 amt tunnel [ <address6> <port> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

<code>clear</code>	AMT clear commands
<code>amt</code>	AMT show commands
<code>ipv6</code>	Display IP information
<code>tunnel</code>	Display tunnel information
<code>vrf</code>	(Optional) Display information for VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>port</i>	(Optional) UDP port number of gateway

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ipv6 cache

```
clear ipv6 cache { { interface [ <intf> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
cache	Clear ipv6 cache
interface	Clear ipv6 interface information
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear

## Command Mode

- /exec



# clear ipv6 dhcp-ldra statistics

clear ipv6 dhcp-ldra statistics

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6
dhcp-ldra	Clear State of DHCPv6 LDRA stats
statistics	DHCPv6 LDRA statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ipv6 dhcp relay statistics

```
clear ipv6 dhcp relay statistics [ interface <intf> [ [ server-ip <ip-addr-val> [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] [ interface
<dest-interface> ] ] [ server-ip <ip-addr-val> [ interface <dest-interface> ] [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] ] ] ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6
dhcp	Clear State of DHCPv6 features
relay	Clear State of DHCPv6 relay stats
statistics	DHCPv6 Relay statistics
interface	(Optional) input interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) interface
server-ip	(Optional) Server address
use-vrf	(Optional) Server address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
interface	(Optional) Destination interface for the server address
<i>dest-interface</i>	(Optional) Destination interface

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ipv6 eigrp route-map statistics redistribute

```
clear ipv6 eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] route-map statistics redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip }
<tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
route-map	Route-map related information
statistics	Route-map statistics
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv4
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) V3
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT Anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ipv6 icmp

```
clear ipv6 { icmp | nd } { interface statistics [ <interface> ] | global statistics }
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
icmp	Clear ICMPv6 information
nd	Clear Neighbor Discovery interface information
interface	Clear ICMPv6 related interface information
statistics	Clear ICMPv6 interface statistics
global	Clear ICMPv6 global statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface to clear statistics for

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ipv6 icmp vpc-statistics

clear ipv6 icmp vpc-statistics

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
icmp	Clear ICMPv6 information
vpc-statistics	Clear ICMPv6 ND vPC statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ipv6 interface statistics

clear ipv6 interface statistics [ <interface> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
interface	Clear IPv6 related interface information
statistics	Clear IPv6 interface statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface to clear statistics for

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ipv6 lisp data-cache

```
clear ipv6 lisp data-cache [ <eid6> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
data-cache	Clear EID-to-RLOC data cache mapping in this ITR
<i>eid6</i>	(Optional) Clear mapping for IPv6 destination EID
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ipv6 lisp statistics

```
clear ipv6 lisp statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
statistics	Clear global LISP statistics
vrf	(Optional) Clear statistics for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec



## clear ipv6 mld groups

```
clear ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { groups | route } { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name>
| <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
icmp	(Optional) Clear ICMPv6 information
mld	Clear Multicast Listener Discovery information
groups	Route information
route	Route information
all	Clear all routes
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ipv6 mtu

```
clear ipv6 mtu [ <ipv6-addr> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
mtu	Display IPV6 Path MTU Cache
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ipv6 neighbor

```
clear ipv6 neighbor [ [ <nbr-addr> [ <intf> ] ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } | <interface> ] [ force-delete ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
neighbor	Clear ICMPv6 neighbor cache
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) Clear cache entries for given interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Clear cache entries for given interface
force-delete	(Optional) Clear the cache entries without refresh
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ipv6 neighbor binding

clear ipv6 neighbor binding [ mac <macaddr> | address { <ipv6-addr> | all } | policy <policy-name> |

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6
<i>macaddr</i>	(Optional) 48-bit hardware address
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Snooping Policy name to be cleared

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ipv6 netstack mroute

```
clear ipv6 netstack mroute { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
netstack	Netstack's local cache
mroute	Multicast route information
all	Clear all routes
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ipv6 pim event-history

clear ipv6 pim event-history [ <pim6-event-hist-buf-name> ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	Clear PIM event history buffers
event-history	Clear event-history buffers
<i>pim6-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Event-history buffer instance

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ipv6 pim interface statistics

clear ipv6 pim interface statistics [ <interface> ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	Clear PIM6 information
interface	Interface related information
statistics	Packet interface counter statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ipv6 pim policy statistics jp

clear ipv6 pim policy statistics { jp-policy | neighbor-policy } <interface>

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	Clear PIM information
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
jp-policy	Statistics for jp-policy
neighbor-policy	Statistics for neighbor-policy
<i>interface</i>	Interface

### Command Mode

- /exec



# clear ipv6 pim route

```
clear ipv6 pim route { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| all } ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	PIM6 clear commands
route	Route information
all	Clear all routes
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ipv6 pim statistics

clear ipv6 pim statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	Clear PIM6 information
statistics	Packet global counter statistics
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ipv6 rguard statistics

clear ipv6 rguard statistics

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6
rguard	IPV6 rguard
statistics	RA packet drop count

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute bgp

```
{ { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute bgp <as> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute eigrp <tag> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute isis <tag> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute rip <tag> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute ospfv3 <tag> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute direct } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute static } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
redistribute	RIP redistribute routes from other routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
isis	Intermediate-to-intermediate (ISIS)
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv3)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected routes
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ipv6 snooping counters

clear ipv6 snooping counters [ interface <intf> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) interface

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ipv6 snooping events

clear ipv6 snooping events

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ipv6 snooping messages

clear ipv6 snooping messages

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ipv6 statistics

clear ipv6 statistics

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
statistics	Clear IPv6 global statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec



# clear ipv6 traffic

```
clear ipv6 traffic [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
traffic	Clear IPv6 traffic statistics
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear isis adjacency

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] adjacency { * | { <interface> | system-id <sid> } + } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
adjacency	Clear IS-IS adjacency state
*	IS-IS adjacencies on all interfaces
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface
system-id	Hostname or System ID
<i>sid</i>	Hostname or System ID (in the form of XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear isis dpi

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] dpi [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
dpi	Clear IS-IS DPI logs

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear isis event-history

clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] event-history [ <isis-event-hist-buf-name> ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
event-history	Clear event history buffers
<i>isis-event-hist-buf-name</i>	(Optional) Clear the specific event history buffer

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear isis ipv6 route-map statistics

```
clear isis [<isis-tag>] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] ipv6 route-map statistics { { redistribute
{ bgp <as> | { <src-isis> | eigrp | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> } } | { redistribute { static | direct | amt } } | { distribute
<src-level> into <dst-level> } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv6	Clear IS-IS IPv6 information
statistics	Clear IS-IS route-map statistics
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
src-isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv6
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) V3
rip	RIP for IPv6 (RIPNG)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
distribute	Distribute routes between ISIS levels
into	from level-n into level-m
<i>src-level</i>	Route-distribution between levels

<i>dst-level</i>	Route-distribution between levels
------------------	-----------------------------------

**Command Mode**

- /exec

# clear isis redistribution

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] redistribution [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
redistribution	Clear IS-IS redistributed information

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear isis route-map statistics

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] [ ip ] route-map statistics { { redistribute
{ bgp <as> | { <src-isis> | eigrp | ospf | rip } <tag> } } | { redistribute { static | direct | amt } } | { distribute
<src-level> into <dst-level> } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ip	(Optional) Clear IS-IS IPv4 information
route-map	Clear IS-IS route-map information
statistics	Clear IS-IS route-map statistics
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
src-isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv4
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
rip	RIP for IPv4
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
distribute	Distribute routes between ISIS levels
into	from level-n into level-m
<i>src-level</i>	Route-distribution between levels



<i>dst-level</i>	Route-distribution between levels
------------------	-----------------------------------

**Command Mode**

- /exec

## clear isis spf-log

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] spf-log [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
spf-log	Display IS-IS SPF information

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear isis statistics

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] statistics { * | <interface> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
statistics	Clear IS-IS protocol statistics
*	All IS-IS protocol statistics
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear isis traffic

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] traffic { * | <interface> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
traffic	Clear IS-IS traffic information
*	All IS-IS traffic information
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear itd statistics

clear itd statistics <service-name>

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
itd	ITD service
statistics	ITD statistics
<i>service-name</i>	ITD service-name

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear keystore

clear { keystore | sksd } [ <index> | <name> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
keystore	Clear all records in the keystore
sksd	Clear all records in the keystore/sksd-chip
<i>index</i>	(Optional) Clear secret at index <index>
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Clear secret with name <name>

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear l2fwder statistics

clear l2fwder statistics

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
l2fwder	Clear L2FWDER related information
statistics	Clear the L2FWDER packet counters

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear l3vm event-history

clear l3vm event-history { pss | errors | mts | reinit | cli | vrf | topology | all }

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
l3vm	Debug L3VM information
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
pss	L3VM pss operation
errors	L3VM errors
mts	L3VM MTS messages
reinit	L3VM reinit events
cli	Log L3VM CLI related events
vrf	Log VRF related events
topology	Log Topology related events
all	All L3VM debugging

### Command Mode

- /exec



# clear lacp counters

clear lacp counters [ interface <if0> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lacp	LACP protocol
counters	LACP counters
interface	(Optional) Specify a port-channel
<i>if0</i>	(Optional)

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ldap-server statistics

```
clear ldap-server statistics <host0> [ __readonly__ { <server_state> [ <clock_time> { monitoring_statistics
<time_in_pstate> <ndead> <tt_in_dstate> } ] } } { auth_statistics <auth_failed_transactions>
<auth_succ_transactions> <auth_req_sent> <auth_req_timedout> <auth_resp_no_match>
<auth_resp_not_processed> <auth_resp_error> } { acct_statistics <acct_failed_transactions>
<acct_succ_transactions> <acct_req_sent> <acct_req_timedout> <acct_resp_no_match>
<acct_resp_not_processed> <acct_resp_error> } } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ldap-server	Clear LDAP related parameters
statistics	Clear LDAP statistics
<i>host0</i>	DNS name or IP address
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>server_state</i>	(Optional) Show state of server
<i>clock_time</i>	(Optional) Show clock time in terms of hours, minutes and seconds
monitoring_statistics	(Optional) Monitoring Statistics
<i>time_in_pstate</i>	(Optional) Time in previous state
<i>ndead</i>	(Optional) Number of times dead
<i>tt_in_dstate</i>	(Optional) Total time in dead state
auth_statistics	(Optional) Authentication Statistics
acct_statistics	(Optional) Accounting Statistics
<i>auth_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Failed transactions
<i>auth_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Successful transactions
<i>auth_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests sent
<i>auth_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests timedout
<i>auth_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses with no matching requests
<i>auth_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses not processed
<i>auth_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses containing errors
<i>acct_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Failed transactions
<i>acct_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Successful transactions

<i>acct_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests sent
<i>acct_req_timeout</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests timeout
<i>acct_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses with no matching requests
<i>acct_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses not processed
<i>acct_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses containing errors

**Command Mode**

- /exec

# clear license

clear license { <license-file> [ force ] | sprom | <s0> }

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
license	clear license
<i>license-file</i>	License file to be uninstalled
force	(Optional) Force license clear (don't prompt)
sprom	clear license contents in sprom
<i>s0</i>	License file to be uninstalled

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear lim counters

clear lim counters [ timeline ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Clear lim counters
lim	clear lim counters
counters	clear lim counters
timeline	(Optional) Clear all lim counters

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear line

clear line <s0>

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
line	Kill a session on particular vty
<i>s0</i>	Enter the vty name

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear lisp ddt referral-cache

```
clear lisp ddt referral-cache [ instance-id <iid> ] [ <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lisp	LISP clear commands
ddt	LISP Delegated Database Tree
referral-cache	Clear the DDT referral cache
vrf	(Optional) Clear entry for particular vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
instance-id	(Optional) Clear entry for specific instance-ID
<i>iid</i>	(Optional) 24-bit instance-ID value
<i>eid-prefix</i>	(Optional) Clear entry associated with IP EID-prefix

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear lisp dynamic-eid

```
clear lisp dynamic-eid { <dyn-eid-name> | <dyn-eid> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lisp	LISP clear commands
dynamic-eid	Clear dynamic-EID state
<i>dyn-eid</i>	IPv4 address of dynamic-EID entry
<i>dyn-eid-name</i>	Clear entries discovered for a dynamic-EID range
vrf	(Optional) Clear dynamic-EID entries for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec



# clear lisp proxy-itr

```
clear lisp proxy-itr [ <addr> | <addr6> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lisp	LISP clear commands
proxy-itr	Clear discovered PITRs
<i>addr</i>	(Optional) IPv4 locator address of PITR
vrf	(Optional) Clear proxy-itr state for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear lisp site

```
clear lisp site <site-name> [ instance-id <iid> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lisp	LISP clear commands
site	Clear site registration data
<i>site-name</i>	Clear registration data for a single site
instance-id	(Optional) Clear registration for a single instance-id within a site
<i>iid</i>	(Optional) 24-bit instance-ID value
vrf	(Optional) Clear site entries for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear lldp counters

clear lldp counters

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lldp	Reset the lldp counters
counters	Reset the lldp traffic counters to zero

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear lldp counters interface

clear lldp counters interface <if0>

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lldp	Reset the lldp counters
counters	Reset the lldp traffic counters to zero
interface	Clear lldp traffic counters per interface
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear logging logfile

clear logging logfile

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
logfile	Clear logfile messages

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear logging nvram

clear logging nvram

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
nvram	Clear nvram logs

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear logging onboard

```
clear logging onboard [ { counter-stats | epld-log | internal { <dc3_options> } | module <module> [ {
counter-stats | internal { <dc3_options> } } ] } ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
onboard	Clear OBFL information
counter-stats	(Optional) Clear OBFL counter statistics
epld-log	(Optional) Clear EPLD log
internal	(Optional) Clear Logging Onboard Internal
module	(Optional) Clear OBFL information for Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number
counter-stats	(Optional) Clear OBFL counter statistics
<i>dc3_options</i>	(Optional) dc3 options

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear logging onboard

clear logging onboard [ { card-boot-history | card-first-power-on | environmental-history | error-stats | exception-log | interrupt-stats | module <module> [ { environmental-history | error-stats | exception-log | interrupt-stats | obfl-logs | stack-trace | card-boot-history | card-first-power-on } ] | obfl-logs | stack-trace } ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
onboard	Clear OBFL information
environmental-history	(Optional) Clear OBFL environmental history
error-stats	(Optional) Clear OBFL error statistics
exception-log	(Optional) Clear OBFL exception log
interrupt-stats	(Optional) Clear OBFL interrupt statistics
card-boot-history	(Optional) Clear Card Boot History
card-first-power-on	(Optional) Clear Card First Power On
module	(Optional) Clear OBFL information for Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number
obfl-logs	(Optional) Clear OBFL (boot-uptime/device-version/obfl-history).
stack-trace	(Optional) Clear OBFL stack trace

### Command Mode

- /exec



# clear logging session

clear logging session

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
session	Clear logging session

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear mac address-table datapath

```
clear mac address-table datapath { dynamic [ vlan <id> ] | static [ vlan <id> ] | { statistics [ interface ] } |
isis_intf_stats }
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Clear
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
datapath	Titanium Datapath Table
dynamic	clear dynamic entries from Titanium PD Forwarding Table
static	USE WITH CAUTION!! clear static entries from Titanium PD Forwarding Table
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
<i>id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID
statistics	Clear datapath statistics
interface	(Optional) Clear datapath interface statistics
isis_intf_stats	Statistics of ISIS Frames Tx/Rx

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear macsec mka statistics

```
clear macsec mka statistics [ interface <ifname> ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
macsec	Clear MACsec parameters
mka	Clear MKA parameters
statistics	Clear MKA statistics
interface	(Optional) Specify interface
<i>ifname</i>	(Optional) Interface list

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear macsec secy statistics

clear macsec secy statistics [ interface <ifname> ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
macsec	Clear MACsec parameters
secy	Clear secy parameters
statistics	Clear secy statistics
interface	(Optional) Specify interface
<i>ifname</i>	(Optional) Interface list

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear mmode database

clear mmode database

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mmode	Clear mmode
database	Clear mmode database

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear mpls forwarding statistics

```
clear mpls forwarding statistics [ interface { <interface> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS events
forwarding	Clear MPLS software forwarded
statistics	Traffic statistics
interface	(Optional) Interface specific information
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface chosen to clear statistics
all	(Optional) All interfaces

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear mpls static trace

clear mpls static trace { error | warning | event }

## Syntax Description

clear	Clear MPLS static trace buffer
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
static	MPLS static
trace	MPLS static trace
error	MPLS static error trace
warning	MPLS static warning trace
event	MPLS static event trace

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear mpls strip labels

clear mpls strip labels { static | dynamic | all }

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	Configure MPLS settings
strip	Stripping of MPLS headers
labels	labels in database
all	all labels [default]
static	labels learned using cli
dynamic	dynamically learned

## Command Mode

- /exec



# clear mpls switching label statistics

clear mpls switching label statistics { all | <label-value> }

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS clear commands
switching	Clear MPLS label switching database information
label	Clear MPLS label information
statistics	Clear label statistics
all	Clear statistics for all labels
<i>label-value</i>	Label

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear mpls traffic-eng auto-bw timers

clear mpls traffic-eng auto-bw timers

## Syntax Description

auto-bw	Clear auto-bw collection
timers	Clear tunnel counters
clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS clear commands
traffic-eng	Clear MPLS Traffic-Engineering statistical information

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear mpls traffic-eng link-management counters

clear mpls traffic-eng link-management counters

## Syntax Description

link-management	Clear Link-Management statistical information
counters	Clear Link-Management counters
clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS clear commands
traffic-eng	Clear MPLS Traffic-Engineering statistical information

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear mpls traffic-eng tunnel counters

clear mpls traffic-eng tunnel counters

## Syntax Description

tunnel	Clear Tunnel statistics
counters	Clear tunnel counters
clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS clear commands
traffic-eng	Clear MPLS Traffic-Engineering statistical information

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear nbm flow statistics

clear nbm flow statistics

## Syntax Description

clear	Clear
nbm	Non blocking Multicast
flow	NBM flows
statistics	Clear nbm flow statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ngoam

```
clear ngoam { traceroute { { session { <handle> | all } } | { statistics { summary | { session { <handle> | all } } } } } [ force ] }
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ngoam	ngoam information
traceroute	clear ngoam traceroute
statistics	clear ngoam statistics
summary	clear ngoam statistics summary
session	clear ngoam information by session handle
<i>handle</i>	specify session handle
all	clear stats for all traceroute sessions
force	(Optional) Clear it, do not ask to confirm

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ngoam

```
clear ngoam { loopback { { session { <ses-hdl> | all } } } | { statistics { summary | { session { <ses-hdl> | all } } } } | database [ session <ses-hdl> ] } [ force ] }
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ngoam	ngoam information
loopback	clear ngoam loopback
statistics	clear ngoam statistics
summary	clear ngoam statistics summary
database	clear ngoam database
session	clear ngoam information by session handle
<i>ses-hdl</i>	specify session handle
all	clear stats for all ping sessions
force	(Optional) Clear it, do not ask to confirm

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ngoam

```
clear ngoam { probe { statistics { summary | { session { <handle> | all } } } } }
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ngoam	ngoam information
probe	clear ngoam probe
statistics	clear ngoam statistics
summary	clear ngoam statistics summary
session	clear ngoam information by session handle
<i>handle</i>	specify session handle
all	clear stats for all probe sessions

## Command Mode

- /exec



# clear ngoam

```
clear ngoam { { interface statistics } }
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ngoam	ngoam information
interface	probe packet interface
statistics	clear ngoam statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ngoam pathtrace

```
clear ngoam pathtrace { { statistics { summary | { session { <handle> | all } } } } | { database { session { <handle> | all } } } } [ force ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ngoam	ngoam information
pathtrace	clear ngoam pathtrace
database	clear ngoam pathtrace database
statistics	clear ngoam statistics
summary	clear ngoam statistics summary
session	clear ngoam information by session handle
<i>handle</i>	specify session handle
all	clear stats for all pathtrace sessions
force	(Optional) Clear it, do not ask to confirm

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ntp session

clear ntp session

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ntp	Network Time Protocol
session	Clear the ntp configuration session

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ntp statistics

```
clear ntp statistics { all-peers | io | local | memory }
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ntp	Network Time Protocol
statistics	Clear NTP Statistics
all-peers	Clear per-peer statistics counter of all peers
io	Clear input-output statistics
local	Clear counters maintained by the local NTP
memory	Clear statistics counters related to memory code

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear nve peers history-log

clear nve peers history-log

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nve	Configure NVE information
peers	NVE Peer
history-log	nve_clear_peers_history_log_cmd

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear nve peers interface counters

clear nve peers <addr> interface <nve-if> counters

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nve	Configure NVE information
peers	NVE Peer
<i>addr</i>	Remote Peer IP Address
counters	Counters
interface	Interface
<i>nve-if</i>	NVE interface

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear nve peers vni interface counters

clear nve peers { <addr> | all } vni { <vni-id> | all } interface <nve-if> counters

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nve	Configure NVE information
peers	NVE Peer
<i>addr</i>	Remote Peer IP Address
all	Clear counters for all peers/VNIs
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	Virtual Network Identifier
counters	Counters
interface	Interface
<i>nve-if</i>	NVE interface

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear nve vni counters

```
clear nve vni { <vni-id> | all } counters
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nve	Configure NVE information
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	Virtual Network Identifier
counters	Counters
all	Clear counters for all vnis

## Command Mode

- /exec



# clear nvram

clear nvram

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nvram	purge NVRAM

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear nxapi-server logs

clear nxapi-server logs

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nxapi-server	Clear NX-API Server
logs	Clear NX-API Server logs

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear onep error

clear onep error

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
onep	One Platform
error	Clear the ONE-P error buffer

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear onep history

```
clear onep history { { archived } | { all } | { session { all | <onep-session-id> } } }
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
onep	One Platform
history	One Platform history trails
archived	One Platform archived session
session	One Platform session
all	All sessions
<i>onep-session-id</i>	Specific session name

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear onep session rate-limit

clear onep session rate-limit

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
onep	One Platform
session	One Platform session
rate-limit	rate limiting feature info

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear onep statistics

```
clear onep statistics [ session { all | <onep-session-id> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
onep	One Platform
statistics	statistics
session	(Optional) One Platform session
all	(Optional) All sessions
<i>onep-session-id</i>	(Optional) Specific session name

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear onep trace

clear onep trace

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
onep	One Platform
trace	Clear the ONE-P trace buffer

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear openflow switch controller all

clear openflow switch <switch-id> controller all

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
openflow	Clear OpenFlow switch information
switch	Logical switch id
<i>switch-id</i>	Logical switch-id
controller	Controller
all	All

## Command Mode

- /exec



# clear ospfv3 database

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] database [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
database	Clear the LSDB and all neighbors

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ospfv3 event-history

clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] event-history [ adjacency | event | ha | flooding | lsa | spf | redistribution | cli | hello | spf-trigger | all ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Debugging functions
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Clear the event history buffers
adjacency	(Optional) Adjacency formation logs
event	(Optional) Internal event logs
ha	(Optional) HA and GR logs
flooding	(Optional) LSA flooding logs
lsa	(Optional) LSA generation and database logs
spf	(Optional) SPF calculation logs
redistribution	(Optional) Redistribution logs
cli	(Optional) Cli logs
hello	(Optional) HELLO related logs
spf-trigger	(Optional) SPF TRIGGER related logs
all	(Optional) All event history buffers

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ospfv3 event-history detail

clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] event-history detail

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Debugging functions
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Clear the event history buffer
detail	Detailed event history buffer

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ospfv3 interface

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] interface { * | <interface> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
interface	Clear one or more interfaces
*	Clear all interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface to clear

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ospfv3 neighbor

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] neighbor { * | <neighborid> | <interface>
} [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
neighbor	Clear one or more neighbors
*	Clear all neighbors
<i>neighborid</i>	Source IP address, or router ID of the neighbor
<i>interface</i>	Interface to clear all neighbors on

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ospfv3 policy statistics

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] policy statistics { { redistribute { bgp
<as> | { eigrp | isis | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } } | { area <area-id-ip> filter-list { in | out } } } [
vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Display OSPFv3 status and configuration
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
policy	Clear Policy related information
statistics	Display Route Filter statistics
redistribute	Statistics for redistribution
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol (EIGRP)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
isis	ISO Intermediate-to-Intermediate (IS-IS)
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
static	Static
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
filter-list	Filter prefixes between OSPF areas
in	Filter networks sent to this area
out	Filter networks sent from this area

<i>tag</i>	
------------	--

**Command Mode**

- /exec

## clear ospfv3 redistribution

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] redistribution [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
redistribution	Clear OSPFv3 route redistribution

### Command Mode

- /exec



## clear ospfv3 statistics

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
statistics	Clear statistics counters

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear ospfv3 traffic

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] traffic [ <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
traffic	Clear traffic counters
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface to clear all traffic on

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear pktmgr cache interface

```
clear pktmgr cache { { interface [ <intf> ] } | { vlan [ <vl> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
pktmgr	Clear Packet Manager information
cache	Clear pktmgr cache
interface	Clear pktmgr related interface information
vlan	Clear pktmgr related vlan information
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear
<i>vl</i>	(Optional) Vlan

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear pktmgr client

clear pktmgr client [ <uuid> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
pktmgr	Clear Packet Manager information
client	Clear pktmgr clients counters
<i>uuid</i>	(Optional) Clear pktmgr client counters for given uuid

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear pktmgr interface

clear pktmgr interface [ <interface> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
pktmgr	Clear Packet Manager information
interface	Clear pktmgr related interface information
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface name to display

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear plb analytics

clear plb analytics <service-name>

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
plb	PLB service
analytics	PLB analytics
<i>service-name</i>	PLB service name

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear port-profile command-cache

clear port-profile command-cache [ interface <intfname> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
port-profile	Clear port-profiles
command-cache	Clear port-profile command cache
interface	(Optional) Name of interface
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Name of interface

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear port-profile database

clear port-profile database

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
port-profile	Clear port-profiles
database	Clear port-profile database

## Command Mode

- /exec



## clear port-security dynamic address vlan

clear port-security dynamic address <mac-address> vlan <vlanid>

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
port-security	Clear port-security information
dynamic	dynamic addresses
address	secure address
<i>mac-address</i>	48 bit mac address
vlan	vlan information
<i>vlanid</i>	vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear port-security dynamic interface

clear port-security dynamic interface <if\_index> [ vlan <vlanid> ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
port-security	Clear port-security information
dynamic	dynamic addresses
interface	interface
<i>if_index</i>	ethernet
vlan	(Optional) vlan information
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear port-security nvram

clear port-security nvram

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
port-security	Clear port-security information
nvram	port-security nvram

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear processes log all

clear processes log all

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
log	Delete log files
all	Delete all the log files

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear processes log all vdc-all

clear processes log all vdc-all

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
log	Delete log files
all	Delete all the log files
vdc-all	Delete all the log files in all vdc's

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear processes log archive

clear processes log archive [ file <s0> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	system manager spawned processes
log	Delete log files
archive	clear all process logs for this vdc from logflash on this module
file	(Optional) delete a log file on logflash
s0	(Optional) Name of file in directory 'log'

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear processes log pid

clear processes log pid <i0>

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
log	Delete log files
pid	Delete log file of a specific process
<i>i0</i>	pid of the process

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear processes vdc log all

clear processes vdc <e-vdc2> log all

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
vdc	process-related clear commands in vdc
<i>e-vdc2</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
log	Delete log files
all	Delete all the log files

## Command Mode

- /exec



# clear processes vdc log pid

clear processes vdc <e-vdc2> log pid <i1>

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
vdc	process-related clear commands in vdc
<i>e-vdc2</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
log	Delete log files
pid	Delete log file of a specific process
<i>i1</i>	pid of the process

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ptp counters interface

```
clear ptp counters { interface <if0> | all }
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
counters	Display PTP packet counters
interface	Enter the port interface
all	Displays all information
<i>if0</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear qos mpls-snmp

clear qos mpls-snmp

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls-snmp	MPLS default table-map and snmp indices in pss

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear qos policies

clear qos policies

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
policies	Clear default policies

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear qos policies force

clear qos policies force

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
policies	Clear default policies
force	Clear forcefully

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear qos statistics

```
clear qos statistics [ { interface [ <iface-list> ] | vlan [ <vlan-list> ] } [ input | output ] [ type <qos-or-q> ] ]
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
statistics	Clear statistics
interface	(Optional) Clear statistics on a interface
<i>iface-list</i>	(Optional) List of Interfaces
vlan	(Optional) 802.1Q vlan
<i>vlan-list</i>	(Optional) List of vlan ids
input	(Optional) Input Service policy
output	(Optional) Output Service policy
type	(Optional) Policy type
<i>qos-or-q</i>	(Optional)

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear queuing pfc-queue

clear queuing pfc-queue [ interface <if\_list> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
queuing	clear queuing related counters
pfc-queue	clear watchdog timers
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>if_list</i>	(Optional) List of interfaces

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear queuing pfc-queue interface

clear queuing pfc-queue interface <if\_list>

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
queuing	clear queuing related counters
pfc-queue	clear watchdog timers
interface	Interface
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces

## Command Mode

- /exec



## clear radius-server statistics

```
clear radius-server statistics <host0> [ __readonly__ { <server_state> [ <clock_time> { monitoring_statistics
<time_in_pstate> <ndead> <tt_in_dstate> } ] } { auth_statistics <auth_failed_transactions>
<auth_succ_transactions> <auth_req_sent> <auth_req_timedout> <auth_resp_no_match>
<auth_resp_not_processed> <auth_resp_error> } { acct_statistics <acct_failed_transactions>
<acct_succ_transactions> <acct_req_sent> <acct_req_timedout> <acct_resp_no_match>
<acct_resp_not_processed> <acct_resp_error> } } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
radius-server	Clear RADIUS related parameters
statistics	Clear RADIUS statistics
<i>host0</i>	DNS name or IP address
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>server_state</i>	(Optional) Show state of server
<i>clock_time</i>	(Optional) Show clock time in terms of hours, minutes and seconds
<i>monitoring_statistics</i>	(Optional) Monitoring Statistics
<i>time_in_pstate</i>	(Optional) Time in previous state
<i>ndead</i>	(Optional) Number of times dead
<i>tt_in_dstate</i>	(Optional) Total time in dead state
<i>auth_statistics</i>	(Optional) Authentication Statistics
<i>acct_statistics</i>	(Optional) Accounting Statistics
<i>auth_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Failed transactions
<i>auth_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Successful transactions
<i>auth_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests sent
<i>auth_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests timedout
<i>auth_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses with no matching requests
<i>auth_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses not processed
<i>auth_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses containing errors
<i>acct_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Failed transactions
<i>acct_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Successful transactions

<i>acct_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests sent
<i>acct_req_timeout</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests timeout
<i>acct_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses with no matching requests
<i>acct_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses not processed
<i>acct_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses containing errors

**Command Mode**

- /exec

# clear radius session

clear radius session

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
radius	clear to be committed RADIUS config and lock in fabric
session	clear to be committed RADIUS config and lock in fabric

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear rmon

clear rmon { alarms | events | logs | hcalarms | all-alarms }

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
rmon	Clear RMON tables
alarms	Clear all 32 bit alarms
events	Clear rmon log this also clears rmon event table
logs	Clear rmon log
hcalarms	Clear all 64 bit rmon alarms
all-alarms	Clear all 32 bit and 64 bit rmon alarms

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear route-map pbr-statistics

clear route-map { <route-map-name> | <route-map-cfg-name> } pbr-statistics

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
route-map	Route-map used for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-cfg-name</i>	Known route-map name
pbr-statistics	Statistics for policy based routing

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear routing event-history

```
clear routing [ ip | ipv4 ] [ unicast ] event-history { add-route | cli | delete-route | detail | errors | general | ha |
loop-detection | modify-route | notifications | recursive-next-hop | summary | ufdm | ufdm-detail | ufdm-summary
}
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ip	(Optional) Clear IP commands
ipv4	(Optional) Clear IP commands
unicast	(Optional) Clear unicast information
event-history	Clear routing event log
add-route	Add route
cli	CLI
delete-route	Delete route
detail	Detail
errors	Errors
general	General
ha	HA
loop-detection	Loop detection
modify-route	Modify route
notifications	Notification
recursive-next-hop	Recursive next hop
summary	Summary
ufdm	UFDM
ufdm-detail	UFDM Detail
ufdm-summary	UFDM Summary

### Command Mode

- /exec

## clear routing ipv6 event-history

clear routing ipv6 [ unicast ] event-history { am | cli | detail | errors | general | ha | lfe | recursive-next-hop | summary | ufdm | ufdm-detail | ufdm-summary }

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
unicast	(Optional) Clear unicast information
event-history	Clear routing event log
am	AM
cli	CLI
detail	Detail
errors	Errors
general	General
ha	HA
lfe	LFE
recursive-next-hop	Recursive next hop
summary	Summary
ufdm	UFDM
ufdm-detail	UFDM Detail
ufdm-summary	UFDM Summary

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear routing memstats

```
clear routing [ ip | ipv4 ] [ unicast ] memstats
```

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ip	(Optional) Clear IP commands
ipv4	(Optional) Clear IP commands
unicast	(Optional) Display unicast information
memstats	Clear urib memory statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec



# clear rpm pss

clear rpm pss { running | startup | all }

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
rpm	Route Policy Manager (RPM)
pss	Clear PSS related information
running	Clear the running PSS commands configuration
startup	Clear the startup PSS commands configuration
all	Clear all PSS commands configuration

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear scheduler logfile

clear scheduler logfile

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
scheduler	Scheduler clear commands
logfile	Clear scheduler log file

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear screen

clear screen

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
screen	Clear screen

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear session state name

clear session state name <s4>

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
session	Reset cfg session internals
state	Reset cfg session internal state
name	Reset cfg session internal state for a given name
s4	Enter the name of the session

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear sflow statistics

clear sflow statistics

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
sflow	sFlow global configuration
statistics	Clear sFlow statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear snmp counters

clear snmp counters

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
snmp	Clear SNMP Tables
counters	Clear SNMP counters

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear snmp hostconfig

clear snmp hostconfig

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
snmp	Clear SNMP Tables
hostconfig	Clear SNMP Host List

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear sockets statistics

clear sockets statistics { all | tcp | tcp6 | udp | udp6 | raw | raw6 }

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
sockets	Clear sockets statistics
statistics	Clear sockets statistics
all	Clear TCP/UDP/RAW v4/v6 statistics
tcp	Clear TCP v4 statistics
tcp6	Clear TCP v6 statistics
udp	Clear UDP v4 statistics
udp6	Clear UDP v6 statistics
raw	Clear RAW v4 statistics
raw6	Clear RAW v6 statistics

### Command Mode

- /exec



## clear spanning-tree counters

clear spanning-tree counters [ interface <interface-id> | vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
counters	Clear spanning tree statistics
interface	(Optional) Specify an interface as a target for the command
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Specify an interface as a target for the command
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear spanning-tree detected-protocols

clear spanning-tree detected-protocols [ interface <interface-id> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
detected-protocols	Restart the protocol migration process
interface	(Optional) Specify an interface as a target for the command
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Specify an interface as a target for the command

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear spanning-tree sps-hist

clear spanning-tree sps-hist

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
sps-hist	Set port state stats

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear ssh hosts

clear ssh hosts

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ssh	Clear ssh values
hosts	Clear the list of trusted ssh hosts

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear system config reload-pending

clear system config reload-pending

## Syntax Description

clear	Show running system information
system	Show running system information
config	Clears reload-pending commands list. Should NOT be used in normal conditions
reload-pending	Clears reload-pending commands list. Should NOT be used in normal conditions

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# clear system login failures

clear system login failures

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
system	System management commands
login	Secure Login
failures	Clear login failures in the current watch period

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear system reset-reason

clear system reset-reason

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
system	Clear logs in system
reset-reason	Clear reset-reason logs in the system

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear system reset-reason history

clear system reset-reason history

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
system	Clear logs in system
reset-reason	Clear reset-reason logs in the system
history	Clear reset-reason history logs in the system

## Command Mode

- /exec



## clear tacacs-server statistics

```
clear tacacs-server statistics <host0> [ __readonly__ { <server_state> [ <clock_time> { monitoring_statistics
<time_in_pstate> <ndead> <tt_in_dstate> } ] } { auth_statistics <auth_failed_transactions>
<auth_succ_transactions> <auth_req_sent> <auth_req_timedout> <auth_resp_no_match>
<auth_resp_not_processed> <auth_resp_error> } { autho_statistics <autho_failed_transactions>
<autho_succ_transactions> <autho_req_sent> <autho_req_timedout> <autho_resp_no_match>
<autho_resp_not_processed> <autho_resp_error> } { acct_statistics <acct_failed_transactions>
<acct_succ_transactions> <acct_req_sent> <acct_req_timedout> <acct_resp_no_match>
<acct_resp_not_processed> <acct_resp_error> } ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
tacacs-server	Clear TACACS related parameters
statistics	Clear TACACS statistics
<i>host0</i>	DNS name or IP address
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>server_state</i>	(Optional) Show state of server
<i>clock_time</i>	(Optional) Show clock time in terms of hours, minutes and seconds
<i>monitoring_statistics</i>	(Optional) Monitoring Statistics
<i>time_in_pstate</i>	(Optional) Time in previous state
<i>ndead</i>	(Optional) Number of times dead
<i>tt_in_dstate</i>	(Optional) Total time in dead state
<i>auth_statistics</i>	(Optional) Authentication Statistics
<i>autho_statistics</i>	(Optional) Authorization Statistics
<i>acct_statistics</i>	(Optional) Accounting Statistics
<i>auth_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Failed transactions
<i>auth_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Successful transactions
<i>auth_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests sent
<i>auth_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests timedout
<i>auth_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses with no matching requests
<i>auth_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses not processed
<i>auth_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses containing errors

<i>autho_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Failed transactions
<i>autho_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Successful transactions
<i>autho_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Requests sent
<i>autho_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Requests timedout
<i>autho_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Responses with no matching requests
<i>autho_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Responses not processed
<i>autho_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Responses containing errors
<i>acct_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Failed transactions
<i>acct_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Successful transactions
<i>acct_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests sent
<i>acct_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests timedout
<i>acct_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses with no matching requests
<i>acct_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses not processed
<i>acct_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses containing errors

**Command Mode**

- /exec

# clear tech-support lock

clear tech-support lock

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
tech-support	Gather information for troubleshooting
lock	Clear the lock which prohibits multiple show techs to run in parallel

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear tech-support lock

clear tech-support lock

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
tech-support	Gather information for troubleshooting
lock	Clear the lock which prohibits multiple show techs to run in parallel

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear user

clear user <*s0*>

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
user	Logout a particular user
<i>s0</i>	Enter the username

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear veobc counters

clear veobc counters

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset function
veobc	Reset the veobc counters
counters	Reset the veobc statistic counters to zero

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear vlan access-list counters

clear vlan access-list counters [ <name> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vlan	Vlan commands
access-list	Clear access list statistical information
counters	Clear access list counters
<i>name</i>	(Optional) List name

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear vlan counters

```
clear vlan [ id <vlan-id> ] counters
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vlan	Vlan commands
id	(Optional) clear VLAN counters by VLAN id
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
counters	display counters

### Command Mode

- /exec



# clear vmtracker counters

clear vmtracker counters

## Syntax Description

clear	Clear
vmtracker	Clear vmtracker info
counters	Clear vmtracker counter info

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear vpc statistics all

clear vpc statistics all

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
statistics	Statistics
all	All vPC statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear vpc statistics peer-keepalive

clear vpc statistics peer-keepalive

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
statistics	Statistics
peer-keepalive	peer keepalive module related statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear vpc statistics vpc

```
clear vpc statistics { vpc <vpc_num> | peer-link }
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vpc	Statistics for a specific vPC
statistics	Statistics
<i>vpc_num</i>	Virtual Port Channel number
peer-link	stats for peer-link

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear vpc transport statistics

clear vpc transport statistics [ \_\_readonly\_\_ <last-clear-time> ]

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
transport	cfs transport
statistics	Statistics
__readonly__	(Optional) Read Only
<i>last-clear-time</i>	(Optional) time difference from last clear time

## Command Mode

- /exec/

## clear vrrp statistics

```
clear vrrp statistics [ interface <intf_num> ] [ vr <vr_id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vrrp	Clear virtual router
statistics	Clear global virtual router statistics
interface	(Optional) Select interface
<i>intf_num</i>	(Optional)
vr	(Optional) [1-255] clear virtual router statistics
<i>vr_id</i>	(Optional)

### Command Mode

- /exec

# clear vrrpv3 event-history

clear vrrpv3 event-history { debugs | errors | msgs | all }

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vrrpv3	VRRPv3 Clear commands
event-history	Clear event history buffers of vrrpv3
debugs	Clear debug event buffer of vrrpv3
errors	Clear errors event buffer of vrrpv3
msgs	Clear MTS event buffer of vrrpv3
all	Clear all event buffers of vrrpv3

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clear vrrpv3 statistics

clear vrrpv3 statistics [ <interface\_num> [ <group\_num> ] ] [ <opt\_v4\_or\_v6> ]

### Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vrrpv3	VRRPv3 Clear commands
statistics	VRRPV3 statistics
<i>interface_num</i>	(Optional) Interface
<i>group_num</i>	(Optional) Group number
<i>opt_v4_or_v6</i>	(Optional) Enter ipv4 or ipv6

### Command Mode

- /exec



# clear vtp counters

clear vtp counters

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vtp	Clear VTP items
counters	Clear VTP counters

## Command Mode

- /exec

# clear xl

clear xl

## Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
xl	

## Command Mode

- /exec

## cli alias name

{ cli alias name <s0> <line> | no cli alias name <s0> [ <line> ] }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	Configure CLI commands
alias	Define an alias
name	Specify the alias
<i>s0</i>	Alias command
<i>line</i>	Alias definition

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## cli create new-cmd

{ cli create new-cmd <s0> | no cli create new-cmd <s0> }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	Configure cli commands
create	Create a new cli
new-cmd	Specify the new cli
s0	new cli command (should include spaces)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# cli reload parsetree

cli reload parsetree

## Syntax Description

cli	
reload	
parsetree	

## Command Mode

- /exec

# cli show running-config local

cli show running-config local

## Syntax Description

cli	
show	
running-config	
local	

## Command Mode

- /exec

# cli var name

cli no var name <s0>

## Syntax Description

cli	CLI commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
var	Unset a variable
name	Specify a variable name
s0	Variable name

## Command Mode

- /exec

# cli var name

{ cli var name <s0> <line> | no cli var name <s0> [ <line> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	Configure CLI commands
var	Define a variable
name	Specify a variable name
<i>s0</i>	Variable name
<i>line</i>	Variable value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# cli var name

[no] cli var name <s0>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	CLI commands
var	Unset a variable
name	Specify a variable name
s0	Variable name

## Command Mode

- /exec

# cli var name

cli var name <s0> <line>

## Syntax Description

cli	CLI commands
var	Define a variable
name	Specify a variable name
<i>s0</i>	Variable name
<i>line</i>	Variable value

## Command Mode

- /exec

# cli verifyrun

[no] cli verifyrun

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	CLI commands
verifyrun	Verify and run

## Command Mode

- /exec

# client-to-client reflection

[no] client-to-client reflection

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
client-to-client	Configure client-to-client route reflection
reflection	reflection of routes permitted

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

# clis all

clis { no debug | undebug } all

## Syntax Description

clis	dcos cli command
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
undebug	Disable Debugging functions (See also debug)
debug	Debugging functions
all	Disable

## Command Mode

- /exec

## clock-tolerance ntp oneway absolute

```
{ { no | default } clock-tolerance | clock-tolerance ntp oneway { absolute <abs-value> | percent <percentage>
} }
```

### Syntax Description

no	
<i>clock-tolerance</i>	ntp
default	Set a command to its defaults
clock-tolerance	Set acceptable clock synchronization error
ntp	Acceptable clock synchronization error due to NTP
oneway	Acceptable clock synchronization error in oneway measurement
absolute	Acceptable error in microseconds
percent	Acceptable error as percent of value measured
<i>abs-value</i>	Number in microseconds
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage of one-way delay

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

# clock format 12

[no] clock format { 12-hours | 24-hours }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
format	Display format of clock
12-hours	12 hours display
24-hours	24 hours display

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# clock format show-timezone debug

[no] clock format show-timezone debug

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
format	Display format of clock
show-timezone	Display the configured timezone
debug	Display the configured timezone in debugs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# clock format show-timezone syslog

[no] clock format show-timezone syslog

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
format	Display format of clock
show-timezone	Display the configured timezone
syslog	Display the configured timezone in syslogs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# clock protocol

[no] clock protocol { ntp | ptp | none } [ vdc <vdc-id> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
protocol	protocol
ntp	ntp
ptp	ptp
none	none (clock can be set manually)
vdc	(Optional) vdc
<i>vdc-id</i>	(Optional) vdc-id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# clock set

clock set <s0> <i0> { April <i1> | August <i2> | December <i3> | February <i4> | January <i5> | July <i6> | June <i7> | March <i8> | May <i9> | November <i10> | October <i11> | September <i12> }

## Syntax Description

clock	Clock
set	HH:MM:SS Current Time
s0	HH:MM:SS Current Time
i0	Day of the month
April	Month of the year
i1	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
August	Month of the year
i2	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
December	Month of the year
i3	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
February	Month of the year
i4	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
January	Month of the year
i5	enter the year (no abbreviation)
July	Month of the year
i6	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
June	Month of the year
i7	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
March	Month of the year
i8	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
May	Month of the year
i9	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
November	Month of the year
i10	Enter the year (no abbreviation)

October	Month of the year
<i>i11</i>	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
September	Month of the year
<i>i12</i>	Enter the year (no abbreviation)

**Command Mode**

- /exec

# clock summer

```
{ clock { summer-time <s0> [ <i0> <s1> <s2> <s3> <i1> <s4> <s5> <s6> [ <i2> ] ] | timezone <s7> <i3>
<i4> } | no clock { summer-time [ <s0> <i0> <s1> <s2> <s3> <i1> <s4> <s5> <s6> <i2> ] | timezone [ <s7>
<i3> <i4> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
summer-time	Configure summer (daylight savings) time
<i>s0</i>	Name of time zone in summer, such as PDT, CDT, EDT, etc..
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Week number to start (first week=1, last week=5)
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Weekday to start
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Month to start
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) HH:MM Time to start
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Week number to end (first week=1, last week=5)
<i>s4</i>	(Optional) Weekday to end
<i>s5</i>	(Optional) Month to end
<i>s6</i>	(Optional) HH:MM Time to end
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) Offset to add in minutes
timezone	Configure time zone
<i>s7</i>	Name of time zone, such as PST, MST, CST, EST, etc..
<i>i3</i>	Hours offset from UTC
<i>i4</i>	Minutes offset from UTC

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# clock sync-interval

[no] clock sync-interval <intv>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
sync-interval	sync-interval in seconds
<i>intv</i>	interval

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# cluster-id

[no] cluster-id { <ip-cluster-id> | <int-cluster-id> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cluster-id	Configure Route Reflector Cluster-ID
<i>ip-cluster-id</i>	Cluster-id as an IP address
<i>int-cluster-id</i>	Cluster-id as a 32 bit quantity

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

# collect

[no] collect <stats\_type>

## Syntax Description

collect	Stats type to be configured
<i>stats_type</i>	Stats type to be configured

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record



# collect counter bytes

[no] collect counter { bytes | packets } [ long ]

## Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
counter	Counters to collect
bytes	Total number of bytes
packets	Total number of packets
long	(Optional) Long counter (64 bits)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

# collect ip version

[no] collect ip version

## Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
ip	IP attributes
version	IPv4 or IPv6

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

# collect timestamp sys-uptime first

[no] collect timestamp sys-uptime { first | last }

## Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
timestamp	Timestamp fields
sys-uptime	System uptime
first	Time the first packet was seen
last	Time the most recent packet was seen

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

# collect transport tcp flags

[no] collect transport tcp flags

## Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
transport	Transport layer fields
tcp	TCP layer fields
flags	TCP flags

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

# collector

[no] collector <collectorname>

## Syntax Description

collector	Collector to be configured
<i>collectorname</i>	Collector to be configured

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-monitor

# commit

commit

## Syntax Description

commit	commit plb session
--------	--------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-session-device-group

# commit

commit

## Syntax Description

commit	commit itd session
--------	--------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-session-device-group

# commit

commit

## Syntax Description

commit	Commit the current configuration session
--------	--

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# commit verbose

commit verbose

## Syntax Description

commit	Commit the current configuration session
verbose	Commit the current configuration session with more details

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# compress-bitfields ipv6 multicast

[no] compress-bitfields ipv6 multicast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
compress-bitfields	Compress bitfields for improved memory utilization
ipv6	Use for IPv6 multicast
multicast	Use compressed bitfields for M6RIB and PIM6

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# conf-offset

[no] conf-offset <offset>

## Syntax Description

conf-offset	Configure Confidentiality offset
<i>offset</i>	Confidentiality offset options

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

# confederation identifier

[no] confederation identifier <confed-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
confederation	AS confederation parameters
identifier	Set routing domain confederation AS
<i>confed-id</i>	AS number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

# confederation peers

[no] confederation peers <confed-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
confederation	AS confederation parameters
peers	Peer ASs in BGP confederation
<i>confed-id</i>	AS number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

# config-source controller

[no] config-source controller

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
config-source	Configuration source for this NVE interface. Defaults to CLI
controller	Controller

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

# configure

configure [ terminal ]

## Syntax Description

configure	Enter configuration mode
terminal	(Optional) Configure the system from terminal input

## Command Mode

- /exec

## configure config-template on substitute

[no] configure config-template <name> { on-vrf-create | on-vrf-delete } substitute <match\_replace>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
configure	Enter configuration mode
config-template	Configuration-template
<i>name</i>	Configuration-template name
on-vrf-create	Configuration-template for create action
on-vrf-delete	Configuration-template for delete action
substitute	Configuration-template substitute
<i>match_replace</i>	string in match:replace format for substitution

### Command Mode

- /exec



# configure maintenance profile normal

[no] configure maintenance profile { normal-mode | maintenance-mode }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
configure	Enter configuration mode
maintenance	maintenance profile mode
profile	maintenance profile
normal-mode	Normal mode profile
maintenance-mode	Maintenance mode profile

## Command Mode

- /exec

# configure private

configure private [ sandbox ]

## Syntax Description

configure	Enter configuration mode
private	Prototype place holder for config session phase two
sandbox	(Optional) Used by the CLI sandbox

## Command Mode

- /exec

# configure profile

[no] configure profile <all\_conf\_profile\_name> [ type admin ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
configure	Enter configuration mode
profile	Configure profile
<i>all_conf_profile_name</i>	Enter the name of the configure profile
type	(Optional) config profile type
admin	(Optional) config profile admin type

## Command Mode

- /exec

## configure replace

```
configure replace { <uri_local> | <uri_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } [ [ [
verbose ] [ debug | stop-at-first-failure ] [ commit-timeout <time> ] [ non-interactive ] ] | show-patch ]
```

### Syntax Description

configure	Configure the box
replace	Perform a replace of the running-config
<i>uri_local</i>	Configuration file to use
<i>uri_remote</i>	Configuration file to use
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional)
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
verbose	(Optional) Show the logs of operation
show-patch	(Optional) Show the patch to be applied
debug	(Optional) Skip errors and proceed with rollback
stop-at-first-failure	(Optional) Stop config-replace at the first error
commit-timeout	(Optional) specify config replace commit timeout value
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
non-interactive	(Optional) No user prompt in maintenance mode
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec

# configure replace commit

configure replace commit

## Syntax Description

configure	Configure the box
replace	Perform a replace of the running-config
commit	Commit config replace operation

## Command Mode

- /exec

# configure session

configure session <s0>

## Syntax Description

configure	Enter configuration mode
session	Configure the system in a session
<i>s0</i>	Enter the name of the session

## Command Mode

- /exec

# configure sync

configure sync

## Syntax Description

configure	Enter configuration mode
sync	Configure the system in config-sync mode

## Command Mode

- /exec

# congestion-control ecn

[no] congestion-control ecn

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
congestion-control	Congestion Control Protocol
ecn	Enable ECN protocol

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class



## congestion-control random-detect

```
[no] congestion-control random-detect { [ threshold { burst-optimized | mesh-optimized } ] | {
minimum-threshold <min-thresh> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes ] maximum-threshold <max-thresh> [
packets1 | bytes1 | kbytes1 | mbytes1 ] drop-probability <drop-prob> } } { [ ecn ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
congestion-control	Congestion Control Protocol
random-detect	Enable WRED protocol
threshold	(Optional) Threshold
minimum-threshold	Minimum Threshold
maximum-threshold	Maximum Threshold
burst-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for bursty traffic
mesh-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for mesh traffic
drop-probability	Drop Probability at Maximum Threshold
<i>drop-prob</i>	Drop Probability Value
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega Bytes
packets1	(Optional) Packets
bytes1	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes1	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes1	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Notification

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

# congestion-control random-detect forward-nonecn

[no] congestion-control random-detect forward-nonecn

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
congestion-control	Congestion control protocol
random-detect	Enable WRED protocol
forward-nonecn	Forward non ECN capable traffic without WRED dropping

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# congestion-control random-detect global-buffer minimum-threshold maximum-threshold

[no] congestion-control random-detect global-buffer minimum-threshold { <min-thresh> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes ] } maximum-threshold { <max-thresh> [ packets1 | bytes1 | kbytes1 | mbytes1 ] }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
congestion-control	Congestion control protocol
random-detect	Enable WRED protocol
global-buffer	global buffer threshold
minimum-threshold	Specify minimum threshold for WRED
<i>min-thresh</i>	Minimum threshold value
maximum-threshold	Specify maximum threshold for WRED
<i>max-thresh</i>	Maximum threshold value
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
packets1	(Optional) Packets
bytes1	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes1	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes1	(Optional) Mega Bytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## congestion-control tail-drop

[no] congestion-control tail-drop [ threshold { burst-optimized | mesh-optimized } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
congestion-control	Congestion Control Protocol
tail-drop	Enable Tail-Drop
threshold	(Optional) Threshold
burst-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for bursty traffic
mesh-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for mesh traffic

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

# connect

[no] connect

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
connect	Connect to remote host

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

# connected-prefix-sid-map

[no] connected-prefix-sid-map

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
connected-prefix-sid-map	Configure connected prefix Segment Identifier mappings

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mps

# continue

{ continue <value> } | { no continue [ <value> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
continue	Continue on a different entry within the route-map
<i>value</i>	Route-map entry sequence number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# contract-id

{ contract-id <s0> | no contract-id }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
contract-id	Service contract id of the customer
s0	Provide contract number (as specified in the service agreement)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome



# control-plane

control-plane

## Syntax Description

control-plane	Enter to control-plane sub-mode
---------------	---------------------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# control vlan

[no] control vlan <vlan-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
control	ITD control vlan
vlan	control vlan
<i>vlan-id</i>	Control vlan id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-inout

# control vlan

[no] control vlan <vlan-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
control	Configure PLB control vlan
vlan	control vlan
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-inout

# controller-credentials username password 0

[no] controller-credentials username <user> password { 0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller-credentials	NBM Controller login credentials
username	User ID
<i>user</i>	Enter user ID
password	Password
0	Password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	Password in clear text
7	Password that follows should be encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	Encrypted password

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-controller

# controller ip vrf

[no] controller ip <cntrl-ip> vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	Controller
ip	IP Address
<i>cntrl-ip</i>	IP Address of Controller
vrf	vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-controller

## controller ipv4

```
[no] controller ipv4 <ipv4> [ port <tcpport> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ security { none |
tls } ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	OpenFlow controller to use
ipv4	Controller ipv4 address (A.B.C.D)
<i>ipv4</i>	IP address (A.B.C.D)
port	(Optional) Controller TCP port (default is 6653)
<i>tcpport</i>	(Optional) TCP port number (default port is 6653)
vrf	(Optional) Controller VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
security	(Optional) Set security protocol
none	(Optional) Disable security protocol
tls	(Optional) Enable security protocol

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

# controller ipv4

```
[no] controller ipv4 <ipv4> [ port <tcpport> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ security { none |
tls } ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	OpenFlow controller to use
ipv4	Controller ipv4 address (A.B.C.D)
<i>ipv4</i>	IP address (A.B.C.D)
port	(Optional) Controller TCP port (default is 6653)
<i>tcpport</i>	(Optional) TCP port number (default port is 6653)
vrf	(Optional) Controller VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
security	(Optional) Set security protocol
none	(Optional) Disable security protocol
tls	(Optional) Enable security protocol

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

## controller type l2 identifier

[no] controller type { l2-vxlan | vxlan } identifier <controller-id>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	Controller command
type	Controller type
l2-vxlan	l2-vxlan
vxlan	vxlan
identifier	Controller identifier
<i>controller-id</i>	Controller id value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# copp clear policy pps

copp clear policy pps

## Syntax Description

copp	copp
clear	clear
policy	policy
pps	pps

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# copp distributed-policing enable

[no] copp distributed-policing enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
copp	Control-Plane Policing
distributed-policing	distributed policer
enable	enable distributed policing

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# copp rate-limit disable

[no] copp rate-limit disable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
copp	copp
rate-limit	rate-limit
disable	Disable rate-limit on CoPP queues

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# copy

```
copy { { <src_local> { <dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } } [ use-kstack ]
| { <src_remote> { <dest_local> [ compact ] | running-config [ echo-commands ] [ stop-at-first-failure ] |
startup-config } } [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] [ use-kstack ] | { <src_core> {
<dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } } [ use-kstack ] | { running-config-src {
<dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } } [ use-kstack ] | { startup-config-src {
<dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } } [ use-kstack ] }
```

## Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
<i>src_local</i>	Select source filesystem
<i>src_core</i>	Select source filesystem
<i>dest_local</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>dest_remote</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>src_remote</i>	Select source filesystem
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional)
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
compact	(Optional) Compacting NXOS NBI image using scp
use-kstack	(Optional) Use faster version of copy but with limited options
running-config	Copy from source to running configuration
running-config-src	Copy running configuration to destination
startup-config	Copy from source to startup configuration
startup-config-src	Copy startup configuration to destination
echo-commands	(Optional) Echo the commands before applying them (to correlate errors)
stop-at-first-failure	(Optional) Stop at first error

## Command Mode

- /exec

# copy

```
copy { { <src_local> { <dest_local> | running-config [ echo-commands ] [ stop-at-first-failure ] | startup-config
| scheduled-config } } | { <src_core> <dest_local_core> } | { running-config-src { startup-config [ fabric ] |
<dest_local_config> } } | { startup-config-src { running-config [ echo-commands ] [ stop-at-first-failure ] |
<dest_local_config> } } | { switch-profile-cfg <dest_local_config> } }
```

## Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
<i>src_local</i>	Select source filesystem
<i>src_core</i>	Select source filesystem
<i>dest_local</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>dest_local_core</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>dest_local_config</i>	Select destination filesystem
running-config	Copy from source to running configuration
running-config-src	Copy running configuration to destination
startup-config	Copy from source to startup configuration
startup-config-src	Copy startup configuration to destination
scheduled-config	Schedule configuration at the specified source to be applied at next switch reload
switch-profile-cfg	Copy switch profile running configuration to destination
echo-commands	(Optional) Echo the commands before applying them (to correlate errors)
stop-at-first-failure	(Optional) Stop at first error
fabric	(Optional) Copy from source to fabric startup configuration

## Command Mode

- /exec

# copy licenses

copy licenses <uri0>

## Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
licenses	Backup license files
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL (with .tar extension) for backing up license files

## Command Mode

- /exec

# copy recursive

copy <source> <destination> recursive [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ] [ use-kstack ]

## Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
recursive	Recursively copy files and folders
<i>source</i>	Select source filesystem
<i>destination</i>	Select destination filesystem
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
use-kstack	(Optional) Use kstack version of copy
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec

## core-on-no-memory

[no] core-on-no-memory

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
core-on-no-memory	Generate core dump on memory allocation failure

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf



## core-on-no-memory

[no] core-on-no-memory

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
core-on-no-memory	Generate core dump on memory allocation failure

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

# cost

{ cost <cost> } | { no cost [ <cost> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cost	Cost associated with interface
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

# count

| count

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
count	Count number of lines

## Command Mode

- /output

## counter name value op

counter name <counter-name> value <counter-value> op <op-val>

### Syntax Description

counter	Specify the name of the counter
name	Specify the name of the counter
<i>counter-name</i>	Name of the counter
value	Specify the value to be applied to the counter
<i>counter-value</i>	Enter the value
op	Specify the operator to be applied
<i>op-val</i>	Enter the value of the operator

### Command Mode

- /exec

# cpu threshold

[no] cpu threshold [ rising <risingth> falling <fallingth> interval <seconds> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cpu	CPU resource
threshold	Threshold settings
rising	(Optional) Rising threshold setting
<i>risingth</i>	(Optional) Rising threshold in percentage
falling	(Optional) Falling threshold setting
<i>fallingth</i>	(Optional) Falling threshold in percentage
interval	(Optional) Observation interval setting
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Observation interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

# cpu threshold rising falling interval

cpu threshold rising <risingth> falling <fallingth> interval <seconds>

## Syntax Description

cpu	CPU resource
threshold	Threshold settings
rising	Rising threshold setting
<i>risingth</i>	Rising threshold in percentage
falling	Falling threshold setting
<i>fallingth</i>	Falling threshold in percentage
interval	Observation interval setting
<i>seconds</i>	Observation interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

# crypto ca authenticate

[no] crypto ca authenticate <s0> [ accept ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
authenticate	Authenticate the certificate authority certificate
s0	trustpoint label
accept	(Optional) accept the certificate automatically

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# crypto ca crl request

[no] crypto ca crl request <s0> <uri0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
crl	import certificate revocation list
request	import certificate revocation list
s0	trustpoint label
uri0	Specify source file name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# crypto ca enroll

[no] crypto ca enroll <s0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
enroll	Create certificate request
s0	trustpoint label

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## crypto ca export pkcs12

[no] crypto ca export <s0> pkcs12 <uri0> <s1>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
export	export rsa private key and certificates in pkcs#12
<i>s0</i>	trustpoint label
pkcs12	destination file url
<i>uri0</i>	Specify destination file name
<i>s1</i>	passphrase to encrypt the private key

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# crypto ca import certificate

[no] crypto ca import <s0> certificate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
import	import the certificate or key
s0	trustpoint label
certificate	import the certificate

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## crypto ca import pkcs12

```
crypto ca import <s0> pkcs12 <uri0> <s1>
```

### Syntax Description

crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
import	import the certificate or key
<i>s0</i>	trustpoint label
pkcs12	source file url
<i>uri0</i>	source file url
<i>s1</i>	passphrase to decrypt the private key

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# crypto ca lookup

[no] crypto ca lookup { remote | local | both }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
lookup	Choose the certstore for authentication
remote	Use remote certstore
local	Use local certstore
both	Use both local and remote certstore

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## crypto ca remote ldap

```
[no] crypto ca remote ldap { server-group <s0> | [ crl-refresh-time <i0> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
remote	Use ca from remote certstore
ldap	Ldap certstore
crl-refresh-time	(Optional) Configure refresh-time to fetch crl from remote certstore
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Refresh time value in hours. A value of 0 will now run the refresh routine once.
server-group	Ldap server group
<i>s0</i>	Ldap server group name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# crypto ca test verify

[no] crypto ca test verify <uri0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
test	certificate tests
verify	verify the certificate
<i>uri0</i>	Specify certificate file name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# crypto ca trustpoint

[no] crypto ca trustpoint <s0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
trustpoint	Configure trustpoint certificate authority
s0	trustpoint label

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## crypto cert ssh-authorize

[no] crypto cert ssh-authorize [ <s0> map <s1> [ <s2> ] | default map <s3> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Configure crypto settings
cert	Configure certificate mapping filter settings
ssh-authorize	Configure mapping filter for ssh
s0	(Optional) Issuer name of the certificate
map	(Optional) Mapping filter to be applied
s1	(Optional) Name of the mapping filter which is already configured
s2	(Optional) Name of the mapping filter which is already configured
default	(Optional) Default map for ssh authorization
s3	(Optional) Name of the default mapping filter which is already configured

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# crypto certificatemap mapname

[no] crypto certificatemap mapname <s0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
certificatemap	Configure certificatemap filters
mapname	Create a new filter map
s0	Name of the filter map

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## crypto key generate rsa

```
[no] crypto key generate rsa [ { [ exportable ] [ modulus <i0> ] | [ label <s0> ] [ [ exportable ] [ modulus1 <i1> ] ] | modulus2 <i2> } ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
key	Configure key pair related information
generate	Configure key pair generation related information
rsa	Configure rsa key pair generation related information
exportable	(Optional) key-pair is exportable
modulus	(Optional) key-pair size
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) key-pair size
label	(Optional) key-pair label
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) key-pair label
exportable	(Optional) key-pair is exportable
modulus1	(Optional) key-pair size
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) key-pair size
modulus2	(Optional) key-pair size
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) key-pair size

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## crypto key param rsa label modulus

[no] crypto key param rsa label <s0> modulus <i0> [ exportable ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
key	Configure key pair related information
param	Configure key pair related information
rsa	Configure rsa key pair related information
label	key-pair label
<i>s0</i>	key-pair label
modulus	key-pair size
<i>i0</i>	key-pair size
exportable	(Optional) key-pair is exportable

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# crypto key zeroize rsa

[no] crypto key zeroize rsa <s0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
key	Configure key pair related information
zeroize	Delete key-pair
rsa	Delete rsa key-pair
s0	key-pair label

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# cryptographic-algorithm

[no] cryptographic-algorithm <algo>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cryptographic-algorithm	Set cryptographic-algorithm to be used
<i>algo</i>	Cryptographic-algorithm

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

# customer-id

{ customer-id <s0> | no customer-id }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
customer-id	customer id
s0	Provide customer id (as specified in the service agreement)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# cut

| cut { -b <bytes> | -c <chars> | -f <fields> | -d <delim> | -s | --help } +

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
cut	Print selected parts of lines.
-b	output only these bytes
-c	output only these characters
-d	specify other field delimiter (default is TAB).
-f	output only these fields also print any line that contains no delimiter character, unless the -s option is specified
-s	do not print lines not containing delimiters
<i>bytes</i>	{n n- n-m -m} N-th byte, N to end of line, N to M, start of line to N
<i>chars</i>	{n n- n-m -m} N-th char, N to end of line, N to M, start of line to N
<i>fields</i>	{n n- n-m -m} N-th field, N to end of line, N to M, start of line to N
<i>delim</i>	field separator char, TAB is default, use ' ' for space
--help	print help of underlying unix command

## Command Mode

- /output





## D Commands

---

- dampen-igp-metric, on page 844
- dampening, on page 845
- dampening, on page 846
- data-pattern, on page 847
- data-pattern pad, on page 848
- data-source, on page 849
- database-mapping, on page 850
- databits, on page 851
- databits, on page 852
- datapath-id, on page 853
- datapath-id, on page 854
- datapath transport mts, on page 855
- db-jid, on page 856
- db-security user password, on page 857
- db-table, on page 858
- dead-interval, on page 859
- dead-interval, on page 860
- dead-interval, on page 861
- deadtime, on page 862
- deadtime, on page 863
- deadtime, on page 864
- dec, on page 865
- default-information originate, on page 866
- default-information originate, on page 867
- default-information originate, on page 868
- default-information originate, on page 869
- default-information originate, on page 870
- default-information originate, on page 871
- default-information originate always rd route-target, on page 872
- default-metric, on page 873
- default-metric, on page 874
- default-metric, on page 875
- default-metric, on page 876

- default-metric, on page 877
- default-miss, on page 878
- default-originate, on page 879
- default echo revision, on page 880
- define, on page 881
- delay-restore time, on page 882
- delay, on page 883
- delay, on page 884
- delay, on page 885
- delay peer-link, on page 886
- delay restore, on page 887
- delay restore interface-vlan, on page 888
- delay restore orphan-port, on page 889
- delay up, on page 890
- delete, on page 891
- delete ca-certificate, on page 892
- delete certificate, on page 893
- delete crl, on page 894
- demand-circuit, on page 895
- description, on page 896
- description, on page 897
- description, on page 898
- description, on page 899
- description, on page 900
- description, on page 901
- description, on page 902
- description, on page 903
- description, on page 904
- description, on page 905
- description, on page 906
- description, on page 907
- description, on page 908
- description, on page 909
- description, on page 910
- description, on page 911
- description, on page 912
- description, on page 913
- description, on page 914
- description, on page 915
- description, on page 916
- description, on page 917
- description, on page 918
- description, on page 919
- description, on page 920
- description, on page 921
- description, on page 922

- description, on page 923
- description, on page 924
- description, on page 925
- description, on page 926
- description, on page 927
- description description, on page 928
- dest-ipaddr, on page 929
- dest-ipaddr, on page 930
- dest-port, on page 931
- dest, on page 932
- destination-group, on page 933
- destination-profile, on page 934
- destination-profile, on page 935
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 alert-group, on page 936
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 email-addr, on page 937
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 http, on page 938
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 message-level, on page 939
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 message-size, on page 940
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method http, on page 941
- destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method email, on page 942
- destination-profile alert-group, on page 943
- destination-profile email-addr, on page 944
- destination-profile format, on page 945
- destination-profile full-txt-destination alert-group, on page 946
- destination-profile full-txt-destination email-addr, on page 947
- destination-profile full-txt-destination http, on page 948
- destination-profile full-txt-destination message-size, on page 949
- destination-profile full-txt-destination message-level, on page 950
- destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method http, on page 951
- destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method email, on page 952
- destination-profile http, on page 953
- destination-profile message-level, on page 954
- destination-profile message-size, on page 955
- destination-profile short-txt-destination alert-group, on page 956
- destination-profile short-txt-destination email-addr, on page 957
- destination-profile short-txt-destination http, on page 958
- destination-profile short-txt-destination message-level, on page 959
- destination-profile short-txt-destination message-size, on page 960
- destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method http, on page 961
- destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method email, on page 962
- destination-profile transport-method email, on page 963
- destination-profile transport-method http, on page 964
- destination, on page 965
- destination, on page 966
- destination, on page 967
- destination filter ip, on page 968

- destination filter ip any any, on page 969
- destination ip-address, on page 970
- destination udp-port, on page 971
- device-group, on page 972
- device-group, on page 973
- device-role, on page 974
- device-role, on page 975
- device-role, on page 976
- devtest sap, on page 977
- diagnostic bootup level, on page 978
- diagnostic bootup level bypass, on page 979
- diagnostic clear result module all diagnostic clear result module test, on page 980
- diagnostic eem action aggressive, on page 981
- diagnostic monitor interval module test all hour min second, on page 982
- diagnostic monitor module all, on page 983
- diagnostic pss shrink, on page 984
- diff-clean, on page 985
- diff-clean all-users, on page 986
- diff, on page 987
- dir, on page 988
- disable-connected-check, on page 989
- disable-memory-alert-check, on page 990
- disable-peer-as-check, on page 991
- disable-policy-batching, on page 992
- disable, on page 993
- discard-route external, on page 994
- discard-route external, on page 995
- discovery, on page 996
- distance, on page 997
- distance, on page 998
- distance, on page 999
- distance, on page 1000
- distance, on page 1001
- distance, on page 1002
- distribute-list route in, on page 1003
- distribute into route-map all, on page 1004
- dns, on page 1005
- domain-id, on page 1006
- domain-id secondary, on page 1007
- domain-tag, on page 1008
- dont-capability-negotiate, on page 1009
- dos2nxos, on page 1010
- dot1q, on page 1011
- dot1q, on page 1012
- dot1q, on page 1013
- dot1q default dynamic, on page 1014

- [down-bit-ignore](#), on page 1015
- [downlink delay](#), on page 1016
- [dscp](#), on page 1017
- [dscp](#), on page 1018
- [dst-grp](#), on page 1019
- [dual-active exclude interface-vlan](#), on page 1020
- [dual-stage translate xml](#), on page 1021
- [duplex](#), on page 1022
- [duplex](#), on page 1023
- [duplicate-message throttle](#), on page 1024
- [dynamic-capability](#), on page 1025
- [dynamic-med-interval](#), on page 1026

# dampen-igp-metric

dampen-igp-metric <sec> | no dampen-igp-metric

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dampen-igp-metric	Dampen IGP metric-related changes
<i>sec</i>	Time interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

# dampening

[no] dampening [ { <half-life> <reuse-limit> <suppress-limit> <max-suppress-time> } | { route-map <rmap-name> } ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dampening	Configure route flap dampening
<i>half-life</i>	(Optional) Decay half life
<i>reuse-limit</i>	(Optional) Value to start reusing a route
<i>suppress-limit</i>	(Optional) Value to start suppressing a route
<i>max-suppress-time</i>	(Optional) Maximum suppress time for stable route
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to specify dampening criteria
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv4  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-link-state  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn

# dampening

```
[no] dampening [ { <half-life> <reuse-limit> <suppress-limit> <max-suppress-time> } | { route-map <rmap-name> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dampening	Configure route flap dampening
<i>half-life</i>	(Optional) Decay half life
<i>reuse-limit</i>	(Optional) Value to start reusing a route
<i>suppress-limit</i>	(Optional) Value to start suppressing a route
<i>max-suppress-time</i>	(Optional) Maximum suppress time for stable route
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to specify dampening criteria
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mdt /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-vpls



# data-pattern

{ { no | default } data-pattern | data-pattern <hex-pattern> }

## Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
data-pattern	Data Pattern
<i>hex-pattern</i>	Data Pattern in Hex

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp

# data-pattern pad

```
{ data-pattern pad <pad-val> }
```

## Syntax Description

data-pattern	Configure NGOAM ping payload
pad	Configure NGOAM payload test pattern pad
<i>pad-val</i>	Configure NGOAM payload test pad value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

# data-source

{ data-source <type> } | { no data-source [ <type> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
data-source	Specify the data source
<i>type</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/sensor-group

# database-mapping

```
{ [ no ] database-mapping { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } { redistribute | { { <locator> | <locator6> } priority <priority> weight <weight> } } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
database-mapping	Configure EID-prefix and locator-set for dynamic-EID
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IP EID-prefix for RLOC static mapping
<i>locator</i>	IP address of LISP-VM routers
priority	Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100
redistribute	Used for redistributing into routing protocols

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

# databits

[no] databits <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
databits	Set number of databits per character
<i>i0</i>	Number of data bits

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

# databits

[no] databits <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
databits	Set number of databits per character
<i>i0</i>	Number of data bits

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

# datapath-id

datapath-id <datapathid-val> | no datapath-id

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
datapath-id	Datapath ID
<i>datapathid-val</i>	64-bit hex value [0x1-0xffffffffffff]

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

# datapath-id

datapath-id <datapathid-val> | no datapath-id

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
datapath-id	Datapath ID
<i>datapathid-val</i>	64-bit hex value [0x1-0xffffffffffffff]

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch



# datapath transport mts

[no] datapath transport mts

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
datapath	One Platform datapath
transport	transport for datapath
mts	mts

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

# db-jid

[no] db-jid <jid> [ key-type <key-type> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
db-jid	Jabber ID of database
<i>jid</i>	Enter Jabber ID of database
key-type	(Optional) Query key type for this database
<i>key-type</i>	(Optional)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-xmpp

## db-security user password

```
[no] db-security user <user> password { 0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <password> } [ shared-secret { 10 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <secret> } ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
db-security	Database Security
user	User ID
<i>user</i>	Enter user ID
password	Password
0	Password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	Password in clear text
7	Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	Encrypted password
<i>password</i>	Enter password in clear text
shared-secret	(Optional) Shared-secret
10	(Optional) Indicates that password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	(Optional) Password in clear text
7	(Optional) Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	(Optional) Encrypted password
<i>secret</i>	(Optional) Enter shared-secret in clear text

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-ldap

# db-table

[no] db-table <tablename> [ key-type <key-type> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
db-table	Table name to search
<i>tablename</i>	Enter table name to search
key-type	(Optional) Query key type for this table
<i>key-type</i>	(Optional)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-ldap

# dead-interval

```
{ { dead-interval <interval> } | { no dead-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

# dead-interval

```
{ { dead-interval <interval> } | { no dead-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

# dead-interval

```
{ { dead-interval <interval> } | { no dead-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

# deadtime

[no] deadtime <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap



# deadtime

[no] deadtime <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

# deadtime

[no] deadtime <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

# dec

dec <expr>

## Syntax Description

dec	calculator with results in decimal format
<i>expr</i>	the expression to compute (integer arithmetics)

## Command Mode

- /exec

## default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [ always ] [ route-map <map> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control origination of a default route
originate	Originate a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Use a route-map for default route metrics
<i>map</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-igrp/router-igrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-igrp/router-igrp-af-common

# default-information originate

[no] default-information originate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control distribution of default information
originate	Distribute a default route

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label

## default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [ always ] [ route-map <policy-name> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control distribution of default route
originate	Distribute a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Policy to control distribution of default route
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [ always ] [ route-map <policy-name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control distribution of default route
originate	Distribute a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Policy to control distribution of default route
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

## default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [ always ] [ route-map <map-name> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control origination of a default route
originate	Originate a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to announce default routes
<i>map-name</i>	(Optional) A 'routing-rules' route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-common



# default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [ always ] [ route-map <map-name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	RIP control distribution of default route
originate	RIP distribute a default route
always	(Optional) RIP always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Policy to constrain redistribution
<i>map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

## default-information originate always rd route-target

```
[no] default-information originate always rd { <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } route-target
{ <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control distribution of default information
originate	Distribute a default route
always	Always advertise default route
rd	VPN Route Distinguisher
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa:nn format
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv6

# default-metric

default-metric <metric> | no default-metric [ <metric> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	RIP default metric
<i>metric</i>	RIP metric value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

# default-metric

[no] default-metric <metric>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	Set metric of redistributed routes
<i>metric</i>	Default Metric

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

# default-metric

{ default-metric <cost> } | { no default-metric [ <cost> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	Specify default metric for redistributed routes
<i>cost</i>	Metric value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# default-metric

{ default-metric <cost> } | { no default-metric [ <cost> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	Specify default metric for redistributed routes
<i>cost</i>	Metric value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

# default-metric

```
{ { default-metric <bw> <delay> <rel> <load> <mtu> } | { no default-metric [ <bw> <delay> <rel> <load> <mtu> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

<i>no</i>	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>default-metric</i>	Set metric of redistributed routes
<i>bw</i>	Bandwidth in Kbits per second
<i>delay</i>	Delay metric
<i>rel</i>	Reliability metric where 255 is 100% reliable
<i>load</i>	Effective bandwidth metric (Loading) where 255 is 100% loaded
<i>mtu</i>	Maximum Transmission Unit metric of the path

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

# default-miss

default-miss { continue-drop | continue-normal | continue-controller | drop | normal | controller } | no default-miss

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-miss	Set continue-drop/continue-normal/continue-controller/drop/normal/controller flow action
continue-drop	cascade drop to next table
continue-normal	cascade normal to next table
continue-controller	cascade punt to next table
drop	drop packet
normal	forward to normal dataplane
controller	punt to controller

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch



# default-originate

[ no | default ] default-originate [ route-map <rmap-name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
default-originate	Originate a default toward this peer
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to specify criteria for originating default
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

# default echo revision

```
default echo { revision | vendor-extension }
```

## Syntax Description

default	Set a command to its defaults
echo	Echo Request attributes
revision	Echo packet default revision
vendor-extension	Send Vendor Extension TLV with echo Req

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls-oam

# define

[no] define <paramname> [ <paramtype> ] [ <paramdesc> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
define	Define a parameter
<i>paramname</i>	Enter the name of the parameter
<i>paramtype</i>	(Optional) param type
<i>paramdesc</i>	(Optional) Enter the parameter description

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-list

# delay-restore time

[no] delay-restore time <sec>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
delay-restore	delay-restore
time	time
<i>sec</i>	time in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-evpn-msite-bgw

# delay

delay <delay\_val> | no delay [ <delay\_val> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Specify interface throughput delay
<i>delay_val</i>	Throughput delay (tens of microseconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

# delay

delay <delay\_val> | no delay [ <delay\_val> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Specify interface throughput delay
<i>delay_val</i>	Throughput delay (tens of microseconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

# delay

delay <microseconds> | no delay

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Specify interface throughput delay
<i>microseconds</i>	Throughput delay (tens of microseconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# delay peer-link

delay peer-link <time> | no delay peer-link

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Peer-link bringup delay
peer-link	Delay peer-link bringup
<i>time</i>	Delay in bringing up the peer-link (in seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain



# delay restore

delay restore <time-out> | no delay restore

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Initialization delay
restore	Delay after restoring peer-link
<i>time-out</i>	Delay in bringing up the vPC links (in seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

## delay restore interface-vlan

delay restore interface-vlan <time-out> | no delay restore interface-vlan

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Initialization delay
restore	Delay after restoring peer-link
interface-vlan	Delay in bringing-up interface-vlan
<i>time-out</i>	Delay in bringing up the interface-vlan (in seconds)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# delay restore orphan-port

delay restore orphan-port <delay\_time> | no delay restore orphan-port

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Initialization delay
restore	Delay after restoring peer-link
orphan-port	Configure vPC orphan-port delay bring-up timer
<i>delay_time</i>	Specify delay time in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# delay up

delay { { up <up\_delay> [ down <down\_delay> ] } | { down <down\_delay> [ up <up\_delay> ] } } | no delay

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Tracking delay
up	Delay up change notification
<i>up_delay</i>	Seconds to delay
down	(Optional) Delay down change notification
<i>down_delay</i>	(Optional) Seconds to delay

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/track /exec/configure/tr-list-bool /exec/configure/tr-list-thrp /exec/configure/tr-list-thrw

# delete

delete { <uri0> | <uri1> | <uri2> } [ no-prompt ]

## Syntax Description

delete	delete a file or directory
<i>uri0</i>	Delete a file or directory
<i>uri1</i>	Delete a file or directory on expansion flash
<i>uri2</i>	Directory or filename on logflash
no-prompt	(Optional) Do not prompt for multiple deletion of files

## Command Mode

- /exec

# delete ca-certificate

delete ca-certificate

## Syntax Description

delete	Delete the certificates
ca-certificate	Delete the ca certificates

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

# delete certificate

delete certificate [ force ]

## Syntax Description

delete	Delete the certificates
certificate	Delete the identity certificate
force	(Optional) Force delete the identity certificate

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

# delete crl

delete crl

## Syntax Description

delete	Delete the certificates
crl	Delete the CRL

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint



# demand-circuit

[no] demand-circuit

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
demand-circuit	OSPF Demand circuit

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

# description

description <desc\_line> | no description [ <desc\_line> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 254 characters

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

# description

description <describe> | no description

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Description for the BMP server
<i>describe</i>	Upto 80 characters describing this server

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

# description

description <describe> | { no | default } description [ <describe> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
description	Neighbor specific description
<i>describe</i>	Upto 80 characters describing this neighbor

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

# description

description <desc\_line> | no description [ <desc\_line> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 254 characters

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-loopback /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

# description

description <desc\_line> | no description [ <desc\_line> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 254 characters

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

# description

description <desc\_line> | no description [ <desc\_line> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 80 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 80 characters

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-overlay /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/if-nve

# description

description <desc\_line> | no description

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Interface specific description
<i>desc_line</i>	Up to 255 characters describing this interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common



# description

```
{ [ no ] description <descrip-string> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Provide a description string for the LISP site
<i>descrip-string</i>	Description string

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-site /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-site

# description

{ description <descr> } | { no description }

## Syntax Description

description	Configure description of the profile
<i>descr</i>	Description of maximum 64 characters

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

# description

[no] description <description>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Configure description for the policy
<i>description</i>	Description for the policy

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

# description

[no] description

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Configure description for the policy

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

# description

description <line> | no description

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Add a description for the role
<i>line</i>	Enter the description string(can include spaces)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role

# description

{ [ no ] description <line> | no description }

## Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Record
<i>line</i>	Record description string (63 characters maximum)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

# description

{ [ no ] description <line> | no description }

## Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this FTE Monitor
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-monitor

# description

{ [ no ] description <line> | no description }

## Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this FTE Eveny
<i>line</i>	Event description string (63 characters maximum)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event



# description

description <desc\_line> | no description [ <desc\_line> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 254 characters

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

# description

{ description <desc-str> | no description [ <desc-str> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Class-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this class-map (up to 200 characters)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map

# description

[no] description <desc-str>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Class-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this class-map (up to 200 characters)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

# description

{ description <desc-str> | no description [ <desc-str> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Table-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this table-map (up to 200 characters)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/table-map

# description

```
{ description <desc-str> | no description [ <desc-str> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Policy-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this policy-map (up to 200 characters)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map

# description

{ description <desc-str> | no description [ <desc-str> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Policy-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this policy-map (up to 200 characters)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing

# description

```
{ [ no ] description <text> }
```

## Syntax Description

description	description for this profile
<i>text</i>	description

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

# description

[no] description [ <desc> ] | description <desc>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Group description
<i>desc</i>	(Optional) Up to 80 characters describing this group

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3



# description

{ [ no ] description <line> | no description }

## Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Record
<i>line</i>	Record description string (63 characters maximum)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

# description

{ [ no ] description <line> | no description }

## Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Monitor
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

# description

{ [ no ] description <line> | no description }

## Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Exporter
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

# description

description [ port-profile ] <desc\_line> | no description [ port-profile ] [ <desc\_line> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter port-profile description of maximum 80 characters
port-profile	(Optional) Hack for conf-sync
<i>desc_line</i>	Enter port-profile description of maximum 80 characters

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

# description

{ description <desc-str> | no description [ <desc-str> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Class-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this class-map (up to 200 characters)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/uf

# description

{ description <desc-str> | no description [ <desc-str> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Policy-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this policy-map (up to 200 characters)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf

# description

{ description <line> } | { no description }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Description of the VRF
<i>line</i>	VRF description string

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

# description

{ description <line> | no description }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Description of the route-map
<i>line</i>	Route-map description string

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map



# description

{ description <description\_text> | no description [ <description\_text> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Virtual service description
<i>description_text</i>	Description of this virtual service

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/virt-serv

# description description

[no] description | description <desc>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Pathway description
<i>desc</i>	Up to 80 characters describing this pathway

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

# dest-ipaddr

```
{ dest-ipaddr { <ip-address> | <hostname> | <ipv6-address> } }
```

## Syntax Description

dest-ipaddr	Destination ip address
<i>ip-address</i>	IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>hostname</i>	IP Hostname, broadcast disallowed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp

# dest-ipaddr

```
{ dest-ipaddr { <ip-address> | <hostname> } }
```

## Syntax Description

dest-ipaddr	Destination ip address
<i>ip-address</i>	IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>hostname</i>	IP Hostname, broadcast disallowed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

# dest-port

{ dest-port <port> }

## Syntax Description

dest-port	Destination port
<i>port</i>	udp port number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp

# dest

```
{ dest { { ip { <numeric10> | <numeric11> | unknown } } | { mac <dmac> <dot1qid> [ <intfid> ] } } }
```

## Syntax Description

dest	destination node
ip	ip address
<i>numeric10</i>	Ipv4 address of remote host / VTEP
unknown	Peer vtep ip is unknown, Applicable only for channel Nv03
mac	Mac
<i>dmac</i>	Destination mac address
<i>dot1qid</i>	Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam ping on which dot1q is configured

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

# destination-group

[no] destination-group <dgrp-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-group	Create destination group
<i>dgrp-id</i>	Identifier

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

# destination-profile

[no] destination-profile

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Specify the default destination profile

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry



# destination-profile

[no] destination-profile <*s0*>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
<i>s0</i>	User defined destination profile name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

## destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 alert-group

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 alert-group { All | Configuration | Diagnostic | EEM | Cisco-TAC | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
alert-group	Add alert group
All	This alert group consists of all of the callhome messages
Cisco-TAC	Events which are meant for Cisco TAC only
Environmental	Power, fan, temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic
EEM	EEM events

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

## destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 email-addr

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 email-addr <s0>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
email-addr	Add email addr
s0	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

## destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 http

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 http <s0>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
http	Add http or https url
s0	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

## destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 message-level

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 message-level <i0>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
message-level	Callhome message level(0-lowest urgency, 9-highest urgency)
<i>i0</i>	

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

## destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 message-size

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 message-size <i0>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
message-size	Configure maximum message size (default 5000000)
<i>i0</i>	Provide maximum possible message size

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

## destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method http

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method http

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
http	http transport-method

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

## destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method email

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method email

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
email	email transport-method

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome



# destination-profile alert-group

[no] destination-profile <s0> alert-group { All | Configuration | Diagnostic | EEM | Cisco-TAC | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name
alert-group	Add alert group
All	This alert group consists of all of the callhome messages
Cisco-TAC	Events which are meant for Cisco TAC only
Environmental	Power,fan,temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic
EEM	EEM events

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# destination-profile email-addr

[no] destination-profile <s0> email-addr <s1>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name
email-addr	Add email addr
s1	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# destination-profile format

destination-profile <s0> format { full-txt | short-txt | XML }

## Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
<i>s0</i>	User defined destination profile name
format	Callhome message format (default XML)
full-txt	Plain text message format
short-txt	Short text message format
XML	XML message format

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

## destination-profile full-txt-destination alert-group

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination alert-group { All | Configuration | Diagnostic | EEM | Cisco-TAC | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
alert-group	Add alert group
All	This alert group consists of all of the callhome messages
Cisco-TAC	Events which are meant for Cisco TAC only
Environmental	Power, fan, temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic
EEM	EEM events

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# destination-profile full-txt-destination email-addr

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination email-addr <s0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
email-addr	Add email addr
s0	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

## destination-profile full-txt-destination http

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination http <s0>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
http	Add http or https url
s0	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

## destination-profile full-txt-destination message-size

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination message-size <i0>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
message-size	Configure maximum message size (default 2500000)
<i>i0</i>	Provide maximum possible message size

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

## destination-profile full-txt-destination message-level

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination message-level <i0>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
message-level	Callhome message level(0-lowest urgency, 9-highest urgency)
<i>i0</i>	

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome



# destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method http

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method http

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
http	http transport-method

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method email

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method email

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
email	email transport-method

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# destination-profile http

[no] destination-profile <s4> { http <s2> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s4	User defined destination profile name
http	Add http or https url
s2	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# destination-profile message-level

[no] destination-profile <s0> message-level <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name
message-level	Callhome message level(0-lowest urgency, 9-highest urgency)
i0	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# destination-profile message-size

[no] destination-profile <s0> message-size <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name
message-size	Configure maximum message size (default 2500000)
i0	Provide maximum possible message size

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

## destination-profile short-txt-destination alert-group

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination alert-group { All | Configuration | Diagnostic | EEM | Cisco-TAC | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
alert-group	Add alert group
All	This alert group consists of all of the callhome messages
Cisco-TAC	Events which are meant for Cisco TAC only
Environmental	Power, fan, temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic
EEM	EEM events

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# destination-profile short-txt-destination email-addr

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination email-addr <s0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
email-addr	Add email addr
s0	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

## destination-profile short-txt-destination http

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination http <s0>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
http	Add http or https url
s0	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome



## destination-profile short-txt-destination message-level

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination message-level <i0>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
message-level	Callhome message level(0-lowest urgency, 9-highest urgency)
<i>i0</i>	

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

## destination-profile short-txt-destination message-size

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination message-size <i0>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
message-size	Configure maximum message size (default 4000)
<i>i0</i>	

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method http

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method http

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
http	http transport-method

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method email

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method email

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
email	email transport-method

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# destination-profile transport-method email

[no] destination-profile <s5> transport-method email

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s5	User defined destination profile name
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
email	email transport-method

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# destination-profile transport-method http

[no] destination-profile <s6> transport-method http

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s6	User defined destination profile name
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
http	http transport-method

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# destination

[no] destination | destination <ipaddr>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	destination of tunnel
<i>ipaddr</i>	ip address (A.B.C.D)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

# destination

```
{ [ no ] destination { <ipaddr> | <ipv6addr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | no destination }
```

## Syntax Description

<code>destination</code>	Specify the destination address
<code>ipaddr</code>	Destination IP address for collector
<code>use-vrf</code>	(Optional) Optional VRF label
<code>vrf_name</code>	(Optional) VRF name
<code>vrf-known-name</code>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-exporter



# destination

```
{ [ no ] destination { <ipaddr> | <ipv6addr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | no destination }
```

## Syntax Description

<code>destination</code>	Specify the destination address
<code>ipaddr</code>	Destination IP address for collector
<code>use-vrf</code>	(Optional) Optional VRF label
<code>vrf_name</code>	(Optional) VRF name
<code>vrf-known-name</code>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

## destination filter ip

```
[no] destination filter ip { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ ip | { { udp | tcp } { <port_num> | any } } ] [ { arp | advertise } { enable | disable } ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	destination ip configuration
filter	list of ips to filter
ip	destination ip
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
ip	(Optional) IP Protocol
udp	(Optional) UDP Protocol
tcp	(Optional) TCP Protocol
<i>port_num</i>	(Optional) Port Number
any	(Optional) Any Port Number
arp	(Optional) ARP
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc

# destination filter ip any any

[no] destination filter ip any any

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	destination ip configuration
filter	list of ips to filter
ip	destination ip
any	Any IP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc

## destination ip-address

```
{ [ no ] destination ip-address <ipaddr> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

### Syntax Description

destination	Destination configuration
ip-address	IP Address
<i>ipaddr</i>	IP Address to be configured
vrf	(Optional) VRF label
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-collector

# destination udp-port

[no] destination udp-port <udpport>

## Syntax Description

destination	Destination configuration
udp-port	UDP Port
<i>udpport</i>	UDP port to be configured, default 49153

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-collector

# device-group

[no] device-group <group-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
device-group	PLB device group
<i>group-name</i>	Specify device-group name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

# device-group

{ device-group <name> } | { no device-group <name> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
device-group	ITD device group
<i>name</i>	ITD device group name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

# device-role

[no] device-role <dev\_role>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>dev_role</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard



# device-role

[no] device-role <dev\_role>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>dev_role</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

# device-role

[no] device-role <devrole>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>devrole</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-dhcp-guard

# devtest sap

devtest sap <sap> [ exec <func> ]

## Syntax Description

devtest	Remote API invocation (helps testing and debugging)
sap	Specify the SAP address of the destination queue
<i>sap</i>	SAP address of the destination queue (0 == Registry)
exec	(Optional) Specify the API name to be invoked on the remote feature
<i>func</i>	(Optional) Examples:

## Command Mode

- /exec

# diagnostic bootup level

[no] diagnostic bootup level

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
bootup	Configure Diagnostic for bootup
level	Select diagnostic level

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# diagnostic bootup level bypass

diagnostic bootup level { bypass | complete }

## Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
bootup	Configure Diagnostic for bootup
level	Select diagnostic level
bypass	Skip all bootup test
complete	Complete level

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# diagnostic clear result module all diagnostic clear result module test

diagnostic clear result module all | diagnostic clear result module <module> test { <test-id> | all }

## Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
clear	Erase Diagnostic Test Results/Stats
result	Diagnostic test result
module	Module keyword
<i>module</i>	Module number
all	Select all
test	Diagnostic test selection
<i>test-id</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec

# diagnostic eem action aggressive

[no] diagnostic eem action aggressive

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
eem	Configure Diagnostic for eem
action	Select diagnostic action
aggressive	Take aggressive default actions

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## diagnostic monitor interval module test all hour min second

diagnostic monitor interval module <module> test { all | <name> | <test-id> } hour <hour-cntr> min <min-cntr> second <sec-cntr> | no diagnostic monitor interval module <module> test { all | <name> | <test-id> }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
monitor	Configure diagnostic monitoring test
interval	Configure diagnostic monitoring tests interval
module	Module Keyword
<i>module</i>	Module number
test	Diagnostic test selection
all	Select all test ID
<i>test-id</i>	
<i>name</i>	Test name
hour	Hour of the day
<i>hour-cntr</i>	Interval in hours
min	Minute of an hour
<i>min-cntr</i>	Interval in minutes
second	Second of a minute
<i>sec-cntr</i>	Interval in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# diagnostic monitor module all

[no] diagnostic monitor module all [ test <name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
monitor	Configure diagnostic monitoring test
module	Module Keyword
all	Select all module ID
test	(Optional) Diagnostic test selection
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Test name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# diagnostic pss shrink

diagnostic pss shrink

## Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
pss	PSS command
shrink	compact the diag_port_lb PSS

## Command Mode

- /exec

# diff-clean

diff-clean [ all-sessions ]

## Syntax Description

diff-clean	remove temp files created by '  diff' filters
all-sessions	(Optional) remove '  diff' temp files from all sessions (past and present!) of current user

## Command Mode

- /exec

# diff-clean all-users

diff-clean all-users

## Syntax Description

diff-clean	remove temp files created by '  diff' filters
all-users	remove '  diff' temp files from all sessions (past and present!) of all users

## Command Mode

- /exec

# diff

| diff [ again | echo | -c [ <lines> ] | -b | -B | -i | -I <regexp> | -y | --left-column | -W <columns> | -q | -s ] +

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
diff	show difference between current and previous invocation (creates temp files: remove them with 'diff-clean' command and dont use it on commands with big outputs, like 'show tech!')
again	(Optional) dont create new file: use old ones, just change display options or add more filters
echo	(Optional) echo the current file (only effective if no old file)
-c	(Optional) set number of lines of context (default 3)
<i>lines</i>	(Optional) number of lines of context
-b	(Optional) Ignore changes in amount of white space
-B	(Optional) Ignore changes that just insert or delete blank lines
-i	(Optional) Ignore changes in case
-I	(Optional) Ignore changes that just insert or delete lines that match regexp
<i>regexp</i>	(Optional) regexp of lines to ignore
-y	(Optional) Use the side by side output format
--left-column	(Optional) Print only the left column of two common lines in side by side format
-W	(Optional) Use an output width of <columns> in side by side format
<i>columns</i>	(Optional) Use an output width of <columns> in side by side format
-q	(Optional) Report only whether the files differ, not the details of the differences
-s	(Optional) Report when two files are the same

## Command Mode

- /output

# dir

```
dir [ <uri0> | <uri1> | <uri2> ] [ __readonly__ { TABLE_dir <fsize> <timestring> <fname> } { <usage>
<bytesused> <bytesfree> <bytestotal> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

<code>dir</code>	list files in a directory
<code>uri0</code>	(Optional) Directory or filename
<code>uri1</code>	(Optional) Directory or filename on expansion flash
<code>uri2</code>	(Optional) Directory or filename on log flash
<code>__readonly__</code>	(Optional) Read Only
<code>TABLE_dir</code>	(Optional) show dir
<code>fsize</code>	(Optional) filesize
<code>timestring</code>	(Optional) time string
<code>fname</code>	(Optional) filename
<code>usage</code>	(Optional) usage
<code>bytesused</code>	(Optional) bytes used
<code>bytesfree</code>	(Optional) bytes free
<code>bytestotal</code>	(Optional) bytes total

## Command Mode

- /exec

# disable-connected-check

[ no | default ] disable-connected-check

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
disable-connected-check	Disable check for directly connected peer

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

# disable-memory-alert-check

[no] disable-memory-alert-check

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
disable-memory-alert-check	Disables the system memory alert handling in BGP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp



# disable-peer-as-check

[ no | default ] disable-peer-as-check

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
disable-peer-as-check	Disable checking of peer AS-number while advertising

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

## disable-policy-batching

[no] disable-policy-batching [ nexthop | { { ipv4 | ipv6 } prefix-list <prfxlist-name> } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
disable-policy-batching	Disable batching evaluation of outbound policy for a peer
nexthop	(Optional) batching based on nexthop
ipv4	(Optional) IPv4 address-family
ipv6	(Optional) IPv6 address-family
prefix-list	(Optional) Apply prefix-list
<i>prfxlist-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

# disable

disable

## Syntax Description

disable	disable callhome
---------	------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

## discard-route external

[no] discard-route { external | internal }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
discard-route	Install discard route
external	External route
internal	Internal route

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# discard-route external

[no] discard-route { external | internal }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
discard-route	Install discard route
external	External route
internal	Internal route

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

# discovery

```
discovery { quick-start | hello { holdtime <link-hello-holdtime> | interval <link-hello-intvl> } | targeted-hello
{ accept [ from <pfx-list> ] | tgt-holdtime <tgt-hello-holdtime> | tgt-interval <tgt-hello-intvl> } |
ignore-transport-address | omit-transport-address | spoofing } | no discovery { quick-start | hello { holdtime |
interval } | targeted-hello { accept | tgt-holdtime | tgt-interval } | ignore-transport-address | omit-transport-address
| spoofing }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
discovery	LDP discovery
quick-start	Enable quick LDP Hello transmissions on interface up
hello	LDP discovery Hello
interval	LDP discovery Hello interval
holdtime	LDP discovery Hello holdtime
<i>link-hello-holdtime</i>	Holdtime in seconds
<i>link-hello-intvl</i>	Hello interval in seconds
targeted-hello	LDP discovery Targeted Hello
accept	Accept targeted hellos
from	(Optional) Prefix list to specify acceptable targeted hello sources
<i>pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix list
tgt-holdtime	LDP discovery Targeted Hello holdtime
<i>tgt-hello-holdtime</i>	Holdtime in seconds
tgt-interval	LDP discovery Targeted Hello interval
<i>tgt-hello-intvl</i>	Hello interval in seconds
ignore-transport-address	
omit-transport-address	
spoofing	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

# distance

distance <admin-dist> | no distance [ <admin-dist> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	Administrative distance
<i>admin-dist</i>	Distance value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

# distance

distance <ebgp-dist> <ibgp-dist> <local-dist> | no distance [ <ebgp-dist> <ibgp-dist> <local-dist> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	Configure administrative distance
<i>ebgp-dist</i>	Distance for EBGp routes
<i>ibgp-dist</i>	Distance for IBGP routes
<i>local-dist</i>	Distance for local routes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af



# distance

distance <admin-dist> | no distance [ <admin-dist> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	OSPF administrative distance
<i>admin-dist</i>	administrative distance value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# distance

distance <admin-dist> | no distance [ <admin-dist> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	OSPFv3 administrative distance
<i>admin-dist</i>	administrative distance value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

# distance

distance <distance> | no distance [ <distance> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	RIP administrative distance
<i>distance</i>	RIP administrative distance

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

# distance

```
{ { distance <int-distance> <ext-distance> } | { no distance [ <int-distance> <ext-distance> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	Define an administrative distance
<i>int-distance</i>	Distance for internal routes
<i>ext-distance</i>	Distance for external routes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

## distribute-list route in

[no] distribute-list { { route-map <map> } | { prefix-list <list> } } { in | out } <interface>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
distribute-list	Filter networks in routing updates
route-map	Use a route-map for route filtering
<i>map</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Use a prefix-list for route filtering
<i>list</i>	Reference to prefix-list name
in	Filter incoming routing updates
out	Filter outgoing routing updates
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

# distribute into route-map all

```
{ { distribute <src-level> into <dst-level> { { route-map { <map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } } | all } } | { no
distribute <src-level> into <dst-level> [ { route-map { <map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } } | all ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distribute	Distribute routes between ISIS levels
<i>src-level</i>	Route-distribution between levels
<i>dst-level</i>	Route-distribution between levels
route-map	Route Map to constrain distribution
into	from level-n into level-m
<i>map-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy
all	Distribute all level-n routes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-common

# dns

```
[no] dns { <WORD> } { name-server { <hostname> | <ip-address> } } { [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] | [ source-port <src-port> ] } +
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
<i>source-ip</i>	(Optional) source-port
<i>src-port</i>	(Optional)
dns	DNS Operation
<i>WORD</i>	Target IP Address or Hostname
name-server	Name Server
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed
source-port	(Optional) Source Port

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

# domain-id

domain-id { <id> | { type <dtype> value <dvalue> } | Null } | no domain-id [ <id> | { type <dtype> value <dvalue> } | Null ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-id	OSPF domain-ID
<i>id</i>	OSPF domain ID in IP address format
type	OSPF domain ID type in Hex format
<i>dtype</i>	OSPF domain ID type in Hex format
value	OSPF domain ID ext. community value in Hex
<i>dvalue</i>	
Null	Null Domain-ID

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf



## domain-id secondary

domain-id { <id> | { type <dtype> value <dvalue> } | Null } secondary | no domain-id [ <id> | { type <dtype> value <dvalue> } | Null ] secondary

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-id	OSPF domain-ID
<i>id</i>	OSPF domain ID in IP address format
type	OSPF domain ID type in Hex format
<i>dtype</i>	OSPF domain ID type in Hex format
value	OSPF domain ID ext. community value in Hex
<i>dvalue</i>	
Null	Null Domain-ID
secondary	Secondary Domain-ID

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# domain-tag

[no] domain-tag <as-number>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-tag	Set OSPF process domain-tag
<i>as-number</i>	AS number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# dont-capability-negotiate

[ no | default ] dont-capability-negotiate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
dont-capability-negotiate	Don't negotiate capability with this neighbor

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

# dos2nxos

dos2nxos <uri0>

## Syntax Description

dos2nxos	DOS to NXOS text file format converter
<i>uri0</i>	Filename to be displayed

## Command Mode

- /exec

# dot1q

[no] dot1q <vlan-id-sh>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dot1q	Configure a dot1q-based static host
<i>vlan-id-sh</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/static-host

# dot1q

```
{ dot1q <dot1q-id> [ <intf-id> ] } | { no dot1q }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dot1q	Encapsulation dot1q/bd
<i>dot1q-id</i>	Encapsulation dot1q/bd value
<i>intf-id</i>	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam on which dot1q is configured

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

# dot1q

```
{ dot1q <vlan-id> [ cos <cos-val> ] } | { no dot1q }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dot1q	specify flow profile to include dot1q tag
<i>vlan-id</i>	specify flow profile vlan-id
cos	(Optional) specify class of service
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) class of service value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

# dot1q default dynamic

{ dot1q default dynamic } | { no dot1q default }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
default	Default (wildcard). Match any dot1q when there is no specific dot1q mapping configured

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global



# down-bit-ignore

{ down-bit-ignore } | { no down-bit-ignore }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
down-bit-ignore	Configure a PE router to ignore the DN bit for network summary, external and NSSA external LSA

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# downlink delay

downlink delay <ena-dis-flg> [ timeout <time-out> ] | no downlink delay

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
downlink	Change downlink linkup time
delay	delay bringup of downlinks
<i>ena-dis-flg</i>	Enable/Disable downlink delay feature
timeout	(Optional) downlink ports enable delay in seconds
<i>time-out</i>	(Optional) Time out

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# dscp

{ [ no ] dscp <dscp> | no dscp }

## Syntax Description

dscp	Optional DSCP
<i>dscp</i>	Differentiated services codepoint value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

# dscp

[no] dscp <dscp>

## Syntax Description

dscp	DSCP
<i>dscp</i>	DSCP to be configured

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-collector

# dst-grp

[no] dst-grp <d-grp-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dst-grp	Associated destination group
<i>d-grp-id</i>	Identifier

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/subscription

## dual-active exclude interface-vlan

dual-active exclude interface-vlan <allow-vlans> | no dual-active exclude interface-vlan

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dual-active	Configuration when peer link is down but peer is alive
interface-vlan	Interface vlan configuration
exclude	Interface vlans to exclude from suspension when dual-active
<i>allow-vlans</i>	Set allowed interface vlans

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# dual-stage translate xml

```
dual-stage translate <dn> { xml | json } <in_file> <out_file> [ exec-python ] [ delete-files ]
```

## Syntax Description

dual-stage	Related to 2 stage commit
translate	Convert from external restful format to internal JSON
xml	Input file has XML
json	Input file has JSON
<i>dn</i>	DN param
<i>in_file</i>	Input file name
<i>out_file</i>	Output file name
exec-python	(Optional) Execute python script after translation
delete-files	(Optional) Delete input and output files after translation

## Command Mode

- /exec

# duplex

duplex <duplex\_mode> | no duplex [ <duplex\_mode> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
duplex	Enter the port duplex mode
<i>duplex_mode</i>	Interface duplex mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether



# duplex

duplex <duplex\_mode> | no duplex [ <duplex\_mode> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
duplex	Enter the port duplex mode
<i>duplex_mode</i>	Interface duplex mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# duplicate-message throttle

[no] duplicate-message throttle

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
duplicate-message	Configure throttling of duplicate callhome alert messages
throttle	Enable throttling of duplicate callhome alert messages

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# dynamic-capability

[ no | default ] dynamic-capability

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
dynamic-capability	Dynamic capability

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

# dynamic-med-interval

[no] dynamic-med-interval <sec>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic-med-interval	Sets the interval for dampening of med changes
<i>sec</i>	Time interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp



## E Commands

---

- [ebgp-multihop](#), on page 1033
- [echo](#), on page 1034
- [echo](#), on page 1035
- [ecp max-retries](#), on page 1036
- [ecp mode lan](#), on page 1037
- [ecp retransmission-timer-exponent](#), on page 1038
- [eem test](#), on page 1039
- [eemtest policy-add](#), on page 1040
- [eemtest policy-remove](#), on page 1041
- [egress-engineering](#), on page 1042
- [egress](#), on page 1043
- [eid-notify authentication-key](#), on page 1044
- [eid-notify key](#), on page 1045
- [eid-prefix](#), on page 1046
- [eigrp event-history cli size](#), on page 1047
- [eigrp file-debug](#), on page 1048
- [eltn distribute](#), on page 1049
- [email-addr](#), on page 1050
- [email-contact](#), on page 1051
- [email](#), on page 1052
- [email](#), on page 1053
- [enable](#), on page 1054
- [enable](#), on page 1055
- [enable Cert](#), on page 1056
- [enable secret 0 5](#), on page 1057
- [encapsulation dot1q](#), on page 1058
- [encapsulation dot1q](#), on page 1059
- [encapsulation mpls](#), on page 1060
- [encrypt pause-frame](#), on page 1061
- [encryption decrypt type6](#), on page 1062
- [encryption delete type6](#), on page 1063
- [encryption re-encrypt obfuscated](#), on page 1064
- [end-job](#), on page 1065

- end, on page 1066
- enforce-first-as, on page 1067
- enrollment terminal, on page 1068
- errdisable, on page 1069
- errdisable detect cause acl-exception, on page 1070
- errdisable port detect cause acl-exception, on page 1071
- errdisable recovery interval, on page 1072
- ethanalyzer local, on page 1073
- ethernet-segment, on page 1074
- ethernet-segment delay-restore time, on page 1075
- ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default static, on page 1076
- ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q static, on page 1077
- ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default static, on page 1078
- ethernet-tag encapsulation vni static, on page 1079
- evb batch-response disable, on page 1080
- evb mac, on page 1081
- evb reinit-keep-alive, on page 1082
- evb resource-wait-delay, on page 1083
- event-history, on page 1084
- event-history adbm category all, on page 1085
- event-history adbm category all, on page 1086
- event-history adbm category fc2, on page 1087
- event-history adbm category fc2, on page 1088
- event-history adbm category mts, on page 1089
- event-history adbm category mts, on page 1090
- event-history callhome, on page 1091
- event-history capability, on page 1092
- event-history cli, on page 1093
- event-history copp category all, on page 1094
- event-history copp category all, on page 1095
- event-history copp category fc2, on page 1096
- event-history copp category fc2, on page 1097
- event-history copp category mts, on page 1098
- event-history copp category mts, on page 1099
- event-history dot1x, on page 1100
- event-history eltm category all, on page 1101
- event-history eltm category all, on page 1102
- event-history eltm category fc2, on page 1103
- event-history eltm category fc2, on page 1104
- event-history eltm category mts, on page 1105
- event-history eltm category mts, on page 1106
- event-history errors, on page 1107
- event-history ethpm, on page 1108
- event-history events, on page 1109
- event-history exceptionlog, on page 1110
- event-history hw\_telemetry, on page 1112

- event-history im category mts, on page 1113
- event-history imp category all, on page 1114
- event-history imp category all, on page 1115
- event-history imp category fc2, on page 1116
- event-history imp category fc2, on page 1117
- event-history imp category mts, on page 1118
- event-history imp category mts, on page 1119
- event-history interface vlan category all, on page 1120
- event-history interface vlan category mts, on page 1121
- event-history interface vlan category mts, on page 1122
- event-history keystore, on page 1123
- event-history lacp category all, on page 1124
- event-history lacp category all, on page 1125
- event-history lacp category fc2, on page 1126
- event-history lacp category fc2, on page 1127
- event-history lacp category mts, on page 1128
- event-history lacp category mts, on page 1129
- event-history license, on page 1130
- event-history lldp category all, on page 1131
- event-history lldp category all, on page 1132
- event-history lldp category fc2, on page 1133
- event-history lldp category fc2, on page 1134
- event-history lldp category mts, on page 1135
- event-history lldp category mts, on page 1136
- event-history mmode category all, on page 1137
- event-history module, on page 1138
- event-history pfstat category all, on page 1139
- event-history pfstat category all, on page 1140
- event-history pfstat category fc2, on page 1141
- event-history pfstat category fc2, on page 1142
- event-history pfstat category mts, on page 1143
- event-history pfstat category mts, on page 1144
- event-history platform buffer-size, on page 1145
- event-history platform category all, on page 1146
- event-history platform category all, on page 1147
- event-history pltfm\_config category all, on page 1148
- event-history pltfm\_config category all, on page 1149
- event-history pltfm\_config category fc2, on page 1150
- event-history pltfm\_config category fc2, on page 1151
- event-history pltfm\_config category mts, on page 1152
- event-history pltfm\_config category mts, on page 1153
- event-history plugin, on page 1154
- event-history poap category all, on page 1155
- event-history poap category all, on page 1156
- event-history poap category fc2, on page 1157
- event-history poap category fc2, on page 1158

- event-history poap category mts, on page 1159
- event-history poap category mts, on page 1160
- event-history port-profile category all, on page 1161
- event-history port-profile category mts, on page 1162
- event-history port-security category all, on page 1163
- event-history port-security category all, on page 1164
- event-history port-security category fc2, on page 1165
- event-history port-security category fc2, on page 1166
- event-history port-security category mts, on page 1167
- event-history port-security category mts, on page 1168
- event-history port\_client category all, on page 1169
- event-history port\_client category all, on page 1170
- event-history port\_client category fc2, on page 1171
- event-history port\_client category fc2, on page 1172
- event-history port\_client category mts, on page 1173
- event-history port\_client category mts, on page 1174
- event-history private-vlan category all, on page 1175
- event-history private-vlan category mts, on page 1176
- event-history private-vlan category mts, on page 1177
- event-history sensor, on page 1178
- event-history session-mgr category all, on page 1179
- event-history session-mgr category all, on page 1180
- event-history session-mgr category mts, on page 1181
- event-history session-mgr category mts, on page 1182
- event-history sflow, on page 1183
- event-history snmp, on page 1184
- event-history spanning-tree category all, on page 1185
- event-history stripcl category all, on page 1186
- event-history stripcl category all, on page 1187
- event-history stripcl category mts, on page 1188
- event-history tamnw category all, on page 1189
- event-history tamnw category all, on page 1190
- event-history tamnw category fc2, on page 1191
- event-history tamnw category fc2, on page 1192
- event-history tamnw category mts, on page 1193
- event-history tamnw category mts, on page 1194
- event-history uddl category all, on page 1195
- event-history vdc category all, on page 1196
- event-history vdc category all, on page 1197
- event-history vdc category mts, on page 1198
- event-history xbar category all, on page 1199
- event-history xbar category all, on page 1200
- event-history xbar category debug, on page 1201
- event-history xbar category debug, on page 1202
- event-history xbar category mts, on page 1203
- event-history xbar category mts, on page 1204



- [event-log-size](#), on page 1205
- [event-logging](#), on page 1206
- [event](#), on page 1207
- [event](#), on page 1208
- [event application sub-system type](#), on page 1209
- [event cli match](#), on page 1210
- [event counter name entry-val entry-op](#), on page 1211
- [event fanabsent time](#), on page 1212
- [event fanbad time](#), on page 1213
- [event gold module test testing-type scheduled consecutive-failure](#), on page 1214
- [event interface name parameter entry-val entry-op entry-type poll-interval](#), on page 1215
- [event manager applet](#), on page 1217
- [event manager clear counter](#), on page 1218
- [event manager clear history events](#), on page 1219
- [event manager command maximum-timeout](#), on page 1220
- [event manager environment](#), on page 1221
- [event manager policy](#), on page 1222
- [event manager run](#), on page 1223
- [event manager script](#), on page 1224
- [event memory](#), on page 1225
- [event module-failure type module count](#), on page 1226
- [event module status module1](#), on page 1227
- [event neighbor-discovery](#), on page 1228
- [event none](#), on page 1229
- [event oir fan](#), on page 1230
- [event oir module](#), on page 1231
- [event oir powersupply](#), on page 1232
- [event policy-default count](#), on page 1233
- [event poweroverbudget](#), on page 1234
- [event snmp oid get-type exact entry-op entry-val poll-interval](#), on page 1235
- [event storm-control](#), on page 1237
- [event syslog pattern](#), on page 1238
- [event sysmgr memory major minor clear](#), on page 1239
- [event sysmgr switchover count time](#), on page 1240
- [event temperature threshold](#), on page 1241
- [event test match](#), on page 1242
- [event timer](#), on page 1243
- [event track state](#), on page 1244
- [evpn](#), on page 1245
- [evpn multihoming core-tracking](#), on page 1246
- [evpn multisite dci-tracking](#), on page 1247
- [evpn multisite fabric-tracking](#), on page 1248
- [exceptionlog module syserr devid errtype errcode phylayer ports harderror](#), on page 1249
- [exclude access-list](#), on page 1250
- [exclude access-list](#), on page 1251
- [exec-timeout](#), on page 1252

- [exec-timeout](#), on page 1253
- [existing-cli](#), on page 1254
- [exit](#), on page 1255
- [exit](#), on page 1256
- [exp](#), on page 1257
- [explicit-null](#), on page 1258
- [explicit-path identifier](#), on page 1259
- [export map](#), on page 1260
- [export vrf default map](#), on page 1261
- [exporter](#), on page 1262
- [exporter](#), on page 1263

# ebgp-multihop

ebgp-multihop <ebgp-ttl> | { no | default } ebgp-multihop [ <ebgp-ttl> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
ebgp-multihop	Specify multihop TTL for remote peer
<i>ebgp-ttl</i>	EBGP TTL value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

# echo

```
echo [ -e ] [ <line> ]
```

## Syntax Description

echo	echo argument back to screen (useful for scripts)
-e	(Optional) enable interpretation of the backslash-escaped characters
<i>line</i>	(Optional) the string to echo (use quotes if string contains spaces)

## Command Mode

- /exec

# echo

echo { { revision { 3 | 4 } } | { vendor-extension } } | no echo { { revision } | { vendor-extension } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
echo	Echo Request attributes
revision	Echo packet default revision
3	draft-ietf-mpls-lsp-ping-03 (rev 2)
4	RFC 4379 Compliant
vendor-extension	Send Vendor Extension TLV with echo Req

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls-oam

## ecp max-retries

ecp max-retries <cnt> | no ecp max-retries [ <cnt> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ecp	ECP (Edge Control Protocol)
max-retries	Maximal number of retransmissions
<i>cnt</i>	Numer of retries. default 3

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ecp mode lan

[no] ecp mode lan

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ecp	ECP (Edge Control Protocol)
mode	ECP session mode
lan	Enable ECP LAN mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ecp retransmission-timer-exponent

ecp retransmission-timer-exponent <exp> | no ecp retransmission-timer-exponent [ <exp> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ecp	ECP (Edge Control Protocol)
retransmission-timer-exponent	Retransmission timer exponent
<i>exp</i>	Timer exponent. default: 14 (ex. 10 exp ~ 10 ms)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# eem test

eem test <param>

## Syntax Description

eem	Event Manager command
test	Do test action
<i>param</i>	Test action parameter (dummy value)

## Command Mode

- /exec

## eemtest policy-add

eemtest policy-add <name> [ override <override-name> ]

### Syntax Description

eemtest	EEM test commands
policy-add	Add a client policy
<i>name</i>	Name of policy (cannot have underscore in first two characters)
override	(Optional) Override a system policy
<i>override-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the system policy to override - should begin with double underscore

### Command Mode

- /exec

# eemtest policy-remove

eemtest policy-remove <name> [ override <override-name> ]

## Syntax Description

eemtest	EEM test commands
policy-remove	Remove a client policy
<i>name</i>	Name of policy (cannot have underscore in first two characters)
override	(Optional) Override a system policy
<i>override-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the system policy to override - should begin with double underscore

## Command Mode

- /exec

## egress-engineering

[ no | default ] egress-engineering [ peer-set <peer-set-name> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
egress-engineering	Configure Egress Peer Engineering (EPE) for peer
peer-set	(Optional) Configure EPE Peer-Set
<i>peer-set-name</i>	(Optional) EPE Peer-Set name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-stmp /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

# egress

{ egress <eid> | no egress }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
egress	Outgoing egress Interface
<i>eid</i>	Outgoing egress Interface identifier

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

## eid-notify authentication-key

[no] eid-notify authentication-key <key>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eid-notify	First hop xTR notification
authentication-key	Authentication key used by EID-Notify destinations
<i>key</i>	SHA-1 password

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

# eid-notify key

[no] eid-notify <addr> key <auth-key>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eid-notify	First hop xTR notification
<i>addr</i>	Address of the first-hop xTR to be notified
key	Authentication key used by EID-Notify destinations
<i>auth-key</i>	SHA-1 password

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

# eid-prefix

```
{ [ no ] eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } [ instance-id <iid> ] [ route-tag <tag> ] [
accept-more-specifics ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eid-prefix	EID-prefix for LISP site
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IP EID-prefix of the site
instance-id	(Optional) Configures instance-ID for site's EID-prefix
<i>iid</i>	(Optional) 24-bit instance-ID value
route-tag	(Optional) Route tag for LISP EID-prefix routes
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) 32-bit value for tag
accept-more-specifics	(Optional) Allow more-specifics of site EID-prefix to register

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-site /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-site



## eigrp event-history cli size

[no] eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] event-history { cli } size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_Kbytes> }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Event History of EIGRP
cli	EIGRP CLI related events
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	Size of the file in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# eigrp file-debug

[no] eigrp file-debug

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	EIGRP
file-debug	Collect all debugs to a file

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# eltm distribute

[no] eltm distribute

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
eltm	ELTM Configuration
distribute	Distribute ELTM Info to clients

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# email-addr

[no] email-addr <s0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
email-addr	Add email addr to send output of jobs configured for this schedule
s0	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/schedule

# email-contact

{ email-contact <s0> | no email-contact }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
email-contact	email address of the contact person
s0	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# email

| email [ -f <fromemail> | -r <replytoemail> | -S <smtphost> | -P <smtpport> | -s <subject> | -c <vrf-known-name> ] + <toemail>

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
email	Email command output
-f	(Optional) From address
<i>fromemail</i>	(Optional) Email address
-r	(Optional) Reply to address
<i>replytoemail</i>	(Optional) Email address
-S	(Optional) SMTP host
<i>smtphost</i>	(Optional) IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
-P	(Optional) SMTP port
<i>smtpport</i>	(Optional) SMTP port number
-s	(Optional) Subject
<i>subject</i>	(Optional) Email subject
-c	(Optional) VRF
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>toemail</i>	Recipient email address

## Command Mode

- /output

# email

[no] email

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
email	Configure pipe email

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# enable

enable [ <enable-level> ]

## Syntax Description

enable	Turn on privileged commands
<i>enable-level</i>	(Optional) Enable Level

## Command Mode

- /exec



# enable

[no] enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enable	enable callhome

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# enable Cert

[no] enable { Cert-DN-match | user-server-group }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enable	Enable
user-server-group	Enable/Disable group validation
Cert-DN-match	Enable/Disable Cert-DN matching

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

## enable secret 0 5

```
{ [ test ] enable secret { 0 <key1> | 5 <key2> | <key3> } [ { priv-lvl <n> | all } ] } | { no enable secret [ { 0 <key1> | 5 <key2> | <key3> } ] [ { priv-lvl <n> | all } ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
test	(Optional) test secrets
enable	create secret for privilege escalation
secret	create secret for privilege escalation (defaults to highest priv-lvl 14/15)
0	Indicates that the secret that follows should be in clear text
<i>key1</i>	Secret for privilege escalation (clear text)
5	Indicates that the secret that follows should be encrypted
<i>key2</i>	strongly encrypted secret
<i>key3</i>	Secret for user privilege escalation (clear text)
priv-lvl	(Optional) Privilege-level to which this secret belongs
<i>n</i>	(Optional) Privilege-level
all	(Optional) Add/remove all privilege level secrets

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## encapsulation dot1q

encapsulation dot1q <vlan\_id> | no encapsulation dot1q [ <vlan\_id> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Set encapsulation type for an interface
dot1q	IEEE 802.1Q Virtual LAN
<i>vlan_id</i>	IEEE 802.1Q VLAN ID required

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub

# encapsulation dot1q

encapsulation dot1q <vlan\_id> | no encapsulation dot1q [ <vlan\_id> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Set encapsulation type for an interface
dot1q	IEEE 802.1Q Virtual LAN
<i>vlan_id</i>	IEEE 802.1Q VLAN ID required

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

# encapsulation mpls

[ no | default ] encapsulation mpls

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
encapsulation	Configure encapsulation type for EVPN routes
mpls	Mpls encapsulation

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn

# encrypt pause-frame

[no] encrypt pause-frame

## Syntax Description

encrypt	Enable/disable encryption for specific type of frames
pause-frame	Ethernet PAUSE frames

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

# encryption decrypt type6

encryption decrypt type6

## Syntax Description

encryption	Strong encryption for credential(s)
decrypt	Decrypts strongly encrypted secret(s) to obfuscated type(s)
type6	type6 secrets present in system

## Command Mode

- /exec



# encryption delete type6

encryption delete type6 [ <uuid> | <name> ]

## Syntax Description

encryption	Strong encryption for credential(s)
delete	Deletes strongly encrypted secret(s)
type6	type6 secrets present in system
<i>uuid</i>	(Optional) uuid of the app
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Service name

## Command Mode

- /exec

# encryption re-encrypt obfuscated

encryption re-encrypt obfuscated

## Syntax Description

encryption	Strong encryption for credential(s)
re-encrypt	Re-encrypts weakly encrypted secret(s) to strongly encrypted secret(s)
obfuscated	type-3/type-7/clear-text secrets present in system

## Command Mode

- /exec

# end-job

end-job

## Syntax Description

end-job	End scheduler job
---------	-------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec

# end

end

## Syntax Description

end	Go to exec mode
-----	-----------------

## Command Mode

- /global

# enforce-first-as

[no] enforce-first-as

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enforce-first-as	Enforce neighbor AS is the first AS in AS-PATH attribute (EBGP)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

# enrollment terminal

[no] enrollment terminal

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enrollment	Configure trustpoint enrollment
terminal	Configure trustpoint enrollment via console

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

# errdisable

```
errdisable { detect cause_detect { all_cause | link-flap_cause | loopback_cause } | recovery { cause_recovery
{ all_recovery | udld | loopback_recovery | bpduguard | security-violation | psecure-violation | link-flap-recovery
| storm-control | dcbx-no-ack | vpc-peerlink | failed-port-state } } } | no errdisable { detect cause_detect {
all_cause | link-flap_cause | loopback_cause } | recovery { cause_recovery { all_recovery | udld |
loopback_recovery | bpduguard | security-violation | psecure-violation | link-flap-recovery | storm-control |
dcbx-no-ack | vpc-peerlink | failed-port-state } } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
errdisable	Error disable
detect	Error disable detection
cause_detect	Enable error disable detection for application
all_cause	Enable error detection on all cases
link-flap_cause	Enable error disable detection on linkstate-flapping
loopback_cause	Enable error disable detection on loopback detected by UDLD
recovery	Error disable recovery
cause_recovery	Enable error disable recovery for application
all_recovery	Enable timer to recover from all causes
udld	Enable timer to recover from udld error disabled state
loopback_recovery	Enable timer to recover from loopback error disabled state detected by UDLD
bpduguard	Enable timer to recover from BPDU Guard error disable state
security-violation	Enable timer to recover from 802.1x violation disable state
psecure-violation	Enable timer to recover from psecure violation disable state
link-flap-recovery	Enable timer to recover from linkstate flapping
storm-control	Enable timer to recover from storm control error disabled state
dcbx-no-ack	Enable timer to recover from no DCBX Acks
vpc-peerlink	Enable timer to recover from inconsistent vpc peer-link
failed-port-state	Enable timer to recover from stp set port state failure

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# errdisable detect cause acl-exception

[no] errdisable detect cause acl-exception

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# errdisable port detect cause acl-exception

[no] errdisable port detect cause acl-exception

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch

## errdisable recovery interval

errdisable recovery interval <val> | no errdisable recovery interval [ <val> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
errdisable	Error disable
recovery	Error disable recovery
interval	Error disable recovery timer value
<i>val</i>	timer-interval (sec)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ethanalyzer local

[no] ethanalyzer local [ { { {

## Syntax Description

{	(Optional) inband
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ethanalyzer	Configure cisco packet analyzer
local	start local capture of frames to Sup

## Command Mode

- /exec

# ethernet-segment

[no] ethernet-segment <es-num>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-segment	Configure Ethernet-Segment
<i>es-num</i>	ethernet-segment number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

# ethernet-segment delay-restore time

[no] ethernet-segment delay-restore time <sec>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-segment	ethernet-segment
delay-restore	delay-restore
time	time
<i>sec</i>	time in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn-esi-mh

## ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default static

{ ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-tag	Data snooping triggers
encapsulation	Encapsulation/Trigger type
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
default	Default (wildcard). Match any dot1q when there is no specific dot1q mapping configured

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

## ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q static

```
{ ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q <vlan-id> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q <vlan-id> }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-tag	Data snooping triggers
encapsulation	Encapsulation/Trigger type
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
<i>vlan-id</i>	

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

## ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default static

{ ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-tag	Data snooping triggers
encapsulation	Encapsulation/Trigger type
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
default	Default (wildcard). Match any vni when there is no specific vni mapping configured

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global



# ethernet-tag encapsulation vni static

{ ethernet-tag encapsulation vni <vni-id> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no ethernet-tag encapsulation vni <vni-id> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-tag	Data snooping triggers
encapsulation	Encapsulation/Trigger type
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

## evb batch-response disable

{ [ no ] evb batch-response disable }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
batch-response	Disable batch-response
disable	Disable batch-response

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# evb mac

{ evb mac <mac-addr> } | { no evb mac [ <mac-addr> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
mac	VDP multicast MAC address
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC Address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## evb reinit-keep-alive

```
{ evb reinit-keep-alive <exp> } | { no evb reinit-keep-alive [ <exp> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
reinit-keep-alive	Keepalive
<i>exp</i>	Timer exponent. (Min 22 exp ~ 40 seconds)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# evb resource-wait-delay

{ evb resource-wait-delay <exp> } | { no evb resource-wait-delay [ <exp> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
resource-wait-delay	Resource wait delay
<i>exp</i>	Timer exponent. (Min 22 exp ~ 40 seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## event-history

[no] event-history { detail | periodic | objstore } [ size { <size\_in\_text> | <bytes> | disable } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event-history	Configure event-history details
detail	Detailed event history buffer
periodic	Periodic events history buffer
objstore	Objstore events history buffer
size	(Optional) Set the buffer size
disable	(Optional) Disable the buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>bytes</i>	(Optional) Buffer size in bytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

# event-history adbm category all

event-history adbm category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
adbm	Configure adbm event logs
category	Configure adbm event logs for category
all	Configure adbm event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history adbm category all

event-history adbm no category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
adbm	Configure adbm event logs
no	Disable adbm event logs for category
category	Configure adbm event logs for category
all	Configure adbm event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec



## event-history adbm category fc2

```
event-history adbm no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
adbm	Configure adbm event logs
no	Disable adbm event logs for category
category	Configure adbm event logs for category
fc2	Configure adbm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure adbm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief adbm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail adbm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure adbm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief adbm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail adbm event logs for FC2 Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history adbm category fc2

```
event-history adbm category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
adbm	Configure adbm event logs
category	Configure adbm event logs for category
fc2	Configure adbm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure adbm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief adbm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail adbm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure adbm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief adbm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail adbm event logs for FC2 Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history adbm category mts

```
event-history adbm no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
adbm	Configure adbm event logs
no	Disable adbm event logs for category
category	Configure adbm event logs for category
mts	Configure adbm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure adbm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief adbm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail adbm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure adbm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief adbm event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail adbm event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history adbm category mts

```
event-history adbm category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
adbm	Configure adbm event logs
category	Configure adbm event logs for category
mts	Configure adbm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure adbm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief adbm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail adbm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure adbm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief adbm event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail adbm event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history callhome

```
event-history callhome { mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] | no mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
callhome	Configure Callhome event logs
mts	Configure callhome event logs for MTS
rx	(Optional) Configure callhome event logs for MTS Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief callhome event logs for MTS Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail callhome event logs for MTS Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure callhome event logs for MTS Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief callhome event logs for MTS Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail callhome event logs for MTS Tx
no	Disable callhome event logs for MTS
mts	Configure callhome event logs for MTS
rx	(Optional) Configure callhome event logs for MTS Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief callhome event logs for MTS Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail callhome event logs for MTS Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure callhome event logs for MTS Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief callhome event logs for MTS Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail callhome event logs for MTS Tx

## Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history capability

```
event-history capability { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] | no
category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] }
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
capability	Configure capability event logs
category	Configure capability event logs for category
all	Configure capability event logs for category all events
mts	Configure capability event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure capability event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief capability event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail capability event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure capability event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief capability event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail capability event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable capability event logs for category
category	Configure capability event logs for category
all	Configure capability event logs for category all events
mts	Configure capability event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure capability event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief capability event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail capability event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure capability event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief capability event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail capability event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history cli

[no] event-history cli [ size { <size\_in\_text> | <bytes> | disable } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event-history	Configure event-history details
cli	CLI event history buffer
size	(Optional) Set the buffer size
disable	(Optional) Disable the buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>bytes</i>	(Optional) Buffer size in bytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

# event-history copp category all

event-history copp category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
copp	Configure copp event logs
category	Configure copp event logs for category
all	Configure copp event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec



# event-history copp category all

event-history copp no category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
copp	Configure copp event logs
no	Disable copp event logs for category
category	Configure copp event logs for category
all	Configure copp event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history copp category fc2

```
event-history copp category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
copp	Configure copp event logs
category	Configure copp event logs for category
fc2	Configure copp event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure copp event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief copp event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail copp event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure copp event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief copp event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail copp event logs for FC2 Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history copp category fc2

```
event-history copp no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
copp	Configure copp event logs
no	Disable copp event logs for category
category	Configure copp event logs for category
fc2	Configure copp event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure copp event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief copp event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail copp event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure copp event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief copp event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail copp event logs for FC2 Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history copp category mts

```
event-history copp category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
copp	Configure copp event logs
category	Configure copp event logs for category
mts	Configure copp event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure copp event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief copp event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail copp event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure copp event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief copp event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail copp event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history copp category mts

```
event-history copp no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
copp	Configure copp event logs
no	Disable copp event logs for category
category	Configure copp event logs for category
mts	Configure copp event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure copp event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief copp event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail copp event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure copp event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief copp event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail copp event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history dot1x

```
event-history dot1x { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] | no category
{ all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
dot1x	Configure dot1x event logs
category	Configure dot1x event logs for category
all	Configure dot1x event logs for category all events
mts	Configure dot1x event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure dot1x event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief dot1x event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail dot1x event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure dot1x event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief dot1x event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail dot1x event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable dot1x event logs for category
category	Configure dot1x event logs for category
all	Configure dot1x event logs for category all events
mts	Configure dot1x event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure dot1x event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief dot1x event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail dot1x event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure dot1x event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief dot1x event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail dot1x event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history eltm category all

event-history eltm no category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
eltm	Configure eltm event logs
no	Disable eltm event logs for category
category	Configure eltm event logs for category
all	Configure eltm event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history eltm category all

event-history eltm category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
eltm	Configure eltm event logs
category	Configure eltm event logs for category
all	Configure eltm event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec



## event-history eltm category fc2

```
event-history eltm category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
eltm	Configure eltm event logs
category	Configure eltm event logs for category
fc2	Configure eltm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure eltm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief eltm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail eltm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure eltm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief eltm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail eltm event logs for FC2 Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history eltm category fc2

```
event-history eltm no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
eltm	Configure eltm event logs
no	Disable eltm event logs for category
category	Configure eltm event logs for category
fc2	Configure eltm event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure eltm event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief eltm event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail eltm event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure eltm event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief eltm event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail eltm event logs for FC2 Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history eltm category mts

event-history eltm category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
eltm	Configure eltm event logs
category	Configure eltm event logs for category
mts	Configure eltm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure eltm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief eltm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail eltm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure eltm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief eltm event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail eltm event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history eltm category mts

event-history eltm no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
eltm	Configure eltm event logs
no	Disable eltm event logs for category
category	Configure eltm event logs for category
mts	Configure eltm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure eltm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief eltm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail eltm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure eltm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief eltm event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail eltm event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history errors

[no] event-history errors [ size { <size\_in\_text> | <bytes> | disable } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event-history	Configure event-history details
errors	Errors history buffer
size	(Optional) Set the buffer size
disable	(Optional) Disable the buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>bytes</i>	(Optional) Buffer size in bytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

## event-history ethpm

```
event-history ethpm { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] } | no category
{ all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
ethpm	Configure ethpm event logs
category	Configure ethpm event logs for category
all	Configure ethpm event logs for category all events
mts	Configure ethpm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure ethpm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief ethpm event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail ethpm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure ethpm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief ethpm event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail ethpm event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable ethpm event logs for category
category	Configure ethpm event logs for category
all	Configure ethpm event logs for category all events
mts	Configure ethpm event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure ethpm event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief ethpm event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail ethpm event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure ethpm event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief ethpm event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail ethpm event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history events

[no] event-history events [ size { <size\_in\_text> | <bytes> | disable } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event-history	Configure event-history details
events	Events history buffer
size	(Optional) Set the buffer size
disable	(Optional) Disable the buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>bytes</i>	(Optional) Buffer size in bytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

## event-history exceptionlog

```
event-history exceptionlog { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] | no
category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
exceptionlog	Configure expl manager event logs
category	Configure exceptionlog manager event logs for category
all	Configure explog eventlogs for category all events
mts	Configure exceptionlog manager event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable exceptionlog manager event logs for category
category	Configure exceptionlog manager event logs for category
all	Configure explog eventlogs for category all events
mts	Configure exceptionlog manager event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail exceptionlog manager event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode



- /exec

## event-history hw\_telemetry

```
event-history hw_telemetry { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] | no
category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
hw_telemetry	Configure hw_telemetry event logs
category	Configure hw_telemetry event logs for category
all	Configure hw_telemetry event logs for category all events
mts	Configure hw_telemetry event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure hw_telemetry event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief hw_telemetry event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail hw_telemetry event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure hw_telemetry event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief hw_telemetry event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail hw_telemetry event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable hw_telemetry event logs for category
category	Configure hw_telemetry event logs for category
all	Configure hw_telemetry event logs for category all events
mts	Configure hw_telemetry event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure hw_telemetry event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief hw_telemetry event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail hw_telemetry event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure hw_telemetry event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief hw_telemetry event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail hw_telemetry event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history im category mts

event-history im no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
im	Configure im event logs
no	Disable im event logs for category
category	Configure im event logs for category
mts	Configure im event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure im event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief im event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail im event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure im event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief im event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail im event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history imp category all

event-history imp category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
imp	Configure imp event logs
category	Configure imp event logs for category
all	Configure imp event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history imp category all

event-history imp no category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
imp	Configure imp event logs
no	Disable imp event logs for category
category	Configure imp event logs for category
all	Configure imp event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history imp category fc2

```
event-history imp category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
imp	Configure imp event logs
category	Configure imp event logs for category
fc2	Configure imp event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure imp event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief imp event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail imp event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure imp event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief imp event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail imp event logs for FC2 Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history imp category fc2

```
event-history imp no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
imp	Configure imp event logs
no	Disable imp event logs for category
category	Configure imp event logs for category
fc2	Configure imp event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure imp event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief imp event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail imp event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure imp event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief imp event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail imp event logs for FC2 Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history imp category mts

```
event-history imp category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
imp	Configure imp event logs
category	Configure imp event logs for category
mts	Configure imp event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure imp event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief imp event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail imp event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure imp event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief imp event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail imp event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec



## event-history imp category mts

event-history imp no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
imp	Configure imp event logs
no	Disable imp event logs for category
category	Configure imp event logs for category
mts	Configure imp event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure imp event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief imp event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail imp event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure imp event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief imp event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail imp event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history interface vlan category all

event-history interface vlan [ no ] category all

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
vlan	Configure interface vlan event logs
no	(Optional) Disable interface vlan logs for category
category	Configure interface vlan event logs for category
all	Configure interface vlan event logs for category all events

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history interface vlan category mts

event-history interface vlan [ no ] category mts [ tx [ { brief | detail } ] ]

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
vlan	Configure interface vlan event logs
no	(Optional) Disable interface vlan logs for category
category	Configure interface vlan event logs for category
mts	Configure interface vlan event logs for category mts
tx	(Optional) Configure interface vlan event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief interface vlan event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail interface vlan event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history interface vlan category mts

event-history interface vlan [ no ] category mts [ rx [ { brief | detail } ] ]

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
vlan	Configure interface vlan event logs
no	(Optional) Disable interface vlan logs for category
category	Configure interface vlan event logs for category
mts	Configure interface vlan event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure interface vlan event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief interface vlan event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail interface vlan event logs for mts Rx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history keystore

```
event-history { keystore | sksd } { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] } } | no category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
keystore	Configure keystore event logs
sksd	Configure keystore/sksd event logs
category	Configure keystore event logs for category
all	Configure keystore event logs for category all events
mts	Configure keystore event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure keystore event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief keystore event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail keystore event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure keystore event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief keystore event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail keystore event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable keystore event logs for category
category	Configure keystore event logs for category
all	Configure keystore event logs for category all events
mts	Configure keystore event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure keystore event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief keystore event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail keystore event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure keystore event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief keystore event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail keystore event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history lacp category all

event-history lacp category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lacp	Configure lacp event logs
category	Configure lacp event logs for category
all	Configure lacp event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history lacp category all

event-history lacp no category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lacp	Configure lacp event logs
no	Disable lacp event logs for category
category	Configure lacp event logs for category
all	Configure lacp event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history lacp category fc2

```
event-history lacp no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lacp	Configure lacp event logs
no	Disable lacp event logs for category
category	Configure lacp event logs for category
fc2	Configure lacp event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure lacp event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief lacp event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail lacp event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure lacp event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief lacp event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail lacp event logs for FC2 Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec



## event-history lacp category fc2

```
event-history lacp category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lacp	Configure lacp event logs
category	Configure lacp event logs for category
fc2	Configure lacp event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure lacp event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief lacp event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail lacp event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure lacp event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief lacp event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail lacp event logs for FC2 Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history lacp category mts

```
event-history lacp category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lacp	Configure lacp event logs
category	Configure lacp event logs for category
mts	Configure lacp event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure lacp event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief lacp event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail lacp event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure lacp event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief lacp event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail lacp event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history lacp category mts

event-history lacp no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lacp	Configure lacp event logs
no	Disable lacp event logs for category
category	Configure lacp event logs for category
mts	Configure lacp event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure lacp event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief lacp event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail lacp event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure lacp event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief lacp event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail lacp event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history license

```
event-history license { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] | no category
{ all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
license	Configure license manager event logs
category	Configure license manager event logs for category
all	Configure license manager event logs for category all events
mts	Configure license manager event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure license manager event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief license manager event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail license manager event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure license manager event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief license manager event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail license manager event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable license manager event logs for category
category	Configure license manager event logs for category
all	Configure license manager event logs for category all events
mts	Configure license manager event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure license manager event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief license manager event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail license manager event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure license manager event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief license manager event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail license manager event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history lldp category all

event-history lldp category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lldp	Configure lldp event logs
category	Configure lldp event logs for category
all	Configure lldp event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history lldp category all

event-history lldp no category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lldp	Configure lldp event logs
no	Disable lldp event logs for category
category	Configure lldp event logs for category
all	Configure lldp event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history lldp category fc2

```
event-history lldp category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lldp	Configure lldp event logs
category	Configure lldp event logs for category
fc2	Configure lldp event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure lldp event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief lldp event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail lldp event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure lldp event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief lldp event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail lldp event logs for FC2 Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history lldp category fc2

```
event-history lldp no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lldp	Configure lldp event logs
no	Disable lldp event logs for category
category	Configure lldp event logs for category
fc2	Configure lldp event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure lldp event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief lldp event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail lldp event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure lldp event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief lldp event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail lldp event logs for FC2 Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec



## event-history lldp category mts

event-history lldp no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lldp	Configure lldp event logs
no	Disable lldp event logs for category
category	Configure lldp event logs for category
mts	Configure lldp event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure lldp event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief lldp event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail lldp event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure lldp event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief lldp event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail lldp event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history lldp category mts

```
event-history lldp category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
lldp	Configure lldp event logs
category	Configure lldp event logs for category
mts	Configure lldp event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure lldp event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief lldp event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail lldp event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure lldp event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief lldp event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail lldp event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history mmode category all

```
event-history mmode [ no ] category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] }
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
mmode	Configure mmode event logs
no	(Optional) Disable mmode event logs for category
category	Configure mmode event logs for category
all	Configure mmode event logs for category all events
mts	Configure mmode event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure mmode event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief mmode event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail mmode event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure mmode event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief mmode event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail mmode event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history module

```
event-history module { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] } | no category
{ all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
module	Configure module event logs
category	Configure module event logs for category
all	Configure module event logs for category all events
mts	Configure module event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure module event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief module event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail module event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure module event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief module event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail module event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable module event logs for category
category	Configure module event logs for category
all	Configure module event logs for category all events
mts	Configure module event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure module event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief module event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail module event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure module event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief module event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail module event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history pstat category all

event-history pstat no category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pstat	Configure pstat event logs
no	Disable pstat event logs for category
category	Configure pstat event logs for category
all	Configure pstat event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history pfstat category all

event-history pfstat category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pfstat	Configure pfstat event logs
category	Configure pfstat event logs for category
all	Configure pfstat event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history pfstat category fc2

```
event-history pfstat no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pfstat	Configure pfstat event logs
no	Disable pfstat event logs for category
category	Configure pfstat event logs for category
fc2	Configure pfstat event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure pfstat event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pfstat event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pfstat event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pfstat event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pfstat event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pfstat event logs for FC2 Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history pfstat category fc2

```
event-history pfstat category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pfstat	Configure pfstat event logs
category	Configure pfstat event logs for category
fc2	Configure pfstat event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure pfstat event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pfstat event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pfstat event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pfstat event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pfstat event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pfstat event logs for FC2 Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec



## event-history pfstat category mts

event-history pfstat no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pfstat	Configure pfstat event logs
no	Disable pfstat event logs for category
category	Configure pfstat event logs for category
mts	Configure pfstat event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure pfstat event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pfstat event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pfstat event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pfstat event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pfstat event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pfstat event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history pfstat category mts

```
event-history pfstat category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pfstat	Configure pfstat event logs
category	Configure pfstat event logs for category
mts	Configure pfstat event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure pfstat event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pfstat event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pfstat event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pfstat event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pfstat event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pfstat event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history platform buffer-size

event-history platform buffer-size <i0>

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
platform	Configure platform event logs
buffer-size	Configure platform event logs buffer size
<i>i0</i>	please enter buffer size

## Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history platform category all

event-history platform category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] }

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
platform	Configure platform event logs
category	Configure platform event logs for category
all	Configure platform event logs for category all events
mts	Configure platform event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure platform event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief platform event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail platform event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure platform event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief platform event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail platform event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history platform category all

```
event-history platform no category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
platform	Configure platform event logs
no	Disable platform event logs for category
category	Configure platform event logs for category
all	Configure platform event logs for category all events
mts	Configure platform event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure platform event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief platform event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail platform event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure platform event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief platform event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail platform event logs for mts Tx

## Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history pltfm\_config category all

event-history pltfm\_config category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pltfm_config	Configure pltfm_config event logs
category	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category
all	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history pltfm\_config category all

event-history pltfm\_config no category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pltfm_config	Configure pltfm_config event logs
no	Disable pltfm_config event logs for category
category	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category
all	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history pltfm\_config category fc2

```
event-history pltfm_config no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pltfm_config	Configure pltfm_config event logs
no	Disable pltfm_config event logs for category
category	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category
fc2	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec



## event-history pltfm\_config category fc2

```
event-history pltfm_config category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pltfm_config	Configure pltfm_config event logs
category	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category
fc2	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail pltfm_config event logs for FC2 Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history pltfm\_config category mts

event-history pltfm\_config no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pltfm_config	Configure pltfm_config event logs
no	Disable pltfm_config event logs for category
category	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category
mts	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure pltfm_config event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pltfm_config event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pltfm_config event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pltfm_config event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief pltfm_config event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail pltfm_config event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history pltfm\_config category mts

event-history pltfm\_config category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
pltfm_config	Configure pltfm_config event logs
category	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category
mts	Configure pltfm_config event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure pltfm_config event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief pltfm_config event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail pltfm_config event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure pltfm_config event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief pltfm_config event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail pltfm_config event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history plugin

```
event-history plugin { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ] | no category
{ all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
plugin	Configure plugin event logs
category	Configure plugin event logs for category
all	Configure plugin event logs for category all events
mts	Configure plugin event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure plugin event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief plugin event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail plugin event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure plugin event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief plugin event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail plugin event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable plugin event logs for category
category	Configure plugin event logs for category
all	Configure plugin event logs for category all events
mts	Configure plugin event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure plugin event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief plugin event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail plugin event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure plugin event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief plugin event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail plugin event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history poap category all

event-history poap category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
poap	Configure poap event logs
category	Configure poap event logs for category
all	Configure poap event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history poap category all

event-history poap no category all

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
poap	Configure poap event logs
no	Disable poap event logs for category
category	Configure poap event logs for category
all	Configure poap event logs for category all events

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history poap category fc2

```
event-history poap category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
poap	Configure poap event logs
category	Configure poap event logs for category
fc2	Configure poap event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure poap event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief poap event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail poap event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure poap event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief poap event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail poap event logs for FC2 Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history poap category fc2

```
event-history poap no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
poap	Configure poap event logs
no	Disable poap event logs for category
category	Configure poap event logs for category
fc2	Configure poap event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure poap event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief poap event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail poap event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure poap event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief poap event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail poap event logs for FC2 Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec



## event-history poap category mts

```
event-history poap category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
poap	Configure poap event logs
category	Configure poap event logs for category
mts	Configure poap event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure poap event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief poap event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail poap event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure poap event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief poap event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail poap event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history poap category mts

```
event-history poap no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
poap	Configure poap event logs
no	Disable poap event logs for category
category	Configure poap event logs for category
mts	Configure poap event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure poap event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief poap event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail poap event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure poap event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief poap event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail poap event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history port-profile category all

event-history port-profile [ no ] category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-profile	Configure port-profile event logs
category	Configure port-profile event logs for category
no	(Optional) Disable port-profile event logs for category
all	Configure port-profile event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history port-profile category mts

```
event-history port-profile [ no ] category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-profile	Configure port-profile event logs
no	(Optional) Disable port-profile event logs for category
category	Configure port-profile event logs for category
mts	Configure port-profile event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure port-profile event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port-profile event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port-profile event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port-profile event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief port-profile event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail port-profile event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history port-security category all

event-history port-security no category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-security	Configure port-security event logs
no	Disable port-security event logs for category
category	Configure port-security event logs for category
all	Configure port-security event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history port-security category all

event-history port-security category all

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-security	Configure port-security event logs
category	Configure port-security event logs for category
all	Configure port-security event logs for category all events

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history port-security category fc2

```
event-history port-security no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-security	Configure port-security event logs
no	Disable port-security event logs for category
category	Configure port-security event logs for category
fc2	Configure port-security event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure port-security event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port-security event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port-security event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port-security event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief port-security event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail port-security event logs for FC2 Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history port-security category fc2

```
event-history port-security category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-security	Configure port-security event logs
category	Configure port-security event logs for category
fc2	Configure port-security event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure port-security event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port-security event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port-security event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port-security event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief port-security event logs for FC2 Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail port-security event logs for FC2 Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec



## event-history port-security category mts

event-history port-security no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-security	Configure port-security event logs
no	Disable port-security event logs for category
category	Configure port-security event logs for category
mts	Configure port-security event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure port-security event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port-security event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port-security event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port-security event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief port-security event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail port-security event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history port-security category mts

```
event-history port-security category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port-security	Configure port-security event logs
category	Configure port-security event logs for category
mts	Configure port-security event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure port-security event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port-security event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port-security event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port-security event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief port-security event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail port-security event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history port\_client category all

event-history port\_client category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port_client	Configure port_client event logs
category	Configure port_client event logs for category
all	Configure port_client event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history port\_client category all

event-history port\_client no category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port_client	Configure port_client event logs
no	Disable port_client event logs for category
category	Configure port_client event logs for category
all	Configure port_client event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history port\_client category fc2

```
event-history port_client category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port_client	Configure port_client event logs
category	Configure port_client event logs for category
fc2	Configure port_client event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure port_client event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port_client event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port_client event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port_client event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port_client event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port_client event logs for FC2 Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history port\_client category fc2

```
event-history port_client no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port_client	Configure port_client event logs
no	Disable port_client event logs for category
category	Configure port_client event logs for category
fc2	Configure port_client event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure port_client event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port_client event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port_client event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port_client event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port_client event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port_client event logs for FC2 Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history port\_client category mts

```
event-history port_client no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port_client	Configure port_client event logs
no	Disable port_client event logs for category
category	Configure port_client event logs for category
mts	Configure port_client event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure port_client event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port_client event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port_client event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port_client event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port_client event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port_client event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history port\_client category mts

```
event-history port_client category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
port_client	Configure port_client event logs
category	Configure port_client event logs for category
mts	Configure port_client event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure port_client event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port_client event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port_client event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure port_client event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief port_client event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail port_client event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec



# event-history private-vlan category all

event-history private-vlan [ no ] category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
private-vlan	Configure private VLAN event logs
no	(Optional) Disable private VLAN logs for category
category	Configure private VLAN event logs for category
all	Configure private VLAN event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history private-vlan category mts

event-history private-vlan [ no ] category mts [ rx [ { brief | detail } ] ]

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
private-vlan	Configure private VLAN event logs
no	(Optional) Disable private VLAN logs for category
category	Configure private VLAN event logs for category
mts	Configure private VLAN event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure private VLAN event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief private VLAN event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail private VLAN event logs for mts Rx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history private-vlan category mts

event-history private-vlan [ no ] category mts [ tx [ { brief | detail } ] ]

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
private-vlan	Configure private VLAN event logs
no	(Optional) Disable private VLAN logs for category
category	Configure private VLAN event logs for category
mts	Configure private VLAN event logs for category mts
tx	(Optional) Configure private VLAN event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief private VLAN event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail private VLAN event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history sensor

```
event-history sensor { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] ] } | no category
{ all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
sensor	Configure sensor USD event logs
category	Configure sensor USD event logs for category
all	Configure sensor USD event logs for category all events
mts	Configure sensor USD event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure sensor USD event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief sensor USD event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail sensor USD event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure sensor USD event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief sensor USD event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail sensor USD event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable sensor USD event logs for category
category	Configure sensor USD event logs for category
all	Configure sensor USD event logs for category all events
mts	Configure sensor USD event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure sensor USD event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief sensor USD event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail sensor USD event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure sensor USD event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief sensor USD event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail sensor USD event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history session-mgr category all

event-history session-mgr no category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
session-mgr	Configure session-mgr event logs
no	Disable session-mgr event logs for category
category	Configure session-mgr event logs for category
all	Configure session-mgr event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history session-mgr category all

event-history session-mgr category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
session-mgr	Configure session-mgr event logs
category	Configure session-mgr event logs for category
all	Configure session-mgr event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history session-mgr category mts

event-history session-mgr no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
session-mgr	Configure session-mgr event logs
no	Disable session-mgr event logs for category
category	Configure session-mgr event logs for category
mts	Configure session-mgr event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure session-mgr event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief session-mgr event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail session-mgr event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure session-mgr event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief session-mgr event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail session-mgr event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history session-mgr category mts

```
event-history session-mgr category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
session-mgr	Configure session-mgr event logs
category	Configure session-mgr event logs for category
mts	Configure session-mgr event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure session-mgr event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief session-mgr event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail session-mgr event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure session-mgr event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief session-mgr event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail session-mgr event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec



## event-history sflow

```
event-history sflow { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] } | no category
{ all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
sflow	Configure sFlow event logs
category	Configure sFlow event logs for category
all	Configure sFlow event logs for category all events
mts	Configure sFlow event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure sFlow event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief sFlow event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail sFlow event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure sFlow event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief sFlow event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail sFlow event logs for mts Tx
no	Disable sFlow event logs for category
category	Configure sFlow event logs for category
all	Configure sFlow event logs for category all events
mts	Configure sFlow event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure sFlow event logs for mts Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief sFlow event logs for mts Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail sFlow event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure sFlow event logs for mts Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief sFlow event logs for mts Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail sFlow event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history snmp

```
event-history snmp { category { all | mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ] | no category
{ all | mts [ { rx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] | tx [ { brief2 | detail2 } ] } ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
snmp	Configure SNMP event logs
category	Configure SNMP event logs for category
all	Configure SNMP event logs for category all events
mts	Configure snmp event logs for category MTS
rx	(Optional) Configure snmp event logs for MTS Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief SNMP event logs for MTS Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail SNMP event logs for MTS Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure SNMP event logs for MTS Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief SNMP event logs for MTS Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail snmp event logs for MTS Tx
no	Disable SNMP event logs for category
category	Configure SNMP event logs for category
all	Configure SNMP event logs for category all events
mts	Configure snmp event logs for category MTS
rx	(Optional) Configure snmp event logs for MTS Rx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief SNMP event logs for MTS Rx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail SNMP event logs for MTS Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure SNMP event logs for MTS Tx frames
brief2	(Optional) Configure brief SNMP event logs for MTS Tx
detail2	(Optional) Configure detail snmp event logs for MTS Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history spanning-tree category all

event-history spanning-tree category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
spanning-tree	Configure stp event logs
category	Configure stp event logs for category
all	Configure stp event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history stripcl category all

event-history stripcl no category all

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
stripcl	Configure stripcl event logs
no	Disable stripcl event logs for category
category	Configure stripcl event logs for category
all	Configure stripcl event logs for category all events

### Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history stripcl category all

event-history stripcl category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
stripcl	Configure stripcl event logs
category	Configure stripcl event logs for category
all	Configure stripcl event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history stripcl category mts

```
event-history stripcl category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
stripcl	Configure stripcl event logs
category	Configure stripcl event logs for category
mts	Configure stripcl event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure stripcl event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief stripcl event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail stripcl event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure stripcl event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief stripcl event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail stripcl event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history tamnw category all

event-history tamnw category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
tamnw	Configure tamnw event logs
category	Configure tamnw event logs for category
all	Configure tamnw event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history tamnw category all

event-history tamnw no category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
tamnw	Configure tamnw event logs
no	Disable tamnw event logs for category
category	Configure tamnw event logs for category
all	Configure tamnw event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec



## event-history tamnw category fc2

```
event-history tamnw category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
tamnw	Configure tamnw event logs
category	Configure tamnw event logs for category
fc2	Configure tamnw event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure tamnw event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief tamnw event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail tamnw event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure tamnw event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief tamnw event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail tamnw event logs for FC2 Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history tamnw category fc2

```
event-history tamnw no category fc2 [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
tamnw	Configure tamnw event logs
no	Disable tamnw event logs for category
category	Configure tamnw event logs for category
fc2	Configure tamnw event logs for category FC2
rx	(Optional) Configure tamnw event logs for FC2 Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief tamnw event logs for FC2 Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail tamnw event logs for FC2 Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure tamnw event logs for FC2 Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief tamnw event logs for FC2 Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail tamnw event logs for FC2 Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history tamnw category mts

event-history tamnw category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
tamnw	Configure tamnw event logs
category	Configure tamnw event logs for category
mts	Configure tamnw event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure tamnw event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief tamnw event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail tamnw event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure tamnw event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief tamnw event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail tamnw event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history tamnw category mts

event-history tamnw no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief | detail } ] } ]

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
tamnw	Configure tamnw event logs
no	Disable tamnw event logs for category
category	Configure tamnw event logs for category
mts	Configure tamnw event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure tamnw event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief tamnw event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail tamnw event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure tamnw event logs for mts Tx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief tamnw event logs for mts Tx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail tamnw event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history uddl category all

event-history uddl category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
uddl	Configure uddl event logs
category	Configure uddl event logs for category
all	Configure uddl event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history vdc category all

event-history vdc no category all

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
vdc	Configure vdc_mgr event logs
no	Disable vdc_mgr event logs for category
category	Configure vdc_mgr event logs for category
all	Configure vdc_mgr event logs for category all events

### Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history vdc category all

event-history vdc category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
vdc	Configure vdc_mgr event logs
category	Configure vdc_mgr event logs for category
all	Configure vdc_mgr event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history vdc category mts

```
event-history vdc no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
vdc	Configure vdc_mgr event logs
no	Disable vdc_mgr event logs for category
category	Configure vdc_mgr event logs for category
mts	Configure vdc_mgr event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure vdc_mgr event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief vdc_mgr event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail vdc_mgr event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure vdc_mgr event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief vdc_mgr event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail vdc_mgr event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec



# event-history xbar category all

event-history xbar no category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
xbar	Configure xbar event logs
no	Disable xbar event logs for category
category	Configure xbar event logs for category
all	Configure xbar event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history xbar category all

event-history xbar category all

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
xbar	Configure xbar event logs
category	Configure xbar event logs for category
all	Configure xbar event logs for category all events

## Command Mode

- /exec

# event-history xbar category debug

event-history xbar category debug { demux | deque | flow | ha | init }

## Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
xbar	Configure xbar event logs
category	Configure xbar event logs for category
debug	Configure xbar event logs for category debug
demux	Configure xbar event logs for category demux
deque	Configure xbar event logs for category deque
flow	Configure xbar event logs for category flow
ha	Configure xbar event logs for category HA
init	Configure xbar event logs for category init

## Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history xbar category debug

event-history xbar no category debug { demux | deque | flow | ha | init }

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
xbar	Configure xbar event logs
no	Disable xbar event logs for category
category	Configure xbar event logs for category
debug	Configure xbar event logs for category debug
demux	Configure xbar event logs for category demux
deque	Configure xbar event logs for category deque
flow	Configure xbar event logs for category flow
ha	Configure xbar event logs for category HA
init	Configure xbar event logs for category init

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history xbar category mts

event-history xbar no category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
xbar	Configure xbar event logs
no	Disable xbar event logs for category
category	Configure xbar event logs for category
mts	Configure xbar event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure xbar event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief xbar event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail xbar event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure xbar event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief xbar event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail xbar event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event-history xbar category mts

```
event-history xbar category mts [ { rx [ { brief | detail } ] | tx [ { brief1 | detail1 } ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

event-history	switch wide event history configuration
xbar	Configure xbar event logs
category	Configure xbar event logs for category
mts	Configure xbar event logs for category mts
rx	(Optional) Configure xbar event logs for mts Rx frames
brief	(Optional) Configure brief xbar event logs for mts Rx
detail	(Optional) Configure detail xbar event logs for mts Rx
tx	(Optional) Configure xbar event logs for mts Tx frames
brief1	(Optional) Configure brief xbar event logs for mts Tx
detail1	(Optional) Configure detail xbar event logs for mts Tx

### Command Mode

- /exec

# event-log-size

```
{ { [ eigrp ] event-log-size <size> } | { no [ eigrp ] event-log-size [ <size> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
event-log-size	Set IP-EIGRP event log size
<i>size</i>	Event log size

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

# event-logging

[no] [ eigrp ] event-logging

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
event-logging	Log IP-EIGRP routing events

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common



# event

[no] event <eventname>

## Syntax Description

event	Specify FTE Event to use
<i>eventname</i>	Name of event

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-monitor

# event

[no] event

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

## event application sub-system type

[no] event application [ tag <tag\_id> ] sub-system <sub-system-id> type <event-type>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
application	Application specific event
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
sub-system	Sub-system ID that will publish the application event
<i>sub-system-id</i>	Sub-system ID value
type	Event type within the specified sub-system
<i>event-type</i>	Event type value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

## event cli match

```
[no] event cli [ tag <tag_id> ] match <regex> [ count <countnum> [ time <interval> ] ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
cli	Create a cli event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
match	Enter cli regex to be used for matching
<i>regex</i>	CLI regex, use * to wildcard a token
count	(Optional) Enter an integer to be used as count
<i>countnum</i>	(Optional) Integer count
time	(Optional) Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds, 0 for indefinitely

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

## event counter name entry-val entry-op

[no] event counter [ tag <tag\_id> ] name <counter-name> entry-val <entry-val> entry-op <entry-op> [ exit-val <exit-val> exit-op <exit-op> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
counter	Create a counter event
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
name	Enter the name of the counter
<i>counter-name</i>	Name of the counter
entry-val	Specify the counter entry conditions
<i>entry-val</i>	Specify the value for comparison with the counter value
entry-op	Specify the operator to be used for comparison
<i>entry-op</i>	Specify the comparison operator
exit-val	(Optional) Specify the counter exit conditions
<i>exit-val</i>	(Optional) Specify the value for comparison with the counter value
exit-op	(Optional) Specify the operator to be used for comparison
<i>exit-op</i>	(Optional) Specify the comparison operator

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

## event fanabsent time

[no] event fanabsent [ fan <fan-number> ] time <time-interval>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fanabsent	Create fanabsent event specification
fan	(Optional) Optional. Enter fan number (optional arg)
<i>fan-number</i>	(Optional) Enter fan-number
time	Enter time
<i>time-interval</i>	Time in seconds fan can stay absent

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

## event fanbad time

[no] event fanbad [ fan <fan-number> ] time <time-interval>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fanbad	Create fanbad event specification
fan	(Optional) Optional. Enter fan number (optional arg)
<i>fan-number</i>	(Optional) Enter fan-number
time	Enter time
<i>time-interval</i>	Time in seconds fan can stay bad

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

## event gold module test testing-type scheduled consecutive-failure

```
event gold module { <module> | all } test { <name> } [ severity { minor | moderate | major } ] testing-type {
scheduled | monitoring } consecutive-failure <cnt> | no event gold module { <module> | all } test { <name>
}
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
gold	Create a 'Diagnostic' event specification
module	Module keyword
<i>module</i>	Module Number
all	Select all module ID
test	Diagnostic test selection
<i>name</i>	Test name
severity	(Optional) Severity of failure
minor	(Optional) Minor failure
moderate	(Optional) Moderate failure
major	(Optional) Major failure
testing-type	Type of Diagnostic test
scheduled	Scheduled Test
monitoring	Monitoring Test
consecutive-failure	Consecutive number of times failure has occurred
<i>cnt</i>	Failure count

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet



# event interface name parameter entry-val entry-op entry-type poll-interval

```
[no] event interface [ tag <tag_id> ] name <interface-name> parameter <counter-name> entry-val <entry-val>
entry-op { en_gt | en_ge | en_eq | en_ne | en_lt | en_le } entry-type { en_value | en_increment | en_rate }
poll-interval <poll-int-val> [ exit-comb { or | and } ] [ exit-val <exit-val> exit-op { ex_gt | ex_ge | ex_eq |
ex_ne | ex_lt | ex_le } exit-type { ex_value | ex_increment | ex_rate } ] [ exit-time <exit-time-val> ] [ exit-event
{ false | true } ] [ average-factor <avg-factor-val> ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
interface	Interface event
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
name	Interface name
<i>interface-name</i>	Interface name string
parameter	Interface counter to monitor
<i>counter-name</i>	Name of the interface counter
entry-val	Counter value be compared to raise interface event
<i>entry-val</i>	Entry counter value
entry-op	Entry comparison operator
en_gt	Greater than
en_ge	Greater than or equal to
en_eq	Equal to
en_ne	Not equal to
en_lt	Less than
en_le	Less than or equal to
entry-type	Entry comparison type
en_value	Entry-val specifies an absolute value
en_increment	Entry-val specifies an increment
en_rate	Entry-val specifies the rate of change over a period

poll-interval	Interval between consecutive polls in seconds
exit-comb	(Optional) Exit combination operator for exit condition tests
or	(Optional) Either exit-op/exit-val or exit-time must exist
and	(Optional) Both exit-op/exit-val and exit-time must exist
exit-val	(Optional) Exit counter value for interface event
<i>exit-val</i>	(Optional) Exit value
exit-op	(Optional) Exit comparison operator
ex_gt	(Optional) Greater than
ex_ge	(Optional) Greater than or equal to
ex_eq	(Optional) Equal to
ex_ne	(Optional) Not equal to
ex_lt	(Optional) Less than
ex_le	(Optional) Less than or equal to
exit-type	(Optional) Exit comparison type
ex_value	(Optional) Exit-val specifies an absolute value
ex_increment	(Optional) Exit-val specifies an increment
ex_rate	(Optional) Exit-val specifies the rate of change over a period
exit-time	(Optional) Time before event monitoring is reenabled
exit-event	(Optional) Raise an exit event upon exit
false	(Optional) Do not raise an exit event upon exit
true	(Optional) Raise an exit event upon exit
average-factor	(Optional) Period used for rate based calculations
<i>avg-factor-val</i>	(Optional) Average factor value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

# event manager applet

[no] event manager applet <name> [ module <module-id> ] [ override <override-name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
applet	Create/Modify an Event Manager Policy
<i>name</i>	Name of policy (cannot have underscore in first two characters)
module	(Optional) Restrict policy to a module
<i>module-id</i>	(Optional)
override	(Optional) Override a system policy
<i>override-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the system policy to override - should begin with double underscore

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# event manager clear counter

event manager clear counter <counter-name>

## Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
clear	Clear event manager information
counter	Clear the value of a counter
<i>counter-name</i>	Name of the counter

## Command Mode

- /exec

# event manager clear history events

event manager clear history events

## Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
clear	Clear event manager information
history	Clear the stored/archived information
events	Clear all the stored/archived event history for this VDC

## Command Mode

- /exec

# event manager command maximum-timeout

event manager command maximum-timeout

## Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
command	Cli's configured as policy actions
maximum-timeout	Allot maximum timeout for cli action execution

## Command Mode

- /exec

# event manager environment

event manager environment <varname> <varvalue> | no event manager environment <varname>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
environment	Configure an environment variable
<i>varname</i>	Name of the environment variable
<i>varvalue</i>	Value of the environment variable

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# event manager policy

event manager policy <name>

## Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
policy	Register a script policy and activate it
<i>name</i>	Name of the script policy file

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## event manager run

```
event manager run <policy-name> [ <arg1> [ <arg2> [ <arg3> [ <arg4> [ <arg5> [ <arg6> [ <arg7> [ <arg8>
[ <arg9> [ <arg10> ]]]]]]]]]]]
```

### Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
run	Trigger/run an event manager policy manually
<i>policy-name</i>	Name of the policy to be triggered-cannot specify default system policy
<i>arg1</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 1
<i>arg2</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 2
<i>arg3</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 3
<i>arg4</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 4
<i>arg5</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 5
<i>arg6</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 6
<i>arg7</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 7
<i>arg8</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 8
<i>arg9</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 9
<i>arg10</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 10

### Command Mode

- /exec

## event manager script

[no] event manager script <name> [ override <override-name> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
script	Create/Modify an Event Manager Policy
<i>name</i>	Name of the policy - cannot have underscore in first two characters
override	(Optional) Have this policy override a system policy
<i>override-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the system policy to override - should begin with double underscore

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## event memory

[no] event memory { minor | severe | critical }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
memory	Create memory thresholds event specification
minor	Minor alert
severe	Severe alert
critical	Critical alert

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

## event module-failure type module count

[no] event module-failure [ tag <tag\_id> ] type <err-name> module { all | <module> } count <countnum> [ time <interval> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
module-failure	Create a 'module-failure' event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
type	Enter an error type
<i>err-name</i>	
module	Enter a module number
all	All modules
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
count	Enter an integer to be used as count
<i>countnum</i>	Integer count
time	(Optional) Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

# event module status module1

[no] event module [ tag <tag\_id> ] status { online | offline | any } module1 { all | <module> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
module	Create a 'module' event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
status	Status event
online	Online status
offline	Offline status
any	Online or offline status
module1	Enter a module number
all	All modules
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

## event neighbor-discovery

[no] event [ tag <tag\_id> ] neighbor-discovery

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
neighbor-discovery	Show CDP new neighbors

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

# event none

[no] event none [ tag <tag\_id> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
none	Manually run policy event with none
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

## event oir fan

[no] event oir [ tag <tag\_id> ] fan { insert | remove | anyoir } [ <fannum> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
oir	Create Online-Insertion-Removal event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
fan	Fan OIR
insert	OIR insert
remove	OIR remove
anyoir	any OIR (Either insert or remove)
<i>fannum</i>	(Optional) Optional. Enter Fan number.

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet



# event oir module

[no] event oir [ tag <tag\_id> ] module { insert | remove | anyoir } [ <module> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
oir	Create Online-Insertion-Removal event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
module	Module OIR
insert	OIR insert
remove	OIR remove
anyoir	any OIR (Either insert or remove)
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Optional. Enter module number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

## event oir powersupply

[no] event oir [ tag <tag\_id> ] powersupply { insert | remove | anyoir } [ <powersupnum> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
oir	Create Online-Insertion-Removal event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
powersupply	powersupply OIR
insert	OIR insert
remove	OIR remove
anyoir	any OIR (Either insert or remove)
<i>powersupnum</i>	(Optional) Optional. Enter powersupply number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

# event policy-default count

[no] event policy-default count <countnum> [ time <interval> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
policy-default	Use the event in the system policy being overridden
count	Enter an integer to be used as count
<i>countnum</i>	Integer count
time	(Optional) Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

# event poweroverbudget

[no] event poweroverbudget

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
poweroverbudget	Create poweroverbudget event specification

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

## event snmp oid get-type exact entry-op entry-val poll-interval

```
[no] event snmp [ tag <tag_id> ] oid <oid-val> get-type { exact | next } entry-op { ent_gt | ent_ge | ent_eq |
ent_ne | ent_lt | ent_le } entry-val <entry-val> [ { exit-comb { or | and } exit-op { ex_gt | ex_ge | ex_eq | ex_ne
| ex_lt | ex_le } exit-val <exit-val> exit-time <exit-time-val> } | { exit-op1 { ex_gt1 | ex_ge1 | ex_eq1 | ex_ne1
| ex_lt1 | ex_le1 } exit-val1 <exit-val1> } ] poll-interval <poll-int-val>
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
snmp	Create a 'snmp' event specification.
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
oid	oid of data element in dot notation.
<i>oid-val</i>	oid of data element in dot notation.
get-type	The type of SNMP get operation.
exact	exact
next	next
entry-op	entry comparison operator.
ent_gt	greater than
ent_ge	greater than or equal to
ent_eq	equal to
ent_ne	not equal to
ent_lt	less than
ent_le	less than or equal to
entry-val	value to compare with the current polled value
<i>entry-val</i>	value to compare with the current polled value
exit-comb	(Optional) exit criterion combination
or	(Optional) logical OR
and	(Optional) logical AND
exit-op	(Optional) exit comparison operator.

ex_gt	(Optional) greater than
ex_ge	(Optional) greater than or equal to
ex_eq	(Optional) equal to
ex_ne	(Optional) not equal to
ex_lt	(Optional) less than
ex_le	(Optional) less than or equal to
exit-val	(Optional) value to compare with the current polled value
<i>exit-val</i>	(Optional) value to compare with the current polled value
exit-op1	(Optional) exit comparison operator.
ex_gt1	(Optional) greater than
ex_ge1	(Optional) greater than or equal to
ex_eq1	(Optional) equal to
ex_ne1	(Optional) not equal to
ex_lt1	(Optional) less than
ex_le1	(Optional) less than or equal to
exit-val1	(Optional) value to compare with the current polled value
<i>exit-val1</i>	(Optional) value to compare with the current polled value
exit-time	(Optional) exit time
<i>exit-time-val</i>	(Optional) exit time in seconds
poll-interval	polling interval
<i>poll-int-val</i>	polling interval in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

# event storm-control

[no] event storm-control

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
storm-control	Create a storm control event specification

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

## event syslog pattern

[no] event syslog [ tag <tag\_id> ] [ occurs <num-occurrences> ] [ period <period-value> ] [ priority [ <i0> | alerts | critical | debugging | emergencies | errors | informational | notifications | warnings ] ] pattern <regex>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
syslog	Create a syslog event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
occurs	(Optional) Enter an integer to be used for number of occurrences
<i>num-occurrences</i>	(Optional) Integer count
period	(Optional) Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>period-value</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds, 0 for indefinitely
priority	(Optional) Priority of the log message
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter priority of the log message
alerts	(Optional) Alert log message
critical	(Optional) Critical log message
debugging	(Optional) Debugging log message
emergencies	(Optional) Emergency log message
errors	(Optional) Error log message
informational	(Optional) Informational log message
notifications	(Optional) Notifications log message
warnings	(Optional) Warning log message
pattern	Enter regex to be used for matching
<i>regex</i>	SYSLOG regex

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet



# event sysmgr memory major minor clear

[no] event sysmgr memory [ module <module> ] major <i0> minor <i1> clear <i2>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
sysmgr	system manager related events
memory	memory alert event
module	(Optional) Optional. Enter module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module-number
major	set major memory threshold
<i>i0</i>	major memory threshold
minor	set minor memory threshold
<i>i1</i>	minor memory threshold
clear	set clear memory alert threshold
<i>i2</i>	clear memory threshold

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

## event sysmgr switchover count time

[no] event sysmgr switchover count <countnum> time <interval>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
sysmgr	System manager related events
switchover	Switchover related event
count	Number of switchovers after which event should be triggered
<i>countnum</i>	Integer count
time	Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>interval</i>	Time interval in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

# event temperature threshold

[no] event temperature [ module <module> ] [ sensor <sensornum> ] threshold { major | minor | any }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
temperature	Create temperature event specification
module	(Optional) Optional. Enter module number (optional arg)
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module-number
sensor	(Optional) Optional. Enter sensor number (optional arg)
<i>sensornum</i>	(Optional) Enter sensor number
threshold	Enter Major or Minor threshold
major	Major threshold
minor	Minor threshold
any	Major or Minor

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

## event test match

[no] event test [ tag <tag\_id> ] match <num> [ count <countnum> ] [ time <interval> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
test	Create a 'test' event specification
match	Enter an integer to be used for matching
<i>num</i>	Integer value
count	(Optional) Enter an integer to be used as count
<i>countnum</i>	(Optional) Integer count
<i>time</i>	(Optional) <interval>
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

# event timer

```
[no] event timer [ tag <tag_id> ] { watchdog wtime <watchdog-time> | absolute atime <absolute-time> |
countdown ctime <countdown-time> | cron cron-entry <cron-time> } [ name <timer_name> ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
timer	Create a timer event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
name	(Optional) name of the timer
<i>timer_name</i>	(Optional) Enter the timer name
watchdog	Watchdog timer event
wtime	Time period for watchdog
<i>watchdog-time</i>	<1-1924991999[.0-999]> Enter seconds[.milliseconds] value
absolute	Absolute timer event.
atime	epoch time for absolute. Try epochconverter online tool to get value
<i>absolute-time</i>	<1-1924991999[.0-999]> Enter seconds[.milliseconds] value
countdown	Countdown timer event
ctime	Time period for countdown
<i>countdown-time</i>	<1-1924991999[.0-999]> Enter seconds[.milliseconds] value
cron	Cron timer event
cron-entry	Cron entry string
<i>cron-time</i>	format: * * * * * => min hour dom month dow

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

## event track state

event track [ tag <tag\_id> ] <object-id> state { any | up | down } | no event track [ tag <tag\_id> ] <object-id>

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
track	Create a 'track' event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
<i>object-id</i>	Track objects
state	State of tracking object
any	Any state
down	Down state
up	Up state

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

# evpn

[no] evpn

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evpn	Enter EVPN configuration mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## evpn multihoming core-tracking

[no] evpn multihoming core-tracking

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evpn	VxLAN evpn feature
multihoming	VxLAN evpn multihoming
core-tracking	core interface tracking

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-vlan



# evpn multisite dci-tracking

[no] evpn multisite dci-tracking

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evpn	VxLAN evpn feature
multisite	VxLAN evpn multisite
dci-tracking	dci interface tracking

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-range

## evpn multisite fabric-tracking

[no] evpn multisite fabric-tracking

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evpn	VxLAN evpn feature
multisite	VxLAN evpn multisite
fabric-tracking	fabric interface tracking

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-range

# exceptionlog module syserr devid errtype errcode phylayer ports harderror

```
exceptionlog module <module> syserr <syserr> devid <id> errtype <type> errcode <code> phylayer <phy>
ports <list> harderror <hard> [ { desc <str> } ] [ { inband <intinband> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

exceptionlog	Exception log
module	Enter a module number
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
syserr	Enter syserr
<i>syserr</i>	Syserr code
devid	Enter device id
<i>id</i>	Device id
errtype	Enter error type
<i>type</i>	Error type
errcode	Enter error code
<i>code</i>	Error code
phylayer	Enter phy layer
<i>phy</i>	Phy layer
ports	Enter failed ports
<i>list</i>	List of ports
harderror	Irrecoverable error?
<i>hard</i>	Error sub-category
desc	(Optional) Enter error description
<i>str</i>	(Optional) Error description
inband	(Optional) inband flag
<i>intinband</i>	(Optional) inband flag

## Command Mode

- /exec

## exclude access-list

[no] exclude access-list <acl-name>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
exclude	Configure access-list to exclude from redirection
access-list	PLB access-list
<i>acl-name</i>	Access-list name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

# exclude access-list

[no] exclude access-list <acl-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
exclude	ACL to exclude from redirection
access-list	ITD access-list name
<i>acl-name</i>	ITD exclude ACL name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

# exec-timeout

{ exec-timeout <i0> | no exec-timeout [ <i0> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
exec-timeout	Configure exec timeout
<i>i0</i>	Enter timeout in minutes, 0 to disable

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

# exec-timeout

{ exec-timeout <i0> | no exec-timeout [ <i0> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
exec-timeout	Configure exec timeout
<i>i0</i>	Enter timeout in minutes, 0 to disable

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

# existing-cli

{ existing-cli <line> | no existing-cli <line> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
existing-cli	Specify the existing cli
<i>line</i>	existing cli definition separated by <space> <semi-colon> <space>

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cli



# exit

exit

## Syntax Description

exit	Exit from command interpreter
------	-------------------------------

## Command Mode

- /global

# exit

exit

## Syntax Description

exit	Exit from command interpreter
------	-------------------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp  
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho  
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http

# exp

[no] exp { default | <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> [ <val> ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] [ default ] }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
exp	Set the experimental values allowed for this interface
default	Default all unconfigured exp to this interface
<i>val</i>	Enter up to 8 experimental values separated by white-spaces

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

# explicit-null

explicit-null [ for <px-list> ] [ to <peer-px-list> ] | no explicit-null

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
explicit-null	Advertise Explicit Null label in place of Implicit Null
for	(Optional) Prefix list specifying controls on destination prefixes
<i>px-list</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix list
to	(Optional) Access-list specifying controls on LDP peers
<i>peer-px-list</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix list

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

# explicit-path identifier

[no] explicit-path { identifier <id> | name <string> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
explicit-path	Configure explicit-path
identifier	Specify explicit path by number
<i>id</i>	Enter number
name	Specify explicit path by name
<i>string</i>	Enter name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

# export map

[no] export map <rmap-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
export	VRF export
map	Route-map based VRF export
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

## export vrf default map

[no] export vrf default [ <prefix-limit> ] map <rmap-name> [ allow-vpn ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
export	VRF export
vrf	Virtual Router Context
default	VRF name (default)
<i>prefix-limit</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix limit
map	Route-map based VRF import
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
allow-vpn	(Optional) Allow re-importation of VPN imported routes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

# exporter

[no] exporter <exportername>

## Syntax Description

exporter	Add an Exporter to use to export records
<i>exportername</i>	Name of exporter

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor



# exporter

[no] exporter <exportername>

## Syntax Description

exporter	Add an Exporter to use to export records
<i>exportername</i>	Name of exporter

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-monitor





## F Commands

---

- [fabric-soo](#), on page 1269
- [fabric database auto-pull dci node-id](#), on page 1270
- [fabric database auto-pull dci vrf node-id](#), on page 1271
- [fabric database auto-pull vni interface](#), on page 1272
- [fabric database inherit-profile-map](#), on page 1273
- [fabric database mobility-domain](#), on page 1274
- [fabric database override-profile](#), on page 1275
- [fabric database override-vrf-profile](#), on page 1276
- [fabric database profile-map](#), on page 1277
- [fabric database profile-map global](#), on page 1278
- [fabric database refresh dot1q](#), on page 1279
- [fabric database refresh vni](#), on page 1280
- [fabric database static-host](#), on page 1281
- [fabric database timer](#), on page 1282
- [fabric database type bl-dci](#), on page 1283
- [fabric database type cabling](#), on page 1284
- [fabric database type host](#), on page 1285
- [fabric database type network](#), on page 1286
- [fabric database type partition](#), on page 1287
- [fabric database type profile](#), on page 1288
- [fabric forwarding admin-distance](#), on page 1289
- [fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac](#), on page 1290
- [fabric forwarding dup-host-ip-addr-detection](#), on page 1291
- [fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer recover-count](#), on page 1292
- [fabric forwarding dup-host-unfreeze-timer unfreeze-count](#), on page 1293
- [fabric forwarding limit-vlan-mac](#), on page 1294
- [fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway](#), on page 1295
- [fabric forwarding selective-host-probe](#), on page 1296
- [fabric forwarding system-check ready](#), on page 1297
- [fabric multicast event-history bgp](#), on page 1298
- [fabric multicast event-history ha](#), on page 1299
- [fabric multicast event-history hmm](#), on page 1300
- [fabric multicast event-history isis](#), on page 1301

- fabric multicast event-history m2rib, on page 1302
- fabric multicast event-history m6rib, on page 1303
- fabric multicast event-history mrrib, on page 1304
- fabric multicast event-history pim, on page 1305
- fabric multicast event-history pim6, on page 1306
- fabricpath multicast load-balance, on page 1307
- fabricpath switch-id, on page 1308
- failaction, on page 1309
- failaction, on page 1310
- fan speed default, on page 1311
- fast-convergence, on page 1312
- fast-external-falover, on page 1313
- fast-flood enable, on page 1314
- fast-flood enable, on page 1315
- fast-flood interval, on page 1316
- fast-flood interval, on page 1317
- fast-reload, on page 1318
- fast-reload network-os, on page 1319
- fast-reroute, on page 1320
- fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw, on page 1321
- feature-set, on page 1322
- feature-set, on page 1323
- feature, on page 1324
- feature bash-shell, on page 1325
- feature bfd, on page 1326
- feature bgp, on page 1327
- feature eigrp, on page 1328
- feature evb, on page 1329
- feature evmed, on page 1330
- feature interface-vlan, on page 1331
- feature isis, on page 1332
- feature lacp, on page 1333
- feature ldap, on page 1334
- feature lldp, on page 1335
- feature msdp, on page 1336
- feature nat, on page 1337
- feature ntp, on page 1338
- feature nxapi, on page 1339
- feature nxdb, on page 1340
- feature nxsdk, on page 1341
- feature ospf, on page 1342
- feature ospfv3, on page 1343
- feature password encryption aes, on page 1344
- feature pbr, on page 1345
- feature pim, on page 1346
- feature pim6, on page 1347

- feature poap, on page 1348
- feature privilege, on page 1349
- feature rip, on page 1350
- feature scheduler, on page 1351
- feature scp-server, on page 1352
- feature sftp-server, on page 1353
- feature ssh, on page 1354
- feature tacacs, on page 1355
- feature telemetry, on page 1356
- feature telnet, on page 1357
- feature vtp, on page 1358
- fec, on page 1359
- fec, on page 1360
- fhrp delay minimum, on page 1361
- fhrp delay reload, on page 1362
- filesys delete, on page 1363
- filter, on page 1364
- filter out, on page 1365
- find, on page 1366
- fips debug errors debug, on page 1367
- fips mode enable, on page 1368
- flow exporter, on page 1369
- flow forward, on page 1370
- flow monitor, on page 1371
- flow record, on page 1372
- flow timeout, on page 1373
- flowcontrol hardware, on page 1374
- flowcontrol receive, on page 1375
- flush-routes, on page 1376
- flush-routes, on page 1377
- flush-routes, on page 1378
- flush-routes, on page 1379
- flush-routes, on page 1380
- flush-routes, on page 1381
- follow, on page 1382
- forceshut reset-reason, on page 1383
- format, on page 1384
- format bootflash, on page 1385
- format bootflash check-filesystem, on page 1386
- format usb1, on page 1387
- forward, on page 1388
- forwarder preempt, on page 1389
- forwarding-adjacency, on page 1390
- fragments, on page 1391
- frequency, on page 1392
- from to, on page 1393

- [from to](#), on page 1394
- [fte event](#), on page 1395
- [fte exporter](#), on page 1396
- [fte monitor](#), on page 1397
- [fte record](#), on page 1398

# fabric-soo

[no] fabric-soo { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric-soo	Fabric Site of Origin
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	VPN extcommunity in aa4:fabric_id format
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	VPN extcommunity in aa:fabric_id format

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

## fabric database auto-pull dci node-id

fabric database auto-pull dci node-id <mgmt-ip-address>

### Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
auto-pull	Pull configuration
dci	DCI profile
node-id	management ip address of this node
<i>mgmt-ip-address</i>	IP address in CIDR format

### Command Mode

- /exec



# fabric database auto-pull dci vrf node-id

fabric database auto-pull dci vrf <vrf-name> node-id <mgmt-ip-address> [ peer-id <peer-ip-address> ]

## Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
auto-pull	Pull configuration
dci	DCI profile
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
node-id	management ip address of this node
<i>mgmt-ip-address</i>	IP address in CIDR format
peer-id	(Optional) management ip address of peer
<i>peer-ip-address</i>	(Optional) IP address in CIDR format

## Command Mode

- /exec

## fabric database auto-pull vni interface

```
fabric database auto-pull { vni <vni-id> | dot1q <vlan-id> } interface <interface-id> [ { overwrite-vlan |
overwrite-bd } <ow-vlan-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
auto-pull	Pull configuration
vni	Pull ethernet-tag vni configuration
<i>vni-id</i>	
dot1q	Pull ethernet-tag dot1q configuration
<i>vlan-id</i>	
interface	Applied interface
<i>interface-id</i>	Name of interface
overwrite-vlan	(Optional) Overwrite the system generate vlan
overwrite-bd	(Optional) Overwrite the system generate bd
<i>ow-vlan-id</i>	(Optional)

### Command Mode

- /exec

# fabric database inherit-profile-map

{ fabric database inherit-profile-map <id> } | { no fabric database inherit-profile-map }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
inherit-profile-map	Inherit a profile map. All non-global mappings will be inherited.
<i>id</i>	Profile Map ID

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# fabric database mobility-domain

[no] fabric database mobility-domain <name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
mobility-domain	Tag to identify mobility domain name
<i>name</i>	Mobility Domain Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# fabric database override-profile

[no] fabric database override-profile <profilename>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
override-profile	Override the network profile name
<i>profilename</i>	Enter the profile name to override network profile

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## fabric database override-vrf-profile

[no] fabric database override-vrf-profile <profilename>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
override-vrf-profile	Override the VRF (partition) profile name
<i>profilename</i>	Enter the profile name to override VRF profile

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# fabric database profile-map

[no] fabric database profile-map <id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
profile-map	Configure a profile map
<i>id</i>	Profile Map ID

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# fabric database profile-map global

[no] fabric database profile-map global

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
profile-map	Configure a profile map
global	Global profile (apply to all interfaces)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# fabric database refresh dot1q

```
fabric database refresh dot1q <vlan-id> [ { mobility-domain <name> | interface <interface-id> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
refresh	Refresh profile configuration
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
<i>vlan-id</i>	
interface	(Optional) Applied interface
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Name of interface
mobility-domain	(Optional) Tag to identify mobility domain name
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Mobility Domain Name

## Command Mode

- /exec

## fabric database refresh vni

```
fabric database refresh { vni <vni-id> | include-vrf { <vrf-name> } }
```

### Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
refresh	Refresh profile configuration
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	
include-vrf	Include VRF name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec

# fabric database static-host

[no] fabric database static-host

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
static-host	Configure a static host

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## fabric database timer

[no] fabric database timer { aging | cleanup | recovery | re-add } <timeout>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	
database	
timer	HMM timers
cleanup	Delay in minutes before profile is deleted
recovery	Delay in minutes before recovered profile is deleted
re-add	Delay in minutes before new client requests (after un-apply) are accepted
aging	Delay in minutes before profile is checked for aging
<i>timeout</i>	Set timeout in minutes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# fabric database type bl-dci

[no] fabric database type bl-dci

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
bl-dci	Border Leaf - DCI

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# fabric database type cabling

[no] fabric database type cabling

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
cabling	Cable Management Database

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# fabric database type host

[no] fabric database type host

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
host	Host Database

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# fabric database type network

[no] fabric database type network

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
network	Network Database

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# fabric database type partition

[no] fabric database type partition

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
partition	Partition Database

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# fabric database type profile

[no] fabric database type profile

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
profile	Port or Switch Profile Database

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# fabric forwarding admin-distance

{ fabric forwarding admin-distance <distance> } | { no fabric forwarding admin-distance }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
admin-distance	Administrative distance for HMM host routes
<i>distance</i>	Set the administrative distance for HMM (default is 190)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac

```
{ fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac <mac-addr> } | { no fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
anycast-gateway-mac	Anycast Gateway MAC of the Switch
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC address

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## fabric forwarding dup-host-ip-addr-detection

```
{ fabric forwarding dup-host-ip-addr-detection <mmoves> <nsecs> | no fabric forwarding  
dup-host-ip-addr-detection }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
dup-host-ip-addr-detection	To detect duplicate host address in n secs
<i>mmoves</i>	Set Number of host moves to be allowed in n secs. Default is 5
<i>nsecs</i>	Set the duplicate detection timeout in secs for host moves. Default is 180

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer recover-count

{ fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer <timeout> recover-count <count> | no fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
dup-host-recovery-timer	Refresh the frozen duplicate host
<i>timeout</i>	Set the timeout in secs to refresh the duplicate host. Default is 30 secs
recover-count	Maximum number of refreshes
<i>count</i>	Set the maximum number of host refresh. Default is 5.

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# fabric forwarding dup-host-unfreeze-timer unfreeze-count

{ fabric forwarding dup-host-unfreeze-timer <timeout> unfreeze-count <count> | no fabric forwarding dup-host-unfreeze-timer }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
dup-host-unfreeze-timer	Refresh the frozen duplicate host
<i>timeout</i>	Set the timeout in secs to refresh the duplicate host. Default is 180 secs
unfreeze-count	Maximum number of refreshes
<i>count</i>	Set the maximum number of host refresh

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## fabric forwarding limit-vlan-mac

[no] fabric forwarding limit-vlan-mac <max-limit>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
limit-vlan-mac	Maximum number of end-hosts allowed to have the same (vlan, MAC) mapping in a given vrf (Default is 2048)
<i>max-limit</i>	Set max-limit

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway

{ fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway } | { no fabric forwarding mode }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
mode	Forwarding Modes
anycast-gateway	Anycast Gateway Forwarding Mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-vlan-range

## fabric forwarding selective-host-probe

[no] fabric forwarding selective-host-probe

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
selective-host-probe	Trigger unconditional host probe

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# fabric forwarding system-check ready

fabric forwarding system-check { ready | not-ready }

## Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
system-check	System check
ready	Set to ready
not-ready	Set to not ready

## Command Mode

- /exec

## fabric multicast event-history bgp

```
[no] fabric multicast event-history bgp { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
bgp	BGP events for fabric multicast
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# fabric multicast event-history ha

[no] fabric multicast event-history ha { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
ha	ha events for fabric multicast
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## fabric multicast event-history hmm

```
[no] fabric multicast event-history hmm { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
hmm	HMM events for fabric multicast
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# fabric multicast event-history isis

```
[no] fabric multicast event-history isis { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
isis	ISIS events for fabric multicast
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## fabric multicast event-history m2rib

[no] fabric multicast event-history m2rib { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
m2rib	M2RIB events for fabric multicast
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## fabric multicast event-history m6rib

```
[no] fabric multicast event-history m6rib { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
m6rib	M6RIB events for fabric multicast
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## fabric multicast event-history mrib

```
[no] fabric multicast event-history mrib { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
mrib	MRIB events for fabric multicast
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# fabric multicast event-history pim

```
[no] fabric multicast event-history pim { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
pim	PIM events for fabric multicast
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## fabric multicast event-history pim6

```
[no] fabric multicast event-history pim6 { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
pim6	PIM6 events for fabric multicast
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# fabricpath multicast load-balance

fabricpath multicast load-balance | no fabricpath multicast load-balance

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabricpath	Configuration for a fabricpath network
multicast	Configuration pertaining to all multi-destination packets
load-balance	Make both vPC peers as partial designated forwarders when possible

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

## fabricpath switch-id

fabricpath switch-id <es\_id> | no fabricpath switch-id [ <es\_id> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabricpath	Configuration for a fabricpath network
switch-id	Configure the fabricpath switch ID
<i>es_id</i>	Fabricpath Switch ID

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# failaction

[no] failaction { node { reassign | drop } | cluster drop } +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
failaction	Configure failaction for PLB service
node	PLB failaction node
reassign	PLB failaction reassign
drop	PLB failaction drop
cluster	PLB failaction cluster

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

# failaction

```
[no] failaction { [ node { reassign | drop | least-bucket | per-bucket } ] | [ bucket { distribute } ] | [ cluster drop ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
failaction	ITD failaction
node	(Optional) ITD failaction node
reassign	(Optional) ITD failaction reassign
drop	(Optional) ITD failaction drop
least-bucket	(Optional) ITD failaction least-bucket node
per-bucket	(Optional) ITD failaction per-bucket node
bucket	(Optional) ITD failaction bucket reassign
distribute	(Optional) ITD failaction distribute reassign
cluster	(Optional) ITD failaction cluster

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd



# fan speed default

```
fan speed { default | set <speed> }
```

## Syntax Description

fan	configure fan param.
speed	configure fan speed.
default	fan reset to old speed.
set	fan speed set to
<i>speed</i>	fan speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# fast-convergence

fast-convergence | no fast-convergence

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-convergence	Enable vPC fast-convergence

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# fast-external-fallover

[no] fast-external-fallover

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-external-fallover	Immediately reset the session if the link to a directly connected BGP peer goes down

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

# fast-flood enable

[no] fast-flood enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-flood	Fast flood the LSP's
enable	Turn on fast-flooding

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

# fast-flood enable

[no] fast-flood enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-flood	Fast flood the LSP's
enable	Turn on fast-flooding

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

## fast-flood interval

[no] fast-flood interval <interval>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-flood	Fast flood the LSP's
interval	Duration/interval of the fast-flood timer.
<i>interval</i>	Specify the value (ms)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

# fast-flood interval

[no] fast-flood interval <interval>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-flood	Fast flood the LSP's
interval	Duration/interval of the fast-flood timer.
<i>interval</i>	Specify the value (ms)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

# fast-reload

```
fast-reload { [ nxos <uri> | trigger-gr | save-config | [ non-interruptive | nosrg ] ] + | force-all [ nxos <uri> ] +
} [ override ]
```

## Syntax Description

fast-reload	fast-reload software
nxos	(Optional) boot-variable name
<i>uri</i>	(Optional) Enter image uri
non-interruptive	(Optional) Non-Interruptive image upgrade
nosrg	(Optional) nosrg
override	(Optional) Do fast-reload without impact check
trigger-gr	(Optional) Enable BGP GR for compatible peers
save-config	(Optional) Save running-config to startup-config before fast-reload
force-all	Force upgrade the system

## Command Mode

- /exec



# fast-reload network-os

fast-reload network-os <uri>

## Syntax Description

fast-reload	fast-reload software
network-os	non-cisco OS
<i>uri</i>	Enter image uri

## Command Mode

- /exec

# fast-reroute

[no] fast-reroute | fast-reroute [ node-protect | bw-protect ] +

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-reroute	Specify mpls tunnel can be fast-rerouted
node-protect	(Optional) node protection desired
bw-protect	(Optional) bandwidth protection desired

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

# fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw

[no] fast-reroute backup-prot-preempt optimize-bw | no fast-reroute timers promotion | fast-reroute timers promotion <seconds>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-reroute	fast-reroute parameters
backup-prot-preempt	Preemption algorithm for backup tunnels
optimize-bw	Reduce bandwidth wastage (default: minimize LSPs preempted)
timers	configure fast-reroute timer
promotion	Configure how often we scan for LSP backup promotion
<i>seconds</i>	seconds between promotions (0 disables promotion.)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

# feature-set

feature-set <fs>

## Syntax Description

feature-set	Enable feature-set
<i>fs</i>	allow feature-set

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature-set

[no] feature-set <fs>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
feature-set	Enable feature-set
<i>fs</i>	allow feature-set

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature

[no] feature <arg1>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Feature name
<i>arg1</i>	Enter feature name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/rolefeaturegrp

# feature bash-shell

[no] feature bash-shell

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
bash-shell	Enable/Disable bash-shell

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature bfd

[no] feature bfd

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
bfd	bfd

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# feature bgp

[no] feature bgp

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
bgp	Enable/Disable Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature eigrp

[no] feature eigrp

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
eigrp	Enable/Disable Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature evb

[no] feature evb

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
evb	Enable/Disable Edge Virtual Bridge (EVB)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature evmed

[no] feature evmed

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
evmed	Enable/Disable Generic event detectors

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature interface-vlan

[no] feature interface-vlan

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
interface-vlan	Enable/Disable interface vlan

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature isis

[no] feature isis

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
isis	Enable/Disable IS-IS Unicast Routing Protocol (IS-IS)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature lacp

[no] feature lacp

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
lacp	Enable/Disable LACP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature ldap

[no] feature ldap

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ldap	Enable/Disable ldap

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# feature lldp

[no] feature lldp

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
lldp	Enable/Disable LLDP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature msdp

[no] feature msdp

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
msdp	Enable/Disable Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature nat

[no] feature nat

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nat	Enable/Disable NAT

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature ntp

[no] feature ntp

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ntp	Enable/Disable NTP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature nxapi

[no] feature nxapi

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nxapi	Enable/Disable nxapi

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature nxdb

[no] feature nxdb

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nxdb	Enable/Disable nxdb

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature nxsdk

[no] feature nxsdk

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nxsdk	Enable/Disable nxsdk Services

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature ospf

[no] feature ospf

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ospf	Enable/Disable Open Shortest Path First Protocol (OSPF)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# feature ospfv3

[no] feature ospfv3

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ospfv3	Enable/Disable Open Shortest Path First Version 3 Protocol (OSPFv3)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## feature password encryption aes

[no] feature password encryption aes

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Enable the feature
password	Credential(s) for the user(s)/device(s)
encryption	Strong encryption for credential(s)
aes	Encrypt using AES encryption standard

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature pbr

[no] feature pbr

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pbr	Enable/Disable Policy Based Routing(PBR)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature pim

[no] feature pim

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pim	Enable/Disable Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature pim6

[no] feature pim6

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pim6	Enable/Disable Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) for IPv6

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature poap

[no] feature poap

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
poap	Enable/Disable POAP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature privilege

[no] feature privilege

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
privilege	Enable/Disable IOS type privilege level support

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature rip

[no] feature rip

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
rip	Enable/Disable Routing Information Protocol (RIP)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# feature scheduler

[no] feature scheduler

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
scheduler	Enable/Disable scheduler

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## feature scp-server

[no] feature scp-server

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
scp-server	Enable/Disable SCP server

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature sftp-server

[no] feature sftp-server

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sftp-server	Enable/Disable SFTP server

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature ssh

[no] feature ssh

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ssh	Enable/Disable ssh

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature tacacs

[no] feature tacacs +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature telemetry

[no] feature telemetry

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
telemetry	Enable/Disable Telemetry

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature telnet

[no] feature telnet

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
telnet	Enable/Disable telnet

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# feature vtp

[no] feature vtp

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vtp	Enable/Disable VTP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# fec

fec <fec\_val\_new> | no fec [ <fec\_val\_new> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fec	Forwarding error correction
<i>fec_val_new</i>	Interface FEC options

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

# fec

fec <fec\_val> | no fec [ <fec\_val> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fec	Forwarding error correction
<i>fec_val</i>	Interface FEC options

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

# fhrp delay minimum

[no] fhrp delay minimum | fhrp delay minimum <delay>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fhrp	FHRP interface configuration commands
delay	Configure FHRP delay
minimum	minimum delay
<i>delay</i>	Seconds to delay

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

## fhrp delay reload

[no] fhrp delay reload | fhrp delay reload <delay>

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fhrp	FHRP interface configuration commands
delay	Configure FHRP delay
reload	reload delay
<i>delay</i>	Seconds to delay

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

# fileys delete

fileys delete <*s0*>

## Syntax Description

fileys	file system command
delete	delete a file on file system
<i>s0</i>	file name

## Command Mode

- /exec

# filter

[no] filter [ subject-name <s0> | altname-email <s1> | altname-upn <s2> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Configure mapping filter
subject-name	(Optional) Subject name of the certificate
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Subject name
altname-email	(Optional) Email id as an alternate name
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Email id
altname-upn	(Optional) User principal name as an alternate name
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) User principal name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/certmap-filter

# filter out

[ no | default ] { filter-list <fltrlist-name> } { out | in }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
filter-list	Apply AS-PATH filter-list
<i>fltrlist-name</i>	Name of filter-list
out	Apply policy to outgoing routes
in	Apply policy to incoming routes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

# find

find <*s0*>

## Syntax Description

find	Find a file below the current directory
<i>s0</i>	Enter the filename prefix to search

## Command Mode

- /exec



# fips debug errors debug

[no] fips debug errors { debug-lc-post-on-maint | reset-debug-lc-post-on-maint }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fips	Enable/Disable FIPS mode
debug	Introduce errors into FIPS tests
errors	Introduce errors
debug-lc-post-on-maint	Run the switch on debug mode for fips maintenance state
reset-debug-lc-post-on-maint	Reset the mode from debug-lc-post-on-maint

## Command Mode

- /exec/

# fips mode enable

[no] fips mode enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fips	Enable/Disable FIPS mode
mode	FIPS mode
enable	Enable/Disable FIPS mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# flow exporter

[no] flow exporter <exportername>

## Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
exporter	Define a Flow Exporter
<i>exportername</i>	Name of Flow Exporter

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# flow forward

[no] flow { forward | reverse }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flow	Configure ngoam flow
forward	Ngoam forward flow
reverse	Ngoam reverse flow

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

# flow monitor

[no] flow monitor <monitorname>

## Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
monitor	Define a Flow Monitor
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# flow record

[no] flow record <recordname>

## Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
record	Define a Flow Record
<i>recordname</i>	Record name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# flow timeout

{ [ no ] flow timeout <time> | no flow timeout }

## Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
timeout	Define a Flow Timeout
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds (flush-cache-Only)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# flowcontrol hardware

[no] flowcontrol hardware

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flowcontrol	Set flow control
hardware	Set hardware flowcontrol

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1



# flowcontrol receive

```
flowcontrol { receive { <rx_flowctrl> } | send { <tx_flowctrl> } } | no flowcontrol { receive [ { <rx_flowctrl> } ] | send [ { <tx_flowctrl> } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
flowcontrol	Configure interface flowcontrol
receive	Receive pause frames
<i>rx_flowctrl</i>	Receive flow control
send	Send pause frames
<i>tx_flowctrl</i>	Send flow control

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes on non-graceful controlled restart

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

# flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes in RIB upon controlled restart

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

# flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes on a non-graceful controlled restart

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

# flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes on a non-graceful controlled restart

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

# flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes in RIB during restart

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

# flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes in RIB during restart

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp

# follow

follow <name> | no follow

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
follow	Group to be followed
<i>name</i>	master name string to follow

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp\_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp\_ipv6



## forceshut reset-reason

```
forceshut [ { module <module> | <s0> <santa-cruz-range> | zone <zonenumber> <subzone> } ] reset-reason
<reset_reason_string>
```

### Syntax Description

<code>forceshut</code>	Force the entire switch to shut down
<code>module</code>	(Optional) Optional. Module to be forceshut(optional arg)
<i>module</i>	(Optional) please enter the module number
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Power off a specific xbar
<i>santa-cruz-range</i>	(Optional) please enter the xbar number
<code>zone</code>	(Optional) Optional. Zone to be forceshut(optional arg)
<i>zonenumber</i>	(Optional) please enter the zone number
<i>subzone</i>	(Optional) please enter the subzone number
<code>reset-reason</code>	Shut down (with reset-reason)
<i>reset_reason_string</i>	please enter reset_reason_string in quotes

### Command Mode

- /exec

# format

format <uri>

## Syntax Description

format	Format disks
<i>uri</i>	destination filesystem path

## Command Mode

- /exec

# format bootflash

format bootflash:

## Syntax Description

format	Format disks
bootflash:	Format bootflash:

## Command Mode

- /exec

# format bootflash check-filesystem

format bootflash: check-filesystem

## Syntax Description

format	Format disks
bootflash:	Format bootflash:
check-filesystem	Format bootflash: and fix any errors in file system

## Command Mode

- /exec

# format usb1

format usb1:

## Syntax Description

format	Format disks
usb1:	Format usb1:

## Command Mode

- /exec

# forward

[no] forward

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
forward	Configure paths

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls\_static/ipv4/lsp/inlabel

# forwarder preempt

[no] forwarder preempt [ delay minimum <min-delay> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
forwarder	Forwarder Configuration
preempt	Overthrow lower priority designated routers
delay	(Optional) Wait before preempting
minimum	(Optional) Delay at least this long
<i>min-delay</i>	(Optional) Number of seconds for minimum delay

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/glbp

# forwarding-adjacency

[no] forwarding-adjacency | forwarding-adjacency [ holdtime <msec> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
forwarding-adjacency	Treat this tunnel as a Forwarding Adjacency
holdtime	(Optional) How long in msec to wait upon flooding a down Forwarding Adjacency
<i>msec</i>	(Optional) Holdtime on MPLS TE Down

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te



# fragments

[no] fragments <opt\_type>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>opt_type</i>	frag_op_type

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl

# frequency

{ { no | default } frequency | frequency <seconds> }

## Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
frequency	Frequency of an operation
<i>seconds</i>	Frequency in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp  
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho  
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http

# from to

{ [ no ] { { from <frm-list> to <to-val> } | { default <value> } } } | default copy

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
from	Map values from this
<i>frm-list</i>	Original list of values which are to be mapped
to	Map values to this
<i>to-val</i>	New mapped value
default	map default values
<i>value</i>	default value to be set
copy	Do a default copy

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/def-tmap

# from to

```
[no] { { from <frm-list> to <to-val> } | { default { <value> | copy | ignore } } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
from	Map values from this
<i>frm-list</i>	Original list of values which are to be mapped
to	Map values to this
<i>to-val</i>	New mapped value
default	map default values
<i>value</i>	default value to be set
copy	Do a default copy
ignore	Ignore any unspecified values

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/table-map

# fte event

[no] fte event <eventname>

## Syntax Description

fte	Enable/Disable FTE configuration
event	Define a FTE event
<i>eventname</i>	Event name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# fte exporter

[no] fte exporter <exportername>

## Syntax Description

fte	Enable/Disable Flow Table Events configuration
exporter	Define a events Exporter
<i>exportername</i>	Name of event Exporter

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# fte monitor

[no] fte monitor <monitorname>

## Syntax Description

<code>fte</code>	Enable/Disable FTE configuration
<code>monitor</code>	Define a FTE Monitor
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of FTE Monitor

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# fte record

[no] fte record <recordname>

## Syntax Description

fte	Enable/Disable FTE configuration
record	Define a FTE Record
<i>recordname</i>	Record name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure





## G Commands

---

- [generate type7\\_encrypted\\_secret](#), on page 1400
- [getnext](#), on page 1401
- [glbp](#), on page 1402
- [global-block](#), on page 1403
- [graceful-restart-helper](#), on page 1404
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1405
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1406
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1407
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1408
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1409
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1410
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1411
- [graceful-restart grace-period](#), on page 1412
- [graceful-restart grace-period](#), on page 1413
- [graceful-restart helper-disable](#), on page 1414
- [graceful-restart helper-disable](#), on page 1415
- [graceful-restart restart-time](#), on page 1416
- [graceful-restart stalepath-time](#), on page 1417
- [graceful-restart t3 manual](#), on page 1418
- [graceful-restart t3 manual](#), on page 1419
- [graceful consistency-check](#), on page 1420
- [grep](#), on page 1421
- [grep](#), on page 1422
- [grep](#), on page 1423
- [guestshell](#), on page 1424
- [gunzip](#), on page 1425
- [gzip](#), on page 1426

# generate type7\_encrypted\_secret

generate type7\_encrypted\_secret

## Syntax Description

generate	generate
type7_encrypted_secret	Type 7 Encrypted Secret

## Command Mode

- /exec

# getnext

| getnext

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
getnext	return next instance instead of specified one, or first instance if none specified (if supported by feature)

## Command Mode

- /output

# glbp

[no] glbp <group-num>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
glbp	Configure GLBP
<i>group-num</i>	Group Number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# global-block

```
{ { global-block <min-srgb-label> <max-srgb-label> } | { no global-block } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
global-block	Specify global block range for Segment Routing bindings
<i>min-srgb-label</i>	Minimum label value
<i>max-srgb-label</i>	Maximum label value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mps

# graceful-restart-helper

[no] graceful-restart-helper

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart-helper	Configure Graceful Restart Helper mode functionality

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

# graceful-restart

{ { [ no ] [ eigrp ] graceful-restart } | { [ no ] nsf } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
graceful-restart	Peer resync without adjacency reset
nsf	Non-stop forwarding

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

# graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure Graceful Restart functionality

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds



# graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart [ planned-only ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
planned-only	(Optional) Enable graceful restart only for a planned restart

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# graceful-restart

```
graceful-restart [ timers { forwarding-holding <fwdg-holdtime> | max-recovery <recovery-time> |
neighbor-liveness <peer-liveness-time> } ] | no graceful-restart [ timers { forwarding-holding | max-recovery
| neighbor-liveness } ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure LDP Graceful Restart
timers	(Optional) Configure Graceful Restart timers
forwarding-holding	(Optional) Forwarding State Holding time
<i>fwdg-holdtime</i>	(Optional) seconds
max-recovery	(Optional) Max-Recovery time
<i>recovery-time</i>	(Optional) seconds
neighbor-liveness	(Optional) Neighbor-Liveness time
<i>peer-liveness-time</i>	(Optional) seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

# graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

# graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart [ planned-only ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
planned-only	(Optional) Enable graceful restart only for a planned restart

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

# graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

## graceful-restart grace-period

[no] graceful-restart grace-period <grace-period>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
grace-period	Configure maximum interval to restart gracefully
<i>grace-period</i>	Grace period in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# graceful-restart grace-period

[no] graceful-restart grace-period <grace-period>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
grace-period	Configure maximum interval to restart gracefully
<i>grace-period</i>	Grace period in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

# graceful-restart helper-disable

[no] graceful-restart helper-disable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
helper-disable	Disable helper mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf



# graceful-restart helper-disable

[no] graceful-restart helper-disable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
helper-disable	Disable helper mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

## graceful-restart restart-time

graceful-restart restart-time <restart-time> | no graceful-restart restart-time [ <restart-time> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure Graceful Restart functionality
restart-time	Maximum time for restart advertised to peers
<i>restart-time</i>	Restart time (seconds)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

# graceful-restart stalepath-time

graceful-restart stalepath-time <stalepath-time> | no graceful-restart stalepath-time [ <stalepath-time> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure Graceful Restart functionality
stalepath-time	Maximum time to keep a restarting peer's stale routes
<i>stalepath-time</i>	Stalepath time (seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

# graceful-restart t3 manual

graceful-restart t3 manual <sec> | no graceful-restart t3 manual [ <sec> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS
t3	Set the T3 (RFC 3847) graceful restart timer
manual	Change manually T3 default value
sec	Specify T3 value (secs)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

# graceful-restart t3 manual

graceful-restart t3 manual <sec> | no graceful-restart t3 manual [ <sec> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS
t3	Set the T3 (RFC 3847) graceful restart timer
manual	Change manually T3 default value
<i>sec</i>	Specify T3 value (secs)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

# graceful consistency-check

[no] graceful consistency-check

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful	Enable graceful features
consistency-check	Enable graceful type-1 consistency check

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# grep

| { grep | egrep } [ -c | -i | -n | -v | -w | -x | <ctx> | -A <num> | -B <num> ] + <expr>

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
grep	Grep - print lines matching a pattern
egrep	Egrep - print lines matching a pattern
-c	(Optional) Print a total count of matching lines only
-i	(Optional) Ignore case difference when comparing strings
-n	(Optional) Print each match preceded by its line number
-v	(Optional) Print only lines that contain no matches for <expr>
-w	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a complete word
-x	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a whole line
ctx	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context on each side of every match
-A	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context after every matching line
-B	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context before every matching line
num	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context
expr	Search for the expression

## Command Mode

- /output

# grep

| { grep | egrep } [ count | ignore-case | line-number | invert-match | word-exp | line-exp | <ctx> | next <num> | prev <num> ] + <expr>

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
grep	Grep - print lines matching a pattern
egrep	Egrep - print lines matching a pattern
count	(Optional) Print a total count of matching lines only
ignore-case	(Optional) Ignore case difference when comparing strings
line-number	(Optional) Print each match preceded by its line number
invert-match	(Optional) Print only lines that contain no matches for <expr>
word-exp	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a complete word
line-exp	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a whole line
ctx	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context on each side of every match
next	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context after every matching line
prev	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context before every matching line
num	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context
expr	Search for the expression

## Command Mode

- /output



# grep

| { grep | egrep } [ -c | -i | -n | -v | -w | -x | <ctx> | -A <num> | -B <num> ] + [ -- ] <expr>

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
grep	Grep
egrep	Egrep
-c	(Optional) Print a total count of matching lines only
-i	(Optional) Ignore case difference when comparing strings
-n	(Optional) Print each match preceded by its line number
-v	(Optional) Print only lines that contain no matches for <expr>
-w	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a complete word
-x	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a whole line
ctx	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context on each side of every match
-A	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context after every matching line
-B	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context before every matching line
num	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context
--	(Optional) --
expr	Search for the expression

## Command Mode

- /output

# guestshell

```
guestshell [ { enable [ { package <enable_uri> } ] } | { upgrade [ { package <upgrade_uri> } ] } | { export {
rootfs package <export_uri> } } | { disable } | { destroy } | { reboot } | <sync_cmd_name> | { resize { rootfs
<gsh_rootfs> | cpu <gsh_cpu> | memory <gsh_memory> } } | { run { <cmd_args> } } ]
```

## Syntax Description

guestshell	Request a guest shell
enable	(Optional) Enable the guest shell service
upgrade	(Optional) Upgrade the guest shell service package to a different version
export	(Optional) Export the guest shell
<i>export_uri</i>	(Optional) Destination file or directory path
disable	(Optional) Disable the guest shell service package
destroy	(Optional) Disable and uninstall the guest shell service package
<i>sync_cmd_name</i>	(Optional) Synchronize the contents of the guest shell to standby supervisor
reboot	(Optional) Deactivate and reactivate the guest shell service
resize	(Optional) Resize the existing/default guest shell parameters
rootfs	(Optional) Guest shell root filesystem disk image
<i>gsh_rootfs</i>	(Optional) New root filesystem size (in MB)
cpu	(Optional) System CPU share allocated to guest shell
<i>gsh_cpu</i>	(Optional) New CPU share allocation (as % of system CPU)
memory	(Optional) System memory allocated to guest shell
<i>gsh_memory</i>	(Optional) New memory size (in MB)
package	(Optional) Package location
<i>enable_uri</i>	(Optional) File name for the virtual service
<i>upgrade_uri</i>	(Optional) File name for the virtual service
run	(Optional) Execute/run program in the guest shell
<i>cmd_args</i>	(Optional) Executable with optional arguments

## Command Mode

- /exec

# gunzip

gunzip <uri0>

## Syntax Description

gunzip	Uncompresses LZ77 coded files
<i>uri0</i>	Enter filename (filename must have .gz extension)

## Command Mode

- /exec

# gzip

gzip <uri0>

## Syntax Description

gzip	Compresses file using LZ77 coding
<i>uri0</i>	Enter filename

## Command Mode

- /exec



## H Commands

---

- [ha-policy single](#), on page 1430
- [ha-stateful](#), on page 1431
- [hardware access-list lou resource threshold](#), on page 1432
- [hardware access-list module](#), on page 1433
- [hardware ecmp hash-offset](#), on page 1434
- [hardware ecmp hash-polynomial](#), on page 1435
- [hardware ejector enable](#), on page 1436
- [hardware fan-zone raise-speed](#), on page 1437
- [hardware forwarding funcstats clear](#), on page 1438
- [hardware forwarding funcstats disable](#), on page 1439
- [hardware forwarding funcstats enable](#), on page 1440
- [hardware forwarding l3 resource route non-deterministic](#), on page 1441
- [hardware forwarding unicast trace](#), on page 1442
- [hardware ip glean throttle](#), on page 1443
- [hardware ip glean throttle maximum](#), on page 1444
- [hardware ip glean throttle timeout](#), on page 1445
- [hardware ipv6 glean throttle](#), on page 1446
- [hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum](#), on page 1447
- [hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout](#), on page 1448
- [hardware module boot-order reverse](#), on page 1449
- [hardware profile buffer info poll-interval timer](#), on page 1450
- [hardware profile buffer info port-threshold threshold](#), on page 1451
- [hardware profile buffer monitor unicast](#), on page 1452
- [hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold](#), on page 1453
- [hardware profile ecmp resilient](#), on page 1454
- [hardware profile front portmode](#), on page 1455
- [hardware profile ipv6 alpm carve-value](#), on page 1456
- [hardware profile ipv6 lpm-entries maximum](#), on page 1457
- [hardware profile multicast max-limit](#), on page 1458
- [hardware profile multicast prefer-source-tree](#), on page 1459
- [hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization](#), on page 1460
- [hardware profile multicast service-reflect port](#), on page 1461
- [hardware profile multicast syslog-threshold](#), on page 1462

- hardware profile openflow, on page 1463
- hardware profile pbr skip-selfip, on page 1464
- hardware profile pfc mmu buffer-reservation, on page 1465
- hardware profile portmode, on page 1466
- hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner, on page 1467
- hardware profile tcam region, on page 1468
- hardware profile tcam region span qualify udf, on page 1469
- hardware profile tcam region spanv6-l2 qualify udf, on page 1470
- hardware profile tcam region spanv6 qualify udf, on page 1471
- hardware profile tcam syslog-threshold, on page 1472
- hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit, on page 1473
- hardware profile ucast6 max-limit, on page 1474
- hardware profile unicast enable-host-ecmp, on page 1475
- hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold, on page 1476
- hardware qos pfc mc-drop, on page 1477
- hardware sample-redirect module redirect-interface, on page 1478
- head, on page 1479
- hello-interval, on page 1480
- hello-interval, on page 1481
- hello-interval, on page 1482
- hex, on page 1483
- history, on page 1484
- history, on page 1485
- history, on page 1486
- history, on page 1487
- history, on page 1488
- history, on page 1489
- history buffer, on page 1490
- history syslog, on page 1491
- hold adjacency, on page 1492
- hold ip route, on page 1493
- hold ipv6 route, on page 1494
- hold timeout, on page 1495
- holdtime, on page 1496
- hop-limit maximum, on page 1497
- hop-limit minimum, on page 1498
- hop, on page 1499
- host-reachability protocol, on page 1500
- host, on page 1501
- hostname, on page 1502
- hostname dynamic, on page 1503
- hostname dynamic, on page 1504
- hsrp, on page 1505
- hsrp anycast, on page 1506
- hsrp bfd, on page 1507
- hsrp delay minimum, on page 1508

- [hsrp force state vlan](#), on page 1509
- [hsrp ipv6](#), on page 1510
- [hsrp mac-refresh](#), on page 1511
- [hsrp timers extended-hold](#), on page 1512
- [hsrp use-bia](#), on page 1513
- [hsrp version 1](#), on page 1514
- [http get](#), on page 1515
- [human](#), on page 1516
- [human](#), on page 1517
- [hw-module logging onboard](#), on page 1518
- [hw-module logging onboard](#), on page 1519

# ha-policy single

ha-policy { single-sup <hap-change> | dual-sup <sw-change> } +

## Syntax Description

ha-policy	Change HA policy for this VDC
<i>hap-change</i>	Change HA policy for this VDC
single-sup	Change HA policy for this VDC for single-sup situations
dual-sup	Change HA policy for this VDC for dual-sup situations
<i>sw-change</i>	Set hap policy

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc



# ha-stateful

[no] ha-stateful

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ha-stateful	Enable stateful OSPF HA

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

# hardware access-list lou resource threshold

[no] hardware access-list lou resource threshold <threshold>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
lou	LOU
resource	hardware resource
threshold	port expansion threshold
<i>threshold</i>	value of threshold

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware access-list module

[no] hardware access-list { resource-pooling | resource pooling } module <module-number>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Show hardware information
access-list	Access Control List
resource-pooling	Enable ACL programming across TCAM banks
resource	hardware resource
pooling	Enable ACL programming across TCAM banks
module	module number
<i>module-number</i>	specify module number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## hardware ecmp hash-offset

[no] hardware ecmp hash-offset <value> [ concatenation ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
ecmp	ECMP configuration
hash-offset	Configure hash offset
<i>value</i>	Hash offset 0-15 non-concatenate mode, 0-63 concatenate mode
concatenation	(Optional) Configure hash concatenation

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware ecmp hash-polynomial

hardware ecmp hash-polynomial <poly-type> | no hardware ecmp hash-polynomial

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
ecmp	ECMP configuration
hash-polynomial	Configure hash polynomial
<i>poly-type</i>	Polynomial type

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware ejector enable

[no] hardware ejector enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
ejector	Card ejector functionality
enable	enabled means when both ejectors are open, card is powered down

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware fan-zone raise-speed

[no] hardware fan-zone <fan\_zone\_id> raise-speed <speed-to-raise>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
fan-zone	Fan Zone supported in the switch
<i>fan_zone_id</i>	please enter fan zone id whose speed needs to be increased
raise-speed	Speed to be added for current fan zone speed
<i>speed-to-raise</i>	please enter additional fan speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware forwarding funcstats clear

hardware forwarding funcstats clear

## Syntax Description

hardware	Change hardware usage settings
forwarding	Change forwarding related settings
funcstats	Enable/disable funcstats
clear	Clear funcstats information

## Command Mode

- /exec



# hardware forwarding funcstats disable

hardware forwarding funcstats disable

## Syntax Description

hardware	Change hardware usage settings
forwarding	Change forwarding related settings
funcstats	Enable/disable funcstats
disable	Disable funcstats recording and output

## Command Mode

- /exec

# hardware forwarding funcstats enable

hardware forwarding funcstats enable

## Syntax Description

hardware	Change hardware usage settings
forwarding	Change forwarding related settings
funcstats	Enable/disable funcstats
enable	Enable funcstats recording and output

## Command Mode

- /exec

# hardware forwarding l3 resource route non-deterministic

[no] hardware forwarding l3 resource route non-deterministic

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	hardware information
forwarding	forwarding information
l3	Layer-3
resource	hardware resources
route	TCAM capacity to hold prefixes
non-deterministic	extend upto 1M

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware forwarding unicast trace

[no] hardware forwarding unicast trace

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
forwarding	Hardware forwarding
unicast	Hardware Unicast forwarding
trace	Debug traces

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware ip glean throttle

[no] hardware ip glean throttle

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ip	IP
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware ip glean throttle maximum

{ hardware ip glean throttle maximum <count> } | { no hardware ip glean throttle maximum }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ip	IP
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
maximum	Maximum number of entries
<i>count</i>	Count

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware ip glean throttle timeout

{ hardware ip glean throttle timeout <timeout-in-sec> } | { no hardware ip glean throttle timeout }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ip	IP
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
timeout	Timeout
<i>timeout-in-sec</i>	Timeout value in seconds (should be multiple of 30, else will be rounded off to nearest boundary)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware ipv6 glean throttle

[no] hardware ipv6 glean throttle

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ipv6	IPv6
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum

{ hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum <count> } | { no hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ipv6	IPv6
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
maximum	Maximum number of entries
<i>count</i>	Count

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout

{ hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout <timeout-in-sec> } | { no hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ipv6	IPv6
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
timeout	Timeout
<i>timeout-in-sec</i>	Timeout value in seconds (should be multiple of 30, else will be rounded off to nearest boundary)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware module boot-order reverse

[no] hardware module boot-order reverse

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
module	applies on all the modules
boot-order	Configure order of module power-up
reverse	reverse order of module power-up

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware profile buffer info poll-interval timer

[no] hardware profile buffer info poll-interval [ module <module> ] timer <msec>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
buffer	Buffer
info	Information
poll-interval	System buffer status polling interval
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number
timer	Polling timer
<i>msec</i>	Polling timer value in msec

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware profile buffer info port-threshold threshold

[no] hardware profile buffer info port-threshold [ module <module> ] threshold <value>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
buffer	Buffer
info	Information
port-threshold	Set port egress buffer usage threshold
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number
threshold	threshold value
<i>value</i>	percentage of maximum usage

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## hardware profile buffer monitor unicast

hardware profile buffer monitor { unicast | multicast } [ internal ] [ sampling <sampling> ] [ threshold <threshold> ] [ interface <intf-num> | sclass <sclass> ] | no hardware profile buffer monitor

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Configure hardware profile buffer monitor settings
profile	profile buffer monitor settings
buffer	Buffer
monitor	buffer monitor
unicast	unicast
multicast	multicast
internal	(Optional) enable buffer monitoring internal mode
sampling	(Optional) sampling interval in nano-seconds
<i>sampling</i>	(Optional) sampling interval in nano-seconds
threshold	(Optional) histogram threshold in Kbytes with 384 Kbytes increment
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) histogram threshold in Kbytes with 384 Kbytes increment
interface	(Optional) enable buffer monitoring on an interface
<i>intf-num</i>	(Optional) enable buffer monitoring on an interface
sclass	(Optional) enable buffer monitoring on a system class of services
<i>sclass</i>	(Optional) enable buffer monitoring on a system class of services

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold

hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold <percentage> | no hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ecmp	ECMP settings
auto-recovery	ECMP auto-recovery settings
threshold	ECMP table free percentage threshold for auto-recovery
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware profile ecmp resilient

[no] hardware profile ecmp resilient

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ecmp	ECMP settings
resilient	Configure ECMP resilient mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# hardware profile front portmode

hardware profile front portmode <port-mode> | no hardware profile front portmode

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
front	port 1 QSFP/SFP+ settings
portmode	QSFP or SFP+
<i>port-mode</i>	Configure QSFP/sfp+ port mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## hardware profile ipv6 alpm carve-value

[no] hardware profile ipv6 alpm carve-value <ipv6\_alpm\_carve\_value>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ipv6	ipv6
alpm	alpm mode
carve-value	carve value
<i>ipv6_alpm_carve_value</i>	maximum entries

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## hardware profile ipv6 lpm-entries maximum

[no] hardware profile ipv6 lpm-entries maximum <ipv6\_lpm\_max\_entry>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ipv6	ipv6
lpm-entries	lpm(non-host) entries
maximum	maximum limit
<i>ipv6_lpm_max_entry</i>	maximum entries

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## hardware profile multicast max-limit

{ hardware profile multicast max-limit <mcast-ent> } | { no hardware profile multicast max-limit }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
max-limit	maximum limit for multicast entries
<i>mcast-ent</i>	Mcast Table Entries

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## hardware profile multicast prefer-source-tree

[no] hardware profile multicast prefer-source-tree [ eternity [ limit <max-limit> ] ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
prefer-source-tree	prefer the source tree
eternity	(Optional) prefer source tree for eternity and not for just 2 minutes
limit	(Optional) Configure a limit for the number of hardware entries used
<i>max-limit</i>	(Optional) Number of (S,G) for which source tree is preferred

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization

```
{ hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization } | { no hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization }  
}
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
rpf-check-optimization	RPF Check optimization on Monticello ASIC

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware profile multicast service-reflect port

```
{ hardware profile multicast service-reflect port <port-num> } | { no hardware profile multicast service-reflect }  
}
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
service-reflect	service-reflect settings
port	loopback port
<i>port-num</i>	loopback port-num

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware profile multicast syslog-threshold

[no] hardware profile multicast syslog-threshold <percentage>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
syslog-threshold	MROUTE table syslog threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage (Default is 90)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# hardware profile openflow

```
[no] hardware profile { openflow [ agent default { drop | normal } ] | { tap-aggregation [ l2drop ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
profile	Profile
openflow	Openflow
tap-aggregation	Tap Aggregation
l2drop	(Optional) Drop non IP traffic ingress on mode tap interfaces
agent	(Optional) Act as Openflow Agent
default	(Optional) Specify default action for frames which don't match any flow
drop	(Optional) Drop all frames that miss MAC
normal	(Optional) [default]Flood unknown traffic

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware profile pbr skip-selfip

[no] hardware profile pbr skip-selfip

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
pbr	PBR feature settings
skip-selfip	Configure Skipping PBR for self-ip packets

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware profile pfc mmu buffer-reservation

[no] hardware profile pfc mmu buffer-reservation <percentage>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
profile	profile settings
pfc	System level priority-flow-control settings
mmu	Hardware memory management unit configuration
buffer-reservation	Shared pool buffer reservation
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage of shared pool buffers to be reserved

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware profile portmode

{ hardware profile portmode <port-mode> [ 2-tuple ] } | no hardware profile portmode

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
portmode	QSFP port mode setting
<i>port-mode</i>	Configure QSFP port mode
2-tuple	(Optional) Display QSFP portnames in 2-tuple mode even in 10G mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner

```
{ hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner } | { no hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner }  
}
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
ipv6-sup-tcam	IPv6 SUP TCAM parameters
match-inner	match inner payload for tunnel packets

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## hardware profile tcam region

```
[no] hardware profile tcam region { <tcam_compat_type> <tcam_compat_size> | ifacl <tcam_compat_size>
[ double-wide ] | nat <tcam_compat_size> }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
profile	profile
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
ifacl	IPV4 PAcl size
double-wide	(Optional) Configure tcam as double wide
nat	NAT size
<i>tcam_compat_type</i>	
<i>tcam_compat_size</i>	Enter tcam size

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware profile tcam region span qualify udf

[no] hardware profile tcam region span qualify udf { <udf\_name> } +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
span	Configure for span region
qualify	Configure UDFs to be qualified for span region
udf	Configure UDF names
<i>udf_name</i>	UDF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## hardware profile tcam region spanv6-l2 qualify udf

[no] hardware profile tcam region spanv6-l2 qualify udf { <udf\_name> } +

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
spanv6-l2	Configure for span region
qualify	Configure UDFs to be qualified for span region
udf	Configure UDF names
<i>udf_name</i>	UDF name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# hardware profile tcam region spanv6 qualify udf

[no] hardware profile tcam region spanv6 qualify udf { <udf\_name> } +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
spanv6	Configure for span region
qualify	Configure UDFs to be qualified for span region
udf	Configure UDF names
<i>udf_name</i>	UDF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## hardware profile tcam syslog-threshold

```
{ hardware profile tcam syslog-threshold <percentage> } | { no hardware profile tcam syslog-threshold }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
syslog-threshold	TCAMs syslog threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit

{ hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit <unicast-ent> } | { no hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ucast6	unicast ipv6 settings
lpm-65-to-127-max-limit	maximum limit for unicast ipv6 lpm-65-to-127 entries, default is 256
<i>unicast-ent</i>	Unicast ipv6 lpm-65-to-127 Table Entries

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## hardware profile ucast6 max-limit

{ hardware profile ucast6 max-limit <unicast-ent> } | { no hardware profile ucast6 max-limit }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ucast6	unicast ipv6 settings
max-limit	maximum limit for unicast ipv6 entries
<i>unicast-ent</i>	Unicast ipv6 Table Entries

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware profile unicast enable-host-ecmp

[no] hardware profile unicast enable-host-ecmp [ arp-nd | [ ipv4 [ arp ] ] | [ ipv6 [ nd ] ] ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
unicast	Unicast settings
enable-host-ecmp	Enable ECMP support for /32 (IPv4) and /128 (IPv6) routes
ipv4	(Optional) Enable ECMP support for /32 (IPv4 Only) Routes
ipv6	(Optional) Enable ECMP support for /128 (IPv6 Only) Routes
arp-nd	(Optional) Retain ARP (IPv4) and ND (IPv6) Routes in Host-Table
arp	(Optional) Retain ARP Entries in Host-Table
nd	(Optional) Retain ND Entries in Host-Table

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold

```
{ hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold <percentage> } | { no hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold
}
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
unicast	Unicast settings
syslog-threshold	Unicast Route table syslog threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware qos pfc mc-drop

[no] hardware qos pfc mc-drop

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
pfc	Priority-flow-control specific configuration
mc-drop	Multicast packets are dropped in lossless queue

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hardware sample-redirect module redirect-interface

hardware sample-redirect module <num> redirect-interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

hardware	Change hardware usage settings
sample-redirect	Redirect netflow sampled data
module	Line card module
<i>num</i>	slot number
redirect-interface	Interface for redirecting the traffic
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec



# head

| head [ -n <lines> ]

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
head	Display first lines
-n	(Optional) modify number of lines (default 10)
<i>lines</i>	(Optional) number of lines to print

## Command Mode

- /output

# hello-interval

```
{ { hello-interval <interval> } | { no hello-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

# hello-interval

```
{ { hello-interval <interval> } | { no hello-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

# hello-interval

```
{ { hello-interval <interval> } | { no hello-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

# hex

hex <expr>

## Syntax Description

hex	calculator with results in decimal format
<i>expr</i>	the expression to compute (integer arithmetics)

## Command Mode

- /exec

# history

```
{ no | default } history { { buckets-kept } | { distributions-of-statistics-kept } | { enhanced [ interval [
<interval-seconds> [ buckets [ <num-buckets> ] ] ] ] } | { filter } | { hours-of-statistics-kept } | { lives-kept }
| { statistics-distribution-interval } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) buckets
default	Set a command to its defaults
history	History and Distribution Data
buckets-kept	Maximum number of history buckets to collect
distributions-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics distribution buckets to capture
enhanced	Enable enhanced history collection
<i>interval-seconds</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets to collect data
<i>num-buckets</i>	(Optional) Number of buckets
filter	Add operation to History when...
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
lives-kept	Maximum number of history lives to collect
statistics-distribution-interval	Statistics distribution interval size

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

# history

```
history { { buckets-kept <num-buckets-kept> } | { distributions-of-statistics-kept <num-dist-stats> } | {
enhanced [ interval [ <interval-seconds> [ buckets [ <num-buckets> ] ] ] ] | { filter { all | failures | none |
overThreshold } } | { hours-of-statistics-kept <num-hours-of-stats> } | { lives-kept <life-size-value> } | {
statistics-distribution-interval <dist-interval> } }
```

## Syntax Description

<i>interval</i>	(Optional) buckets
<i>interval-seconds</i>	(Optional) <num-buckets>
<i>life-size-value</i>	<dist-interval>
history	History and Distribution Data
buckets-kept	Maximum number of history buckets to collect
<i>num-buckets-kept</i>	Bucket size value (default 15)
distributions-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics distribution buckets to capture
<i>num-dist-stats</i>	Distribution bucket size value (default 1)
enhanced	Enable enhanced history collection
buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets to collect data
<i>num-buckets</i>	(Optional) Number of buckets
filter	Add operation to History when...
all	Collect every operation in History
failures	Collect operations that fail in History
none	Shutoff History collection
overThreshold	Collect operations that are over threshold in History
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
<i>num-hours-of-stats</i>	Hour groups size value (default 2)
lives-kept	Maximum number of history lives to collect
statistics-distribution-interval	Statistics distribution interval size
<i>dist-interval</i>	Distribution interval value in msec (default 20ms), Value in usec if precision microsecond is enabled

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

# history

```
{ no | default } history { { buckets-kept } | { distributions-of-statistics-kept } | { filter } | {
hours-of-statistics-kept } | { lives-kept } | { statistics-distribution-interval } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
history	History and Distribution Data
buckets-kept	Maximum number of history buckets to collect
distributions-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics distribution buckets to capture
filter	Add operation to History when...
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
lives-kept	Maximum number of history lives to collect
statistics-distribution-interval	Statistics distribution interval size

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/http



# history

```
history { { buckets-kept <num-buckets-kept> } | { distributions-of-statistics-kept <num-dist-stats> } | { filter
{ all | failures | none | overThreshold } } | { hours-of-statistics-kept <num-hours-of-stats> } | { lives-kept
<life-size-value> } | { statistics-distribution-interval <dist-interval> } }
```

## Syntax Description

<i>dist-interval</i>	<num-buckets-kept>
<i>num-hours-of-stats</i>	<life-size-value>
<i>distributions-of-statistics-kept</i>	hours-of-statistics-kept
<i>statistics-distribution-interval</i>	
history	History and Distribution Data
buckets-kept	Maximum number of history buckets to collect
<i>num-buckets-kept</i>	Bucket size value (default 15)
<i>num-dist-stats</i>	Distribution bucket size value (default 1)
filter	Add operation to History when...
all	Collect every operation in History
failures	Collect operations that fail in History
none	Shutoff History collection
overThreshold	Collect operations that are over threshold in History
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
lives-kept	Maximum number of history lives to collect
<i>life-size-value</i>	Life size value (default 0)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

# history

```
{ no | default } history { { distributions-of-statistics-kept } | { enhanced [ interval [ <interval-seconds> [ buckets [ <num-buckets> ] ] ] ] } | { hours-of-statistics-kept } | { statistics-distribution-interval } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) buckets
<i>distributions-of-statistics-kept</i>	hours-of-statistics-kept
<i>statistics-distribution-interval</i>	
default	Set a command to its defaults
history	History and Distribution Data
enhanced	Enable enhanced history collection
<i>interval-seconds</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets to collect data
<i>num-buckets</i>	(Optional) Number of buckets
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

# history

```
history { { distributions-of-statistics-kept <num-dist-stats> } | { enhanced [ interval [ <interval-seconds> [
buckets [ <num-buckets> ] ] ] ] } | { hours-of-statistics-kept <num-hours-of-stats> } | {
statistics-distribution-interval <dist-interval> } }
```

## Syntax Description

<i>interval</i>	(Optional) buckets
<i>num-buckets</i>	(Optional) <num-hours-of-stats>
<i>enhanced</i>	hours-of-statistics-kept
history	History and Distribution Data
distributions-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics distribution buckets to capture
<i>num-dist-stats</i>	Distribution bucket size value (default 1)
<i>interval-seconds</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets to collect data
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
<i>num-hours-of-stats</i>	Hour groups size value (default 2)
statistics-distribution-interval	Statistics distribution interval size
<i>dist-interval</i>	Distribution interval value in msec (default 20ms), Value in usec if precision microsecond is enabled

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

## history buffer

```
[no] history buffer [ { size [ <onep-historysize> [ purge <historypurge> ] ] } | { purge <historypurge> [ size <onep-historysize> ] } | { session [ <appname-str> ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
history	One Platform history trails
buffer	In memory buffering of API history trails
session	(Optional) Session history filter
<i>appname-str</i>	(Optional) Full or partial session name
size	(Optional) History buffer size in bytes
<i>onep-historysize</i>	(Optional) Bytes (default: 32768)
purge	(Optional) Purge the oldest or newest session history
<i>historypurge</i>	(Optional) Purge session history

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

# history syslog

[no] history syslog

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
history	One Platform history trails
syslog	Enable the API history trails to syslog

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

# hold adjacency

hold adjacency <all>

## Syntax Description

hold	Hold
adjacency	Display adjacency table
all	Hold all adjcencies

## Command Mode

- /exec

# hold ip route

```
hold ip { route | rnh } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] <all>
```

## Syntax Description

hold	Hold
ip	IPv4
route	Hold routing information
rnh	Hold only RNH information
vrf	(Optional) VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
all	Hold all routes

## Command Mode

- /exec

# hold ipv6 route

```
hold ipv6 route [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] <all>
```

## Syntax Description

hold	Hold
ipv6	IPv6
route	Hold routing information
vrf	(Optional) VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
all	Hold all routes

## Command Mode

- /exec



# hold timeout

hold timeout <timeout\_val>

## Syntax Description

hold	Hold timer
timeout	timer timeout
<i>timeout_val</i>	timeout duration in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# holdtime

holdtime { infinite | <secs> } | no holdtime

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
holdtime	LDP session holdtime
infinite	Ignore LDP session holdtime
<i>secs</i>	Holdtime in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

# hop-limit maximum

[no] hop-limit maximum <limit>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>limit</i>	Maximum hop count value allowed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

# hop-limit minimum

[no] hop-limit minimum <limit>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>limit</i>	Minimum hop count value allowed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

# hop

{ hop <val> } | { no hop }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hop	Configure ngoam hop count
<i>val</i>	Configure ngoam service hop count value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

# host-reachability protocol

[no] host-reachability protocol { bgp | openflow | openflow-ir }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
host-reachability	Configure host reachability advertisement
protocol	Control protocol to use
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol
openflow	OpenFlow
openflow-ir	OpenFlow-IR

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

# host

[no] { host <hostaddr> | <prefix> | <addr> <mask> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
host	Host address of the object-group member
<i>hostaddr</i>	A.B.C.D Host address
<i>addr</i>	A.B.C.D Network address of object-group member
<i>mask</i>	A.B.C.D wildcard
<i>prefix</i>	A.B.C.D/nn Network prefix of the object-group member

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/objgroup

# hostname

{ hostname | switchname } <name> | no { hostname | switchname }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hostname	Configure system's host name
switchname	Configure system's host name
<i>name</i>	Enter switchname

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# hostname dynamic

[no] hostname dynamic

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hostname	Set dynamic hostname for IS-IS
dynamic	Dynamic hostname

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

# hostname dynamic

[no] hostname dynamic

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hostname	Set dynamic hostname for IS-IS
dynamic	Dynamic hostname

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

# hsrp

[no] hsrp <group-id> [ ipv4 ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
<i>group-id</i>	Group number (0-255 for HSRPv1)
ipv4	(Optional) Configure IP Version 4 group

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

# hsrp anycast

[no] hsrp anycast <id> { ipv4 | ipv6 | both }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP configuration commands
anycast	Anycast related commands
<i>id</i>	Bundle number
ipv4	Associate IP Version 4 for the bundle
ipv6	Associate IP Version 6 for the bundle
both	Associate IP Version 4 and 6 for the bundle

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hsrp bfd

[no] hsrp bfd

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
bfd	BFD protocol

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

## hsrp delay minimum

hsrp delay { minimum <min-delay> | reload <reload-delay> } + | no hsrp delay [ minimum | reload ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
delay	HSRP initialisation delay
minimum	Minimum delay
reload	Delay after reload
<i>min-delay</i>	<0-10000> Delay in seconds
<i>reload-delay</i>	<0-10000> Delay in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

## hsrp force state vlan

hsrp force state vlan { <vlans> | all }

### Syntax Description

hsrp	Hot Standby Router Protocol (HSRP) information
force	Move the HSRP state
state	HSRP state
vlan	HSRP state changes for these vlans
all	Include all HSRP configured VLANs
<i>vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the VLAN for which state change will affect

### Command Mode

- /exec

# hsrp ipv6

[no] hsrp <group-id> ipv6

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
<i>group-id</i>	Group number
ipv6	Configure IP Version 6 group

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all



# hsrp mac-refresh

hsrp mac-refresh [ <time> ] | no hsrp mac-refresh

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
mac-refresh	Interface mac-refresh time
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Timeout value (0-10000) in sec

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

## hsrp timers extended-hold

[no] hsrp timers extended-hold [ <extended-hold> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
timers	Global Timers
extended-hold	Extended Hold
<i>extended-hold</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# hsrp use-bia

[no] hsrp use-bia [ scope interface ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
use-bia	HSRP uses interface's burned in address
scope	(Optional) Specify the scope of use-bia
interface	(Optional) Use-bia applies to all groups on this interface or sub-interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

# hsrp version 1

hsrp version { 1 | 2 } | no hsrp version

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
version	HSRP version
1	Version 1
2	Version 2

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

# http get

[no] http { get } <WORD> { [ cache { disable | enable } ] [ proxy <proxy-info> ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] [ source-port <src-port> ] [ version <http-version> ] } +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
<i>cache</i>	(Optional) enable
<i>proxy</i>	(Optional) <proxy-info>
<i>source-ip</i>	(Optional) <source-ip-hostname>
<i>source-port</i>	(Optional) <src-port>
<i>version</i>	(Optional) <http-version>
http	HTTP Operation
get	HTTP get operation
<i>WORD</i>	URL
enable	(Optional) enable download of cached entries (default)
disable	(Optional) disable download of cached entries (default)
<i>proxy-info</i>	(Optional) proxy information string
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>src-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)
<i>http-version</i>	(Optional) Supported HTTP versions are '1.0' and '1.1'.

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

# human

| human

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
human	output in human format

## Command Mode

- /output

# human

| human

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
human	output in human format

## Command Mode

- /output

## hw-module logging onboard

[no] hw-module logging onboard [ { environmental-history | error-stats | interrupt-stats | module <module> } [ { environmental-history | error-stats | interrupt-stats | obfl-logs | cpuhog } ] | obfl-logs | cpuhog }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hw-module	Enable/Disable OBFL information
logging	Enable/Disable OBFL information
onboard	Enable/Disable OBFL information
environmental-history	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL environmental history
error-stats	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL error statistics
interrupt-stats	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL interrupt statistics
cpuhog	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL cpu hog events
module	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL information for Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number
obfl-logs	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL (boot-uptime/device-version/obfl-history)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# hw-module logging onboard

[no] hw-module logging onboard [ { counter-stats | module <module> [ { counter-stats } ] } ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hw-module	Enable/Disable OBFL information
logging	Enable/Disable OBFL information
onboard	Enable/Disable OBFL information
counter-stats	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL counter statistics
module	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL information for Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure





# I Commands

---

- [icam monitor entries acl module inst](#), on page 1539
- [icam monitor entries multicast module](#), on page 1540
- [icam monitor interval num\\_intervals](#), on page 1541
- [icam monitor resource module inst](#), on page 1542
- [icam monitor scale](#), on page 1543
- [icam monitor scale](#), on page 1545
- [icmp-echo](#), on page 1546
- [icmpv6 cache disable](#), on page 1547
- [icmpv6 cfs-queue](#), on page 1548
- [icmpv6 library mts-queue](#), on page 1549
- [icmpv6 mts-queue](#), on page 1550
- [import](#), on page 1551
- [import interface](#), on page 1552
- [import l2vpn evpn](#), on page 1553
- [import map](#), on page 1554
- [import running-config](#), on page 1555
- [import vpn unicast](#), on page 1556
- [import vrf default map](#), on page 1557
- [in-label allocate](#), on page 1558
- [in-order-guarantee](#), on page 1559
- [include profile](#), on page 1560
- [include profile any](#), on page 1561
- [index next](#), on page 1562
- [ingress-replication](#), on page 1563
- [ingress-replication protocol bgp](#), on page 1564
- [ingress-replication protocol static](#), on page 1565
- [ingress](#), on page 1566
- [ingress interface](#), on page 1567
- [ingress interface](#), on page 1568
- [inherit peer-policy](#), on page 1569
- [inherit peer-policy](#), on page 1570
- [inherit peer-session](#), on page 1571
- [inherit peer](#), on page 1572

- inherit port-profile, on page 1573
- initial-delay, on page 1574
- initial-refresh skip, on page 1575
- inject-map exist-map, on page 1576
- install activate, on page 1577
- install add, on page 1578
- install all, on page 1579
- install all network-os, on page 1580
- install commit, on page 1581
- install deactivate, on page 1582
- install feature-set fcoe-npv, on page 1583
- install feature-set mpls, on page 1584
- install license, on page 1585
- install module, on page 1586
- install remove, on page 1587
- install reset, on page 1588
- instance-id, on page 1589
- instance, on page 1590
- instance, on page 1591
- instance vlan, on page 1592
- interface-vlan reset credits, on page 1593
- interface-vlan reset fsm, on page 1594
- interface, on page 1595
- interface, on page 1596
- interface, on page 1597
- interface, on page 1598
- interface, on page 1599
- interface, on page 1600
- interface, on page 1601
- interface, on page 1602
- interface, on page 1603
- interface, on page 1604
- interface, on page 1605
- interface, on page 1606
- interface, on page 1607
- interface, on page 1608
- interface, on page 1609
- interface, on page 1610
- interface breakout module, on page 1611
- interface breakout module, on page 1612
- interface breakout module port map, on page 1613
- interface breakout module port map, on page 1614
- interface down delay, on page 1615
- interop-enable, on page 1616
- interval, on page 1617
- interval, on page 1618

- ip, on page 1619
- ip, on page 1620
- ip, on page 1621
- ip, on page 1622
- ip, on page 1623
- ip, on page 1624
- ip access-class, on page 1625
- ip access-group, on page 1626
- ip access-list, on page 1627
- ip access-list match-local-traffic, on page 1628
- ip address, on page 1629
- ip address dhcp, on page 1630
- ip address secondary, on page 1631
- ip adjacency cache disable, on page 1632
- ip adjacency forcedownload, on page 1633
- ip adjacency l2fm-reg, on page 1634
- ip adjacency notify interval, on page 1635
- ip adjacency peer-gmac, on page 1636
- ip adjacency remote-adj, on page 1637
- ip adjacency route distance, on page 1638
- ip adjacency statistics collect, on page 1639
- ip adjacency statistics interval, on page 1640
- ip allow address-overlap, on page 1641
- ip allow port, on page 1642
- ip amt anycast-gateway-address, on page 1643
- ip amt anycast-relay-prefix, on page 1644
- ip amt gateway, on page 1645
- ip amt gateway send-discovery, on page 1646
- ip amt join-policy, on page 1647
- ip amt qqic, on page 1648
- ip amt relay-advertisement-address, on page 1649
- ip amt relay, on page 1650
- ip amt state-limit, on page 1651
- ip amt tunnel-limit, on page 1652
- ip arp, on page 1653
- ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet, on page 1654
- ip arp am, on page 1655
- ip arp broadcast mac-mismatch, on page 1656
- ip arp cache disable, on page 1657
- ip arp cache limit, on page 1658
- ip arp cfs-queue, on page 1659
- ip arp cos, on page 1660
- ip arp delete, on page 1661
- ip arp event-history size, on page 1662
- ip arp event-history size, on page 1664
- ip arp evpn timeout, on page 1666

- ip arp garp-storm, on page 1667
- ip arp garp-storm timer count, on page 1668
- ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate, on page 1669
- ip arp gratuitous request, on page 1670
- ip arp gratuitous update, on page 1671
- ip arp inspection filter vlan, on page 1672
- ip arp inspection log-buffer entries, on page 1673
- ip arp inspection trust, on page 1674
- ip arp inspection validate, on page 1675
- ip arp inspection vlan, on page 1676
- ip arp mts-queue, on page 1677
- ip arp off-list timeout, on page 1678
- ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding, on page 1679
- ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding, on page 1680
- ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit, on page 1681
- ip arp request, on page 1682
- ip arp suppression-cache, on page 1683
- ip arp suppression testnum, on page 1684
- ip arp suppression timeout, on page 1685
- ip arp synchronize, on page 1686
- ip arp synchronize pull, on page 1687
- ip arp synchronize push, on page 1688
- ip arp test, on page 1689
- ip arp timeout, on page 1690
- ip arp timeout, on page 1691
- ip arp unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection, on page 1692
- ip arp unnum-svi-sw-replication, on page 1693
- ip as-path access-list deny, on page 1694
- ip as-path access-list seq deny, on page 1695
- ip authentication, on page 1696
- ip auto-discard, on page 1697
- ip bandwidth-percent eigrp, on page 1698
- ip bandwidth eigrp, on page 1699
- ip cache disable, on page 1700
- ip community-list expanded deny, on page 1701
- ip community-list expanded seq deny, on page 1702
- ip community-list standard permit internet local-AS, on page 1703
- ip community-list standard seq permit internet local-AS, on page 1704
- ip default-gateway, on page 1705
- ip delay eigrp, on page 1706
- ip destination, on page 1707
- ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id, on page 1708
- ip dhcp packet strict-validation, on page 1709
- ip dhcp relay, on page 1710
- ip dhcp relay address, on page 1711
- ip dhcp relay information option, on page 1712

- ip dhcp relay information option trust, on page 1713
- ip dhcp relay information option vpn, on page 1714
- ip dhcp relay information trust-all, on page 1715
- ip dhcp relay information trusted, on page 1716
- ip dhcp relay source-address hsrp, on page 1717
- ip dhcp relay source-interface, on page 1718
- ip dhcp relay source-interface, on page 1719
- ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized, on page 1720
- ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string, on page 1721
- ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco, on page 1722
- ip dhcp relay subnet-broadcast, on page 1723
- ip dhcp smart-relay, on page 1724
- ip dhcp smart-relay global, on page 1725
- ip dhcp snooping, on page 1726
- ip dhcp snooping information option, on page 1727
- ip dhcp snooping sub-option circuit-id format-type string, on page 1728
- ip dhcp snooping trust, on page 1729
- ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address, on page 1730
- ip dhcp snooping vlan, on page 1731
- ip directed-broadcast, on page 1732
- ip distribute-list eigrp, on page 1733
- ip dns source-interface, on page 1734
- ip domain-list, on page 1735
- ip domain-lookup, on page 1736
- ip domain-name, on page 1737
- ip drop-glean, on page 1738
- ip dscp-lop, on page 1739
- ip eigrp bfd, on page 1740
- ip eigrp event-history bfd size, on page 1741
- ip eigrp event-history errors, on page 1742
- ip eigrp event-history size, on page 1743
- ip eigrp shutdown, on page 1744
- ip extcommunity-list expanded deny, on page 1745
- ip extcommunity-list standard permit, on page 1746
- ip fabric multicast file-debug, on page 1747
- ip fabric multicast print-avl-tree, on page 1748
- ip flow monitor input, on page 1749
- ip flow monitor input, on page 1750
- ip flow monitor input, on page 1751
- ip forward, on page 1752
- ip ftp source-interface, on page 1753
- ip hello-interval eigrp, on page 1754
- ip hold-time eigrp, on page 1755
- ip host, on page 1756
- ip host host, on page 1757
- ip http source-interface, on page 1758

- [ip icmp-errors source-interface](#), on page 1759
- [ip igmp allow-v3-asm](#), on page 1760
- [ip igmp any-query-destination](#), on page 1761
- [ip igmp bootup-delay](#), on page 1762
- [ip igmp enforce-router-alert](#), on page 1763
- [ip igmp event-history cli](#), on page 1764
- [ip igmp event-history ha](#), on page 1765
- [ip igmp event-history interface](#), on page 1766
- [ip igmp event-history interface](#), on page 1767
- [ip igmp event-history mtrace](#), on page 1768
- [ip igmp event-history mvr](#), on page 1769
- [ip igmp event-history policy](#), on page 1770
- [ip igmp event-history vrf](#), on page 1771
- [ip igmp file-debug](#), on page 1772
- [ip igmp flush-routes](#), on page 1773
- [ip igmp group-timeout](#), on page 1774
- [ip igmp ha-stateful](#), on page 1775
- [ip igmp heavy-template](#), on page 1776
- [ip igmp immediate-leave](#), on page 1777
- [ip igmp join-group](#), on page 1778
- [ip igmp last-member-query-count](#), on page 1779
- [ip igmp last-member-query-response-time](#), on page 1780
- [ip igmp querier-elect strict](#), on page 1781
- [ip igmp querier](#), on page 1782
- [ip igmp query-interval](#), on page 1783
- [ip igmp query-max-response-time](#), on page 1784
- [ip igmp report-link-local-groups](#), on page 1785
- [ip igmp report prefix-list](#), on page 1786
- [ip igmp robustness-variable](#), on page 1787
- [ip igmp snooping](#), on page 1788
- [ip igmp snooping](#), on page 1789
- [ip igmp snooping](#), on page 1790
- [ip igmp snooping](#), on page 1791
- [ip igmp snooping access-group](#), on page 1792
- [ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port](#), on page 1793
- [ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port](#), on page 1794
- [ip igmp snooping drop-invalid-reports](#), on page 1795
- [ip igmp snooping event-history igmp-snoop-internal](#), on page 1796
- [ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm-sum](#), on page 1797
- [ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm](#), on page 1798
- [ip igmp snooping event-history rib](#), on page 1799
- [ip igmp snooping event-history vlan-events](#), on page 1800
- [ip igmp snooping event-history vlan](#), on page 1801
- [ip igmp snooping event-history vpc](#), on page 1802
- [ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking](#), on page 1803
- [ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking](#), on page 1804



- [ip igmp snooping fast-leave](#), on page 1805
- [ip igmp snooping fast-leave](#), on page 1806
- [ip igmp snooping group-timeout](#), on page 1807
- [ip igmp snooping group-timeout](#), on page 1808
- [ip igmp snooping last-member-query-count](#), on page 1809
- [ip igmp snooping last-member-query-count](#), on page 1810
- [ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval](#), on page 1811
- [ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval](#), on page 1812
- [ip igmp snooping limit](#), on page 1813
- [ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression](#), on page 1814
- [ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression](#), on page 1815
- [ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression](#), on page 1816
- [ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss](#), on page 1817
- [ip igmp snooping minimum-verison](#), on page 1818
- [ip igmp snooping mrouter interface](#), on page 1819
- [ip igmp snooping mrouter interface](#), on page 1820
- [ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link](#), on page 1821
- [ip igmp snooping optimise-multicast-flood](#), on page 1822
- [ip igmp snooping optimised-multicast-flood](#), on page 1823
- [ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address](#), on page 1824
- [ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries](#), on page 1825
- [ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries](#), on page 1826
- [ip igmp snooping querier-timeout](#), on page 1827
- [ip igmp snooping querier-timeout](#), on page 1828
- [ip igmp snooping querier](#), on page 1829
- [ip igmp snooping querier](#), on page 1830
- [ip igmp snooping query-interval](#), on page 1831
- [ip igmp snooping query-interval](#), on page 1832
- [ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time](#), on page 1833
- [ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time](#), on page 1834
- [ip igmp snooping report-flood all](#), on page 1835
- [ip igmp snooping report-suppression](#), on page 1836
- [ip igmp snooping report-suppression](#), on page 1837
- [ip igmp snooping report-suppression](#), on page 1838
- [ip igmp snooping report prefix interface](#), on page 1839
- [ip igmp snooping robustness-variable](#), on page 1840
- [ip igmp snooping robustness-variable](#), on page 1841
- [ip igmp snooping self-mac-check](#), on page 1842
- [ip igmp snooping startup-query-count](#), on page 1843
- [ip igmp snooping startup-query-count](#), on page 1844
- [ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval](#), on page 1845
- [ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval](#), on page 1846
- [ip igmp snooping static-group interface](#), on page 1847
- [ip igmp snooping static-group interface](#), on page 1848
- [ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold](#), on page 1849
- [ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression](#), on page 1850

- [ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression](#), on page 1851
- [ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression](#), on page 1852
- [ip igmp snooping version](#), on page 1853
- [ip igmp snooping version](#), on page 1854
- [ip igmp snooping vpc](#), on page 1855
- [ip igmp snooping vpc](#), on page 1856
- [ip igmp snooping vpc peer-link-exclude](#), on page 1857
- [ip igmp snooping vpc peer-routes-download](#), on page 1858
- [ip igmp snooping vxlan](#), on page 1859
- [ip igmp spoof-check](#), on page 1860
- [ip igmp ssm-translate](#), on page 1861
- [ip igmp startup-query-count](#), on page 1862
- [ip igmp startup-query-interval](#), on page 1863
- [ip igmp state-limit](#), on page 1864
- [ip igmp static](#), on page 1865
- [ip igmp suppress v3-gsq](#), on page 1866
- [ip igmp syslog-threshold](#), on page 1867
- [ip igmp version](#), on page 1868
- [ip lisp alt-vrf](#), on page 1869
- [ip lisp database-mapping dynamic priority weight](#), on page 1870
- [ip lisp disable-spoof-alert](#), on page 1871
- [ip lisp etr](#), on page 1872
- [ip lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping](#), on page 1873
- [ip lisp etr glean-mapping](#), on page 1874
- [ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl](#), on page 1875
- [ip lisp etr map-register-ttl](#), on page 1876
- [ip lisp etr map-server key](#), on page 1877
- [ip lisp hardware-forwarding](#), on page 1878
- [ip lisp itr-etr](#), on page 1879
- [ip lisp itr](#), on page 1880
- [ip lisp itr drop-on-cache-miss](#), on page 1881
- [ip lisp itr forward-on-cache-miss](#), on page 1882
- [ip lisp itr map-resolver](#), on page 1883
- [ip lisp itr send-data-probe](#), on page 1884
- [ip lisp locator-down](#), on page 1885
- [ip lisp locator-vrf](#), on page 1886
- [ip lisp locator reachability exclude](#), on page 1887
- [ip lisp map-cache-limit](#), on page 1888
- [ip lisp map-cache drop native-forward map-request priority weight](#), on page 1889
- [ip lisp map-request-source](#), on page 1890
- [ip lisp map-resolver](#), on page 1891
- [ip lisp map-server](#), on page 1892
- [ip lisp map-server try-map-cache](#), on page 1893
- [ip lisp multicast](#), on page 1894
- [ip lisp nat-traversal](#), on page 1895
- [ip lisp ntr](#), on page 1896

- [ip lisp null0-is-alt-miss](#), on page 1897
- [ip lisp proxy-etr](#), on page 1898
- [ip lisp proxy-itr](#), on page 1899
- [ip lisp short-map-cache-ttl](#), on page 1900
- [ip lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length](#), on page 1901
- [ip lisp source-locator](#), on page 1902
- [ip lisp translate inside outside](#), on page 1903
- [ip lisp use-bgp-locators](#), on page 1904
- [ip lisp use-petr priority weight](#), on page 1905
- [ip load-sharing address](#), on page 1906
- [ip load-sharing per-packet](#), on page 1907
- [ip local-proxy-arp](#), on page 1908
- [ip local policy route-map](#), on page 1909
- [ip mroute](#), on page 1910
- [ip msdp description](#), on page 1911
- [ip msdp event-history cli](#), on page 1912
- [ip msdp event-history events](#), on page 1913
- [ip msdp event-history routes](#), on page 1914
- [ip msdp event-history tcp](#), on page 1915
- [ip msdp flush-routes](#), on page 1916
- [ip msdp group-limit source](#), on page 1917
- [ip msdp keepalive](#), on page 1918
- [ip msdp mesh-group](#), on page 1919
- [ip msdp no-sa-data](#), on page 1920
- [ip msdp originator-id](#), on page 1921
- [ip msdp password](#), on page 1922
- [ip msdp peer connect-source](#), on page 1923
- [ip msdp reconnect-interval](#), on page 1924
- [ip msdp redistribute](#), on page 1925
- [ip msdp sa-interval](#), on page 1926
- [ip msdp sa-limit](#), on page 1927
- [ip msdp sa-policy in](#), on page 1928
- [ip msdp sa-policy out](#), on page 1929
- [ip msdp shutdown](#), on page 1930
- [ip mtu eigrp](#), on page 1931
- [ip multicast overlay-distributed-dr](#), on page 1932
- [ip multicast overlay-spt-only](#), on page 1933
- [ip name-server](#), on page 1934
- [ip nat inside](#), on page 1936
- [ip nat inside source](#), on page 1937
- [ip nat outside source](#), on page 1939
- [ip nat pool netmask](#), on page 1941
- [ip nat pool netmask](#), on page 1942
- [ip nat translation max-entries](#), on page 1943
- [ip next-hop-self eigrp](#), on page 1944
- [ip offset-list eigrp](#), on page 1945

- [ip ospf advertise-subnet](#), on page 1946
- [ip ospf authentication-key](#), on page 1947
- [ip ospf authentication](#), on page 1948
- [ip ospf authentication key-chain](#), on page 1949
- [ip ospf bfd](#), on page 1950
- [ip ospf cost](#), on page 1951
- [ip ospf dead-interval](#), on page 1952
- [ip ospf event-history cli size](#), on page 1953
- [ip ospf event-history detail size](#), on page 1954
- [ip ospf event-history](#), on page 1955
- [ip ospf flood-bw-percentage](#), on page 1956
- [ip ospf hello-interval](#), on page 1957
- [ip ospf message-digest-key md5](#), on page 1958
- [ip ospf mtu-ignore](#), on page 1959
- [ip ospf network broadcast](#), on page 1960
- [ip ospf network point-to-point](#), on page 1961
- [ip ospf passive-interface](#), on page 1962
- [ip ospf priority](#), on page 1963
- [ip ospf retransmit-interval](#), on page 1964
- [ip ospf shutdown](#), on page 1965
- [ip ospf transmit-delay](#), on page 1966
- [ip passive-interface eigrp](#), on page 1967
- [ip pim anycast-rp](#), on page 1968
- [ip pim assert-pad](#), on page 1969
- [ip pim assert-rate-limit](#), on page 1970
- [ip pim auto-enable](#), on page 1971
- [ip pim auto-rp listen](#), on page 1972
- [ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy](#), on page 1973
- [ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery](#), on page 1974
- [ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy](#), on page 1975
- [ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group-list route-map prefix-list](#), on page 1976
- [ip pim bfd-instance](#), on page 1977
- [ip pim bfd](#), on page 1978
- [ip pim bidir-rp-limit](#), on page 1979
- [ip pim border](#), on page 1980
- [ip pim bsr-candidate](#), on page 1981
- [ip pim bsr bsr-policy](#), on page 1982
- [ip pim bsr listen](#), on page 1983
- [ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy](#), on page 1984
- [ip pim cpu-punt dr-only](#), on page 1985
- [ip pim df-offer-burst-interval](#), on page 1986
- [ip pim dr-delay](#), on page 1987
- [ip pim dr-priority](#), on page 1988
- [ip pim event-history assert](#), on page 1989
- [ip pim event-history bidir](#), on page 1990
- [ip pim event-history cli](#), on page 1991

- `ip pim event-history data-register-receive`, on page 1992
- `ip pim event-history hello`, on page 1993
- `ip pim event-history join-prune-summary`, on page 1994
- `ip pim event-history join-prune-tw`, on page 1995
- `ip pim event-history join-prune`, on page 1996
- `ip pim event-history mrrib`, on page 1997
- `ip pim event-history mvpn`, on page 1998
- `ip pim event-history null-register`, on page 1999
- `ip pim event-history packet`, on page 2000
- `ip pim event-history pim-library`, on page 2001
- `ip pim event-history rp`, on page 2002
- `ip pim event-history txlist`, on page 2003
- `ip pim event-history vpc`, on page 2004
- `ip pim event-history vrf`, on page 2005
- `ip pim extranet`, on page 2006
- `ip pim file-debug`, on page 2007
- `ip pim flush-routes`, on page 2008
- `ip pim group-list`, on page 2009
- `ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5`, on page 2010
- `ip pim hello-interval`, on page 2011
- `ip pim isolate`, on page 2012
- `ip pim jp-delay`, on page 2013
- `ip pim jp-interval`, on page 2014
- `ip pim jp-policy`, on page 2015
- `ip pim log-neighbor-changes`, on page 2016
- `ip pim mtu`, on page 2017
- `ip pim neighbor-policy prefix-list`, on page 2018
- `ip pim non-dr flood`, on page 2019
- `ip pim null-reg-delay`, on page 2020
- `ip pim null-reg-routes`, on page 2021
- `ip pim passive`, on page 2022
- `ip pim pre-build-spt`, on page 2023
- `ip pim prune-on-expiry`, on page 2024
- `ip pim register-policy`, on page 2025
- `ip pim register-rate-limit`, on page 2026
- `ip pim register-replicate`, on page 2027
- `ip pim register-source`, on page 2028
- `ip pim register-until-stop`, on page 2029
- `ip pim restart-congestion-period`, on page 2030
- `ip pim rp-address`, on page 2031
- `ip pim rp-candidate group-list route-map prefix-list`, on page 2032
- `ip pim sg-expiry-timer infinity`, on page 2033
- `ip pim sparse-mode`, on page 2034
- `ip pim ssm`, on page 2035
- `ip pim state-limit`, on page 2036
- `ip pim strict-rfc-compliant`, on page 2037

- [ip pim strict-rfc-compliant](#), on page 2038
- [ip ping source-interface](#), on page 2039
- [ip policy match router-address](#), on page 2040
- [ip policy route-map](#), on page 2041
- [ip port-unreachable](#), on page 2042
- [ip port access-group](#), on page 2043
- [ip prefix-list description](#), on page 2044
- [ip prefix-list permit](#), on page 2045
- [ip prefix-list seq permit](#), on page 2046
- [ip proxy-arp](#), on page 2047
- [ip radius source-interface](#), on page 2048
- [ip redirects](#), on page 2049
- [ip rip authentication key-chain](#), on page 2050
- [ip rip authentication mode text](#), on page 2051
- [ip rip metric](#), on page 2052
- [ip rip passive-interface](#), on page 2053
- [ip rip poison-reverse](#), on page 2054
- [ip rip route-filter route in](#), on page 2055
- [ip rip summary-address](#), on page 2056
- [ip route](#), on page 2057
- [ip route static bfd](#), on page 2058
- [ip router eigrp](#), on page 2059
- [ip router isis](#), on page 2060
- [ip router ospf area](#), on page 2061
- [ip router ospf multi-area](#), on page 2062
- [ip router rip](#), on page 2063
- [ip routing download-on-convergence](#), on page 2064
- [ip routing event-history](#), on page 2065
- [ip rsvp](#), on page 2066
- [ip secondary](#), on page 2067
- [ip sla](#), on page 2068
- [ip sla group schedule](#), on page 2069
- [ip sla logging traps](#), on page 2071
- [ip sla reaction-configuration react](#), on page 2072
- [ip sla reaction-trigger](#), on page 2073
- [ip sla reset](#), on page 2074
- [ip sla responder](#), on page 2075
- [ip sla restart](#), on page 2076
- [ip sla schedule](#), on page 2077
- [ip source-route](#), on page 2079
- [ip source binding vlan interface](#), on page 2080
- [ip source icmp-errors](#), on page 2081
- [ip split-horizon eigrp](#), on page 2082
- [ip ssh source-interface](#), on page 2083
- [ip sticky-arp](#), on page 2084
- [ip summary-address eigrp ipv6 summary-address eigrp](#), on page 2085

- [ip tacacs source-interface](#), on page 2086
- [ip tcp path-mtu-discovery](#), on page 2087
- [ip tcp synwait-time](#), on page 2088
- [ip telnet source-interface](#), on page 2089
- [ip tftp source-interface](#), on page 2090
- [ip traceroute source-interface](#), on page 2091
- [ip udp relay addrgroup](#), on page 2092
- [ip udp relay subnet-broadcast](#), on page 2093
- [ip unnumbered](#), on page 2094
- [ip unreachable](#), on page 2095
- [ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan](#), on page 2096
- [ip verify unicast source reachable-via rx](#), on page 2097
- [ipv6](#), on page 2098
- [ipv6 access-class](#), on page 2100
- [ipv6 access-list](#), on page 2101
- [ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic](#), on page 2102
- [ipv6 address](#), on page 2103
- [ipv6 address dhcp](#), on page 2104
- [ipv6 address secondary](#), on page 2105
- [ipv6 address use-link-local-only](#), on page 2106
- [ipv6 adjacency-stale-timer](#), on page 2107
- [ipv6 adjacency forcedownload](#), on page 2108
- [ipv6 adjacency l2fm-reg](#), on page 2109
- [ipv6 adjacency peer-gmac](#), on page 2110
- [ipv6 adjacency remote-adj](#), on page 2111
- [ipv6 adjacency route distance](#), on page 2112
- [ipv6 amt gateway](#), on page 2113
- [ipv6 amt gateway send-discovery](#), on page 2114
- [ipv6 amt relay](#), on page 2115
- [ipv6 cache disable](#), on page 2116
- [ipv6 dad](#), on page 2117
- [ipv6 destination](#), on page 2118
- [ipv6 dhcp-ldra](#), on page 2119
- [ipv6 dhcp-ldra attach-policy](#), on page 2120
- [ipv6 dhcp-ldra attach-policy vlan client](#), on page 2121
- [ipv6 dhcp guard](#), on page 2122
- [ipv6 dhcp guard](#), on page 2123
- [ipv6 dhcp guard policy](#), on page 2124
- [ipv6 dhcp relay](#), on page 2125
- [ipv6 dhcp relay address](#), on page 2126
- [ipv6 dhcp relay address ipv6 dhcp relay address](#), on page 2127
- [ipv6 dhcp relay option type cisco](#), on page 2128
- [ipv6 dhcp relay option vpn](#), on page 2129
- [ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface](#), on page 2130
- [ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface](#), on page 2131
- [ipv6 flood unknown ucast](#), on page 2132

- [ipv6 flow monitor input](#), on page 2133
- [ipv6 flow monitor input](#), on page 2134
- [ipv6 flow monitor input](#), on page 2135
- [ipv6 forward](#), on page 2136
- [ipv6 host](#), on page 2137
- [ipv6 icmp test rfc-4884](#), on page 2138
- [ipv6 icmp vip vmac protocol group](#), on page 2139
- [ipv6 link-local](#), on page 2140
- [ipv6 local policy route-map](#), on page 2141
- [ipv6 mld allow-v2-asm](#), on page 2142
- [ipv6 mld group-timeout](#), on page 2143
- [ipv6 mld immediate-leave](#), on page 2144
- [ipv6 mld join-group](#), on page 2145
- [ipv6 mld last-member-query-count](#), on page 2146
- [ipv6 mld last-member-query-response-time](#), on page 2147
- [ipv6 mld querier](#), on page 2148
- [ipv6 mld query-interval](#), on page 2149
- [ipv6 mld query-max-response-time](#), on page 2150
- [ipv6 mld report-link-local-groups](#), on page 2151
- [ipv6 mld report](#), on page 2152
- [ipv6 mld robustness-variable](#), on page 2153
- [ipv6 mld ssm-translate](#), on page 2154
- [ipv6 mld startup-query-count](#), on page 2155
- [ipv6 mld startup-query-interval](#), on page 2156
- [ipv6 mld state-limit](#), on page 2157
- [ipv6 mld static](#), on page 2158
- [ipv6 mld version](#), on page 2159
- [ipv6 mroute](#), on page 2160
- [ipv6 nd cache limit](#), on page 2161
- [ipv6 nd dad attempts](#), on page 2162
- [ipv6 nd dadns-discover](#), on page 2163
- [ipv6 nd hop-limit](#), on page 2164
- [ipv6 nd limit-incomplete-adjacency](#), on page 2165
- [ipv6 nd limit\\_threshold\\_am\\_queue](#), on page 2166
- [ipv6 nd mac-extract](#), on page 2167
- [ipv6 nd managed-config-flag](#), on page 2168
- [ipv6 nd mtu](#), on page 2169
- [ipv6 nd ns-interval](#), on page 2170
- [ipv6 nd off-list timeout](#), on page 2171
- [ipv6 nd other-config-flag](#), on page 2172
- [ipv6 nd prefix](#), on page 2173
- [ipv6 nd prefix default](#), on page 2174
- [ipv6 nd process adjacency statistics](#), on page 2175
- [ipv6 nd ra-interval](#), on page 2176
- [ipv6 nd ra-lifetime](#), on page 2177
- [ipv6 nd ra dns search-list sequence](#), on page 2178



- [ipv6 nd ra dns search-list suppress](#), on page 2179
- [ipv6 nd ra dns server sequence](#), on page 2180
- [ipv6 nd ra dns server suppress](#), on page 2181
- [ipv6 nd ra route suppress](#), on page 2182
- [ipv6 nd rguard](#), on page 2183
- [ipv6 nd rguard](#), on page 2184
- [ipv6 nd rguard attach-policy](#), on page 2185
- [ipv6 nd rguard policy](#), on page 2186
- [ipv6 nd reachable-time](#), on page 2187
- [ipv6 nd retrans-timer](#), on page 2188
- [ipv6 nd route route-preference High Low Medium infinite](#), on page 2189
- [ipv6 nd router-preference High Low Medium](#), on page 2190
- [ipv6 nd suppress-ra](#), on page 2191
- [ipv6 nd synchronize](#), on page 2192
- [ipv6 nd synchronize](#), on page 2193
- [ipv6 neighbor](#), on page 2194
- [ipv6 neighbor allow-static-neighbor-outside-subnet](#), on page 2195
- [ipv6 neighbor binding](#), on page 2196
- [ipv6 neighbor binding](#), on page 2197
- [ipv6 neighbor binding logging](#), on page 2198
- [ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries](#), on page 2199
- [ipv6 neighbor tracking](#), on page 2200
- [ipv6 pim anycast-rp](#), on page 2201
- [ipv6 pim auto-rp listen](#), on page 2202
- [ipv6 pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy](#), on page 2203
- [ipv6 pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery](#), on page 2204
- [ipv6 pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy](#), on page 2205
- [ipv6 pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group](#), on page 2206
- [ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit](#), on page 2207
- [ipv6 pim border](#), on page 2208
- [ipv6 pim bsr-candidate](#), on page 2209
- [ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy](#), on page 2210
- [ipv6 pim bsr listen](#), on page 2211
- [ipv6 pim bsr rp-candidate-policy](#), on page 2212
- [ipv6 pim dr-priority](#), on page 2213
- [ipv6 pim event-history assert-receive](#), on page 2214
- [ipv6 pim event-history bidir](#), on page 2215
- [ipv6 pim event-history hello](#), on page 2216
- [ipv6 pim event-history join-prune-summary](#), on page 2217
- [ipv6 pim event-history join-prune](#), on page 2218
- [ipv6 pim event-history null-register](#), on page 2219
- [ipv6 pim event-history packet](#), on page 2220
- [ipv6 pim event-history rp](#), on page 2221
- [ipv6 pim event-history vrf](#), on page 2222
- [ipv6 pim flush-routes](#), on page 2223
- [ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5](#), on page 2224

- [ipv6 pim hello-interval](#), on page 2225
- [ipv6 pim isolate](#), on page 2226
- [ipv6 pim jp-delay](#), on page 2227
- [ipv6 pim jp-policy](#), on page 2228
- [ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes](#), on page 2229
- [ipv6 pim neighbor-policy](#), on page 2230
- [ipv6 pim passive](#), on page 2231
- [ipv6 pim register-policy](#), on page 2232
- [ipv6 pim register-rate-limit](#), on page 2233
- [ipv6 pim rp-address](#), on page 2234
- [ipv6 pim rp-candidate group](#), on page 2235
- [ipv6 pim sparse-mode](#), on page 2236
- [ipv6 pim ssm](#), on page 2237
- [ipv6 pim state-limit](#), on page 2238
- [ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only spt-threshold infinity group-list](#), on page 2239
- [ipv6 policy route-map](#), on page 2240
- [ipv6 prefix-list description](#), on page 2241
- [ipv6 prefix-list permit](#), on page 2242
- [ipv6 prefix-list seq permit](#), on page 2243
- [ipv6 queue-packets-limit](#), on page 2244
- [ipv6 queue-packets](#), on page 2245
- [ipv6 redirects](#), on page 2246
- [ipv6 route](#), on page 2247
- [ipv6 route static bfd](#), on page 2248
- [ipv6 router isis](#), on page 2249
- [ipv6 router ospfv3 area](#), on page 2250
- [ipv6 router ospfv3 multi-area](#), on page 2251
- [ipv6 routing event-history size](#), on page 2252
- [ipv6 routing multicast software-replication](#), on page 2253
- [ipv6 snooping](#), on page 2254
- [ipv6 snooping](#), on page 2255
- [ipv6 snooping policy](#), on page 2256
- [ipv6 snooping unit-test bt-add vlan](#), on page 2257
- [ipv6 source-route](#), on page 2258
- [ipv6 switch-packets](#), on page 2259
- [ipv6 traffic-filter](#), on page 2260
- [ipv6 unreachable](#), on page 2261
- [ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via rx](#), on page 2262
- [ipv6 vip](#), on page 2263
- [is-type](#), on page 2264
- [ishow cli find nodes](#), on page 2265
- [ishow cli modes](#), on page 2266
- [ishow cli nodes](#), on page 2267
- [ishow cli paths](#), on page 2268
- [ishow cli tags](#), on page 2269
- [ishow core backtrace](#), on page 2270

- isis authentication-check, on page 2271
- isis authentication-check level-1, on page 2272
- isis authentication-check level-2, on page 2273
- isis authentication-type cleartext, on page 2274
- isis authentication-type cleartext, on page 2275
- isis authentication key-chain, on page 2276
- isis authentication key-chain, on page 2277
- isis bfd, on page 2278
- isis circuit-type, on page 2279
- isis csnp-interval level, on page 2280
- isis event-history adjacency, on page 2281
- isis event-history cli, on page 2282
- isis event-history csnp, on page 2283
- isis event-history dis, on page 2284
- isis event-history events, on page 2285
- isis event-history graceful, on page 2286
- isis event-history ha, on page 2287
- isis event-history iih, on page 2288
- isis event-history lsp-flood, on page 2289
- isis event-history lsp-gen, on page 2290
- isis event-history mtr, on page 2291
- isis event-history psnp, on page 2292
- isis event-history redist, on page 2293
- isis event-history spf-leaf, on page 2294
- isis event-history spf-tree, on page 2295
- isis event-history sr, on page 2296
- isis event-history tlv, on page 2297
- isis event-history ulib, on page 2298
- isis event-history urib, on page 2299
- isis hello-interval, on page 2300
- isis hello-interval level, on page 2301
- isis hello-multiplier, on page 2302
- isis hello-multiplier level, on page 2303
- isis hello-padding, on page 2304
- isis hello-padding always, on page 2305
- isis ipv6 bfd, on page 2306
- isis ipv6 metric, on page 2307
- isis lsp-interval, on page 2308
- isis mesh-group, on page 2309
- isis metric, on page 2310
- isis mtu-check, on page 2311
- isis mtu-check level, on page 2312
- isis network point-to-point, on page 2313
- isis passive-interface, on page 2314
- isis prefix-attributes n-flag-clear, on page 2315
- isis priority level, on page 2316

- [isis retransmit-interval, on page 2317](#)
- [isis retransmit-throttle-interval, on page 2318](#)
- [isis shutdown, on page 2319](#)
- [isolate, on page 2320](#)
- [isolate, on page 2321](#)
- [isolate, on page 2322](#)
- [isolate, on page 2323](#)
- [isolate, on page 2324](#)
- [isolate, on page 2325](#)
- [itd, on page 2326](#)
- [itd device-group, on page 2327](#)
- [itd session access-list refresh, on page 2328](#)
- [itd session device-group, on page 2329](#)
- [itd statistics, on page 2330](#)

# icam monitor entries acl module inst

[no] icam monitor entries acl module <module> inst <inst>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
icam	intelligent CAM
monitor	icam monitor
entries	icam monitor entries stats
acl	icam monitor entries type ACL
module	Module Number
<i>module</i>	Enter Module Number
inst	ASIC/Forwarding Engine Instance Number
<i>inst</i>	Enter Instance Number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# icam monitor entries multicast module

[no] icam monitor entries multicast module <module>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
icam	intelligent CAM
monitor	icam monitor
entries	icam monitor entries stats
multicast	icam monitor entries type Multicast
module	Module Number
<i>module</i>	Enter Module Number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# icam monitor interval num\_intervals

[no] icam monitor interval <interval-hours> num\_intervals <number-of-intervals>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
icam	intelligent CAM
monitor	icam monitor
interval	icam monitor interval
<i>interval-hours</i>	icam monitor interval in hours
num_intervals	icam monitor history
<i>number-of-intervals</i>	number of intervals to keep in icam monitor history

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## icam monitor resource module inst

[no] icam monitor resource { acl\_tcam | fib\_tcam | l2\_table } module <module> inst <inst>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
icam	intelligent CAM
monitor	icam monitor
resource	icam monitor resource utilization
acl_tcam	icam monitor resource type ACL TCAM
fib_tcam	icam monitor resource type FIB TCAM
l2_table	icam monitor resource type L2 TABLE
module	Module Number
<i>module</i>	Enter Module Number
inst	ASIC/Forwarding Engine Instance Number
<i>inst</i>	Enter Instance Number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# icam monitor scale

```
[no] icam monitor scale { { threshold info <ithres> warning <wthres> critical <cthes> } | { { { l2-switching { mac-addresses | mst-instances | mst-vports | rpvst-vports | rpvst-vlans | vlans } } | { multicast-routing { multicast-routes | igmp-groups | pim-neighbors | outgoing-interfaces } } | { unicast-routing { bfd-sessions | eigrp-routes | ipv4-arp | ipv4-host-routes | ipv6-host-routes | ipv4-isis-routes | ospf-size } } | { vxlan { test } } } limit <nlimit> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
icam	intelligent CAM
monitor	icam monitor
scale	icam monitor scale
l2-switching	Layer 2 switching
multicast-routing	Multicast routing
unicast-routing	Unicast routing
vxlan	VxLAN
mac-addresses	MAC addresses
mst-instances	MST instances
mst-vports	MST virtual ports
rpvst-vports	RPVST virtual ports
rpvst-vlans	RPVST VLANs
vlans	VLANs
multicast-routes	Multicast routes
igmp-groups	IGMP groups
pim-neighbors	PIM neighbors
outgoing-interfaces	Outgoing interfaces
bfd-sessions	BFD sessions
eigrp-routes	EIGRP routes
ipv4-arp	IPv4 ARP
ipv4-host-routes	IPv4 host routes
ipv6-host-routes	IPv6 host routes

ipv4-isis-routes	IPv4 IS-IS routes
ospf-size	OSPF size
test	VxLAN test
limit	Change feature limit
<i>nlimit</i>	New feature limit
threshold	Change percent threshold limit
info	Info threshold
<i>ithres</i>	Info threshold percent
warning	Warning threshold
<i>wthres</i>	Warning threshold percent
critical	Critical threshold
<i>cthres</i>	Critical threshold percent

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure

# icam monitor scale

[no] icam monitor scale

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
icam	intelligent CAM
monitor	icam monitor
scale	icam monitor scale

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# icmp-echo

```
[no] icmp-echo { <hostname> | <ip-address> | <ipv6-address> } { [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> | <source-ipv6-address> } ] | [ source-interface <if_index> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
<i>source-ip</i>	(Optional) source-interface
icmp-echo	ICMP Echo Operation
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
source-interface	(Optional) Source Interface (ingress icmp packet interface)
<i>if_index</i>	(Optional) Source Interface
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

# icmpv6 cache disable

[no] icmpv6 cache disable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
icmpv6	ICMPv6 Commands
cache	Disable cache
disable	Disable cache

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## icmpv6 cfs-queue

{ icmpv6 cfs-queue <size> } | { no icmpv6 cfs-queue }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
icmpv6	ICMPv6 Commands
cfs-queue	cfs-queue
<i>size</i>	Size for adjacencies to be sent in CFSOE payload

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# icmpv6 library mts-queue

{ icmpv6 library mts-queue <size> } | { no icmpv6 library mts-queue }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
icmpv6	ICMPv6 Commands
library	library data queue
mts-queue	mts-queue
<i>size</i>	Size for icmpv6 data sap qlimit

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## icmpv6 mts-queue

```
{ icmpv6 mts-queue <size> } | { no icmpv6 mts-queue }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
icmpv6	ICMPv6 Commands
mts-queue	mts-queue
<i>size</i>	Size for icmpv6 data sap qlimit

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# import

import

## Syntax Description

import	import
--------	--------

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# import interface

import interface <if0>

## Syntax Description

import	import
interface	Interface configuration
<i>if0</i>	interface type and number in module/slot format

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# import l2vpn evpn

[ no | default ] import l2vpn evpn [ route-map <import-map> ] [ reoriginate ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
import	Import the routes into another AF
l2vpn	L2VPN
evpn	EVPN
reoriginate	(Optional) Reoriginate the route with new RT
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to specify import criteria
<i>import-map</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6

# import map

[no] import map <rmap-name> [ evpn ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
import	VRF import
map	Route-map based VRF import
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
evpn	(Optional) EVPN

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

# import running-config

import running-config [ exclude interface ethernet ]

## Syntax Description

import	import
running-config	running-config
exclude	(Optional) Exclude
interface	(Optional) Exclude all interfaces of this type
ethernet	(Optional) running-config excluding physical interfaces

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## import vpn unicast

[ no | default ] import vpn unicast [ route-map <import-map> ] [ reoriginate ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
import	Import the routes into another AF
vpn	L3VPN
unicast	unicast
reoriginate	(Optional) Reoriginate the route with new RT
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to specify import criteria
<i>import-map</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn

# import vrf default map

import vrf default [ <prefix-limit> ] map <rmap-name> | no import vrf default [ <prefix-limit> ] map <rmap-name>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
import	VRF import
vrf	Virtual Router Context
default	VRF name (default)
<i>prefix-limit</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix limit
map	Route-map based VRF import
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

# in-label allocate

[no] in-label <static-inlabel> allocate [ policy { <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> } ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
in-label	Configure local label assignment and forwarding for the LSP
allocate	Allocate this label
policy	(Optional) Allocate policy-based IP prefix
<i>static-inlabel</i>	Label Value
<i>prefix</i>	(Optional) Destination prefix
<i>mask</i>	(Optional) Destination prefix mask
<i>prefix-mask</i>	(Optional) Destination prefix/mask

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls\_static/ipv4/lsp



# in-order-guarantee

[no] in-order-guarantee

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
in-order-guarantee	Enable IOD

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

# include profile

[no] include profile { <all\_conf\_profile\_name> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include	Include a port-profile
profile	config-profile
<i>all_conf_profile_name</i>	Enter the name of the profile

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# include profile any

[no] include profile any

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include	Include a port-profile
profile	config-profile
any	dynamically include profile during apply

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# index next

```
{ { index <index> { next-address [ loose | strict ] <ipaddr> | exclude-address <ipaddr> } } | { no index <index> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
index	Specify the next entry index to add, edit (or delete)
<i>index</i>	Previous index number
next-address	Specify the next address in the path
loose	(Optional) Target address is loose
strict	(Optional) Target address is strict
exclude-address	Exclude an address from subsequent partial path segments
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address (A.B.C.D)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

# ingress-replication

ingress-replication <addr>

## Syntax Description

ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication
<i>addr</i>	Remote Peer IP Address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

# ingress-replication protocol bgp

[no] ingress-replication protocol bgp

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication
protocol	Control protocol to use
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

# ingress-replication protocol static

[no] ingress-replication protocol static

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication
protocol	Control protocol to use
static	Static End-point Configuration

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

# ingress

{ ingress <ifh> | no ingress }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress	Ingress interface to determine enhanced forwarding enabled
<i>ifh</i>	Name of the interface for ngoam on which fabric forwarding is configured

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile



# ingress interface

[no] ingress interface <interface-ref> [ next-hop <ip-addr> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress	Configure ingress interface for PLB service
interface	Ingress interface
<i>interface-ref</i>	
next-hop	(Optional) next hop ip address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) Next hop IPv4 address connected to ingress intrerface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb /exec/configure/plb-inout

# ingress interface

[no] ingress interface <interface-ref> [ next-hop <ip-addr> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress	ITD ingress interface
interface	ITD ingress interface
<i>interface-ref</i>	
next-hop	(Optional) next hop ip address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) Next hop IPv4 address connected to ingress intrerface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd /exec/configure/itd-inout

# inherit peer-policy

[no] inherit peer-policy <peer-policy-template-name> <policy-preference>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer-policy	Inherit a peer-policy template
<i>peer-policy-template-name</i>	Template name
<i>policy-preference</i>	Sequence number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

# inherit peer-policy

[no] inherit peer-policy <peer-policy-template-name> <policy-preference>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer-policy	Inherit a peer-policy template
<i>peer-policy-template-name</i>	Template name
<i>policy-preference</i>	Sequence number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af  
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn  
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4  
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6  
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn  
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn  
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state  
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label  
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

# inherit peer-session

[no] inherit peer-session <peer-session-template-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer-session	Inherit a peer-session template
<i>peer-session-template-name</i>	Template name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

# inherit peer

[no] inherit peer <peer-template-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer	Inherit a peer template
<i>peer-template-name</i>	Peer template name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

# inherit port-profile

[no] inherit port-profile { <s0> | <s1> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a port-profile
port-profile	Inherit a port-profile
<i>s0</i>	Enter the name of the profile
<i>s1</i>	Enter the name of the profile

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any /exec/configure/if-port-channel exec/configure/if-port-channel-range /exec/configure/if-ethernet-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/if-pseudowire

# initial-delay

[no] initial-delay <time-in-sec>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
initial-delay	Configure delay interval to connect to the BMP server
<i>time-in-sec</i>	Delay value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server



# initial-refresh skip

[no] initial-refresh { skip | delay <time-in-sec> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
initial-refresh	Configure initial-refresh for the BMP server
skip	Skip sending the initial route update to the BMP server
delay	Delay after which the initial route update is sent to the BMP server
<i>time-in-sec</i>	Delay value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

## inject-map exist-map

[no] inject-map <inject-map-name> exist-map <exist-map-name> [ copy-attributes ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inject-map	Routemap which specifies prefixes to inject
<i>inject-map-name</i>	Route-map name
exist-map	Routemap which specifies exist condition
<i>exist-map-name</i>	Route-map name
copy-attributes	(Optional) Copy attributes from aggregate

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

# install activate

install activate <patch> + [ forced ]

## Syntax Description

install	Install package
activate	Activate package
<i>patch</i>	Package Name
forced	(Optional) non-interactive

## Command Mode

- /exec

# install add

```
install add { <package-name> | <uri1> } [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ] [ [ activate [ upgrade | downgrade ] ] [ forced ] ]
```

## Syntax Description

install	Install package
add	Add package
<i>package-name</i>	Package name
<i>uri1</i>	Enter package uri
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
activate	(Optional) Activate package
forced	(Optional) non-interactive
upgrade	(Optional) Upgrade package
downgrade	(Optional) Downgrade package

## Command Mode

- /exec

# install all

```
install { all [ nxos <uri> | kickstart <uri1> | system <uri3> | serial ] + [ force ] [ non-disruptive | no-reload |
noswitchover ] [ bios | no-save ] [ bios-force ] [ non-interruptive ] [ compact ] | force-all [ nxos <uri> | serial
] + [ non-disruptive ] [ force ] }
```

## Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
all	Upgrade the system
kickstart	(Optional) boot-variable name
<i>uri1</i>	(Optional) Enter image uri
system	(Optional) boot-variable name
<i>uri3</i>	(Optional) Enter image uri
no-reload	(Optional) Exit right before reload during install.
noswitchover	(Optional) Exit right before reload during install.
non-interruptive	(Optional) Non-Interruptive install.
no-save	(Optional) Config not saved. Manually save config before starting install all
bios	(Optional) BIOS Only
bios-force	(Optional) Forcefully upgrade bios.
force	(Optional) Forcefully allow ISSU with target image .
non-disruptive	(Optional) Non-Disruptive install.
compact	(Optional) Compact image to make it nexus 3k only
nxos	(Optional) boot-variable name
<i>uri</i>	(Optional) Enter image uri
force-all	Force upgrade the system

## Command Mode

- /exec

# install all network-os

install all network-os <uri>

## Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
all	Upgrade the system
network-os	non-cisco OS
<i>uri</i>	Enter image uri

## Command Mode

- /exec

# install commit

install commit [ <patch> ]

## Syntax Description

install	Install package
commit	Commit software patch
<i>patch</i>	(Optional) Package Name

## Command Mode

- /exec

# install deactivate

install deactivate <patch> + [ forced ]

## Syntax Description

install	Install package
deactivate	Deactivate package
<i>patch</i>	Package Name
forced	(Optional) non-interactive

## Command Mode

- /exec



# install feature-set fcoe-npv

[no] install feature-set fcoe-npv

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
install	install a feature-set
feature-set	install feature-set
fcoe-npv	FCOE-NPV

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# install feature-set mpls

[no] install feature-set mpls

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
install	install a feature-set
feature-set	install feature-set
mpls	MPLS

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# install license

install license <uri0> [ <s0> ]

## Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
license	install license
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL for license file
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Specify a target name for the license file

## Command Mode

- /exec

# install module

```
install module <module> { bios [ [ system <uri0> ] [ forced2 ] ] | bios [ primary | golden ] [ forced ] | image [ { forced1 | system1 <uri1> } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
module	Upgrade for module
<i>module</i>	Enter module index
bios	Upgrade module bios
system	(Optional) System Image
<i>uri0</i>	(Optional) Local URI containing the system Image
forced2	(Optional) Force install bios
primary	(Optional) Upgrade the Primary bios
golden	(Optional) Upgrade the Golden bios
forced	(Optional) Force install bios
image	Upgrade module image
forced1	(Optional) Bypass SRG check
system1	(Optional) System Image
<i>uri1</i>	(Optional) Local URI containing the system Image

## Command Mode

- /exec

# install remove

install remove { <patch> | inactive } [ forced ]

## Syntax Description

install	Install package
remove	Remove package
<i>patch</i>	Package Name
inactive	All inactive except non-committed packages
forced	(Optional) Remove package

## Command Mode

- /exec

# install reset

install reset

## Syntax Description

install	Install package
reset	Reset software patches and packages to base version

## Command Mode

- /exec

## Usage Guidelines

Use this command to remove all application persistency files such as patch rpms, third party rpms, and application configuration in the /etc directory other than configuration.

# instance-id

[no] instance-id <iid>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
instance-id	Configures Instance-ID for global data-mappings
<i>iid</i>	24-bit instance-ID value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

# instance

[no] instance <plistinst> [ cross-check ] | instance <plistinst>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
instance	Configure a parameter list instance
<i>plistinst</i>	Enter the name of the parameter list instance
cross-check	(Optional) Explicitly search for referencing config profile

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-list



# instance

[no] instance <instance-id> [ vlan <vlan-list> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
instance	Map vlans to an MST instance
<i>instance-id</i>	MST instance id
vlan	(Optional) Range of vlans to add to the instance mapping
<i>vlan-list</i>	(Optional) vlan range ex: 1-65, 72, 200 - 300

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

# instance vlan

instance <instance-id> vlan <vlan-list>

## Syntax Description

instance	Map vlans to an MST instance
<i>instance-id</i>	MST instance id
vlan	Range of vlans to add to the instance mapping
<i>vlan-list</i>	vlan range ex: 1-65, 72, 200 - 300

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

# interface-vlan reset credits

interface-vlan reset credits [ <count> ]

## Syntax Description

interface-vlan	Vlan Interface
reset	Reset SVI Credits
credits	SVI Credits
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Set SVI Credit Count

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## interface-vlan reset fsm

interface-vlan <vlan-id> reset fsm

### Syntax Description

interface-vlan	Vlan Interface
<i>vlan-id</i>	VLAN Id
reset	Reset SVI Credits
fsm	SVI FSM

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface

[no] interface <interface-ref>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	egress interface
<i>interface-ref</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-port-grp

# interface

{ interface <interface-range> } | { no interface }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure ngoam egress interface
<i>interface-range</i>	Configure ngoam egress interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

# interface

[no] interface <interface-ref>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	egress interface
<i>interface-ref</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-port-grp

# interface

[no] interface <interface-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Applied interface
<i>interface-id</i>	Name of interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/static-host/dot1q /exec/configure/static-host/vni



# interface

[no] interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface

[no] interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface

[no] interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface

[no] interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface

[no] interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface

[no] interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface

[no] interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface

[no] interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# interface

interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface

[no] interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface

[no] interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface

[no] interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface breakout module

interface breakout module <module>

## Syntax Description

interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	Configuring the breakout for a module
module	High Bandwidth Module
<i>module</i>	High Bandwidth Module number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface breakout module

[no] interface breakout module <module>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	Configuring the breakout for a module
module	High Bandwidth Module
<i>module</i>	High Bandwidth Module number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface breakout module port map

[no] interface breakout module <module> port <port\_num> map <breakout\_map>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	Configuring the breakout for an interface
module	High Bandwidth Module
<i>module</i>	High Bandwidth Module number
port	High Bandwidth Port(HBP)
<i>port_num</i>	Parent(HBP / Front-panel) port to be broken out
map	Breakout Map
<i>breakout_map</i>	Breakout Map to be applied to the parent port

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## interface breakout module port map

```
interface breakout module <module> port <port_num> map <breakout_map>
```

### Syntax Description

interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	Configuring the breakout for an interface
module	High Bandwidth Module
<i>module</i>	High Bandwidth Module number
port	High Bandwidth Port(HBP)
<i>port_num</i>	Parent(HBP / Front-panel) port to be broken out
map	Breakout Map
<i>breakout_map</i>	Breakout Map to be applied to the parent port

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# interface down delay

[no] interface down delay |

## Syntax Description

<i>down</i>	delay
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Add tunnel interface config
delay	Tunnel interface down delay config

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

# interop-enable

[no] interop-enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interop-enable	Enable interoperability with IOS XR boxes in the network

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

# interval

{ interval <interval> }

## Syntax Description

interval	Wait
<i>interval</i>	Interval

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

# interval

[no] interval <timeinterval>

## Syntax Description

interval	Time interval to be configured
<i>timeinterval</i>	time interval in increments of 100ms

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

# ip

```
{ { ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstipv6> <srcipv6> } }
```

## Syntax Description

ip	ip address
<i>dstip</i>	Destination ipv4 address
<i>srcip</i>	source ipv4 address
ipv6	ipv6 address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

# ip

[no] ip <ipaddr>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	ip address of redundancy group member
<i>ipaddr</i>	Redundancy-group node IP address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/rgrp

# ip

ip [ <ipaddress> | <ipprefix> ] | no ip [ <ipaddress> | <ipprefix> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Enable HSRP IPv4 and set the virtual IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	(Optional) Virtual IP address
<i>ipprefix</i>	(Optional) Virtual IP address and mask length

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp\_ipv4

# ip

ip { <ipv6address> | autoconfig } | no ip [ { <ipv6address> | autoconfig } ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Enable HSRP IPv6 and set the virtual IP address
autoconfig	Obtain address using autoconfiguration

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp\_ipv6



# ip

[no] ip [ <ipaddress> [ secondary ] ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Set Virtual IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	(Optional) Virtual IP address
secondary	(Optional) Make this a secondary IP address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/glbp

# ip

[no] ip { { group <gaddr> } | { group-range <gaddr\_start> to <gaddr\_end> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP Address
group	Multicast group
<i>gaddr</i>	IPv4 group address
group-range	Multicast Group address range
<i>gaddr_start</i>	First Group address
to	Range
<i>gaddr_end</i>	Last Group address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-policy/attr

# ip access-class

[no] ip access-class <name> <inout>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-class	Specify IPv4 access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

## ip access-group

[no] ip access-group <name> <inout>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-group	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l3

# ip access-list

[no] ip access-list <name> [ client <clienttype> <clientID> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-list	Configure access list
<i>name</i>	List name
client	(Optional) set client type
<i>clienttype</i>	(Optional) CLI/ONEP
<i>clientID</i>	(Optional) client appID

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip access-list match-local-traffic

[no] ip access-list match-local-traffic | ip access-list match-local-traffic

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-list	Configure access list
match-local-traffic	Enable access-list matching for locally generated traffic

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip address

[no] ip address [ { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ] ] | ip address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
address	Configure IP address on interface
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	(Optional) IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
route-preference	(Optional) URIB route preference for local/direct routes
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Local/direct route preference
tag	(Optional) URIB route tag value for local/direct routes
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Local/direct tag value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-cpp

# ip address dhcp

[no] ip address dhcp

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
address	Configure IP address on interface
dhcp	Configure IP address from a dhcp server

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-sub



# ip address secondary

[no] ip address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } secondary [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ] | ip address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } secondary [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
address	Configure IP address on interface
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
secondary	Configure additional IP addresses on interface
route-preference	(Optional) URIB route preference for local/direct routes
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Local/direct route preference
tag	(Optional) URIB route tag value for local/direct routes
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Local/direct tag value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-6to4-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-cpp

# ip adjacency cache disable

[no] ip adjacency cache disable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
cache	Disable cache
disable	Disable cache

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip adjacency forcedownload

ip adjacency [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { <interface> { \* | <ip-addr> } | \* } forcedownload

## Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	Display specific interface adjacencies only
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPV4 source address
*	for all adjacencies in this context
forcedownload	Create consistency in UFDm

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip adjacency l2fm-reg

[no] ip adjacency l2fm-reg { [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ] | <interface> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
l2fm-reg	Register with l2fm
vrf	(Optional) vrf name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip adjacency notify interval

{ ip adjacency notify interval <time> } | { no ip adjacency notify interval }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
notify	Notify URIB/FIB
interval	Time interval
<i>time</i>	value in milli seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip adjacency peer-gmac

[no] ip adjacency [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { <interface> { \* | <ip-addr> } | \* } peer-gmac

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	Display specific interface adjacencies only
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPV4 source address
*	for all adjacencies in this context
peer-gmac	Set/clear the peer-gmac bit

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip adjacency remote-adj

[no] ip adjacency [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { <interface> { \* | <ip-addr> } | \* } remote-adj

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	Display specific interface adjacencies only
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPV4 source address
*	for all adjacencies in this context
remote-adj	Set/clear the remote-adj bit

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip adjacency route distance

{ ip adjacency route distance <pref> } | { no ip adjacency route distance }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
route	route
distance	admin-distance
<i>pref</i>	preference

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip adjacency statistics collect

{ ip adjacency statistics collect } | { no ip adjacency statistics collect }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
statistics	Statistics
collect	Collection

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip adjacency statistics interval

{ ip adjacency statistics interval <time> } | { no ip adjacency statistics interval }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
statistics	Statistics
interval	Interval
<i>time</i>	Timer timeout value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip allow address-overlap

[no] ip allow address-overlap

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
allow	Allow interface IP address overlap
address-overlap	Allow interface IP address overlap

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip allow port

```
{ ip allow port { <allow_ports> | none } | no ip allow port [ <allow_ports> | none ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP protocol
port	Well known UDP/TCP ports
allow	Restrict the set of allowed ports
<i>allow_ports</i>	Comma separated list of ports or ranges
none	Disallow binding to any ports

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/virt-serv

# ip amt anycast-gateway-address

{ { ip amt anycast-gateway-address <address> } | { no ip amt anycast-gateway-address [ <address> ] } } | { { ipv6 amt anycast-gateway-address <address6> } | { no ipv6 amt anycast-gateway-address [ <address6> ] } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
anycast-gateway-address	Configure anycast address for AMT gateway
<i>address</i>	IP anycast address of AMT gateway

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip amt anycast-relay-prefix

```
{ { ip amt anycast-relay-prefix <prefix> } | { no ip amt anycast-relay-prefix [ <prefix> ] } } | { ipv6 amt anycast-relay-prefix <prefix6> } | { no ipv6 amt anycast-relay-prefix [ <prefix6> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
anycast-relay-prefix	Configure anycast prefix for AMT relay
<i>prefix</i>	IP anycast prefix for AMT relay

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip amt gateway

[no] ip amt gateway

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
gateway	Configures IPv4 AMT gateway functionality

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip amt gateway send-discovery

[no] ip amt gateway send-discovery

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
gateway	Configures IP AMT gateway functionality
send-discovery	Trigger a Discovery message to the Anycast address

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



# ip amt join-policy

{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } amt join-policy <route-map> [ gateway <groute-map> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
join-policy	Configures what (S,G) are allowed to be joined
<i>route-map</i>	Route-map describing (S,G) entries allowed
gateway	(Optional) Configure join-policy per gateway
<i>groute-map</i>	(Optional) Route-map describing gateway or sets of gateways

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip amt qqic

[no] { ip | ipv6 } amt qqic <qqic-value>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
qqic	Configure Querier's Query Interval Code
<i>qqic-value</i>	QQIC value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip amt relay-advertisement-address

```
{ { ip amt relay-advertisement-address <address> } | { no ip amt relay-advertisement-address [ <address> ] } | { ipv6 amt relay-advertisement-address <address6> } | { no ipv6 amt relay-advertisement-address [ <address6> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
relay-advertisement-address	Address to use by AMT relay
<i>address</i>	IP unicast address for AMT relay to use

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip amt relay

[no] ip amt relay

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
relay	Configures IPv4 AMT relay functionality

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip amt state-limit

{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } amt state-limit <limit> [ gateway <route-map> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
state-limit	Configure the maximum number of (S,G) entries allowed
<i>limit</i>	Number of entries total or per AMT gateway
gateway	(Optional) Configure state limit per gateway
<i>route-map</i>	(Optional) Route-map describing gateway or sets of gateways

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip amt tunnel-limit

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } amt tunnel-limit <limit> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } amt tunnel-limit [ <limit> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
tunnel-limit	Configure the maximum tunnels allowed
<i>limit</i>	Number of tunnels

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip arp

```
{ ip arp <ip-address> <mac-address> | no ip arp <ip-address> [ <mac-address> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
<i>ip-address</i>	IP address
<i>mac-address</i>	MAC address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

## ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet

[no] ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
allow-static-arp-outside-subnet	Allow static ARP outside interface subnet

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip arp am

```
{ ip arp { am [ mts-batch <batch-timer> ] | lookup_timeout [ <l2rib-timer> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
am	Adjacency Manager
mts-batch	(Optional) Configure ARP-AM mts batch count
lookup_timeout	arp_l2rib_lookup_timeout
<i>batch-timer</i>	(Optional) Interval in milliseconds
<i>l2rib-timer</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip arp broadcast mac-mismatch

{ ip arp broadcast mac-mismatch } | { no ip arp broadcast mac-mismatch }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
broadcast	Enable/disable arp broadcast
mac-mismatch	when there is a smac mismatch

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip arp cache disable

[no] ip arp cache disable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
cache	Disable cache
disable	Disable cache

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip arp cache limit

```
{ { ip arp cache limit <max> } | { no ip arp cache limit } } [ syslog <rate> ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
cache	ARP cache parameters
limit	Limit size of ARP adjacencies cache
<i>max</i>	Maximum number of ARP entries
syslog	(Optional) Syslog messages
<i>rate</i>	(Optional) Syslogs per second

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip arp cfs-queue

{ ip arp cfs-queue <size> } | { no ip arp cfs-queue }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	ARP
cfs-queue	cfs-queue
<i>size</i>	Size for adjacencies to be sent in CFSoSE payload

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip arp cos

{ ip arp cos <cosval> } | { no ip arp cos }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
cos	COS for ARP packet
<i>cosval</i>	COS value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip arp delete

```
{ ip arp { delete-adj-on-mac-delete | refresh-adj-on-mac-delete <time-out> } | no ip arp {  
delete-adj-on-mac-delete | refresh-adj-on-mac-delete } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
delete-adj-on-mac-delete	Delete the adjacency on MAC delete
refresh-adj-on-mac-delete	Set refresh timer for mac delete trigger
<i>time-out</i>	Refresh value in milliseconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# ip arp event-history size

```
[no] ip arp event-history { packet | event | sync-event | ip-sync-event | control | ha | errors | lcache | lcache-errors | client-event | client-errors | snmp | cli | suppression-event | suppression-errors | controller-errors | dme-event } size { <size_in_text> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP events
arp	Configure ARP parameters
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
packet	inst packet logs
event	Internal event logs
sync-event	CFS and MCECM related event logs
ip-sync-event	L3 over vpc events
control	ARP control event logs
ha	HA and GR logs
errors	inst error logs
lcache	lcache logs
lcache-errors	lcache_error logs
client-event	Client_event logs
client-errors	Client_error logs
cli	cli logs
snmp	SNMP logs
suppression-event	ARP suppression event logs
suppression-errors	ARP suppression error logs
controller-errors	Controller MAC-IP route error logs
dme-event	ARP DME event logs
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size

## Command Mode



- /exec/configure

# ip arp event-history size

```
[no] ip arp event-history { packet | event | sync-event | ip-sync-event | control | ha | errors | lcache | lcache-errors | client-event | client-errors | snmp | cli | suppression-event | suppression-errors | controller-errors | dme-event } size { <size_in_Kbytes> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP events
arp	Configure ARP parameters
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
packet	inst packet logs
event	Internal event logs
sync-event	CFS and MCECM related event logs
ip-sync-event	L3 over vpc events
control	ARP control event logs
ha	HA and GR logs
errors	inst error logs
lcache	lcache logs
lcache-errors	lcache_error logs
client-event	Client_event logs
client-errors	Client_error logs
cli	cli logs
snmp	SNMP logs
suppression-event	ARP suppression event logs
suppression-errors	ARP suppression error logs
controller-errors	Controller MAC-IP route error logs
dme-event	ARP DME event logs
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	Size of the file in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip arp evpn timeout

[no] ip arp evpn timeout <time-out>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
evpn	In EVPN topology
timeout	ARP timeout
<i>time-out</i>	Refresh in EVPN on host moves. Time-out value in milli-seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip arp garp-storm

{ ip arp garp-storm } | { no ip arp garp-storm }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
garp-storm	Configure timer values for garp-storm

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip arp garp-storm timer count

```
{ ip arp garp-storm timer <garp-timer> count <garp-count> } | { no ip arp garp-storm timer <garp-timer>
count <garp-count> }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
garp-storm	Configure timer values for garp-storm
timer	Set the garp-storm timer value in seconds
<i>garp-timer</i>	Timer value in seconds
count	Set the garp count value
<i>garp-count</i>	Timer value in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate

{ ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate | no ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
gratuitous	gratuitous
hsrp	hsrp
duplicate	duplicate address detection

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# ip arp gratuitous request

{ ip arp gratuitous request | no ip arp gratuitous request }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
gratuitous	gratuitous
request	Enable/Disable sending grat. arp request when duplicate address detected

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan



# ip arp gratuitous update

{ ip arp gratuitous update | no ip arp gratuitous update }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
gratuitous	gratuitous
update	Enable/Disable arp cache updates for gratuitous arp

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

## ip arp inspection filter vlan

[no] ip arp inspection filter <arp-acl-name> vlan <vlan-range>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
filter	Filter
<i>arp-acl-name</i>	Access list name
vlan	Vlan range
<i>vlan-range</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip arp inspection log-buffer entries

[no] ip arp inspection log-buffer { entries <number1> }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
log-buffer	Log Buffer Configuration
entries	Number of entries for log buffer
<i>number1</i>	Number of entries for log buffer

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip arp inspection trust

[no] ip arp inspection trust

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
trust	Configure trust state

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

# ip arp inspection validate

[no] ip arp inspection validate { src-mac | dst-mac | ip1 } +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
validate	Validate addresses
src-mac	Validate source MAC address
dst-mac	Validate destination MAC address
ip1	Validate IP addresses

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip arp inspection vlan

```
[no] ip arp inspection vlan <vlan-id> [ logging { dhcp-bindings { permit | all | inone } } ]
```

### Syntax Description

<i>logging</i>	(Optional) dhcp-bindings
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
vlan	Enable/Disable ARP Inspection on vlans
<i>vlan-id</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
dhcp-bindings	(Optional) Logging of packet that match DHCP bindings
permit	(Optional) Log DHCP Binding Permitted packets
all	(Optional) Log all packets that match DHCP bindings
inone	(Optional) Do not log packets

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip arp mts-queue

{ ip arp mts-queue <size> } | { no ip arp mts-queue }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	ARP
mts-queue	mts-queue
<i>size</i>	Size for arp data sap qlimit

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip arp off-list timeout

{ ip arp off-list timeout <time> } | { no ip arp off-list timeout }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
off-list	off-list
timeout	Expire time
<i>time</i>	Expire time value in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

[no] ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
rarp	Enable/Disable forwarding of RARP messages on fabric
fabric-forwarding	Forward RARP requests to the fabric

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

[no] ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
rarp	Enable/Disable forwarding of RARP messages on fabric
fabric-forwarding	Forward RARP requests to the fabric

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit

[no] ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit <rate>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
rarp	Enable/Disable forwarding of RARP messages on fabric
fabric-forwarding	Forward RARP requests to the fabric
rate-limit	Forwarding rate of the RARP frames
<i>rate</i>	RARP frames-per-second

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip arp request

ip arp request <ip-address>

## Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
request	Trigger ARP request
<i>ip-address</i>	IP address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip arp suppression-cache

```
ip arp suppression-cache { [ clear { local | remote } vlan <vlan-id> [ <ip-address> ] ] | [ download remote
vlan <vlan-id> [ <ip-address> ] ] }
```

### Syntax Description

clear	(Optional) Clear ARP suppression cache entries
ip	Clear IP commands
download	(Optional) download local entires from ARP cache, remote from l2rib
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
suppression-cache	ARP-suppression cache
local	(Optional) Local entries
remote	(Optional) Remote entries
vlan	(Optional) Vlan id
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Vlan
<i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) IP address

### Command Mode

- /exec

# ip arp suppression testnum

```
ip arp suppression testnum <testnum> [ { <ip-address> <mac-address> <vlan_id> <interface> <phy-interface> } <count> ]
```

## Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
suppression	ARP-suppression based event
testnum	test case number
<i>testnum</i>	id of test (1-100)
<i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) IP address
<i>mac-address</i>	(Optional) MAC address
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) Vlan
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) ARP interface
<i>phy-interface</i>	(Optional) ARP interface
<i>count</i>	(Optional) no of adjacencies needed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip arp suppression timeout

{ ip arp suppression timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp suppression timeout }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
suppression	ARP-suppression based event
timeout	ARP timeout
<i>time-out</i>	Time-out value in seconds. Time-out = 0 indicates disabled

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip arp synchronize

[no] ip arp synchronize

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	ARP
synchronize	CFS synchronize

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain



# ip arp synchronize pull

ip arp synchronize pull

## Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
arp	ARP
synchronize	CFS synchronize
pull	Initiate CFS pull request

## Command Mode

- /exec

# ip arp synchronize push

ip arp synchronize push

## Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
arp	ARP
synchronize	CFS synchronize
push	Initiate CFS push message

## Command Mode

- /exec

# ip arp test

```
{ ip arp test <ip-address> <mac-address> <mode> | no ip arp test <ip-address> [ <mac-address> ] <mode> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
test	test command
<i>ip-address</i>	IP address
<i>mac-address</i>	MAC address
<i>mode</i>	Mode: 1 - Data plane, 2 - Control plane, 3 - Peer Sync 4 - No Flag

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# ip arp timeout

```
{ ip arp timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp timeout }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
timeout	ARP timeout
<i>time-out</i>	Time-out value in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip arp timeout

{ ip arp timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp timeout }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
timeout	ARP timeout
<i>time-out</i>	Time-out value in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip arp unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection

[no] ip arp unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection	Enable duplicate IP detection across VLANs for IP unnumbered SVIs.

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# ip arp unnum-svi-sw-replication

[no] ip arp unnum-svi-sw-replication

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
unnum-svi-sw-replication	ARP packets replication in software for unnumbered SVI

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip as-path access-list deny

```
{ ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] } | { no ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
as-path	BGP autonomous system path filter
access-list	Specify an access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	Known as-path access-list name
timeout	(Optional) Timeout to be used for checking regex cpu hog
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) No. of seconds used as timeout
deny	Specify packets to reject
permit	Specify packets to forward
<i>line</i>	A

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip as-path access-list seq deny

{ ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> seq <seq> [ timeout <sec> ] { { deny | permit } <line> } } | { no ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> seq <seq> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
as-path	BGP autonomous system path filter
access-list	Specify an access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	Known as-path access-list name
seq	Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	Sequence number
timeout	(Optional) Timeout to be used for checking regex cpu hog
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) No. of seconds used as timeout
deny	Specify packets to reject
permit	Specify packets to forward
<i>line</i>	A

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip authentication

```
[no] { ip | ipv6 } authentication { { key-chain eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <chain> } | { mode eigrp <eigrp-ptag> md5 } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
authentication	Configures EIGRP authentication subcommands
key-chain	key-chain
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>chain</i>	name of key-chain
mode	mode
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
md5	Keyed message digest
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip auto-discard

[no] ip auto-discard

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
auto-discard	Auto 0.0.0.0/0 discard route

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip bandwidth-percent eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } bandwidth-percent eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <percent> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } bandwidth-percent eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <percent> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
bandwidth-percent	Configures IP-EIGRP bandwidth limit
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>percent</i>	Maximum bandwidth percentage that EIGRP may use
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip bandwidth eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } bandwidth eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <bw> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } bandwidth eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <bw> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
bandwidth	Set bandwidth for interface used in EIGRP metric calculation
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>bw</i>	Bandwidth in kilobits
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip cache disable

[no] ip cache disable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
cache	Disable cache
disable	Disable cache

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip community-list expanded deny

```
{ ip community-list expanded <name> [ timeout <sec> ] { deny | permit } <line> } | { no ip community-list
expanded <name> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
community-list	Add a community list entry
expanded	Add an expanded community list entry
<i>name</i>	Name of expanded community list
timeout	(Optional) Timeout to be used for checking regex cpu hog
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) No. of seconds used as timeout
deny	Specify community to reject
permit	Specify community to accept
<i>line</i>	Regular-expression(must

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip community-list expanded seq deny

```
{ ip community-list expanded <name> seq <seq> [ timeout <sec> ] { deny | permit } <line> } | { no ip
community-list expanded <name> seq <seq> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
community-list	Add a community list entry
expanded	Add an expanded community list entry
<i>name</i>	Name of expanded community list
seq	Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	Sequence number
timeout	(Optional) Timeout to be used for checking regex cpu hog
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) No. of seconds used as timeout
deny	Specify community to reject
permit	Specify community to accept
<i>line</i>	Regular-expression(must

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## ip community-list standard permit internet local-AS

```
{ ip community-list standard <name> { permit | deny } { internet | local-AS | no-advertise | no-export | <aann>
| <number> | <hex_num> } + } | { no ip community-list standard <name> [ permit | deny ] [ { internet | local-AS
| no-advertise | no-export | <aann> | <number> | <hex_num> } + ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
community-list	Add a community list entry
standard	Add a standard Community list entry
<i>name</i>	Standard community list name
permit	Specify community to accept
deny	Specify community to reject
internet	Internet (well-known community)
local-AS	Do not send outside local AS (well-known community)
no-advertise	Do not advertise to any peer (well-known community)
no-export	Do not export to next AS (well-known community)
<i>aann</i>	Community number aa:nn format
<i>number</i>	Community number
<i>hex_num</i>	Community number in hex
<i>internet</i>	(Optional) local-AS

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip community-list standard seq permit internet local-AS

```
{ ip community-list standard <name> seq <seq> { permit | deny } { internet | local-AS | no-advertise | no-export
| <aann> | <number> | <hex_num> } + } | { no ip community-list standard <name> seq <seq> [ permit | deny
] [ { internet | local-AS | no-advertise | no-export | <aann> | <number> | <hex_num> } + ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
community-list	Add a community list entry
standard	Add a standard Community list entry
<i>name</i>	Standard community list name
seq	Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	Sequence number
permit	Specify community to accept
deny	Specify community to reject
internet	Internet (well-known community)
local-AS	Do not send outside local AS (well-known community)
no-advertise	Do not advertise to any peer (well-known community)
no-export	Do not export to next AS (well-known community)
<i>aann</i>	Community number aa:nn format
<i>number</i>	Community number
<i>hex_num</i>	Community number in hex
<i>internet</i>	(Optional) local-AS

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip default-gateway

[no] ip default-gateway <ip-addr> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
default-gateway	Configure default gateway
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP prefix in format i.i.i.i
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/vrf /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel

# ip delay eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } delay eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <delay> [ picoseconds ] } | { no { ip | ipv6 } delay eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <delay> ] [ picoseconds ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
delay	Set delay for interface used in EIGRP metric calculation
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>delay</i>	Throughput delay
picoseconds	(Optional) Delay units in picoseconds
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip destination

{ ip { destination | source } <addr> } | { no ip { destination | source } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	specify flow ipv4 address
source	specify flow source ipv4 address
destination	specify flow destination ip address
<i>addr</i>	ipv4 address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

## ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id

[no] ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id [ <format-string> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
option82	DHCP option82
suboption	DHCP option82 suboption information
circuit-id	DHCP option82 suboption circuit-id string configuration
<i>format-string</i>	(Optional) Format string

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-phy /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel

# ip dhcp packet strict-validation

[no] ip dhcp packet strict-validation

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
packet	DHCP packet
strict-validation	DHCP packet strict validation

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

# ip dhcp relay

[no] ip dhcp relay

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Enable DHCP relay agent

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip dhcp relay address

[no] ip dhcp relay address [ <ip-addr-val> [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure relay agent
address	Configure DHCP server to refer to
<i>ip-addr-val</i>	(Optional) IP address
use-vrf	(Optional) helper address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/ppm-port-channel-switch

# ip dhcp relay information option

[no] ip dhcp relay information option

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
option	Insert relay information in BOOTREQUEST

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip dhcp relay information option trust

[no] ip dhcp relay information option trust

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
option	Relay agent option
trust	Enable relay trust functionality on the system

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip dhcp relay information option vpn

[no] ip dhcp relay information option vpn

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
option	Insert relay information in BOOTREQUEST
vpn	Enable relay support across VRFs

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip dhcp relay information trust-all

[no] ip dhcp relay information trust-all

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
trust-all	Enable relay trust on all the interfaces

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip dhcp relay information trusted

[no] ip dhcp relay information trusted

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
trusted	Enable relay trust on this interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip dhcp relay source-address hsrp

[no] ip dhcp relay source-address hsrp

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure DHCPv4 relay agent
source-address	Configure source address for DHCPv4 relay
hsrp	Use VIP address instead of SVI address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip dhcp relay source-interface

[no] ip dhcp relay source-interface

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCP relay

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp



# ip dhcp relay source-interface

ip dhcp relay source-interface <interface-name>

## Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCP relay
<i>interface-name</i>	Source interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized

[no] ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
sub-option	Relay agent information option sub-option
circuit-id	sub-option of option82
customized	circuit id customized to include vlan id, slot and port info

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string

[no] ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string [ format <format-string> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
sub-option	Relay agent suboption
circuit-id	Relay agent circuit-id suboption
format-type	Specify suboption format type
string	Use string format for suboption
format	(Optional) Specify format string
<i>format-string</i>	(Optional) Format string

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco

[no] ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
sub-option	Relay agent suboption
type	Relay agent suboption type
cisco	Use Cisco proprietary suboptions

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip dhcp relay subnet-broadcast

[no] ip dhcp relay subnet-broadcast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure DHCP relay
subnet-broadcast	Configure DHCP relay subnet-broadcast on interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip dhcp smart-relay

[no] ip dhcp smart-relay

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
smart-relay	Configure DHCP smart relay on interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip dhcp smart-relay global

[no] ip dhcp smart-relay global

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
smart-relay	Configure DHCP smart relay
global	Configure DHCP smart relay globally

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip dhcp snooping

[no] ip dhcp snooping

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/



# ip dhcp snooping information option

[no] ip dhcp snooping information option

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
information	DHCP Snooping information
option	DHCP Snooping information option

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

## ip dhcp snooping sub-option circuit-id format-type string

[no] ip dhcp snooping sub-option circuit-id format-type string [ format <format-string> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP snooping parameters
sub-option	suboption
circuit-id	circuit-id suboption
format-type	Specify suboption format type
string	Use string format for suboption
format	(Optional) Specify format string
<i>format-string</i>	(Optional) Format string

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip dhcp snooping trust

[no] ip dhcp snooping trust

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
trust	DHCP Snooping trust config

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

# ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address

[no] ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
verify	DHCP snooping verify
mac-address	DHCP snooping verify mac-address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

# ip dhcp snooping vlan

[no] ip dhcp snooping vlan <vlan-id10>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
vlan	DHCP Snooping vlan
<i>vlan-id10</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip directed-broadcast

[no] ip directed-broadcast [ <acl-name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
directed-broadcast	IP directed-broadcast
<i>acl-name</i>	(Optional) ACL policy name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ip distribute-list eigrp

```
[no] { ip | ipv6 } distribute-list eigrp <eigrp-ptag> { { route-map <map> } | { prefix-list <list> } } { in | out }
}
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
distribute-list	Filter networks in routing updates
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
route-map	Use a route-map for route filtering
<i>map</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Use a prefix-list for route filtering
<i>list</i>	Reference to prefix-list name
in	Filter incoming routing updates
out	Filter outgoing routing updates

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip dns source-interface

[no] ip dns source-interface <ifnum> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dns	Configure dns client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for domain-lookup
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip domain-list

```
[no] ip domain-list { <s0> | <s1> [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
domain-list	Add additional domain names
<i>s0</i>	Enter a domain
<i>s1</i>	Enter a domain
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip domain-lookup

[no] ip domain-lookup

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
domain-lookup	Enable/Disable DNS

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip domain-name

[no] ip domain-name { <s0> | <s1> [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
domain-name	Specify default domain name
<i>s0</i>	Enter the default domain
<i>s1</i>	Enter the default domain
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip drop-glean

[no] ip drop-glean

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
drop-glean	Installs the secondary subnet routes as Drop routes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# ip dscp-lop

[no] ip dscp-lop | ip dscp-lop { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dscp-lop	Set DSCP to be used for locally originated packets for IPv4 and IPv6. Cos will not be set.
<i>dscp-val</i>	Specify DSCP value for Locally Originated packets for IPv4 and IPv6
<i>dscp-enum</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip eigrp bfd

[no] ip eigrp <eigrp-tag> bfd [ disable ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-tag</i>	Process tag
bfd	Enable BFD on this interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on this interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip eigrp event-history bfd size

[no] { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] event-history bfd size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_Kbytes> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Event History of EIGRP
bfd	Show bfd log of EIGRP
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	Size of the file in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip eigrp event-history errors

[no] { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] event-history { errors | msgs }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Event History of EIGRP
errors	Show error log of EIGRP
msgs	Show message log of EIGRP

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip eigrp event-history size

[no] { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] event-history { fsm | packet | rib } size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_Kbytes> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Event History of EIGRP
fsm	FSM log of EIGRP
packet	Packet log of EIGRP
rib	RIB log of EIGRP
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	Size of the file in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip eigrp shutdown

[no] { ip | ipv6 } eigrp <eigrp-ptag> shutdown

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
shutdown	Shutdown EIGRP on this interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip extcommunity-list expanded deny

```
{ ip extcommunity-list expanded <name> { deny | permit } <line> } | { no ip extcommunity-list expanded <name> [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
extcommunity-list	Add a extcommunity list entry
expanded	Add an expanded extcommunity list entry
<i>name</i>	Name of expanded extcommunity list
deny	Specify extcommunity to reject
permit	Specify extcommunity to accept
<i>line</i>	Regular-expression(must

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip extcommunity-list standard permit

```
{ ip extcommunity-list standard <name> { permit | deny } { { 4byteas-generic { transitive
<ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive <ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } } | { rt { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> |
<ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { soo { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } } + | { no ip
extcommunity-list standard <name> [ permit | deny ] [ { 4byteas-generic { transitive <ext-comm-gen-trans>
| non-transitive <ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } } | { rt { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } |
{ soo { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } ] + } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
extcommunity-list	Add a extcommunity list entry
standard	Add a standard Extcommunity list entry
<i>name</i>	Standard extcommunity list name
permit	Specify extcommunity to accept
deny	Specify extcommunity to reject
4byteas-generic	Generic extended community
transitive	Transitive extcommunity
non-transitive	Non-Transitive extcommunity
rt	Router-Target
soo	Site-Of-Origin
<i>ext-comm-gen-trans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-gen-nontrans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip fabric multicast file-debug

[no] ip fabric multicast file-debug

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
fabric	Config fabric
multicast	Configure multicast
file-debug	Collect all debugs to a file

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip fabric multicast print-avl-tree

[no] ip fabric multicast print-avl-tree

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
fabric	Fabric
multicast	Multicast information
print-avl-tree	Print out the AVL tree

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip flow monitor input

[no] ip flow monitor <monitorname> input

## Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

## ip flow monitor input

[no] ip flow monitor <monitorname> input

### Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p



# ip flow monitor input

[no] ip flow monitor <monitorname> input

## Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

# ip forward

ip forward | no ip forward

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
forward	Enable ip forwarding on interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-vlan-range /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip ftp source-interface

[no] ip ftp source-interface <ifnum> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ftp	Configure FTP client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for FTP client
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip hello-interval eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } hello-interval eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <hello-interval> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } hello-interval eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <hello-interval> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
hello-interval	Configures IP-EIGRP hello interval
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>hello-interval</i>	Seconds between hello transmissions
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip hold-time eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } hold-time eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <holdtime> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } hold-time eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <holdtime> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
hold-time	Configures IP-EIGRP hold time
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>holdtime</i>	Seconds before neighbor is considered down
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip host

[no] ip host <s0> [ <ipv4\_0> ] | ip host <s0> <ipv4\_0>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
host	Add an entry to the ip hostname table
s0	Name of Host
ipv4_0	(Optional) Enter an IP address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip host host

```
{ [ <seqnum> ] <permitdeny> { ip { <src_addr> <src_wild> | <src_prefix> | <src_any> | host <src_hostaddr> } { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> | <dst_prefix> | <dst_any> | host <dst_hostaddr> } } } | { no <seqnum> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqnum</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
ip	ip
<i>permitdeny</i>	permitdeny
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	A.B.C.D/nn Source network prefix
<i>src_any</i>	Any source address
host	A.B.C.D - A single source host
<i>src_hostaddr</i>	A.B.C.D - A single source host
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	A.B.C.D/nn Destination network prefix
<i>dst_any</i>	Any destination address
host	A.B.C.D - A single destination host
<i>dst_hostaddr</i>	A.B.C.D - A single destination host

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-port-acl

## ip http source-interface

[no] ip http source-interface <ifnum> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
http	Configure HTTP client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for HTTP client
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## ip icmp-errors source-interface

ip icmp-errors source-interface <interface> [ <icmp\_type> ] | no ip icmp-errors source-interface [ <interface> <icmp\_type> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
icmp-errors	ICMP unreachable/TTL-exceeded/param-prob messages
source-interface	Configure source-address for applications
<i>interface</i>	Interface to pick source-address from
<i>icmp_type</i>	(Optional) ICMPv6 types

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip igmp allow-v3-asm

[no] ip igmp allow-v3-asm

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
allow-v3-asm	Accept IGMPv3 reports for non SSM groups

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip igmp any-query-destination

[no] ip igmp any-query-destination

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
any-query-destination	Allow any destination-IP for General Queries

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp bootup-delay

```
{ { no ip igmp bootup-delay [ <delay> ] } | { ip igmp bootup-delay <delay> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
bootup-delay	Configures bootup route add delay to RIB
<i>delay</i>	(Optional) Delay downloading in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp enforce-router-alert

[no] ip igmp enforce-router-alert

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
enforce-router-alert	Enforce Router Alert option check for IGMPv2 and IGMPv3 packets

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp event-history cli

```
[no] ip igmp event-history cli { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
cli	CLI events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp event-history ha

[no] ip igmp event-history ha { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
ha	HA events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp event-history interface

[no] ip igmp event-history { interface-events | group-events } { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
interface-events	Interface-events for IGMP
group-events	Group-events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## ip igmp event-history interface

```
[no] ip igmp event-history { interface-debug | group-debug } { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
interface-debug	Interface-debug for IGMP
group-debug	Group-debug for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp event-history mtrace

```
[no] ip igmp event-history mtrace { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
mtrace	Mtrace events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp event-history mvr

```
[no] ip igmp event-history mvr { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
mvr	MVR events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp event-history policy

```
[no] ip igmp event-history policy { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
policy	Policy events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp event-history vrf

```
[no] ip igmp event-history vrf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
vrf	VRF events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp file-debug

[no] ip igmp file-debug

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
file-debug	Collect all debugs to a file

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp flush-routes

[no] ip igmp flush-routes

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting IGMP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp group-timeout

```
{ { no ip igmp group-timeout [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp group-timeout <time> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout for IGMPv2
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ip igmp ha-stateful

[no] ip igmp ha-stateful

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
ha-stateful	Enable stateful IGMP HA

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp heavy-template

[no] ip igmp heavy-template

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
heavy-template	IGMP heavy for IGMP scale

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp immediate-leave

[no] ip igmp immediate-leave

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
immediate-leave	Enable/Disable immediate leave

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip igmp join-group

```
[no] ip igmp join-group { { <group> [ source <source> ] } | { route-map <route-map-name> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
join-group	Configures local group membership for router
<i>group</i>	Multicast group IP address
source	(Optional) Configures source address for IGMPv3 (S,G) Channel
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source IP address
route-map	Join group policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip igmp last-member-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp last-member-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp last-member-query-count <count> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
last-member-query-count	Configures number of group-specific Queries sent
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip igmp last-member-query-response-time

```
{ { no ip igmp last-member-query-response-time [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp last-member-query-response-time <interval> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
last-member-query-response-time	Configures last member query response time
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igmp

# ip igmp querier-elect strict

[no] ip igmp querier-elect strict

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
querier-elect	Querier election
strict	Consider subnet check for L3 igmp querier election

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp querier

```
{ { no ip igmp { querier-timeout | query-timeout } [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp { querier-timeout | query-timeout } <time> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
querier-timeout	Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2
query-timeout	Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ip igmp query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp query-interval <interval> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
query-interval	Configures interval between Query transmission
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip igmp query-max-response-time

```
{ { no ip igmp query-max-response-time [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp query-max-response-time <time> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
query-max-response-time	Configures MRT for query messages
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip igmp report-link-local-groups

[no] ip igmp report-link-local-groups

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
report-link-local-groups	Send Reports for groups in 224.0.0.0/24

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip igmp report prefix-list

```
{ { ip igmp { report-policy | access-group } { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } } | { no ip igmp { report-policy | access-group } [ <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
report-policy	IGMP Report Policy
access-group	IGMP access-group
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix list policy
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip igmp robustness-variable

```
{ { no ip igmp robustness-variable [ <value> ] } | { ip igmp robustness-variable <value> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
robustness-variable	Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Count value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip igmp snooping

{ { no ip igmp snooping } | { ip igmp snooping } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

# ip igmp snooping

{ { no ip igmp snooping } | { ip igmp snooping } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

# ip igmp snooping

{ { no ip igmp snooping } | { ip igmp snooping } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip igmp snooping

```
[no] ip igmp snooping { holddown-timer <timer> | cc-mode | m2rib-max-omfs <omf-count> |
m2rib-max-omf-routes <omf-route-count> | m2rib-max-routes <route-count> | m2rib-max-buffers <buf-count>
}
```

## Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
holddown-timer	Intitial holddown period after switchover/restart
cc-mode	Enter MFDM congestion-control mode
m2rib-max-omfs	Number of OMF entries in M2RIB buffer
m2rib-max-routes	Number of route entries in M2RIB buffer
m2rib-max-omf-routes	Number of omf route entries in M2RIB buffer
m2rib-max-buffers	Number of update buffers with M2RIB
<i>timer</i>	Delay (in secs)
<i>omf-count</i>	
<i>route-count</i>	
<i>buf-count</i>	
<i>omf-route-count</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping access-group

[no] ip igmp snooping access-group <route-map-name>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
access-group	Configures filter policy for groups mentioned in route-map
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

# ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

[no] ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
disable-nve-static-router-port	Disable NVE as a static router port

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

[no] ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
disable-nve-static-router-port	Disable NVE as a static router port

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp snooping drop-invalid-reports

[no] ip igmp snooping drop-invalid-reports

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
drop-invalid-reports	drop invalid reports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp snooping event-history igmp-snoop-internal

[no] ip igmp snooping event-history igmp-snoop-internal { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
igmp-snoop-internal	Internal events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm-sum

[no] ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm-sum { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
mfdm-sum	MFDM-SUM events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm

```
[no] ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
mfdm	MFDM events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip igmp snooping event-history rib

[no] ip igmp snooping event-history rib { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
rib	RIB events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp snooping event-history vlan-events

[no] ip igmp snooping event-history vlan-events { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
vlan-events	VLAN/BD events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping event-history vlan

```
[no] ip igmp snooping event-history vlan { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
vlan	VLAN/BD events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping event-history vpc

[no] ip igmp snooping event-history vpc { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
vpc	VPC events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking

{ { no ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking } | { ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
explicit-tracking	Configures Explicit Host tracking for VLAN/BD

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

# ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking

{ { no ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking } | { ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
explicit-tracking	Configures Explicit Host tracking for VLAN/BD

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

# ip igmp snooping fast-leave

{ { no ip igmp snooping fast-leave } | { ip igmp snooping fast-leave } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
fast-leave	Configures Fast leave for the VLAN/BD

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

# ip igmp snooping fast-leave

{ { no ip igmp snooping fast-leave } | { ip igmp snooping fast-leave } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
fast-leave	Configures Fast leave for the VLAN/BD

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan



## ip igmp snooping group-timeout

[no] ip igmp snooping group-timeout { <timeout> | never }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout in VLAN/BD
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout in minutes
never	Never expire ports from group membership

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

## ip igmp snooping group-timeout

[no] ip igmp snooping group-timeout { <timeout> | never }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout in all VLAN/BDs
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout in minutes
never	Never expire ports from group membership

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping last-member-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping last-member-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp snooping last-member-query-count <count> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
last-member-query-count	Configures number of group-specific queries sent
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

## ip igmp snooping last-member-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping last-member-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp snooping last-member-query-count <count> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
last-member-query-count	Configures number of group-specific queries sent
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

## ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp snooping
last-member-query-interval <interval> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
last-member-query-interval	Configures interval between group-specific Query transmissions
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

## ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp snooping
last-member-query-interval <interval> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
last-member-query-interval	Configures interval between group-specific Query transmissions
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

# ip igmp snooping limit

[no] ip igmp snooping limit [ <max-grps> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
limit	Limits number of groups that could be joined per interface to <max-grps>
<i>max-grps</i>	(Optional) Maximum Groups per interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

# ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

[no] ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
link-local-groups-suppression	Configures Global link-local groups suppression

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

[no] ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
link-local-groups-suppression	Configures VLAN/BD link-local groups suppression

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

# ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

[no] ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
link-local-groups-suppression	Configures VLAN/BD link-local groups suppression

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

## ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss

{ { no ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss } | { ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss <count> } }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
max-gq-miss	Configure general query miss count
<i>count</i>	Max number of GQ misses allowed

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping minimum-verison

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping minimum-verison [ <min-ver> ] } | { ip igmp snooping minimum-verison <min-ver> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
minimum-verison	Doesn't process IGMP packets of versions below <min-ver>
<i>min-ver</i>	(Optional) Minimum IGMP version

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

# ip igmp snooping mrouter interface

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping mrouter interface <interface> } | { ip igmp snooping mrouter interface <interface> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
mrouter	Configures static multicast router interface
interface	Specify interface for static-mrouter
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

## ip igmp snooping mrouter interface

```
{ [ no ] ip igmp snooping mrouter interface [ vsi ] <interface> }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
mrouter	Configures static multicast router interface
interface	Specify interface for static-mrouter
vsi	(Optional) Specify if this interface is a VSI
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

# ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link

[no] ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
mrouter	Configures static multicast router interface
vpc-peer-link	Specify vpc-peer-link as static mrouter for all VLAN/BDS

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping optimise-multicast-flood

[no] ip igmp snooping optimise-multicast-flood

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
optimise-multicast-flood	Configures Optimised Multicast Flood (OMF) on the VLAN/BD

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan



# ip igmp snooping optimised-multicast-flood

[no] ip igmp snooping optimised-multicast-flood

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
optimised-multicast-flood	Configures Optimised Multicast Flood (OMF) on the VLAN/BD

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

## ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address

```
{ { ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address } | { no ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
proxy-leave	Proxy Leave
use-group-address	Use group address for proxy leave

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

# ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries

[no] ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries [ mrt <mrt> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
proxy	Configures IGMP snooping proxy
general-queries	Configures proxy for general-queries
mrt	(Optional) Configure max-response-time for the switch's proxy general-queries
<i>mrt</i>	(Optional) MRT in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries

[no] ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries [ mrt <mrt> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
proxy	Configures IGMP snooping proxy
general-queries	Configures proxy for general-queries
mrt	(Optional) Configure max-response-time for the switch's proxy general-queries
<i>mrt</i>	(Optional) MRT in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

## ip igmp snooping querier-timeout

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping querier-timeout [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp snooping querier-timeout <time> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
querier-timeout	Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

## ip igmp snooping querier-timeout

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping querier-timeout [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp snooping querier-timeout <time> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
querier-timeout	Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

# ip igmp snooping querier

{ { no ip igmp snooping querier [ <querier> ] } | { ip igmp snooping querier <querier> } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
querier	Enables snooping querier
<i>querier</i>	(Optional) Querier IP address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

# ip igmp snooping querier

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping querier [ <querier> ] } | { ip igmp snooping querier <querier> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
querier	Enables snooping querier
<i>querier</i>	(Optional) Querier IP address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain



# ip igmp snooping query-interval

{ { no ip igmp snooping query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp snooping query-interval <interval> } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
query-interval	Configures interval between query transmission
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

## ip igmp snooping query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp snooping query-interval <interval> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
query-interval	Configures interval between query transmission
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

## ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time <time> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
query-max-response-time	Configures MRT for query messages
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

## ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time <time> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
query-max-response-time	Configures MRT for query messages
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

# ip igmp snooping report-flood all

{ { ip igmp snooping report-flood { all | interface <interface> } } | { no ip igmp snooping report-flood { all | interface <interface> } } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-flood	Configures Report flooding on a VLAN
interface	Specify interface for report flooding
all	Flood on ALL active ports of VLAN
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

# ip igmp snooping report-suppression

{ { no ip igmp snooping report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping report-suppression } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-suppression	Configures IGMPv1/IGMPv2 Report Suppression for the VLAN/BD

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

# ip igmp snooping report-suppression

{ { no ip igmp snooping report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping report-suppression } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-suppression	Configures IGMPv1/IGMPv2 Report Suppression for the VLAN/BD

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

# ip igmp snooping report-suppression

{ { no ip igmp snooping report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping report-suppression } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-suppression	Configures Global IGMPv1/IGMPv2 Report Suppression

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip igmp snooping report prefix interface

```
{ [ no ] ip igmp snooping { report-policy | access-group } { prefix-list | route-map } <pname> interface <interface> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-policy	IGMP Report Policy
access-group	IGMP access-group
prefix-list	IPv4 Prefix-List Policy
route-map	Route-Map Policy
<i>pname</i>	Policy Name Name
interface	Specify interface for filtering
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

## ip igmp snooping robustness-variable

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping robustness-variable [ <value> ] } | { ip igmp snooping robustness-variable <value> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
robustness-variable	Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Count value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

## ip igmp snooping robustness-variable

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping robustness-variable [ <value> ] } | { ip igmp snooping robustness-variable <value> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
robustness-variable	Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Count value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

# ip igmp snooping self-mac-check

[no] ip igmp snooping self-mac-check

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
self-mac-check	enable loopback packet check and drop it
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping startup-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping startup-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp snooping startup-query-count <count> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
startup-query-count	Configures number of queries sent at startup
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

## ip igmp snooping startup-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping startup-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp snooping startup-query-count <count> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
startup-query-count	Configures number of queries sent at startup
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

# ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval <interval> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
startup-query-interval	Configures query interval at startup
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

## ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval <interval> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
startup-query-interval	Configures query interval at startup
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan



# ip igmp snooping static-group interface

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping static-group <group> [ source <source> ] interface <interface> } | { ip igmp snooping static-group <group> [ source <source> ] interface <interface> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
static-group	Configures static group membership
<i>group</i>	Group IP Address
source	(Optional) Configures static (S,G) channel
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source IP Address
interface	Specify interface for static-group
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

## ip igmp snooping static-group interface

```
{ [ no ] ip igmp snooping static-group <group> [ source <source> ] interface [ vsi ] <interface> }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
static-group	Configures static group membership
<i>group</i>	Group IP Address
source	(Optional) Configures static (S,G) channel
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source IP Address
interface	Specify interface for static-group
vsi	(Optional) Specify if this interface is a VSI
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

# ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold

{ ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold <percentage> } | { no ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
syslog-threshold	IGMP SNOOPING table syslog threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
v3-report-suppression	Configures IGMPv3 Report Suppression and Proxy Reporting for the VLAN/BD

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

# ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression

{ { no ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
v3-report-suppression	Configures IGMPv3 Report Suppression and Proxy Reporting for the VLAN/BD

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

# ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
v3-report-suppression	Configures Global IGMPv3 Report Suppression and Proxy Reporting

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp snooping version

{ { no ip igmp snooping version [ <version> ] } | { ip igmp snooping version <version> } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
version	Configures IGMP version number for VLAN/BD
<i>version</i>	(Optional) Version number value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

## ip igmp snooping version

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping version [ <version> ] } | { ip igmp snooping version <version> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
version	Configures IGMP version number for VLAN/BD
<i>version</i>	(Optional) Version number value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain



## ip igmp snooping vpc

ip igmp snooping vpc [ vpc-incremental | vpc-sync-only ]

### Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
vpc	vPC related events
vpc-sync-only	(Optional) default - no vpc-incremental with route proxy disabled
vpc-incremental	(Optional) vpc-incremental mode with route proxy enabled

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping vpc

ip igmp snooping vpc { clear-cfs-flag | clear-pending-flag | clear-native-flag }

### Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
vpc	vPC related command
clear-cfs-flag	clear cfs learnt flag from the routes / oifs
clear-native-flag	clear native learnt flag from the routes / oifs
clear-pending-flag	clear pending flag if set

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp snooping vpc peer-link-exclude

[no] ip igmp snooping vpc peer-link-exclude

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
vpc	Configures vPC
peer-link-exclude	Exclude vPC Peer-link for Routed multicast traffic

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping vpc peer-routes-download

ip igmp snooping vpc peer-routes-download [ stale ]

### Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
vpc	vPC related command
peer-routes-download	get peer-learned routes
stale	(Optional) stale the cfs learnt entry, i.e. clear cfs_flag

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp snooping vxlan

{ { no ip igmp snooping vxlan } | { ip igmp snooping vxlan } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
vxlan	Configures Snooping for vxlan vlans

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp spoof-check

[no] ip igmp spoof-check

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
spoof-check	Enable spoof check for IGMP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp ssm-translate

[no] ip igmp ssm-translate <group> <source>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
ssm-translate	Translate IGMPv1/v2 reports to (S,G) route entries
<i>group</i>	IP Multicast group range
<i>source</i>	IP Multicast address source

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip igmp startup-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp startup-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp startup-query-count <count> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
startup-query-count	Configures number of queries sent at startup
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ip igmp startup-query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp startup-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp startup-query-interval <interval> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
startup-query-interval	Configures query interval at startup
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip igmp state-limit

```
{ { ip igmp state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ip igmp state-limit  
[ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
<i>max-states</i>	Maximum states allowed
reserved	(Optional) Reserve the states using route-map
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>max-reserved</i>	(Optional) Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed on the interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip igmp static

```
[no] ip igmp { static-group | static-oif } { { <group> [ source <source> ] } | { route-map <route-map-name> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
static-group	Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding entry
static-oif	Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding entry
<i>group</i>	Multicast group IP address
source	(Optional) Configures source address for IGMPv3 (S,G) Channel
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source IP address
route-map	Static group policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip igmp suppress v3-gsq

[no] ip igmp suppress v3-gsq

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
suppress	Suppress
v3-gsq	v3 GSQ

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip igmp syslog-threshold

{ ip igmp syslog-threshold <percentage> } | { no ip igmp syslog-threshold }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP related events
syslog-threshold	IGMP table syslog threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp version

```
{ { no ip igmp version [ <version> ] } | { ip igmp version <version> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
version	Configures IGMP version number for interface
<i>version</i>	(Optional) Version number value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip lisp alt-vrf

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp alt-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp alt-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
alt-vrf	Activate LISP-ALT functionality in VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp database-mapping dynamic priority weight

```
{ [ no ] ip lisp database-mapping <eid-prefix> { <locator> | <locator6> | { dynamic <interface> } } priority
<priority> weight <weight> } | { no ip lisp database-mapping <eid-prefix> { <locator> | <locator6> | { dynamic
<interface> } } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp database-mapping <eid-prefix6> { <locator> | <locator6> | { dynamic
<interface> } } } priority <priority> weight <weight> } | { no ipv6 lisp database-mapping <eid-prefix6> {
<locator> | <locator6> | { dynamic <interface> } } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
database-mapping	Configures Locator addresses for an ETR
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IP EID-prefix to advertise locators for
<i>locator</i>	IP address of loopback or other ETR loopback interface
dynamic	Get locator dynamically
<i>interface</i>	Interface to learn dynamic locator
priority	Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



# ip lisp disable-spoof-alert

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp disable-spoof-alert

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
disable-spoof-alert	Disable spoof-alert checking for Map-Replies

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp etr

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp etr

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping [ verify ] } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping [ verify ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
accept-map-request-mapping	Configures an ETR to cache mappings received from Map-Request messages
verify	(Optional) Send Map-Request back to Map-Request originator of a Mapping Data Record

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp etr glean-mapping

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp etr glean-mapping [ verify ] } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp etr glean-mapping } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
glean-mapping	Glean locator mapping from outer DA for inner DA EID
verify	(Optional) Send Map-Request to ITR to verify data gleaning

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl

{ [ no ] ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl <minutes> } | { no ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp etr map-cache-ttl <minutes> } | { no ipv6 lisp etr map-cache-ttl }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-cache-ttl	Configures TTL for Map-Reply messages
<i>minutes</i>	Time-to-Live in units of minutes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp etr map-register-ttl

{ [ no ] ip lisp etr map-register-ttl <minutes> } | { no ip lisp etr map-register-ttl } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp etr map-register-ttl <minutes> } | { no ipv6 lisp etr map-register-ttl }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-register-ttl	Configures TTL for Map-Register messages
<i>minutes</i>	Time-to-Live in units of minutes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp etr map-server key

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp etr map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } [ key-type { sha1 | sha2 } ] key <key> } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp etr map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } [ key-type { sha1 | sha2 } ] key <key> } | { [ no ] ip lisp etr map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } proxy-reply } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp etr map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } proxy-reply } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
map-server	To interact with Map-Server
<i>ms</i>	Address of IPv4 map-server
key-type	(Optional) Authentication key type, either sha1 or sha2
sha1	(Optional) Use sha1 authentication in Map-Register messages
sha2	(Optional) Use sha2 authentication in Map-Register messages
key	Authentication key used with Map-Server
<i>key</i>	SHA-1 password key
proxy-reply	Request Map-Server to send Map-Replies on behalf of site

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp hardware-forwarding

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp hardware-forwarding

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
hardware-forwarding	Enable/disable Nexus 7K hardware forwarding

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



# ip lisp itr-etr

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp itr-etr

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr-etr	Configures both LISP ITR and ETR functionality

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp itr

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp itr

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr	Configures LISP Ingress Tunnel Router (ITR) parameters

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip lisp itr drop-on-cache-miss

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp itr drop-on-cache-miss } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp itr drop-on-cache-miss } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr	Configures LISP Ingress Tunnel Router (ITR) parameters
drop-on-cache-miss	Drop packet when EID not found in cache

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp itr forward-on-cache-miss

{ { [ no ] ip lisp itr forward-on-cache-miss } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp itr forward-on-cache-miss } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr	Configures LISP Ingress Tunnel Router (ITR) parameters
forward-on-cache-miss	Do not LISP encapsulate packet when EID not found in cache

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip lisp itr map-resolver

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp itr map-resolver { <mr> | <mr6> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr	Configures LISP Ingress Tunnel Router (ITR) parameters
map-resolver	To interact with Map-Resolver
<i>mr</i>	Address of IPv4 map-server

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip lisp itr send-data-probe

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp itr send-data-probe } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp itr send-data-probe } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr	Configures LISP Ingress Tunnel Router (ITR) parameters
send-data-probe	Send a Data-Probe instead of Map-Request on the LISP-ALT topology

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp locator-down

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp locator-down <eid-prefix> { <locator> | <locator6> } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp locator-down <eid-prefix6> { <locator> | <locator6> } } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
locator-down	Manually set locator status to unreachable
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IP EID-prefix to find locator to set down
<i>locator</i>	IP address of already configured locator

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp locator-vrf

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp locator-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp locator-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
locator-vrf	Configure what VRF to use for locator command references
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



# ip lisp locator reachability exclude

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp locator reachability { exclude-default | minimum-mask-length <minmask> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
locator	Configure locator parameters
reachability	Configure reachability parameters
exclude-default	Exclude default route to reach remote locators
minimum-mask-length	Exclude routes coarser than the given mask length
<i>minmask</i>	Minimum mask length for the routes to locators

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip lisp map-cache-limit

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp map-cache-limit <limit> [ reserve-list <prefix-list> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-cache-limit	Configures maximum size of map-cache
<i>limit</i>	Maximum number of map-cache entries
reserve-list	(Optional) EID-prefixes guaranteed to be stored in map-cache
<i>prefix-list</i>	(Optional) Reference to prefix-list name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp map-cache drop native-forward map-request priority weight

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp map-cache <eid-prefix> { drop | native-forward | map-request | { { <locator> | <locator6> }
priority <priority> weight <weight> [ down ] } } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp map-cache <eid-prefix6> { drop |
native-forward | map-request | { { <locator6> | <locator> } priority <priority> weight <weight> [ down ] } }
} }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-cache	Configures static EID-to-RLOC mappings for an ITR
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IP EID-prefix for RLOC static mapping
<i>locator</i>	IP address of loopback or other ETR loopback interface
priority	Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100
down	(Optional) Set state to down for RLOC
drop	Drop packets that match this map-cache entry
native-forward	Natively forward packets that match his map-cache entry
map-request	Send Map-Request for LISP destination EID

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp map-request-source

{ [ no ] ip lisp map-request-source <source> } | { no ip lisp map-request-source } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp map-request-source <source6> } | { no ipv6 lisp map-request-source }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-request-source	Configures source address for Map-Request message
<i>source</i>	Source address for IPv4 Map-Request message

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp map-resolver

{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp map-resolver }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-resolver	Configures LISP Map Resolver functionality

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp map-server

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp map-server }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-server	Configures LISP Map Server functionality

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip lisp map-server try-map-cache

{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp map-server try-map-cache }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-server	Configures LISP Map Server functionality
try-map-cache	Forward Map-Request to RLOCs from map-cache when site configuration does not exist

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp multicast

[no] ip lisp multicast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
multicast	Configures LISP to carry multicast traffic, when ITR or ETR function is enabled

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



# ip lisp nat-traversal

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp nat-traversal

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP interface configuration commands
nat-traversal	Send Echo messages to Map-Server to get global locator

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip lisp ntr

[no] ip lisp ntr <locator>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ntr	Configures LISP NAT Tunnel Router (NTR)
<i>locator</i>	Local IP address in locator namespace

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp null0-is-alt-miss

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp null0-is-alt-miss

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
null0-is-alt-miss	Consider a ALT route with null0 next-hop as a lookup miss

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp proxy-etr

{ { [ no ] ip lisp proxy-etr } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp proxy-etr } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
proxy-etr	Configures a Proxy ETR (PETR)
<i>lisp</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp proxy-itr

{ { [ no ] ip lisp proxy-itr { <local-rloc> | <local-rloc6> } + } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp proxy-itr { <local-rloc> | <local-rloc6> } + } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
proxy-itr	Configures a Proxy ITR (PTR)
<i>local-rloc</i>	Local IP address in locator namespace
<i>lisp</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip lisp short-map-cache-ttl

{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp short-map-cache-ttl }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
short-map-cache-ttl	Sets both positive and negative TTL in Map-Reply to 1 minute

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length

{ { [ no ] ip lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length <pl> } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length <pl6> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
shortest-eid-prefix-length	Do not accept EID-prefixes shorter than configured value
<i>pl</i>	IPv4 EID-prefix length
<i>pl6</i>	IPv6 EID-prefix length

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip lisp source-locator

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp source-locator <interface> [ secondary ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP interface configuration commands
source-locator	Select source locator when destination locator uses this interface
<i>interface</i>	Use primary address from interface as source locator
secondary	(Optional) Use secondary address on interface as source locator

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ip lisp translate inside outside

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp translate inside <nrEID> outside <rEID> } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp translate inside <nrEID6>
outside <rEID6> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
translate	Translate source address on ITR or destination address on ETR
inside	Site-based non-routable EID
<i>nrEID</i>	IPv4 inside address
outside	External-based routable EID
<i>rEID</i>	IPv4 outside address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip lisp use-bgp-locators

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp use-bgp-locators [ route-map <map-name> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
use-bgp-locators	Use next-hops from BGP as locators for map-cache entries
route-map	(Optional) Route-map applied to on-demand routes.
<i>map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp use-petr priority weight

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp use-petr { <petr> | <petr6> } priority <priority> weight <weight>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
use-petr	Encapsulate to Proxy ETR for matching forward-native entry
<i>petr</i>	IPv4 locator address of PETR
priority	Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip load-sharing address

[no] ip load-sharing address { source-destination [ port source-destination2 | gre | gre-outer | gtpu ] | destination port2 destination2 | source } { [ rotate <rotate> ] | [ concatenation ] } + [ universal-id <random-seed> ] | no ip load-sharing address

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
load-sharing	ECMP load-sharing
address	Configure source/destination addresses, port numbers and hash
source-destination	Use both source and destination values for address
port	(Optional) Use source-destination value for port
gre	(Optional) Use source-destination value for gre-key
gre-outer	(Optional) Use outer IPv4 header fields for GRE tunnel hashing
gtpu	(Optional) Use GTPU TEID value for port source-destination
source-destination2	(Optional) Use both source and destination values for port
destination	Use destination address
port2	Use destination value for port
destination2	Use destination port
source	Use source address
rotate	(Optional) Offset to be used in the hash
<i>rotate</i>	(Optional) Value used for offset, default value is 32
concatenation	(Optional) Enable/Disable concatenation
universal-id	(Optional) Universal-id to randomize hash functions for load-balance
<i>random-seed</i>	(Optional) Value used to randomize hash

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip load-sharing per-packet

ip load-sharing per-packet | no ip load-sharing [ per-packet ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
load-sharing	Style of load sharing
per-packet	Enable per-packet load balancing on interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip local-proxy-arp

{ ip local-proxy-arp [ no-hw-flooding ] | no ip local-proxy-arp [ no-hw-flooding ] }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
local-proxy-arp	Configure local proxy ARP
no-hw-flooding	(Optional) Configure local proxy ARP without hardware flooding

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# ip local policy route-map

ip local policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ip local policy route-map [ <route-map-name> | <route-map-name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
local	Configure local PBR feature
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Known route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip mroute

[no] ip mroute { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { { <next-hop> | <nh-prefix> } | <interface> } [ <pref> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mroute	Configure multicast RPF static route
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP prefix in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>next-hop</i>	IP next-hop address in format i.i.i.i
<i>nh-prefix</i>	IP next-hop prefix in format i.i.i.i/m
<i>interface</i>	Interface for interface static multicast routes
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Route preference
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



# ip msdp description

ip msdp description <peer-address> <text> | no ip msdp description <peer-address> [ <text> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
description	Configure MSDP description for peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
<i>text</i>	Text description

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip msdp event-history cli

[no] ip msdp event-history cli { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
cli	CLI logs for MSDP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip msdp event-history events

[no] ip msdp event-history events { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
events	Peer events for MSDP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip msdp event-history routes

[no] ip msdp event-history routes { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
routes	Route logs for MSDP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip msdp event-history tcp

```
[no] ip msdp event-history tcp { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
tcp	TCP logs for MSDP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip msdp flush-routes

[no] ip msdp flush-routes

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting MSDP

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip msdp group-limit source

[no] ip msdp group-limit <limit> source <sprefix>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
group-limit	Limit the number of groups per source
<i>limit</i>	Limit on number of groups
source	Sources to limit groups to
<i>sprefix</i>	Prefix to match sources against

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip msdp keepalive

ip msdp keepalive <peer-address> <interval> <timeout> | no ip msdp keepalive <peer-address> [ <interval> <timeout> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
keepalive	Configure MSDP keepalive parameters for peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
<i>interval</i>	Keepalive interval in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	Keepalive timeout in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



## ip msdp mesh-group

ip msdp mesh-group <peer-address> <name> | no ip msdp mesh-group <peer-address> [ <name> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
mesh-group	Configure member of mesh-group
<i>name</i>	Name of mesh-group
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer in mesh-group

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip msdp no-sa-data

[no] ip msdp no-sa-data

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
no-sa-data	Don't send SA-encapsulated data

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip msdp originator-id

ip msdp originator-id <interface> | no ip msdp originator-id [ <interface> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
originator-id	Configure alternative router-id for MSDP
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for originator-id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip msdp password

ip msdp password <peer-address> <password> | no ip msdp password <peer-address> [ <password> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
password	Configure MD5 authentication password
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
<i>password</i>	MD5 password

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip msdp peer connect-source

```
{ { ip msdp peer <peer-address> connect-source <interface> [ remote-as <asn> ] } | { no ip msdp peer
<peer-address> [ connect-source <interface> ] [ remote-as <asn> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
peer	Configure MSDP peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
connect-source	Configure local IP address for TCP connection
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for peer address
remote-as	(Optional) Configure remote Autonomous System Number
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) AS number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip msdp reconnect-interval

ip msdp reconnect-interval <interval> | no ip msdp reconnect-interval [ <interval> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
reconnect-interval	Configure connection reconnect interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip msdp redistribute

[no] ip msdp redistribute [ route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
redistribute	Configure SA policy for all MSDP peer
route-map	(Optional) route-map policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix list policy
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip msdp sa-interval

ip msdp sa-interval <interval> | no ip msdp sa-interval [ <interval> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-interval	Configure Source-Active message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



# ip msdp sa-limit

ip msdp sa-limit <peer-address> <limit> | no ip msdp sa-limit <peer-address> [ <limit> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-limit	Configure maximum (S,G) entries allowed
<i>limit</i>	Number of (S,G) entries
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer in mesh-group

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip msdp sa-policy in

```
[no] ip msdp sa-policy <peer-address> { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } in
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-policy	Configure SA policy for MSDP peer
prefix-list	Prefix list policy
in	Input policy
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer for SA policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip msdp sa-policy out

```
[no] ip msdp sa-policy <peer-address> { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } out
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-policy	Configure SA policy for MSDP peer
prefix-list	Prefix list policy
out	Output policy
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer for SA policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip msdp shutdown

ip msdp shutdown <peer-address> | no ip msdp shutdown <peer-address>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
shutdown	Administratively shut down peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip mtu eigrp

{ { { ip | ipv6 } mtu eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <mtu> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } mtu eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <mtu> ] } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mtu	Set Max Packet Size to be used by EIGRP
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>mtu</i>	Interface MTU
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip multicast overlay-distributed-dr

[no] ip multicast overlay-distributed-dr

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure multicast
overlay-distributed-dr	Configure node as Distributed-DR

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip multicast overlay-spt-only

[no] ip multicast overlay-spt-only

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure multicast
overlay-spt-only	Enable L3-Overlay spt(shortest-path-tree) only

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip name-server

```
[no] ip name-server { { <ipv4_0> | <ipv6_1> } [ { <ipv4_2> | <ipv6_3> } [ { <ipv4_4> | <ipv6_5> } [ { <ipv4_6> | <ipv6_7> } [ { <ipv4_8> | <ipv6_9> } [ { <ipv4_10> | <ipv6_11> } ] ] ] ] | { <ipv4_12> | <ipv6_13> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | { <ipv4_14> | <ipv6_15> } [ { <ipv4_16> | <ipv6_17> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] | { <ipv4_18> | <ipv6_19> } [ { <ipv4_20> | <ipv6_21> } [ { <ipv4_22> | <ipv6_23> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] | { <ipv4_24> | <ipv6_25> } [ { <ipv4_26> | <ipv6_27> } [ { <ipv4_28> | <ipv6_29> } [ { <ipv4_30> | <ipv6_31> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] ] | { <ipv4_32> | <ipv6_33> } [ { <ipv4_34> | <ipv6_35> } [ { <ipv4_36> | <ipv6_37> } [ { <ipv4_38> | <ipv6_39> } [ { <ipv4_40> | <ipv6_41> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] ] ] | { <ipv4_42> | <ipv6_43> } [ { <ipv4_44> | <ipv6_45> } [ { <ipv4_46> | <ipv6_47> } [ { <ipv4_48> | <ipv6_49> } [ { <ipv4_50> | <ipv6_51> } [ { <ipv4_52> | <ipv6_53> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] ] ] ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
name-server	Specify nameserver address
<i>ipv4_0</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_2</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_4</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_6</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_8</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_10</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_12</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>ipv4_14</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_16</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_18</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_20</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_22</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_24</i>	Enter an IPv4 address



<i>ipv4_26</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_28</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_30</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_32</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_34</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_36</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_38</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_40</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_42</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_44</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_46</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_48</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_50</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_52</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address

#### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip nat inside

[no] ip nat { inside | outside }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT interface commands
inside	Inside interface for address translation
outside	Outside interface for address translation

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-routing

# ip nat inside source

```
[no] ip nat inside source { { static <insideLocalIP> <insideGlobalIP> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [
group <group-id> [ dynamic ] ] [ no-alias ] [ add-route ] } | { static { tcp | udp } <insideLocalIP>
<insideLocalPort> <insideGlobalIP> <insideGlobalPort> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [ group <group-id>
[ dynamic ] ] [ no-alias ] [ add-route ] } | { list <acl-name> } { pool <pool-name> [ vrf <vrf-name> [
match-in-vrf ] ] [ overload ] | interface <globalAddrInterface> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] overload }
[ group <group-id> dynamic ] [ add-route ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
inside	Inside address translation
source	Source address translation
static	Specify static local->global mapping
tcp	Transmission Control Protocol
udp	User Datagram Protocol
list	Specify access list describing local addresses
pool	Name pool of global addresses
interface	Specify interface for global address
vrf	(Optional) Specify vrf
match-in-vrf	(Optional) Match incoming vrf
dynamic	(Optional) Dynamic twice NAT group
<i>insideLocalIP</i>	Inside local IP address
<i>insideLocalPort</i>	Local UDP/TCP port
<i>insideGlobalIP</i>	Inside global IP address
<i>insideGlobalPort</i>	Global UDP/TCP port
group	(Optional) Specify group for the twice NAT
<i>group-id</i>	(Optional) Group ID for the twice NAT
<i>acl-name</i>	Access-list-name
<i>pool-name</i>	Pool name for global addresses

<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf name
<i>globalAddrInterface</i>	interface type and number in module/slot format
overload	(Optional) Overload an address translation

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure

# ip nat outside source

```
[no] ip nat outside source { static <outsideGlobalIP> <outsideLocalIP> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [
group <group-id> [ dynamic ] ] [ no-alias ] [ add-route ] | static { tcp | udp } <outsideGlobalIP>
<outsideGlobalPort> <outsideLocalIP> <outsideLocalPort> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [ group
<group-id> [ dynamic ] ] [ no-alias ] [ add-route ] | list <acl-name> pool <pool-name> [ vrf <vrf-name> [
match-in-vrf ] ] [ group <group-id> dynamic ] } [ add-route ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
outside	Outside address translation
source	Source address translation
static	Specify static global->local mapping
tcp	Transmission Control Protocol
udp	User Datagram Protocol
list	Specify access list describing local addresses
pool	Name pool of global addresses
vrf	(Optional) Specify vrf
match-in-vrf	(Optional) Match incoming vrf
<i>outsideGlobalIP</i>	Outside global IP address
<i>outsideGlobalPort</i>	Outside Global UDP/TCP port
<i>outsideLocalIP</i>	Outside local IP address
<i>outsideLocalPort</i>	Outside Local UDP/TCP port
group	(Optional) Specify group for the twice NAT
dynamic	(Optional) Dynamic twice NAT group
<i>group-id</i>	(Optional) Group ID for the twice NAT
<i>acl-name</i>	Access-list-name
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf name
<i>pool-name</i>	Pool name for global addresses
add-route	(Optional) Add a static route for outside local address

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure

# ip nat pool netmask

```
ip nat pool <pool-name> <start-ip> <end-ip> { netmask <netmask> | prefix-length <prefix-length> } [ no-alias ] | no ip nat pool <pool-name> [ <start-ip> <end-ip> { netmask <netmask> | prefix-length <prefix-length> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
pool	Define pool of addresses
netmask	Specify the network mask
prefix-length	Specify the prefix length
<i>pool-name</i>	Pool name
<i>start-ip</i>	Start IP address
<i>end-ip</i>	End IP address
<i>netmask</i>	Network mask
<i>prefix-length</i>	Prefix length

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip nat pool netmask

```
ip nat pool <pool-name> { netmask <netmask> | prefix-length <prefix-length> } [ no-alias ]
```

### Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
pool	Define pool of addresses
netmask	Specify the network mask
prefix-length	Specify the prefix length
<i>pool-name</i>	Pool name
<i>netmask</i>	Network mask
<i>prefix-length</i>	Prefix length

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip nat translation max-entries

ip nat translation max-entries [ all-host ] <max> | no ip nat translation max-entries [ all-host ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
translation	NAT translation entry configuration
max-entries	Specify maximum number of NAT dynamic entries
all-host	(Optional) Specify maximum number of NAT entries for each host
<i>max</i>	Number of entries

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip next-hop-self eigrp

[no] { ip | ipv6 } next-hop-self eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop-self	Configures IP-EIGRP next-hop-self
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip offset-list eigrp

```
[no] { ip | ipv6 } offset-list eigrp <eigrp-ptag> { { route-map <map> } | { prefix-list <list> } } { in | out }
<offset>
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
offset-list	Add or subtract offset from EIGRP metrics
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
route-map	Use a route-map for offset-list selection
<i>map</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Use a prefix-list for offset-list selection
<i>list</i>	Reference to prefix-list name
in	Perform offset on incoming updates
out	Perform offset on outgoing updates
<i>offset</i>	Offset

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip ospf advertise-subnet

[no] ip ospf advertise-subnet

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
advertise-subnet	Advertise loopback interface IP subnet in router LSA

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

# ip ospf authentication-key

```
{ { ip ospf authentication-key <key> } | { no ip ospf authentication-key [ <key> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
authentication-key	Configure the authentication key for the interface
<i>key</i>	Authentication key

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ip ospf authentication

[no] ip ospf authentication [ message-digest | null ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
authentication	Authentication on the interface
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication
null	(Optional) Use null(disable) authentication

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ip ospf authentication key-chain

{ ip ospf authentication key-chain <keychain> } | { no ip ospf authentication key-chain [ <keychain> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
authentication	Authentication on the interface
key-chain	Authentication password key-chain
<i>keychain</i>	Key-chain name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igmp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

## ip ospf bfd

[no] ip ospf bfd [ disable ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
bfd	Enable BFD on this interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on this interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config



# ip ospf cost

```
{ ip ospf cost <cost> } | { no ip ospf cost [ <cost> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
cost	Cost associated with interface
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

## ip ospf dead-interval

{ ip ospf dead-interval <interval> } | { no ip ospf dead-interval [ <interval> ] }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ip ospf event-history cli size

[ no ip ospf event-history cli ] | [ ip ospf event-history cli size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_Kbytes> } ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	(Optional) IP events
ospf	(Optional) Debug OSPF events
event-history	(Optional) log debug events into event history buffer
cli	(Optional) Cli logs
size	(Optional) Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	(Optional) Size of the file in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

## ip ospf event-history detail size

[ no ip ospf event-history detail ] | [ ip ospf event-history detail size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_Kbytes> } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	(Optional) IP events
ospf	(Optional) Debug OSPF events
event-history	(Optional) log debug events into event history buffer
detail	(Optional) Detailed event history buffer
size	(Optional) Configure the size of the verbose event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	(Optional) Size of the file in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

# ip ospf event-history

```
[ ip ospf event-history { adjacency | event | ha | flooding | lsa | spf | redistribution | ldp | te | rib | hello | spf-trigger | objstore } size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> } ] | [ no ip ospf event-history { adjacency | event | ha | flooding | lsa | spf | redistribution | ldp | te | rib | hello | spf-trigger | objstore } ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	(Optional) IP events
ospf	(Optional) Debug OSPF events
event-history	(Optional) log debug events into event history buffer
adjacency	(Optional) Adjacency formation logs
event	(Optional) Internal event logs
ha	(Optional) HA and GR logs
flooding	(Optional) LSA flooding logs
lsa	(Optional) LSA generation and database logs
spf	(Optional) SPF calculation logs
redistribution	(Optional) Redistribution logs
ldp	(Optional) LDP related logs
te	(Optional) MPLS TE related logs
rib	(Optional) RIB related logs
hello	(Optional) HELLO related logs
spf-trigger	(Optional) SPF TRIGGER related logs
objstore	(Optional) DME OBJSTORE related logs
size	(Optional) Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	(Optional) Size of the file in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

## ip ospf flood-bw-percentage

[no] ip ospf flood-bw-percentage <percentage>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
flood-bw-percentage	Percentage of bandwidth used for flooding
<i>percentage</i>	Negate a command or set its defaults

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ip ospf hello-interval

{ ip ospf hello-interval <interval> } | { no ip ospf hello-interval [ <interval> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ip ospf message-digest-key md5

```
{ { ip ospf message-digest-key <keyid> md5 <key> } | { no ip ospf message-digest-key <keyid> [ md5 <key> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
message-digest-key	Message digest authentication password (key)
<i>keyid</i>	Key ID
md5	Use MD5 algorithm
<i>key</i>	The OSPF password (key)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config



# ip ospf mtu-ignore

[no] ip ospf mtu-ignore

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
mtu-ignore	Disable OSPF MTU mismatch detection

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

## ip ospf network broadcast

```
{ ip ospf network { broadcast | point-to-point } } | { no ip ospf network [ { broadcast | point-to-point } ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
network	Network type
broadcast	Specify OSPF broadcast multi-access network
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ip ospf network point-to-point

{ ip ospf network point-to-point } | { no ip ospf network [ point-to-point ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
network	Network type
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

# ip ospf passive-interface

[ default | no ] ip ospf passive-interface

## Syntax Description

default	(Optional) Undo a command
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ip ospf priority

{ ip ospf priority <prio> } | { no ip ospf priority [ <prio> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
priority	Router priority
<i>prio</i>	Router priority

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ip ospf retransmit-interval

{ ip ospf retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no ip ospf retransmit-interval [ <interval> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ip ospf shutdown

[no] ip ospf shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
shutdown	shutdown ospf on this interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

## ip ospf transmit-delay

{ ip ospf transmit-delay <delay> } | { no ip ospf transmit-delay [ <delay> ] }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config



# ip passive-interface eigrp

[ default | no ] { ip | ipv6 } passive-interface eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

## Syntax Description

default	(Optional) Undo a command
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on an interface
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip pim anycast-rp

[no] ip pim anycast-rp <anycast-rp> <rp-addr>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
anycast-rp	Configure an RP in an Anycast-RP set (using PIM)
<i>anycast-rp</i>	Address for the Anycast-RP address
<i>rp-addr</i>	Address of RP in the Anycast-RP set

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim assert-pad

[no] ip pim assert-pad

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
assert-pad	Change the PIM assert padding for interoperability

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim assert-rate-limit

```
{ { ip pim assert-rate-limit <rate> } | { no ip pim assert-rate-limit [ <rate> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
assert-rate-limit	Rate limit for PIM Asserts
<i>rate</i>	Packets per second

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim auto-enable

{ { no ip pim auto-enable } | { ip pim auto-enable } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-enable	Auto-enable configure on the vrf

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim auto-rp listen

{ ip pim auto-rp { listen | forward } + } | { no ip pim auto-rp [ { listen | forward } + ] }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
listen	Listen to Auto-RP messages
forward	Forward Auto-RP messages

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy

```
{ ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim auto-rp  
mapping-agent-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
mapping-agent-policy	Specify policy for filtering Mapping Agent messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery

```
{ { ip pim { { auto-rp mapping-agent } | send-rp-discovery } <interface> [ scope <ttl> ] } | { no ip pim { { auto-rp mapping-agent } | send-rp-discovery } [ <interface> ] [ scope <ttl> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
send-rp-discovery	Configures router to send Auto-RP Discovery messages
mapping-agent	Configures router as an Auto-RP RP-mapping agent
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for Auto-RP Announce messages
scope	(Optional) Configure the scope of Auto-RP Discovery messages
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) TTL value for scope

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



# ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy

{ ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr\_pol\_name> } | no ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr\_pol\_name> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate-policy	Specify policy for filtering RP candidate messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group-list route-map prefix-list

```
{ { ip pim { auto-rp rp-candidate | send-rp-announce } { <interface> | <ipaddr> } { group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } { [ scope <ttl> ] | [ interval <interval> ] | [ bidir ] } + } | { no ip pim { { auto-rp rp-candidate } | send-rp-announce } [ <interface> | <ipaddr> ] [ group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] { [ scope <ttl> ] | [ interval <interval> ] | [ bidir ] } } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
send-rp-announce	Configures router to send Auto-RP Announce messages
rp-candidate	Configures router to be an Auto-RP candidate RP
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for Auto-RP Announce messages
<i>ipaddr</i>	IP address of RP for group
group-list	Group range list
<i>prefix</i>	Prefix of group range
route-map	Group range policy for Auto-RP Candidate RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for Auto-RP Candidate RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
scope	(Optional) Configure the scope of Auto-RP Announce messages
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) TTL value for scope
interval	(Optional) Auto-RP Announce message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
bidir	(Optional) Group range advertised in PIM bidirectional mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim bfd-instance

[no] ip pim bfd-instance [ disable ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
bfd-instance	Configures BFD on interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip pim bfd

[no] ip pim bfd

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bfd	Enable / Disable BFD for all PIM interfaces in the VRF

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim bidir-rp-limit

[no] ip pim bidir-rp-limit <limit>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bidir-rp-limit	Configures maximum Bidir RPs for IPv4 PIM in this VRF
<i>limit</i>	Set limit for Bidir RPs permitted in IPv4 PIM

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim border

[no] ip pim border

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
border	Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip pim bsr-candidate

```
{ { ip pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate <interface> [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] } | { no ip pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate [ <interface> ] [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-candidate	Configure router as a Bootstrap Router candidate
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for Bootstrap messages
hash-len	(Optional) Hash mask length used in Bootstrap messages
<i>hash-len</i>	(Optional) Hash mask length value
priority	(Optional) BSR priority used in Bootstrap messages
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) BSR priority value
interval	(Optional) Bootstrap message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim bsr bsr-policy

```
{ ip pim bsr bsr-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim bsr bsr-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-policy	Specify policy for filtering BSR messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



# ip pim bsr listen

{ ip pim bsr { listen | forward } + } | { no ip pim bsr [ { listen | forward } + ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
listen	Listen to Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages
forward	Forward Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy

```
{ ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy
[ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate-policy	Specify policy for filtering RP candidate messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim cpu-punt dr-only

{ { no ip pim cpu-punt dr-only } | { ip pim cpu-punt dr-only } }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
cpu-punt	Disable PIM NON-DR copy-to-cpu on RPF check failure
dr-only	Disable PIM NON-DR copy-to-cpu on RPF check failure

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim df-offer-burst-interval

[no] ip pim df-offer-burst-interval <burst-interval>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
df-offer-burst-interval	Interval between DF offer bursts
<i>burst-interval</i>	Interval in milliseconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim dr-delay

```
{ { ip pim dr-delay <delay> } | { no ip pim dr-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
dr-delay	Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface
<i>delay</i>	Delay value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip pim dr-priority

```
{ { ip pim dr-priority <priority> } | { no ip pim dr-priority [ <priority> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
dr-priority	Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface
<i>priority</i>	Priority value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip pim event-history assert

[no] ip pim event-history assert { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
assert	Assert events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip pim event-history bidir

[no] ip pim event-history bidir { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
bidir	Bidir events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip pim event-history cli

[no] ip pim event-history cli { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
cli	CLI events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history data-register-receive

```
[no] ip pim event-history data-register-receive { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
data-register-receive	Data register rcv events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip pim event-history hello

```
[no] ip pim event-history hello { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
hello	Hello events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip pim event-history join-prune-summary

[no] ip pim event-history join-prune-summary { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
join-prune-summary	JoinPrune-Summary for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history join-prune-tw

```
[no] ip pim event-history join-prune-tw { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
join-prune-tw	JoinPrune-tw for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history join-prune

```
[no] ip pim event-history join-prune { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
join-prune	Join Prune events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history mrib

```
[no] ip pim event-history mrib { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Configure PIM event history
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
mrib	MRIB events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history mvpn

```
[no] ip pim event-history mvpn { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Configure PIM event history
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
mvpn	MVPN events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## ip pim event-history null-register

```
[no] ip pim event-history null-register { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
null-register	Null register events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history packet

[no] ip pim event-history packet { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
packet	Packet events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history pim-library

```
[no] ip pim event-history pim-library { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Configure PIM event history
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
pim-library	PIM library events
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history rp

```
[no] ip pim event-history rp { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
rp	RP events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history txlist

```
[no] ip pim event-history txlist { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Configure PIM event history
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
txlist	Txlist events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history vpc

[no] ip pim event-history vpc { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Configure PIM event history
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
vpc	vPC events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history vrf

```
[no] ip pim event-history vrf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
vrf	VRF events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip pim extranet

[no] ip pim extranet

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
extranet	Support for Extranet RPF lookup

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip pim file-debug

[no] ip pim file-debug

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
file-debug	Collect all debugs to a file

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip pim flush-routes

[no] ip pim flush-routes

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting PIM

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim group-list

```
[no] ip pim { use-shared-tree-only | spt-threshold infinity } group-list { <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
use-shared-tree-only	Use (*,G) only state, no source state is created
spt-threshold	Source-tree switching threshold
infinity	Never switch to source-tree
group-list	Specify group ranges through policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5

```
{ ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <auth-key> | no ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 [ <auth-key> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
hello-authentication	Add AH header option to Hellos
ah-md5	Use MD5 HMAC
<i>auth-key</i>	MD5 authentication key

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip pim hello-interval

```
{ { ip pim hello-interval <interval> } | { no ip pim hello-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
hello-interval	Configures the Hello interval for interface
<i>interval</i>	Interval in milliseconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip pim isolate

[no] ip pim isolate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
isolate	Isolate this router from PIM perspective

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip pim jp-delay

```
{ { ip pim jp-delay <delay> } | { no ip pim jp-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
jp-delay	Join-Prune message inter-packet delay
<i>delay</i>	Delay value in microseconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim jp-interval

[no] ip pim jp-interval <interval>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
jp-interval	Join-Prune interval used between peers
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ip pim jp-policy

```
{ ip pim jp-policy { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } [ in | out ] | no ip pim jp-policy {
<route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } [ in | out ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
jp-policy	Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for static RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
in	(Optional) Inbound
out	(Optional) Outbound

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip pim log-neighbor-changes

[no] ip pim log-neighbor-changes

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
log-neighbor-changes	Log up/down PIM neighbor transitions

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim mtu

[no] ip pim mtu <size>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
mtu	MTU for IP PIM packet
<i>size</i>	MTU

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim neighbor-policy prefix-list

```
{ { ip pim neighbor-policy { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } } | { no ip pim neighbor-policy
[ <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
neighbor-policy	Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for neighbor
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip pim non-dr flood

{ { no ip pim non-dr flood } | { ip pim non-dr flood } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
non-dr	Enable PIM NON-DR flood on vlan
flood	Enable PIM NON-DR flood on vlan

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim null-reg-delay

```
{ { ip pim null-reg-delay <delay> } | { no ip pim null-reg-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
null-reg-delay	Null registers inter-batch delay
<i>delay</i>	Delay value in microseconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim null-reg-routes

```
{ { ip pim null-reg-routes <num> } | { no ip pim null-reg-routes [ <num> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
null-reg-routes	Null registers number of routes
<i>num</i>	Numerical value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim passive

{ ip pim passive | no ip pim passive }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
passive	Interface in passive mode. No send/recv

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ip pim pre-build-spt

```
{ { { ip pim pre-build-spt [ force ] } [ route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } | { no ip pim pre-build-spt } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
pre-build-spt	Pre construct PIM trees for all known (S,G)s
force	(Optional) Enable pre-build-spt irrespective of (*,G) state
route-map	(Optional) Route Map policy for pre-build-spt
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix List policy for pre-build-spt
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim prune-on-expiry

[no] ip pim prune-on-expiry

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
prune-on-expiry	Enable sending prune on (S,G) expiry

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim register-policy

{ ip pim register-policy { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } | no ip pim register-policy [ <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-policy	Specify policy for receiving Register messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for Registers
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim register-rate-limit

```
{ { ip pim register-rate-limit <rate> } | { no ip pim register-rate-limit [ <rate> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-rate-limit	Rate limit for PIM data registers
<i>rate</i>	Packets per second

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim register-replicate

[no] ip pim register-replicate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-replicate	Enable software replication of decapsulated PIM Register packets

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim register-source

```
{ { ip pim register-source { <src-interface> } } | { no ip pim register-source [ <src-interface> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-source	Configure source address for Register messages
<i>src-interface</i>	Use IP address of this interface for Register messages

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim register-until-stop

[no] ip pim register-until-stop

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-until-stop	Send Data Registers till Register Stop is received

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim restart-congestion-period

```
{ { ip pim restart-congestion-period <period> } | { no ip pim restart-congestion-period [ <period> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
restart-congestion-period	PIM restart congestion period
<i>period</i>	Period value in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



# ip pim rp-address

```
{ { ip pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } | { no ip pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
rp-address	Configure static RP for group range
<i>rp-address</i>	IP address of router which is RP for group range
group-list	(Optional) Group range for static RP
<i>prefix</i>	(Optional) Group range prefix
route-map	(Optional) Route Map policy for static RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix List policy for static RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list
bidir	(Optional) Group range is treated in PIM bidirectional mode
override	(Optional) RP address will override the dynamically learnt RPs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim rp-candidate group-list route-map prefix-list

```
{ { ip pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate <interface> { group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } | { no ip pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate [ <interface> ] [ group-list <prefix> ] [ route-map <route-map-name> ] [ prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate	Configure router as a Rendezvous Point (RP) candidate
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for Candidate-RP messages
group-list	Group range list
<i>prefix</i>	Prefix of group range
route-map	Group range policy for Candidate RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for Candidate RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
priority	(Optional) RP priority used in Candidate-RP messages
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) RP priority value
interval	(Optional) Bootstrap message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
bidir	(Optional) Group range advertised in PIM bidirectional mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim sg-expiry-timer infinity

```
{ { ip pim [ sparse ] sg-expiry-timer { <expiry-time> | infinity } [ sg-list <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } | { no ip pim [ sparse ] sg-expiry-timer { <expiry-time> | infinity } [ sg-list <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
sparse	(Optional) PIM ASM
sg-expiry-timer	Adjust expiry time for PIM ASM (S,G) routes
<i>expiry-time</i>	Expiry timer interval in seconds
infinity	Never expire (S,G) route due to data inactivity
sg-list	(Optional) Specifies route-map for (S,G)s to apply the expiry timer
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Specifies prefix-list for (S,G)s to apply the expiry timer
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim sparse-mode

ip pim sparse-mode | no ip pim [ sparse-mode ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
sparse-mode	Configures sparse-mode PIM on interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip pim ssm

```
{ ip pim ssm { { range { <group> + | none } } | { route-map <route-map-name> } | { prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } } | no ip pim ssm { { range { <group> + | none } } | { route-map <route-map-name> } | { prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
ssm	Source Specific Multicast (SSM) groups
range	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>group</i>	List of group range prefixes
route-map	Group range route-map policy for SSM range
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Group range prefix-list policy for SSM range
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
none	Remove all SSM group ranges

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim state-limit

```
{ { ip pim state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ip pim state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
<i>max-states</i>	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF
reserved	(Optional) Configures Reserved limit
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>max-reserved</i>	(Optional) Maximum reserved (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

{ { ip pim strict-rfc-compliant } | { no ip pim strict-rfc-compliant } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
strict-rfc-compliant	Dont process joins from unknown neighbors on this interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

{ { ip pim strict-rfc-compliant } | { no ip pim strict-rfc-compliant } }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
strict-rfc-compliant	Don't process joins from unknown neighbors

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



## ip ping source-interface

[no] ip ping source-interface <ifnum> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ping	Configure ping client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for ping client
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip policy match router-address

[no] ip policy match router-address

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
policy	Configure PBR feature
match	Match values
router-address	Router's IP address

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip policy route-map

ip policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ip policy route-map [ <route-map-name> | <route-map-name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Known route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip port-unreachable

[no] ip port-unreachable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
port-unreachable	Enable sending ICMP port-unreachable

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

## ip port access-group

[no] ip port access-group <name> <inout>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
port	Port policy
access-group	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l2

## ip prefix-list description

```
{ ip prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> description <line> } | { no ip prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> description }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
description	Description of the IP prefix list
<i>line</i>	IP prefix-list description string

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip prefix-list permit

```
{ ip prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] [ ge <greater> ] [ le <lesser> ]
} [ mask <mask> ] } | { no ip prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } [ { permit | deny } <prefix>
{ [ eq <equal> ] [ ge <greater> ] [ le <lesser> ] } [ mask <mask> ] ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
permit	Specify routes to forward
deny	Specify routes to reject
<i>prefix</i>	IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8
eq	(Optional) Exact prefix length to be matched
<i>equal</i>	(Optional) Exact prefix length
ge	(Optional) Minimum prefix length to be matched
<i>greater</i>	(Optional) Minimum prefix length
le	(Optional) Maximum prefix length to be matched
<i>lesser</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix length
mask	(Optional) Explicit match mask
<i>mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to use with the prefix

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip prefix-list seq permit

```
{ ip prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> seq <seq> { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] | [ le <lesser> ] } [ mask <mask> ] } | { no ip prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } seq <seq> [ { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] | [ le <lesser> ] } [ mask <mask> ] ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
seq	Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	Sequence number
permit	Specify routes to forward
deny	Specify routes to reject
<i>prefix</i>	IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8
eq	(Optional) Exact prefix length to be matched
<i>equal</i>	(Optional) Exact prefix length
ge	(Optional) Minimum prefix length to be matched
<i>greater</i>	(Optional) Minimum prefix length
le	(Optional) Maximum prefix length to be matched
<i>lesser</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix length
mask	(Optional) Explicit match mask
<i>mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to use with the prefix

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip proxy-arp

{ ip proxy-arp | no ip proxy-arp }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
proxy-arp	Configure proxy ARP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# ip radius source-interface

[no] ip radius source-interface | ip radius source-interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
radius	Radius server
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach radius server
<i>interface</i>	Interface Description

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip redirects

ip redirects | no ip redirects

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
redirects	Send ICMP Redirect messages

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

## ip rip authentication key-chain

{ ip rip authentication key-chain <keychain> | no ip rip authentication key-chain [ <keychain> ] }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
authentication	Authentication control
key-chain	Set authentication key-chain
<i>keychain</i>	Name of key-chain

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip rip authentication mode text

{ ip rip authentication mode { text | md5 } | no ip rip authentication mode [ { text | md5 } ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
authentication	RIP authentication control
mode	Set authentication mode
text	Clear text authentication
md5	Keyed message digest

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip rip metric

```
{ ipv6 | ip } rip { metric-offset | offset-list } <metric> | no { ipv6 | ip } rip { metric-offset | offset-list } [ <metric> ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
metric-offset	RIP metric for interface
offset-list	RIP metric for interface
<i>metric</i>	RIP metric value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip rip passive-interface

[no] { ipv6 | ip } rip passive-interface

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
passive-interface	RIP passive interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip rip poison-reverse

[no] { ipv6 | ip } rip poison-reverse

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
poison-reverse	RIP poison reverse (default split-horizon)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ip rip route-filter route in

[no] { ipv6 | ip } rip route-filter { route-map <map> | prefix-list <list> } { in | out }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
route-filter	RIP route filtering
route-map	route-map policy to constrain route filtering
prefix-list	prefix-list policy to constrain route filtering
<i>map</i>	Route-map name
<i>list</i>	prefix-list name
in	inbound
out	outbound

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip rip summary-address

[no] ip rip summary-address <ip-prefix> | no ipv6 rip summary-address <ipv6-prefix> | ipv6 rip summary-address <ipv6-prefix>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
rip	RIP configuration commands
summary-address	RIP summarization address
<i>ip-prefix</i>	Exact prefix

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip route

```
[no] ip route { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { <interface> | { { <pin-interface> <next-hop> } | { <next-hop> | <nh-prefix> } } | { <vlan-interface> } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ track <object-num> ] [ name <rt-name> ] [ tag <tag-value> | <pref> ] +
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
route	Route information
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP prefix in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>pin-interface</i>	Pin interface
<i>next-hop</i>	IP next-hop address in format i.i.i.i
<i>nh-prefix</i>	IP next-hop prefix in format i.i.i.i/m
<i>interface</i>	Interface for interface static routes
<i>vlan-interface</i>	vlan interface
track	(Optional) Specify the Object to be Tracked
<i>object-num</i>	(Optional) Track Object Number
name	(Optional) Specify name of the next hop
<i>rt-name</i>	(Optional) Name of next hop
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Route preference
tag	(Optional) Supply tag value with static route
<i>tag-value</i>	(Optional) 32-bit value for tag
vrf	(Optional) VRF for next-hop if different from this vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/vrf

## ip route static bfd

[no] ip route static bfd <pin-interface> <next-hop>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
route	Route information
static	Static route based configuration
bfd	Enable bfd detection on static route
<i>pin-interface</i>	Interface on which bfd has to be enabled
<i>next-hop</i>	IP next-hop address in format i.i.i.i

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/vrf

# ip router eigrp

[no] { ip | ipv6 } router eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
eigrp	Configure an EIGRP routing process on interface
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip router isis

[no] ip router isis <tag>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
router	Enable a routing process
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip router ospf area

[no] ip router ospf <tag> area { <area-id-ip> | <area-id-int> } [ secondaries none ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
router	Enable a routing process
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
area	Area associated with interface
<i>area-id-ip</i>	OSPF area ID in IP address format
<i>area-id-int</i>	OSPF area ID as a decimal format
secondaries	(Optional) Do not include secondary IP addresses
none	(Optional) Do not include secondary IP addresses

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

## ip router ospf multi-area

[no] ip router ospf [ <tag> ] multi-area <area-id-ip>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
router	Enable a routing process
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
multi-area	Multi area associated with interface
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config



# ip router rip

[no] { ipv6 | ip } router rip <tag>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip routing download-on-convergence

[no] ip routing download-on-convergence

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP events
routing	Enable debugging for routing events
download-on-convergence	Download Routes/RNHs after Table Convergence

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip routing event-history

```
[no] ip routing event-history { add-route | cli | delete-route | detail | errors | general | ha | loop-detection |
modify-route | notifications | recursive-next-hop | summary | ufdm | ufdm-detail | ufdm-summary } size {
<size_in_text> | <size_in_bytes> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
event-history	Configure routing event log
add-route	Add route
cli	CLI
delete-route	Delete route
detail	Detail
errors	Errors
general	General
ha	HA
loop-detection	Loop detection
modify-route	Modify route
notifications	Notification
recursive-next-hop	Recursive next hop
summary	Summary
ufdm	UFDM
ufdm-detail	UFDM Detail
ufdm-summary	UFDM Summary
size	Size of buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_bytes</i>	Enter an integer value for the event history buffer

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip rsvp

[no] ip rsvp

## Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
rsvp	RSVP configuration commands

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip secondary

ip { <ipaddress> | <ipprefix> } secondary | no ip { <ipaddress> | <ipprefix> } secondary

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Enable HSRP IPv4 and set the virtual IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	Virtual IP address
<i>ipprefix</i>	Virtual IP address and mask length
secondary	Make this IP address a secondary virtual IP address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp\_ipv4

# ip sla

[no] ip sla <index>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
<i>index</i>	Entry Number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip sla group schedule

```
{ no ip sla group schedule <group-id> | ip sla group schedule <group-id> { { add <operation-ids> | delete
<operation-ids> } | { <operation-ids> schedule-period <schedule-period-seconds> { [ ageout <ageout-seconds>
] [ frequency { <frequency-seconds> | range <random-frequency-range> } ] [ life { forever | <life-seconds>
} ] [ start-time { <hhmm> [ { January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September |
October | November | December } <day> | <day> [ January | February | March | April | May | June | July |
August | September | October | November | December ] ] | pending | now | after <hhmm> } ] } + } | reschedule
} }
```

## Syntax Description

no	
<i>add</i>	delete
<i>start-time</i>	(Optional) January
<i>October</i>	(Optional) November
<i>operation-ids</i>	<schedule-period-seconds>
<i>random-frequency-range</i>	(Optional) <ageout-seconds>
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
group	Group Configuration or Group Scheduling
schedule	Group scheduling
<i>group-id</i>	Group schedule entry number
delete	Delete probes from existing group
reschedule	Reschedule the group using previous config
<i>operation-ids</i>	Multiple probe ID's to be group scheduled
schedule-period	Group schedule period range
<i>schedule-period-seconds</i>	seconds
frequency	(Optional) Group operation frequency
range	(Optional) Group operation frequency-range for random scheduling
<i>frequency-seconds</i>	(Optional) Specify frequency in seconds
ageout	(Optional) How long to keep this Entry when inactive
<i>ageout-seconds</i>	(Optional) Ageout Seconds
life	(Optional) Length of time to execute in seconds

<i>life-seconds</i>	(Optional) Life seconds (default 3600)
forever	(Optional) continue running forever
after	(Optional) Start after a certain amount of time from now
<i>hhmm</i>	(Optional) Start time (hh:mm)
January	(Optional) Month of year
February	(Optional) Month of year
March	(Optional) Month of year
April	(Optional) Month of year
May	(Optional) Month of year
June	(Optional) Month of year
July	(Optional) Month of year
August	(Optional) Month of year
September	(Optional) Month of year
October	(Optional) Month of year
November	(Optional) Month of year
December	(Optional) Month of year
<i>day</i>	(Optional) Day of month
now	(Optional) Start now
pending	(Optional) Start pending

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## ip sla logging traps

[no] ip sla logging traps

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
logging	Enable Syslog
traps	Enable syslog traps

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip sla reaction-configuration react

```
[no] ip sla reaction-configuration <react-cfg-entry-num> react <monitored-element> | ip sla
reaction-configuration <react-cfg-entry-num> react <monitored-element> { [ action-type <action> ] [
threshold-value <rising-value> <falling-value> ] [ threshold-type { <neverImmed> | <consecutive> [
<consecutive-occurrences> ] | <xOfy> [ <x-value> <y-value> ] | <average> [ <n-attempts> ] } } } +
```

## Syntax Description

no	
<i>action-type</i>	(Optional) threshold-value
<i>falling-value</i>	(Optional) <neverImmed>
<i>consecutive-occurrences</i>	(Optional) <x-value>
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
reaction-configuration	IP SLAs Reaction-Configuration
<i>react-cfg-entry-num</i>	Entry Number
react	Reaction variable to be configured
<i>monitored-element</i>	monitored element
<i>action</i>	(Optional)
threshold-value	(Optional) Threshold Value
<i>rising-value</i>	(Optional) Upper limit for Threshold
threshold-type	(Optional) Threshold Type
<i>neverImmed</i>	(Optional)
<i>consecutive</i>	(Optional)
<i>xOfy</i>	(Optional)
<i>average</i>	(Optional)
<i>x-value</i>	(Optional) X value
<i>y-value</i>	(Optional) Y value
<i>n-attempts</i>	(Optional) N Value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip sla reaction-trigger

[no] ip sla reaction-trigger <entry-num> <target-entry>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
reaction-trigger	IP SLAs Trigger Assignment
<i>entry-num</i>	Entry Number
<i>target-entry</i>	Target entry Number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip sla reset

ip sla reset

## Syntax Description

ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
reset	IP SLAs Reset

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip sla responder

```
[no] ip sla responder [ { tcp-connect [ ipaddress<tcp-ip> ] port <tcp-port> } | { udp-echo [ ipaddress <udp-ip> ] port <udp-port> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

<i>tcp-connect</i>	(Optional) ipaddress
no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	
responder	Enable IP SLAs Responder
ipaddress	(Optional) Permanent address
port	(Optional) Permanent port
<i>tcp-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number
udp-echo	(Optional) Setup udp-echo responder
<i>udp-ip</i>	(Optional) IP Address or IP HostName
<i>udp-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip sla restart

ip sla restart <index>

## Syntax Description

ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
restart	Restart An Active Entry
<i>index</i>	Entry Number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip sla schedule

```
{ no ip sla schedule <index> | ip sla schedule <index> { [ life { <life-seconds> | forever } ] [ start-time { <hhmm> [ { January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December } <day> | <day> [ January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December ] ] | pending | now | { after <hhmm> } } ] [ ageout <ageout-seconds> ] [ recurring ] } + }
```

## Syntax Description

no	
<i>life</i>	(Optional) forever
<i>August</i>	(Optional) September
<i>recurring</i>	(Optional) <life-seconds>
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
schedule	Entry Scheduling
<i>index</i>	Entry Number
<i>life-seconds</i>	(Optional) Life seconds (default 3600)
forever	(Optional) continue running forever
start-time	(Optional) When to start this entry
<i>hhmm</i>	(Optional) Start time (hh:mm)
January	(Optional) Month of year
February	(Optional) Month of year
March	(Optional) Month of year
April	(Optional) Month of year
May	(Optional) Month of year
June	(Optional) Month of year
July	(Optional) Month of year
August	(Optional) Month of year
September	(Optional) Month of year
October	(Optional) Month of year
November	(Optional) Month of year

December	(Optional) Month of year
<i>day</i>	(Optional) Day of month
now	(Optional) Start now
after	(Optional) Start after a certain amount of time from now
pending	(Optional) Start pending
ageout	(Optional) How long to keep this Entry when inactive
<i>ageout-seconds</i>	(Optional) Ageout Seconds

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure



# ip source-route

[no] ip source-route

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
source-route	IP source routing option

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip source binding vlan interface

[no] ip source binding <ipaddr1> <macaddr> vlan <vlanid> interface <interface1>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
source	IP source
binding	Static binding
<i>ipaddr1</i>	IP address
<i>macaddr</i>	MAC address
vlan	VLAN
<i>vlanid</i>	VLAN id
interface	interface
<i>interface1</i>	interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip source icmp-errors

[no] ip source <interface> icmp-errors

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
source	Configure source-address for applications
<i>interface</i>	Interface to pick source-address from
icmp-errors	ICMP unreachable/TTL-exceeded/param-prob messages

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip split-horizon eigrp

[no] { ip | ipv6 } split-horizon eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
split-horizon	Configures IP-EIGRP split-horizon on interface
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip ssh source-interface

[no] ip ssh source-interface <ifnum> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ssh	Configure ssh
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for domain-lookup
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip sticky-arp

{ ip sticky-arp [ ignore ] | no ip sticky-arp ignore }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
sticky-arp	Configure sticky ARP
ignore	(Optional) Ignore previously configured sticky ARP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# ip summary-address eigrp ipv6 summary-address eigrp

```
{ [ no ] ip summary-address eigrp <eigrp-ptag> { { <address> <mask> } | { <prefix> } } [ <distance> ] [
leak-map <leak-map> ] | [ no ] ipv6 summary-address eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <ipv6-prefix> [ <distance> ] [
leak-map <leak-map> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
summary-address	Configures IP-EIGRP summary address on interface
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>address</i>	IP address
<i>mask</i>	IP network mask
<i>prefix</i>	IP prefix in slash format
<i>distance</i>	(Optional) Administrative distance
leak-map	(Optional) Allow dynamic prefixes based on the leak-map
<i>leak-map</i>	(Optional) leak-map name
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip tacacs source-interface

[no] ip tacacs source-interface | ip tacacs source-interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tacacs	Tacacs server
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach tacacs server
<i>interface</i>	Interface Description

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip tcp path-mtu-discovery

{ { ip tcp path-mtu-discovery } | { no ip tcp path-mtu-discovery } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tcp	Global TCP parameters
path-mtu-discovery	Enable path-MTU discovery on TCP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

## ip tcp synwait-time

{ { no ip tcp synwait-time } | { ip tcp synwait-time <time> } }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tcp	Global TCP parameters
synwait-time	Set time to wait on new TCP connections
<i>time</i>	Wait time

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

# ip telnet source-interface

[no] ip telnet source-interface <ifnum> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
telnet	Configure telnet
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for domain-lookup
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip tftp source-interface

[no] ip tftp source-interface <ifnum> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tftp	Configure TFTP client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for TFTP client
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip traceroute source-interface

[no] ip traceroute source-interface <ifnum> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
traceroute	Configure traceroute client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for traceroute
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip udp relay addrgroup

{ ip udp relay addrgroup <obj-grp-name> | no ip udp relay addrgroup }

## Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udp	Enable/disable UDP forwarding
relay	UDP relay agent parameters
addrgroup	UDP Relay IP Address group
<i>obj-grp-name</i>	Object grp Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip udp relay subnet-broadcast

[no] ip udp relay subnet-broadcast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
udp	Enable/disable UDP forwarding
relay	UDP relay agent parameters
subnet-broadcast	Enable/disable UDP forwarding for subnet-broadcast

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip unnumbered

ip unnumbered <interface> | no ip unnumbered [ <interface> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
unnumbered	Configure interface as unnumbered
<i>interface</i>	Interface with IP address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-vlan



# ip unreachable

[no] ip unreachable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
unreachables	Enable sending ICMP unreachable (other than port-unreachable)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

## ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan

[no] ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
verify	Configure Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding or IP Source Guard
source	IP Source Guard related commands
dhcp-snooping-vlan	Vlans on which snooping is enabled

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

# ip verify unicast source reachable-via rx

```
[no] ip verify unicast source reachable-via [ { rx | any [ allow-default ] } [ policy { <policy-name> | <acl_pol_name> } ] ] | ip verify unicast source reachable-via { rx | any [ allow-default ] } [ policy { <policy-name> | <acl_pol_name> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
verify	Configure Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding or IP Source Guard
unicast	Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
source	Validation of source address
reachable-via	Specify reachability check to apply to the source address
rx	(Optional) Source is reachable via interface on which packet was received
any	(Optional) Source is reachable via any interface
allow-default	(Optional) Loose Default Route Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
policy	(Optional) Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding fail policy
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) An uRPF fail policy name
<i>acl_pol_name</i>	(Optional) An existing access-rules policy

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { ipv6 | <proto> | <ipv6_other_proto> } { <src_any> | { <src_addr>
<src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } {
<dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp
<dst_addrgrp_name> } } { [ { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments
] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } ] [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] ] + [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid>
| <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture session <session-id> ] { [ <actionv6> <actionidv6>
] }
```

## Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ipv6	Any IPV6 protocol
<i>proto</i>	A protocol number
<i>ipv6_other_proto</i>	ipv6_other_proto
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>src_any</i>	Any
src_key_host	A single source host
src_key_addrgrp	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name

<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>flow-label</i>	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>actionv6</i>	(Optional) ActionV6
<i>actionidv6</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

## ipv6 access-class

[no] ipv6 access-class <name> <inout>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
access-class	Specify IPv6 access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

# ipv6 access-list

[no] ipv6 access-list <name> [ client <clienttype> <clientID> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
access-list	Configure access list
<i>name</i>	List name
client	(Optional) set client type
<i>clienttype</i>	(Optional) CLI/ONEP
<i>clientID</i>	(Optional) client appID

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic

[no] ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic | ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
access-list	Configure access list
match-local-traffic	Enable access-list matching for locally generated traffic

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ipv6 address

```
[no] ipv6 address [ { autoconfig [ default ] | [ <ipv6-prefix> [ eui64 ] [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ] [ anycast ] } ] | ipv6 address { autoconfig [ default ] | [ <ipv6-prefix> [ eui64 ] [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ] [ anycast ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Configure IPv6 address on interface
autoconfig	(Optional) Configure IPv6 Stateless address autoconfig
default	(Optional) For SLAAC, adds default route and the nh would be fetched from RA source address
eui64	(Optional) Configure Extended Unique Identifier for the low-order 64 bits
anycast	(Optional) Configure IPv6 anycast address on interface
route-preference	(Optional) U6RIB route preference for local/direct routes
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Local/direct route preference
tag	(Optional) U6RIB route tag value for local/direct routes
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Local/direct tag value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ipv6 address dhcp

[no] ipv6 address dhcp

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Configure IPv6 address on interface
dhcp	Configure IPv6 address from a dhcp server

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-sub

# ipv6 address secondary

ipv6 address <ipv6-prefix> [ eui64 ] secondary

## Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Configure IPv6 address on interface
eui64	(Optional) Configure Extended Unique Identifier for the low-order 64 bits
secondary	Configures additional addresses on interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-6to4-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan

## ipv6 address use-link-local-only

[no] ipv6 address use-link-local-only | ipv6 address use-link-local-only

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Configure IPv6 address on interface
use-link-local-only	Enable IPv6 on interface using only a single link-local address

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-6to4-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan

# ipv6 adjacency-stale-timer

```
{ { ipv6 [ icmp ] adjacency-stale-timer <stale-time> } | { no ipv6 [ icmp ] adjacency-stale-timer [ <stale-time> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) Configure icmp parameters
adjacency-stale-timer	When probing for an adjacency begins
<i>stale-time</i>	Seconds after adjacency uptime

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 adjacency forcedownload

ipv6 adjacency [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { <interface> { \* | <ipv6-addr> } | \* } forcedownload

## Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	Display specific interface adjacencies only
*	for all adjacencies in this context
forcedownload	Create consistency in UFDM

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 adjacency l2fm-reg

[no] ipv6 adjacency l2fm-reg { [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ] | <interface> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
l2fm-reg	Register with l2fm
vrf	(Optional) vrf name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 adjacency peer-gmac

```
[no] ipv6 adjacency [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { <interface> { * | <ipv6-addr> } | * }
peer-gmac
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	Display specific interface adjacencies only
*	for all adjacencies in this context
peer-gmac	Set/clear the peer-gmac bit

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## ipv6 adjacency remote-adj

```
[no] ipv6 adjacency [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { <interface> { * | <ipv6-addr> } | * }
remote-adj
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	Display specific interface adjacencies only
*	for all adjacencies in this context
remote-adj	Set/clear the remote-adj bit

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 adjacency route distance

{ ipv6 adjacency route distance <pref> } | { no ipv6 adjacency route distance }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
route	route
distance	admin-distance
<i>pref</i>	preference

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 amt gateway

[no] ipv6 amt gateway

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
gateway	Configures IPv6 AMT gateway functionality

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ipv6 amt gateway send-discovery

[no] ipv6 amt gateway send-discovery

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
gateway	Configures IPv6 AMT gateway functionality
send-discovery	Trigger a Discovery message to the Anycast address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ipv6 amt relay

[no] ipv6 amt relay

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
relay	Configures IPv6 AMT relay functionality

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ipv6 cache disable

[no] ipv6 cache disable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
cache	Disable cache
disable	Disable cache

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 dad

ipv6 dad { skip-results | force-dad | address <ipv6-prefix> } | no ipv6 dad skip-results

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dad	Duplicate Address Detection
skip-results	Skip DAD results
force-dad	Does force DAD on given interface
address	Address to verify duplicate address in LAN

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 destination

{ ipv6 { destination | source } <addr> } | { no ipv6 { destination | source } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	specify flow ipv6 address
source	specify flow source ipv6 address
destination	specify flow destination ipv6 address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow



# ipv6 dhcp-ldra

[no] ipv6 dhcp-ldra

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp-ldra	Enable/disable DHCPV6 LDRA

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

## ipv6 dhcp-ldra attach-policy

[no] ipv6 dhcp-ldra attach-policy { client-facing-trusted | client-facing-untrusted | client-facing-disable | server-facing }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp-ldra	DHCPv6 LDRA
attach-policy	Apply a policy for DHCPV6 LDRA
client-facing-trusted	Client facing trusted port
client-facing-untrusted	Client facing untrusted port
client-facing-disable	Disable LDRA on port
server-facing	Server facing port

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

# ipv6 dhcp-ldra attach-policy vlan client

[no] ipv6 dhcp-ldra attach-policy vlan <vlan-id10> { client-facing-trusted | client-facing-untrusted }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp-ldra	DHCPv6 LDRA
attach-policy	Apply a policy for DHCPV6 LDRA
vlan	DHCP LDRA vlan
<i>vlan-id10</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
client-facing-trusted	Client facing trusted
client-facing-untrusted	Client facing untrusted

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 dhcp guard

[no] ipv6 dhcp guard [ attach-policy <policy\_name> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for feature DHCP Guard

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

# ipv6 dhcp guard

[no] ipv6 dhcp guard [ attach-policy <policy\_name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for feature DHCP Guard

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

## ipv6 dhcp guard policy

[no] ipv6 dhcp guard policy <policy\_name>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of the dhcp guard policy

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 dhcp relay

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 dhcp relay address

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay address [ <ip-addr-val> [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] [ interface <interface-name> ] ] | no ipv6 dhcp relay address [ <ip-addr-val> [ interface <interface-name> ] [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent
address	Configure DHCPv6 server relay address
use-vrf	(Optional) server address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
interface	(Optional) Destination interface for the relay address
<i>interface-name</i>	(Optional) Destination interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ipv6 dhcp relay address ipv6 dhcp relay address

ipv6 dhcp relay address <ip-addr-val> [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] [ interface <interface-name> ] | ipv6 dhcp relay address <ip-addr-val> [ interface <interface-name> ] [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ]

## Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent
address	Configure DHCPv6 server relay address
use-vrf	(Optional) server address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
interface	(Optional) Destination interface for the relay address
<i>interface-name</i>	(Optional) Destination interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/ppm-port-channel-switch

# ipv6 dhcp relay option type cisco

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay option type cisco

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	DHCPv6 relay agent parameters
option	Relay agent option
type	Relay agent option type
cisco	Use Cisco proprietary options

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 dhcp relay option vpn

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay option vpn

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	DHCPv6 relay agent parameters
option	Insert DHCPv6 relay information in Relay forward
vpn	Enable DHCPv6 relay support across VRFs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface

ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface <interface-name>

### Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCPv6 relay
<i>interface-name</i>	Source interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCPv6 relay

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 flood unknown ucast

[no] ipv6 flood unknown ucast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flood	Enable flood unknown ucast
unknown	Enable flood unknown ucast
ucast	Enable flood unknown ucast

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 flow monitor input

[no] ipv6 flow monitor <monitorname> input

## Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

# ipv6 flow monitor input

[no] ipv6 flow monitor <monitorname> input

## Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config



# ipv6 flow monitor input

[no] ipv6 flow monitor <monitorname> input

## Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# ipv6 forward

ipv6 forward | no ipv6 forward

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
forward	Enable ipv6 forwarding on interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-vlan-range

# ipv6 host

[no] ipv6 host <s0> [ <ipv6\_0> ] | ipv6 host <s0> <ipv6\_0>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
host	Add an entry to the ip hostname table
<i>s0</i>	Name of Host

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 icmp test rfc-4884

ipv6 icmp test rfc-4884 <pkt\_size>

## Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	ICMPv6 commands
test	test command
rfc-4884	RFC
<i>pkt_size</i>	ipv6 pkt size

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 icmp vip vmac protocol group

[no] ipv6 icmp vip <ipv6-addr> vmac <mac-addr> protocol <prot> group <id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	ICMPv6 commands
vip	Virtual IPv6 address
vmac	Virtual MAC address
<i>mac-addr</i>	Layer-2 MAC address
protocol	FHRP protocol
<i>prot</i>	HSRP VRRP GLBP
group	Group id
<i>id</i>	Group id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 link-local

[no] ipv6 link-local [ <ipv6-addr> ] | ipv6 link-local <ipv6-addr>

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
link-local	Change format of link-local address

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-6to4-tunnel /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-vsan

# ipv6 local policy route-map

ipv6 local policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ipv6 local policy route-map [ <route-map-name> | <route-map-name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
local	Configure local PBR feature
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Known route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ipv6 mld allow-v2-asm

[no] ipv6 [ icmp ] mld allow-v2-asm

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
allow-v2-asm	Accept MLDv2 reports for non SSM groups

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ipv6 mld group-timeout

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld group-timeout [ <time> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld group-timeout <time> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 mld immediate-leave

[no] ipv6 [ icmp ] mld immediate-leave

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
immediate-leave	Enable/Disable immediate leave

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 mld join-group

```
[no] ipv6 [ icmp ] mld join-group { { <group> [ source <source> ] } | { route-map <route-map-name> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
join-group	Configures local group membership for router
source	(Optional) Configures source address for MLDv2 (S,G) channel
route-map	Join group policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 mld last-member-query-count

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld last-member-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld last-member-query-count <count> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
last-member-query-count	Configures number of group-specific Queries sent
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 mld last-member-query-response-time

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld last-member-query-response-time [ <interval> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld  
last-member-query-response-time <interval> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
last-member-query-response-time	Configures last member query response time
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 mld querier

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { querier-timeout | query-timeout } [ <time> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { querier-timeout | query-timeout } <time> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
query-timeout	Configures querier timeout for MLDv1
querier-timeout	Configures querier timeout for MLDv1
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 mld query-interval

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld query-interval <interval> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
query-interval	Configures interval between Query transmission
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 mld query-max-response-time

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld query-max-response-time [ <time> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld query-max-response-time <time> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
query-max-response-time	Configures MRT for query messages
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ipv6 mld report-link-local-groups

[no] ipv6 [ icmp ] mld report-link-local-groups

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
report-link-local-groups	Send Reports for groups in ff02::/16

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 mld report

```
{ { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { report-policy | access-group } <route-map-name> } | { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld {
report-policy | access-group } [ <route-map-name> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
report-policy	ICMPv6 MLD Report Policy
access-group	ICMPv6 MLD access-group
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 mld robustness-variable

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld robustness-variable [ <value> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld robustness-variable <value> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
robustness-variable	Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Count value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 mld ssm-translate

```
[no] ipv6 [ icmp ] mld ssm-translate <group> <source>
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) Configure icmp parameters
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
ssm-translate	Translate MLDv1 reports to (S,G) route entries

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 mld startup-query-count

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld startup-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld startup-query-count <count> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
startup-query-count	Configures number of queries sent at startup
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 mld startup-query-interval

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld startup-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld startup-query-interval <interval> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
startup-query-interval	Configures query interval at startup
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 mld state-limit

```
{ { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
<i>max-states</i>	Maximum states allowed
reserved	(Optional) Reserve the states using route-map
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>max-reserved</i>	(Optional) Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entires allowed on the interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 mld static

```
[no] ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { static-group | static-oif } { { <group> [ source <source> ] } | { route-map
<route-map-name> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
static-group	Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding entry
static-oif	Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding entry
source	(Optional) Configures source address for MLDv2 (S,G) Channel
route-map	Static group policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ipv6 mld version

```
{ { no ipv6 mld version [ <version> ] } | { ipv6 mld version <version> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
version	Configures MLD version number for interface
<i>version</i>	(Optional) Version number value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 mroute

```
[no] ipv6 mroute <ipv6-prefix> { { <next-hop> | <nh-prefix> } | <interface> } [ <pref> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mroute	Configure multicast RPF static route
<i>interface</i>	Interface for interface static multicast routes
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Route preference
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ipv6 nd cache limit

{ { ipv6 nd cache limit <max> } | { no ipv6 nd cache limit } } [ syslog <rate> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
cache	ND cache parameters
limit	Limit size of ND adjacencies cache
max	Max no of ND adjacencies configured
syslog	(Optional) Syslog messages
rate	(Optional) Syslogs per second

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 nd dad attempts

ipv6 nd dad attempts <attempt> | no ipv6 nd dad attempts

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
dad	Duplicate Address Detection
attempts	Set IPv6 Duplicate Address Detection Transmits
<i>attempt</i>	Number of attempts

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 nd dadns-discover

```
{ ipv6 nd dadns-discover <dadns_interval> } | { no ipv6 nd dadns-discover }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
dadns-discover	Discover host from DADNS
<i>dadns_interval</i>	Interval in milliseconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 nd hop-limit

```
{ { ipv6 nd hop-limit <hop-limit> } | { no ipv6 nd hop-limit [ <hop-limit> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
hop-limit	Sent in RA messages, tells hosts what hop-limit to use when originating IPv6 packets
<i>hop-limit</i>	Hop limit in IPv6 header

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 nd limit-incomplete-adjacency

```
{ { ipv6 nd limit-incomplete-adjacency <count> } | { no ipv6 nd limit-incomplete-adjacency [ <count> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
limit-incomplete-adjacency	Number of incomplete adjacencies
<i>count</i>	Count

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 nd limit\_threshold\_am\_queue

```
{ { ipv6 nd limit_threshold_am_queue <count> } | { no ipv6 nd limit_threshold_am_queue [ <count> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
limit_threshold_am_queue	Threshold AM queue
<i>count</i>	Count

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## ipv6 nd mac-extract

[no] ipv6 nd mac-extract [ exclude nud-phase ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
mac-extract	Extract next hop MAC address embedded in IPV6 address
exclude	(Optional) Exclude
nud-phase	(Optional) during NUD phase

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

[no] ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
managed-config-flag	Sent in RA messages, tells hosts to use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 nd mtu

```
{ { ipv6 nd mtu <mtu> } | { no ipv6 nd mtu [ <mtu> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
mtu	Sent in RA messages, tells hosts what MTU to use on this link
<i>mtu</i>	MTU in bytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 nd ns-interval

```
{ { ipv6 nd ns-interval <interval> [ <retry-count> ] } | { no ipv6 nd ns-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ns-interval	Retransmission interval between sending Neighbor-Solicitation messages
<i>interval</i>	Interval in milliseconds
<i>retry-count</i>	(Optional) NS Retry count

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 nd off-list timeout

{ ipv6 nd off-list timeout <time> } | { no ipv6 nd off-list timeout }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	Display Neighbor Discovery interface information
off-list	off-list
timeout	Expire time
<i>time</i>	Expire time value in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 nd other-config-flag

[no] ipv6 nd other-config-flag

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
other-config-flag	Sent in RA messages, tells hosts to use stateful auto-configuration to obtain non-address related information

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 nd prefix

```
{ { ipv6 nd prefix <prefix> [ { <val-life> | infinite } { <perf-life> | infinite } [ [ no-autoconfig ] [ no-onlink ] [ no-rtr-address ] [ off-link ] ] | no-advertise ] } | { no ipv6 nd prefix <prefix> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
prefix	IPv6 Prefix to advertise in RA
<i>val-life</i>	(Optional) Valid Lifetime (secs)
infinite	(Optional) Infinite Valid Lifetime
no-advertise	(Optional) Do not advertise prefix
<i>perf-life</i>	(Optional) Preferred Lifetime (secs)
infinite	(Optional) Infinite Preferred Lifetime
no-autoconfig	(Optional) Do not use prefix for autoconfiguration
no-onlink	(Optional) Do not use prefix for onlink determination
no-rtr-address	(Optional) Do not send full router address in prefix advert
off-link	(Optional) Prefix is offlink

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 nd prefix default

```
{ { ipv6 nd prefix default [ { <val-life> | infinite } { <perf-life> | infinite } [ [ no-autoconfig ] [ no-onlink ] [ no-rtr-address ] [ off-link ] ] | no-advertise ] } | { no ipv6 nd prefix default } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
prefix	IPv6 Prefix to advertise in RA
default	Specify prefix default parameters
<i>val-life</i>	(Optional) Valid Lifetime (secs)
infinite	(Optional) Infinite Valid Lifetime
no-advertise	(Optional) Do not advertise prefix
<i>perf-life</i>	(Optional) Preferred Lifetime (secs)
infinite	(Optional) Infinite Preferred Lifetime
no-autoconfig	(Optional) Do not use prefix for autoconfiguration
no-onlink	(Optional) Do not use prefix for onlink determination
no-rtr-address	(Optional) Do not send full router address in prefix advert
off-link	(Optional) Prefix is offlink

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ipv6 nd process adjacency statistics

[no] ipv6 nd process adjacency statistics

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
process	Process Adjacency Statistics
adjacency	Adjacency
statistics	Statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 nd ra-interval

```
ipv6 nd ra-interval <interval> [ min <min-interval> ] | no ipv6 nd ra-interval [ <interval> ] [ min <min-interval> ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra-interval	Interval between sending Router-Advertisement messages
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds
min	(Optional) Minimum interval between sending RA messages
<i>min-interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime

```
{ { ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <lifetime> } | { no ipv6 nd ra-lifetime [ <lifetime> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra-lifetime	Sent in RA messages, Router Lifetime of a default router, 0 means this router will not be the default router
<i>lifetime</i>	Lifetime in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 nd ra dns search-list sequence

[no] ipv6 nd ra dns search-list <dnssl> [ { <dnssl\_life> | infinite } ] sequence <seqno>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
dns	Domain Name System
search-list	DNS Search List
<i>dnssl</i>	Configure DNS Search List to advertise in RA
<i>dnssl_life</i>	(Optional) Configure IPv6 DNS Search list life time
infinite	(Optional) Configure IPv6 DNS Search list life time with infinite
sequence	Sequence of Search List
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 nd ra dns search-list suppress

[no] ipv6 nd ra dns search-list suppress

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
dns	Domain Name System
search-list	DNS Search List
suppress	Disable sending DNSSL in Router-Advertisement messages

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 nd ra dns server sequence

[no] ipv6 nd ra dns server <ipv6\_addr> [ { <rdnss\_life> | infinite } ] sequence <seqno>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
dns	Domain Name System
server	Domain Name System Server
<i>rdnss_life</i>	(Optional) Configure IPv6 DNS Server life time
infinite	(Optional) Configure IPv6 DNS Server life time with infinite
sequence	Sequence of Server
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 nd ra dns server suppress

[no] ipv6 nd ra dns server suppress

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
dns	Domain Name System
server	Domain Name System Server
suppress	Disable sending RDNSS in Router-Advertisement messages

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 nd ra route suppress

[no] ipv6 nd ra route suppress

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
route	Route Information Option in RFC 4191
suppress	Disable sending Route Information Options in RA messages

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ipv6 nd rguard

[no] ipv6 nd rguard [ attach-policy <policy\_name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for ipv6 rguard

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

# ipv6 nd raguard

[no] ipv6 nd raguard

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	Configure IPv6 ND
raguard	Configure RA guard

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

## ipv6 nd raguard attach-policy

[no] ipv6 nd raguard attach-policy <policy\_name>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	policy name for feature RA guard

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

# ipv6 nd raguard policy

[no] ipv6 nd raguard policy <policy\_name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of the raguard policy

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 nd reachable-time

```
{ { ipv6 nd reachable-time <time> } | { no ipv6 nd reachable-time [ <time> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
reachable-time	Sent in RA messages, advertised time when a node considers a neighbor up after receiving a reachability confirmation
<i>time</i>	Time in milliseconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 nd retrans-timer

```
{ { ipv6 nd retrans-timer <time> } | { no ipv6 nd retrans-timer [ <time> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
retrans-timer	Sent in RA messages, advertised time between NS messages
<i>time</i>	Time in milliseconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 nd route route-preference High Low Medium infinite

```
{ { ipv6 nd route <prefix> route-preference { High | Low | Medium } { <lifetime> | infinite } [ {
verify-reachability } ] } | { no ipv6 nd route { <prefix> | all } route-preference } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
route	Route Information Option in RFC 4191
route-preference	Route preference value
High	High router preference
Low	Low router preference
Medium	Medium router preference
<i>lifetime</i>	Lifetime (secs)
infinite	Infinite lifetime of prefix
verify-reachability	(Optional) Verify if route is present in Route table
all	Remove all the Router Preference prefixes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 nd router-preference High Low Medium

{ { ipv6 nd router-preference { High | Low | Medium } } | { no ipv6 nd router-preference } }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
router-preference	Set default router preference value
High	High default router preference
Low	Low default router preference
Medium	Medium default router preference

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ipv6 nd suppress-ra

[no] ipv6 nd suppress-ra [ mtu ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
suppress-ra	Disable sending Router-Advertisement messages
mtu	(Optional) Disable sending MTU in Router-Advertisement messages

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 nd synchronize

[no] ipv6 nd synchronize

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	Display Neighbor Discovery interface information
synchronize	CFS synchronize

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# ipv6 nd synchronize

ipv6 nd synchronize [ pull | push ]

## Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	Display Neighbor Discovery interface information
synchronize	CFS synchronize
pull	(Optional) Initiate CFS pull request
push	(Optional) Initiate CFS push message

## Command Mode

- /exec

# ipv6 neighbor

[no] ipv6 neighbor <ipv6-addr> [ <mac-addr> ] | ipv6 neighbor <ipv6-addr> <mac-addr>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
neighbor	Configure IPv6 address to layer-2 address mapping
<i>mac-addr</i>	(Optional) Layer-2 MAC address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# ipv6 neighbor allow-static-neighbor-outside-subnet

[no] ipv6 neighbor allow-static-neighbor-outside-subnet

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
neighbor	Configure IPv6 address to layer-2 address mapping
allow-static-neighbor-outside-subnet	Allow static neighbor outside interface subnet

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 neighbor binding

```
[no] ipv6 neighbor binding { { vlan <vlanid> { <ipv6addr1> } } interface <intf> [ <mac-address> [ tracking
{ default | disable | enable [ retry-interval { default | <interval> } ] ] ] [ reachable-lifetime { default | infinite
| <reach-secs> } ] ] }
```

### Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>ipv6</code>	Configure IPv6 features
<i>vlanid</i>	Number of entries
<i>intf</i>	Interface
<i>mac-address</i>	(Optional) 48-bit hardware address / <cr> for any mac address
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) seconds
<i>reach-secs</i>	(Optional) seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 neighbor binding

[no] ipv6 neighbor binding { { reachable-lifetime { infinite | <reach-secs> } } | { stale-lifetime { infinite | <stale-secs> } } | { down-lifetime { infinite | <down-secs> } } } +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>reach-secs</i>	Seconds
<i>stale-secs</i>	Seconds
<i>down-secs</i>	Seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 neighbor binding logging

[no] ipv6 neighbor binding logging

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries

```
{ ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries <box-lim> { [ vlan-limit <vlan-lim> ] | [ port-limit <port-lim> ] | [ mac-limit <mac-lim> ] } + | no ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries [ <box-lim> { [ vlan-limit <vlan-lim> ] | [ port-limit <port-lim> ] | [ mac-limit <mac-lim> ] } + ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>box-lim</i>	Number of entries
<i>vlan-lim</i>	(Optional) Number of entries
<i>port-lim</i>	(Optional) Number of entries
<i>mac-lim</i>	(Optional) Number of entries

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 neighbor tracking

[no] ipv6 neighbor tracking [ retry-interval <interval> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 pim anycast-rp

[no] ipv6 pim anycast-rp <anycast-rp> <rp-addr>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
anycast-rp	Configure an RP in an Anycast-RP set (using PIM6)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 pim auto-rp listen

{ ipv6 pim auto-rp { listen | forward } + } | { no ipv6 pim auto-rp [ { listen | forward } + ] }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
auto-rp	Enable listening or forwarding of Auto-RP messages
listen	Listen to Auto-RP messages
forward	Forward Auto-RP messages

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ipv6 pim auto-rp
mapping-agent-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
mapping-agent-policy	Specify policy for filtering Mapping Agent messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ipv6 pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery

```
{ { ipv6 pim { { auto-rp mapping-agent } | send-rp-discovery } <interface> [ scope <ttl> ] } | { no ipv6 pim { { auto-rp mapping-agent } | send-rp-discovery } [ <interface> ] [ scope <ttl> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
send-rp-discovery	Configures router to send Auto-RP Discovery messages
mapping-agent	Configures router as an Auto-RP RP-mapping agent
<i>interface</i>	IPv6 address of interface for Auto-RP Announce messages
scope	(Optional) Configure the scope of Auto-RP Discovery messages
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) TTL value for scope

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ipv6 pim auto-rp
rp-candidate-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate-policy	Specify policy for filtering RP candidate messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ipv6 pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group

```
{ { ipv6 pim { { auto-rp rp-candidate } | send-rp-announce } <interface> { group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> } { [ scope <ttl> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } + } | { no ipv6 pim { { auto-rp rp-candidate } | send-rp-announce } [ <interface> ] [ group-list <prefix> ] [ route-map <route-map-name> ] { [ scope <ttl> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
send-rp-announce	Configures router to send Auto-RP Announce messages
rp-candidate	Configures router to be an Auto-RP candidate RP
<i>interface</i>	IPv6 address of interface for nnonce messages
group-list	Group range list
route-map	Group range policy for Auto-RP Candidate RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name
scope	(Optional) Configure the scope of Auto-RP Announce messages
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) TTL value for scope
interval	(Optional) Auto-RP Announce message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
bidir	(Optional) Group range advertised in PIM6 bidirectional mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



# ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit

[no] ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit <limit>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bidir-rp-limit	Configures maximum Bidir RPs for IPv6 PIM in this VRF
<i>limit</i>	Set limit for Bidir RPs permitted in IPv6 PIM

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ipv6 pim border

[no] ipv6 pim border

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
border	Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM6 domain

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 pim bsr-candidate

```
{ { ipv6 pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate <interface> [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] } | { no ipv6 pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate [ <interface> ] [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-candidate	Configure router as a Bootstrap Router candidate
<i>interface</i>	Use IPV6 address of interface for Bootstrap messages
hash-len	(Optional) Hash mask length used in Bootstrap messages
<i>hash-len</i>	(Optional) Hash mask length value
priority	(Optional) BSR priority used in Bootstrap messages
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) BSR priority value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy [
<route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-policy	Specify policy for filtering BSR messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ipv6 pim bsr listen

```
{ ipv6 pim bsr { listen | forward } + } | { no ipv6 pim bsr [ { listen | forward } + ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
listen	Listen to Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages
forward	Forward Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages

## Command Mode

- `/exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf`

## ipv6 pim bsr rp-candidate-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim bsr rp-candidate-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ipv6 pim bsr
rp-candidate-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate-policy	Specify policy for filtering RP candidate messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 pim dr-priority

```
{ { ipv6 pim dr-priority <priority> } | { no ipv6 pim dr-priority [ <priority> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
dr-priority	Configures priority for PIM6 DR election on interface
<i>priority</i>	Priority value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 pim event-history assert-receive

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history assert-receive { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
assert-receive	Assert-receive events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## ipv6 pim event-history bidir

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history bidir { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
bidir	Bidir events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 pim event-history hello

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history hello { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
hello	Hello events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 pim event-history join-prune-summary

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history join-prune-summary { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
join-prune-summary	Join/Prune-Summary events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 pim event-history join-prune

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history join-prune { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
join-prune	Join/Prune events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 pim event-history null-register

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history null-register { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
null-register	Reg events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 pim event-history packet

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history packet { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
packet	Packet events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 pim event-history rp

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history rp { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
rp	RP events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 pim event-history vrf

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history vrf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
vrf	VRF events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ipv6 pim flush-routes

[no] ipv6 pim flush-routes

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting PIM6

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5

```
{ ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <auth-key> | no ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5 [ <auth-key>
] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
hello-authentication	Add AH header option to Hellos
ah-md5	Use MD5 HMAC
<i>auth-key</i>	MD5 authentication key

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 pim hello-interval

```
{ { ipv6 pim hello-interval { <interval-min> | <interval-max> } } | { no ipv6 pim hello-interval [ <interval-min> | <interval-max> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
hello-interval	Configures the Hello interval for interface
<i>interval-min</i>	Interval in milliseconds
<i>interval-max</i>	Interval in milliseconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 pim isolate

[no] ipv6 pim isolate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
isolate	Isolate this router from IPV6 PIM perspective

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 pim jp-delay

```
{ { ipv6 pim jp-delay <delay> } | { no ipv6 pim jp-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
jp-delay	Join-Prune message inter-packet delay
<i>delay</i>	Delay value in microseconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 pim jp-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim jp-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } [ in | out ] | no ipv6 pim jp-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] [ in | out ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
jp-policy	Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy
in	(Optional) Inbound
out	(Optional) Outbound

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes

[no] ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
log-neighbor-changes	Log up/down PIM6 neighbor transitions

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 pim neighbor-policy

{ ipv6 pim neighbor-policy <route-map-name> | no ipv6 pim neighbor-policy [ <route-map-name> ] }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
neighbor-policy	Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ipv6 pim passive

[no] ipv6 pim passive

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
passive	Interface in passive mode. No send/rcv

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 pim register-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim register-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ipv6 pim register-policy [
<route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
register-policy	Specify policy for receiving Register messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 pim register-rate-limit

```
{ { ipv6 pim register-rate-limit <rate> } | { no ipv6 pim register-rate-limit [ <rate> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
register-rate-limit	Rate limit for PIM data registers
<i>rate</i>	Packets per second

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 pim rp-address

```
{ { ipv6 pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } | { no ipv6 pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> |
route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
rp-address	Configure static RP for group range
group-list	(Optional) Group range for static RP
route-map	(Optional) Route Map policy for static RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix List policy for static RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) prefix-list name
bidir	(Optional) Group range is treated in PIM6 bidirectional mode
override	(Optional) Overrides the dynamically learnt RPs

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 pim rp-candidate group

```
{ { ipv6 pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate <interface> { group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> } [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } | { no ipv6 pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate [ <interface> ] [ group-list <prefix> ] [ route-map <route-map-name> ] [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate	Configure router as a Rendezvous Point (RP) candidate
<i>interface</i>	IPv6 address of interface for Candidate-RP messages
group-list	Group range list
route-map	Group range policy for Candidate RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name
priority	(Optional) RP priority used in Candidate-RP messages
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) RP priority value
interval	(Optional) Bootstrap message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
bidir	(Optional) Group range advertised in PIM6 bidirectional mode

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 pim sparse-mode

ipv6 pim sparse-mode | no ipv6 pim [ sparse-mode ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
sparse-mode	Configures sparse-mode PIMv6 on interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 pim ssm

```
{ ipv6 pim ssm { { range { <group> + | none } } | { route-map <route-map-name> } } | no ipv6 pim ssm { { range { <group> + | none } } | { route-map <route-map-name> } } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
ssm	Source Specific Multicast (SSM) groups
range	Configure explicit group ranges
none	Remove all SSM group ranges
route-map	Group range policy for SSM range
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 pim state-limit

```
{ { ipv6 pim state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ipv6 pim state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
<i>max-states</i>	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF
reserved	(Optional) Configures Reserved limit
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>max-reserved</i>	(Optional) Maximum reserved (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



# ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only spt-threshold infinity group-list

{ ipv6 pim { use-shared-tree-only | spt-threshold infinity } group-list <route-map-name> } | { no ipv6 pim { use-shared-tree-only | spt-threshold infinity } [ group-list <route-map-name> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
use-shared-tree-only	Use (*,G) only state, no source state is created
spt-threshold	Source-tree switching threshold
infinity	Never switch to source-tree
group-list	Specify group ranges through policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 policy route-map

```
ipv6 policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ipv6 policy route-map [ <route-map-name> | <route-map-name> ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Known route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 prefix-list description

{ ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> description <line> } | { no ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> description }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
description	Description of the IPv6 prefix list
<i>line</i>	IPv6 prefix-list description string

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 prefix-list permit

```
{ ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] [ ge <greater> ] [ le <lesser> ] } } | { no ipv6 prefix-list { <ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } [ { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] [ ge <greater> ] [ le <lesser> ] } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
permit	Specify routes to forward
deny	Specify routes to reject
eq	(Optional) Exact prefix length to be matched
<i>equal</i>	(Optional) Exact prefix length
ge	(Optional) Minimum prefix length to be matched
<i>greater</i>	(Optional) Minimum prefix length
le	(Optional) Maximum prefix length to be matched
<i>lesser</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix length

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 prefix-list seq permit

```
{ ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> seq <seq> { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] | [ le <lesser> ] } } | { no ipv6 prefix-list { <ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } seq <seq> [ { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] | [ le <lesser> ] } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
seq	Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	Sequence number
permit	Specify routes to forward
deny	Specify routes to reject
eq	(Optional) Exact prefix length to be matched
<i>equal</i>	(Optional) Exact prefix length
ge	(Optional) Minimum prefix length to be matched
<i>greater</i>	(Optional) Minimum prefix length
le	(Optional) Maximum prefix length to be matched
<i>lesser</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix length

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 queue-packets-limit

[no] ipv6 queue-packets-limit [ <limit> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
queue-packets-limit	Maximum number of queue packets for unresolved NDS
<i>limit</i>	(Optional) Unresolved ND queue packet limit

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 queue-packets

[no] ipv6 queue-packets

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
queue-packets	Queue 1 packet when triggered NS is sent

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 redirects

ipv6 [ nd ] redirects | no ipv6 [ nd ] redirects

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	(Optional) ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
redirects	Enable sending ICMPv6 Redirect messages

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config



# ipv6 route

```
[no] ipv6 route <ipv6-prefix> { <interface> | { { <link-local> <interface-link-local> } | { <pin-interface>
<next-hop> } | { <next-hop> | <nh-prefix> } | { <vlan-interface> } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ] ] [ track <object-num> ] [ name <rt-name> ] [ <pref> | tag <tag-value> ] +
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
route	Configure IPv6 unicast static route
<i>interface</i>	Interface for interface static routes
<i>vlan-interface</i>	vlan interface
name	(Optional) Specify name of the next hop
<i>rt-name</i>	(Optional) Name of next hop
<i>pin-interface</i>	Pin interface
<i>interface-link-local</i>	Interface for interface static routes
track	(Optional) Specify the Object to be Tracked
<i>object-num</i>	(Optional) Track Object Number
vrf	(Optional) VRF for next-hop if different from this vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Route preference
tag	(Optional) Supply tag value with static route
<i>tag-value</i>	(Optional) 32-bit value for tag

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 route static bfd

[no] ipv6 route static bfd <pin-interface> <next-hop>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IP features
route	Route information
static	Static route based configuration
bfd	Enable bfd detection on static route
<i>pin-interface</i>	Interface on which bfd has to be enabled

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/vrf

# ipv6 router isis

[no] ipv6 router isis <tag>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 router ospfv3 area

[no] ipv6 router ospfv3 <tag> area { <area-id-ip> | <area-id-int> } [ secondaries none ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
area	Area associated with interface
<i>area-id-ip</i>	OSPFv3 area ID in IP address format
<i>area-id-int</i>	OSPFv3 area ID as a decimal format
secondaries	(Optional) Do not include secondary IPv6 addresses
none	(Optional) Do not include secondary IPv6 addresses

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

## ipv6 router ospfv3 multi-area

[no] ipv6 router ospfv3 [ <tag> ] multi-area <area-id-ip>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
multi-area	Multi-Area associated with interface
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igmp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

## ipv6 routing event-history size

[no] ipv6 routing event-history { am | cli | detail | errors | general | ha | lfe | recursive-next-hop | summary | ufdm | ufdm-detail | ufdm-summary } size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_bytes> }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
event-history	Configure routing event log
am	AM
cli	CLI
detail	Detail
errors	Errors
general	General
ha	HA
lfe	LFE
recursive-next-hop	Recursive next hop
summary	Summary
ufdm	UFDM
ufdm-detail	UFDM Detail
ufdm-summary	UFDM Summary
size	Size of buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_bytes</i>	Enter an integer value for the event history buffer

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 routing multicast software-replication

[no] ipv6 routing multicast software-replication

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
software-replication	Enable software replication of PIM ASM leak packets

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 snooping

[no] ipv6 snooping [ attach-policy <policy\_name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for ipv6 snooping

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching



# ipv6 snooping

[no] ipv6 snooping [ attach-policy <policy\_name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for ipv6 snooping

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

# ipv6 snooping policy

[no] ipv6 snooping policy <name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>name</i>	Name of the snooping policy

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 snooping unit-test bt-add vlan

{ ipv6 snooping unit-test bt-add vlan <vlanid>

## Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>vlanid</i>	Number of entries

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 source-route

[no] ipv6 source-route [ rh0 ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
source-route	Process IPv6 Routing Header
rh0	(Optional) Process IPv6 Routing Header - Type 0 (RH0)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 switch-packets

[no] ipv6 switch-packets [ lla ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
switch-packets	Switch ND packets received on core ports
lla	(Optional) Switch ND packets targeted to Link local address on core ports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 traffic-filter

[no] ipv6 traffic-filter <name> <inout>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
traffic-filter	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l3

# ipv6 unreachable

[no] ipv6 [ icmp ] unreachable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
unreachables	Enable sending ICMPv6 Unreachable messages (port-unreachables are always rate-limit enabled)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via rx

[no] ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via [ { rx | any [ allow-default ] } ] | ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via { rx | any [ allow-default ] }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
verify	Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
unicast	Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
source	Validation of source address
reachable-via	Specify reachability check to apply to the source address
rx	(Optional) Source is reachable via interface on which packet was received
any	(Optional) Source is reachable via any interface
allow-default	(Optional) Loose Default Route Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ipv6 vip

[no] ipv6 vip <ipv6-addr>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
vip	Virtual IPv6 address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# is-type

is-type <is-type> | no is-type [ <is-type> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
is-type	IS type for this IS-IS process
<i>is-type</i>	IS-IS IS type

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

# ishow cli find nodes

ishow cli find nodes [ <component> ] [ recurse ]

## Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
find	
nodes	display
<i>component</i>	(Optional) display
recurse	(Optional) go

## Command Mode

- /exec

# ishow cli modes

ishow cli modes

## Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
modes	show

## Command Mode

- /exec

# ishow cli nodes

ishow cli nodes [ <mode> ]

## Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
nodes	show
<i>mode</i>	(Optional) mode

## Command Mode

- /exec

# ishow cli paths

ishow cli paths <component> [ <type> ]

## Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
paths	show
<i>component</i>	component
<i>type</i>	(Optional)

## Command Mode

- /exec

# ishow cli tags

ishow cli tags

## Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
tags	

## Command Mode

- /exec

# ishow core backtrace

ishow core <pid> backtrace

## Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
core	display info from core file
<i>pid</i>	PID from 'show cores
backtrace	display backtrace -- needs enough space to unzip the core file!

## Command Mode

- /exec



# isis authentication-check

[no] isis authentication-check

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-check	Check authentication on received hellos

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-p2p

# isis authentication-check level-1

[no] isis authentication-check level-1

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-check	Check authentication on received hellos
level-1	Configure authentication check for level-1 IIHs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma

## isis authentication-check level-2

[no] isis authentication-check level-2

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-check	Check authentication on received hellos
level-2	Configure authentication check for level-2 IIHs

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma

## isis authentication-type cleartext

```
{ isis authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } <level> | no isis authentication-type [ { cleartext | md5 } ] <level>
}
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-type	Set hello authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma

# isis authentication-type cleartext

```
{ isis authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } | no isis authentication-type [ { cleartext | md5 } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-type	Set hello authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-p2p

## isis authentication key-chain

```
{ isis authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> <level> | no isis authentication key-chain [ <auth-keychain> ] <level> }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication	Set hello authentication keychain
key-chain	Set hello authentication keychain
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma

# isis authentication key-chain

```
{ isis authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> | no isis authentication key-chain [ <auth-keychain> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication	Set hello authentication keychain
key-chain	Set hello authentication keychain
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-p2p

# isis bfd

[no] isis bfd [ disable ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
bfd	Interface BFD configuration
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# isis circuit-type

isis circuit-type <circuit-type> | no isis circuit-type [ <circuit-type> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
circuit-type	Configure circuit type for interface
<i>circuit-type</i>	IS-IS circuit type

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## isis csnp-interval level

[no] isis csnp-interval <sec> { level-1 | level-2 }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
csnp-interval	Set CSNP interval in seconds
<i>sec</i>	CSNP interval value
level-1	Specify interval for level-1 CSNPs
level-2	Specify interval for level-2 CSNPs

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## isis event-history adjacency

[no] isis event-history adjacency { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
adjacency	Adjacency events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

## isis event-history cli

[no] isis event-history cli { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
cli	CLI events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

## isis event-history csnp

[no] isis event-history csnp { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
csnp	CSNP events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

## isis event-history dis

[no] isis event-history dis { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
dis	Dis events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

# isis event-history events

[no] isis event-history events { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
events	Events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

# isis event-history graceful

[no] isis event-history graceful { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
graceful	Graceful Restart events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis



# isis event-history ha

[no] isis event-history ha { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
ha	HA events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

# isis event-history iih

```
[no] isis event-history iih { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
iih	IIH events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

## isis event-history lsp-flood

[no] isis event-history lsp-flood { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
lsp-flood	LSP-flood events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

## isis event-history lsp-gen

[no] isis event-history lsp-gen { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
lsp-gen	LSP-Gen events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

## isis event-history mtr

[no] isis event-history mtr { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
mtr	MTR events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

## isis event-history psnp

[no] isis event-history psnp { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
psnp	PSNP events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

# isis event-history redist

[no] isis event-history redist { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
redist	Redist events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

## isis event-history spf-leaf

[no] isis event-history spf-leaf { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
spf-leaf	Shortest path first events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis



## isis event-history spf-tree

```
[no] isis event-history spf-tree { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
spf-tree	SPF-Tree events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

# isis event-history sr

[no] isis event-history sr { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
sr	SR events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

## isis event-history tlv

[no] isis event-history tlv { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
tlv	TLV events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

# isis event-history ulib

[no] isis event-history ulib { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
ulib	ULIB events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

## isis event-history urib

[no] isis event-history urib { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
urib	URIB events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

# isis hello-interval

[no] isis hello-interval <sec>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-interval	Set Hello interval in seconds
<i>sec</i>	Hello interval value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-p2p

# isis hello-interval level

[no] isis hello-interval <sec> { level-1 | level-2 }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-interval	Set Hello interval in seconds
<i>sec</i>	Hello interval value
level-1	Specify hello-interval for level-1 IIHs
level-2	Specify hello-interval for level-2 IIHs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma

# isis hello-multiplier

[no] isis hello-multiplier <multi>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-multiplier	Set multiplier for Hello holding time
<i>multi</i>	Hello multiplier value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-p2p



# isis hello-multiplier level

[no] isis hello-multiplier <multi> { level-1 | level-2 }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-multiplier	Set multiplier for Hello holding time
<i>multi</i>	Hello multiplier value
level-1	Specify hello multiplier for level-1 IIHs
level-2	Specify hello multiplier for level-2 IIHs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma

# isis hello-padding

```
{ isis hello-padding | no isis hello-padding [ always ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-padding	Pad IS-IS hello PDUs to full MTU
always	(Optional) Pad every hello

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis hello-padding always

isis hello-padding always

## Syntax Description

isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-padding	Pad IS-IS hello PDUs to full MTU
always	Pad every hello

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis ipv6 bfd

[no] isis ipv6 bfd [ disable ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
ipv6	Enable BFD for ipv6
bfd	Interface BFD configuration
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis ipv6 metric

[no] isis ipv6 metric <metric> <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure metric for IPV6 topology
ipv6	Configure metric for IPV6 topology
<i>metric</i>	Default metric
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

# isis lsp-interval

[no] isis lsp-interval <msec>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
lsp-interval	Set LSP transmission interval
<i>msec</i>	LSP transmission interval (milliseconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis mesh-group

```
{ isis mesh-group { blocked | <mesh-id> } | no isis mesh-group [ { blocked | <mesh-id> } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mesh-group	Set IS-IS mesh group
<i>mesh-id</i>	Mesh group number
blocked	Block LSPs on this interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis metric

[no] isis metric <metric> <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure the metric for interface
<i>metric</i>	Default metric
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel



# isis mtu-check

[no] isis mtu-check

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mtu-check	Check mtu on received hellos, if its padded

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-p2p

## isis mtu-check level

[no] isis mtu-check { level-1 | level-2 }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mtu-check	Check mtu on received hellos, if its padded
level-1	Configure mtu-check for level-1
level-2	Configure mtu-check for level-2

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma

# isis network point-to-point

[no] isis network point-to-point [ use-allIS-mac ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
network	Change interface medium to p2p
point-to-point	Change interface medium to p2p
use-allIS-mac	(Optional) use allISs MAC for Tx packets

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel

# isis passive-interface

isis passive-interface <level> | no isis passive-interface <level> | default isis passive-interface [ <level\_obsolete> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
passive-interface	Suppress IS-IS PDU
default	Undo a command
<i>level</i>	Level to suppress
<i>level_obsolete</i>	(Optional) Level to suppress

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis prefix-attributes n-flag-clear

[no] isis prefix-attributes n-flag-clear

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
prefix-attributes	Segment routing attribute
n-flag-clear	Clear N flag for prefix

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis priority level

[no] isis priority <priority> { level-1 | level-2 }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
priority	Set priority for DIS election
<i>priority</i>	Priority value
level-1	Specify priority for level-1 routing
level-2	Specify priority for level-2 routing

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma

# isis retransmit-interval

[no] isis retransmit-interval <sec>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
retransmit-interval	Set per-LSP retransmission interval
<i>sec</i>	Interval between retransmissions of the same LSP (seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-p2p

# isis retransmit-throttle-interval

[no] isis retransmit-throttle-interval <msec>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
retransmit-throttle-interval	Set interface LSP retransmission interval
<i>msec</i>	Delay between retransmitted LSPs (milliseconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-p2p



# isis shutdown

[no] isis shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
shutdown	Graceful shutdown IS-IS functionality on the interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isolate

[no] isolate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from EIGRP perspective

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp

# isolate

[no] isolate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from BGP perspective

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

# isolate

[no] isolate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from OSPF perspective

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

# isolate

[no] isolate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from OSPFV3 perspective

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

# isolate

[no] isolate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate router, ISIS perspective (set overload)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

# isolate

[no] isolate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from RIP perspective

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

# itd

{ itd <service-name> } | { no itd <service-name> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
<i>service-name</i>	ITD service-name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# itd device-group

{ itd device-group <svc-name> } | { no itd device-group <svc-name> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
device-group	ITD device group
<i>svc-name</i>	service-name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## itd session access-list refresh

itd session access-list <acl-name> refresh

### Syntax Description

itd	ITD service
session	ITD session
access-list	ITD access-list
<i>acl-name</i>	acl-name
refresh	refresh

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# itd session device-group

{ itd session device-group <svc-name> } | { no itd session device-group <svc-name> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
session	ITD session
device-group	ITD device group
<i>svc-name</i>	service-name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# itd statistics

{ itd statistics <service-name> } | { no itd statistics <service-name> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
statistics	ITD statistics
<i>service-name</i>	ITD service-name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## J Commands

---

- [job name](#), on page 2332
- [json-pretty](#), on page 2333
- [json](#), on page 2334
- [json](#), on page 2335

# job name

[no] job name <s0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
job	Assign a job to the schedule
name	Assign a job to the schedule
s0	Specify the job name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/schedule

# json-pretty

| json-pretty

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
json-pretty	output in json pretty print format

## Command Mode

- /output

# json

| json

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
json	output in json format

## Command Mode

- /output



# json

| json

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
json	output in json format

## Command Mode

- /output





## K Commands

---

- [key-chain macsec-psk no-show](#), on page 2338
- [key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES\\_128\\_CMAC](#), on page 2339
- [key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES\\_256\\_CMAC](#), on page 2340
- [key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES\\_128\\_CMAC](#), on page 2341
- [key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES\\_256\\_CMAC](#), on page 2342
- [key-server-priority](#), on page 2343
- [key-string](#), on page 2344
- [key-string 7](#), on page 2345
- [key](#), on page 2346
- [key](#), on page 2347
- [key chain](#), on page 2348
- [key chain macsec](#), on page 2349
- [key config-key hex](#), on page 2350
- [kill-everyone](#), on page 2351
- [kill background](#), on page 2352
- [kubernetes server ip-address port](#), on page 2353

# key-chain macsec-psk no-show

[no] key-chain macsec-psk no-show

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key-chain	Keychain Management
macsec-psk	Macsec Pre-shared key
no-show	do not show

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES\_128\_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string 7 <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC }
```

## Syntax Description

key-octet-string	Set key octet string
7	Encryption Type - Proprietary
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_128_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-128-CMAC

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

## key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES\_256\_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string 7 <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC }
```

### Syntax Description

key-octet-string	Set key octet string
7	Encryption Type - Proprietary
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_256_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-256-CMAC

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

## key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES\_128\_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string [ 0 ] <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC | no key-octet-string [ 0 ]
<keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
key-octet-string	Set key octet string
0	(Optional) Encryption Type - No Encryption(default)
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_128_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-128-CMAC

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

## key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES\_256\_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string [ 0 ] <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC | no key-octet-string [ 0 ]
<keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
key-octet-string	Set key octet string
0	(Optional) Encryption Type - No Encryption(default)
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_256_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-256-CMAC

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key



# key-server-priority

[no] key-server-priority <pri>

## Syntax Description

key-server-priority	Configure Key-Server priority
<i>pri</i>	key-server priority value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

# key-string

```
{ key-string [ 0 ] <keystring> | no key-string }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
key-string	Set key string
0	(Optional) Encryption Type - No Encryption(default)
<i>keystring</i>	key string

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

# key-string 7

```
{ key-string 7 <keystring> }
```

## Syntax Description

key-string	Set key string
7	Encryption Type - Proprietary
<i>keystring</i>	key string

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

# key

[no] key <keyid>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Configure a key
<i>keyid</i>	Key identifier

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain

# key

[no] key <macsec\_keyid>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Configure a macsec key
<i>macsec_keyid</i>	MACsec Key identifier ranging from 1 octet to 32

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain

# key chain

[no] key chain <keychain>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Key Management
chain	Keychain Management
<i>keychain</i>	key-chain name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# key chain macsec

[no] key chain <keychain> macsec

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Key Management
chain	Keychain Management
<i>keychain</i>	macsec key-chain name
macsec	Macsec Keychain

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## key config-key hex

[no] key config-key { hex | ascii } [ <master-key> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Encryption key for strong encryption
config-key	Master-key for strong encryption of secrets in config
hex	Key followed should be in hex format
ascii	Key followed should be in ascii format
<i>master-key</i>	(Optional) Enter the Master-key

### Command Mode

- /exec



# kill-everyone

[no] [ eigrp ] kill-everyone

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
kill-everyone	Kill all adjacencies on SIA

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

# kill background

kill background <pid>

## Syntax Description

kill	terminate processes
background	kill background processes (started with 'source background <file>' command)
<i>pid</i>	background script to terminate, by process-id or just a regex matching any line from 'show background' command

## Command Mode

- /exec

# kubernetes server ip-address port

[no] kubernetes server ip-address <ip-addr> port <s0> [ vrf <vrf-name> ] | no kubernetes server

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
kubernetes	kubernetes
server	kubernetes server
ip-address	IP address of the kubernetes host
<i>ip-addr</i>	ip address of kubernetes Host
port	Port number of the host
<i>s0</i>	port number
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure





## L Commands

---

- [l2rib dup-host-mac-detection](#), on page 2363
- [l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery](#), on page 2364
- [l2rib event-history size](#), on page 2365
- [l3vm event-history](#), on page 2366
- [label-allocation-mode per-vrf](#), on page 2367
- [label allocate global](#), on page 2368
- [lacp fast-select-hot-standby](#), on page 2369
- [lacp mode delay](#), on page 2370
- [lacp port-priority](#), on page 2371
- [lacp rapid-transition](#), on page 2372
- [lacp rate](#), on page 2373
- [lacp rate](#), on page 2374
- [lacp system-mac](#), on page 2375
- [lacp system-priority](#), on page 2376
- [last](#), on page 2377
- [layer-2 multicast lookup mac](#), on page 2378
- [layer-2 multicast lookup mac](#), on page 2379
- [layer-2 multicast lookup mac](#), on page 2380
- [layer2-switched flow monitor input](#), on page 2381
- [layer3 peer-router](#), on page 2382
- [layer3 peer-router syslog](#), on page 2383
- [ldap-search-map](#), on page 2384
- [ldap-search-map](#), on page 2385
- [ldap-server deadtime](#), on page 2386
- [ldap-server host](#), on page 2387
- [ldap-server host test rootDN](#), on page 2389
- [ldap-server port](#), on page 2390
- [ldap-server timeout](#), on page 2391
- [ldap search-map](#), on page 2392
- [less](#), on page 2393
- [license expiry check\\_interval](#), on page 2394
- [license reserve count package module](#), on page 2395
- [limit-resource m4route-mem maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2396

- [limit-resource m6route-mem maximum](#), on page 2397
- [limit-resource module-type](#), on page 2398
- [limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2399
- [limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2400
- [limit-resource monitor-session minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2401
- [limit-resource port-channel minimum maximum](#), on page 2402
- [limit-resource u4route-mem maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2403
- [limit-resource u6route-mem maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2404
- [limit-resource vlan minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2405
- [limit-resource vrf minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2406
- [limit address-count](#), on page 2407
- [line console](#), on page 2408
- [line console](#), on page 2409
- [line vty](#), on page 2410
- [line vty](#), on page 2411
- [link-management timers bandwidth](#), on page 2412
- [link debounce](#), on page 2413
- [link rxlos](#), on page 2414
- [lisp](#), on page 2415
- [lisp ddt](#), on page 2416
- [lisp ddt authoritative-prefix eid-prefix](#), on page 2417
- [lisp ddt delegate eid-prefix](#), on page 2418
- [lisp ddt inherit-referrals](#), on page 2419
- [lisp ddt map-server-peer eid-prefix](#), on page 2420
- [lisp ddt private-key](#), on page 2421
- [lisp ddt root](#), on page 2422
- [lisp dont-prime-map-cache](#), on page 2423
- [lisp dynamic-eid](#), on page 2424
- [lisp dynamic-eid](#), on page 2425
- [lisp explicit-locator-path](#), on page 2426
- [lisp explicit-locator-path](#), on page 2427
- [lisp extended-subnet-mode](#), on page 2428
- [lisp geo-coordinates](#), on page 2429
- [lisp ignore-smr](#), on page 2430
- [lisp instance-id](#), on page 2431
- [lisp loc-reach-algorithm](#), on page 2432
- [lisp merge-registrations site-id](#), on page 2433
- [lisp mobility](#), on page 2434
- [lisp mobility test-liveness](#), on page 2435
- [lisp mtu](#), on page 2436
- [lisp security](#), on page 2437
- [lisp site](#), on page 2438
- [lisp site](#), on page 2439
- [lisp smr-local-locators](#), on page 2440
- [lisp smr-locators](#), on page 2441
- [lisp to](#), on page 2442

- list, on page 2443
- list, on page 2444
- listobject-boolean not, on page 2445
- listobject-weight weight threshold-weight, on page 2446
- listobject, on page 2447
- lldp, on page 2448
- lldp dcba version auto, on page 2449
- lldp dcba version cea, on page 2450
- lldp ee rx\_wake\_time, on page 2451
- lldp receive, on page 2452
- lldp tlv-select ee, on page 2453
- lldp tlv-select management-address v4, on page 2454
- lldp tlv-set management-address, on page 2455
- lldp tlv-set management-address ipv6, on page 2456
- lldp tlv-set vlan, on page 2457
- lldp transmit, on page 2458
- load-balance, on page 2459
- load-balance, on page 2460
- load-balance, on page 2461
- load-balancing, on page 2462
- load-interval, on page 2463
- load-interval, on page 2464
- load-interval counter, on page 2465
- load-interval counter, on page 2466
- load, on page 2467
- load, on page 2468
- load, on page 2469
- local-as, on page 2470
- local-as, on page 2471
- local-label prefix, on page 2472
- local-label prefix, on page 2473
- locator-led, on page 2474
- lockdown, on page 2475
- log-adjacency-changes, on page 2476
- log-adjacency-changes, on page 2477
- log-adjacency-changes, on page 2478
- log-adjacency-changes, on page 2479
- log-adjacency-changes, on page 2480
- log-event-type, on page 2481
- log-neighbor-changes, on page 2482
- log-neighbor-changes, on page 2483
- log-neighbor-warnings, on page 2484
- logging, on page 2485
- logging, on page 2486
- logging abort, on page 2487
- logging clear\_console, on page 2488

- [logging console](#), on page 2489
- [logging debug](#), on page 2490
- [logging distribute](#), on page 2491
- [logging event link enable](#), on page 2492
- [logging event port link-status](#), on page 2493
- [logging event port link-status](#), on page 2494
- [logging event port link-status](#), on page 2495
- [logging event port link-status default](#), on page 2496
- [logging event port trunk-status](#), on page 2497
- [logging event port trunk-status](#), on page 2498
- [logging event port trunk-status default](#), on page 2499
- [logging flow-mod](#), on page 2500
- [logging flow-mod](#), on page 2501
- [logging flush](#), on page 2502
- [logging invalid-username](#), on page 2503
- [logging level](#), on page 2504
- [logging level](#), on page 2506
- [logging level](#), on page 2507
- [logging level](#), on page 2508
- [logging level aaa](#), on page 2509
- [logging level aclmgr](#), on page 2510
- [logging level adbm](#), on page 2511
- [logging level adjmgr](#), on page 2512
- [logging level all](#), on page 2513
- [logging level amt](#), on page 2514
- [logging level arp](#), on page 2515
- [logging level ascii-cfg](#), on page 2516
- [logging level bfd](#), on page 2517
- [logging level bgp](#), on page 2518
- [logging level bloggerd](#), on page 2519
- [logging level bootvar](#), on page 2520
- [logging level callhome](#), on page 2521
- [logging level capability](#), on page 2522
- [logging level catena](#), on page 2523
- [logging level cdp](#), on page 2524
- [logging level cert](#), on page 2525
- [logging level cfs](#), on page 2526
- [logging level clis](#), on page 2527
- [logging level clk\\_mgr](#), on page 2528
- [logging level confcheck](#), on page 2529
- [logging level copp](#), on page 2530
- [logging level core](#), on page 2531
- [logging level cts](#), on page 2532
- [logging level device\\_test](#), on page 2533
- [logging level dhclient](#), on page 2534
- [logging level dhcp\\_snoop](#), on page 2535



- [logging level diagclient](#), on page 2536
- [logging level diagmgr](#), on page 2537
- [logging level dot1x](#), on page 2538
- [logging level ecp](#), on page 2539
- [logging level eigrp](#), on page 2540
- [logging level eltm](#), on page 2541
- [logging level ethdstats](#), on page 2542
- [logging level ethpm](#), on page 2543
- [logging level ethpm link](#), on page 2544
- [logging level evb](#), on page 2545
- [logging level evmc](#), on page 2546
- [logging level evmed](#), on page 2547
- [logging level evms](#), on page 2548
- [logging level fabric forwarding](#), on page 2549
- [logging level feature-mgr](#), on page 2550
- [logging level fs-daemon](#), on page 2551
- [logging level glbp](#), on page 2552
- [logging level gpixm](#), on page 2553
- [logging level hsrp](#), on page 2554
- [logging level hw\\_telemetry](#), on page 2555
- [logging level icam](#), on page 2556
- [logging level igmp](#), on page 2557
- [logging level im](#), on page 2558
- [logging level imp](#), on page 2559
- [logging level interface-vlan](#), on page 2560
- [logging level ip pim](#), on page 2561
- [logging level ip sla responder](#), on page 2562
- [logging level ip sla sender](#), on page 2563
- [logging level ipconf](#), on page 2564
- [logging level ipfib](#), on page 2565
- [logging level ipqos](#), on page 2566
- [logging level ipv6 pim](#), on page 2567
- [logging level iscm](#), on page 2568
- [logging level iscm](#), on page 2569
- [logging level isis](#), on page 2570
- [logging level keystore](#), on page 2571
- [logging level l3vm](#), on page 2572
- [logging level lacp](#), on page 2573
- [logging level ldap](#), on page 2574
- [logging level license](#), on page 2575
- [logging level lim](#), on page 2576
- [logging level lisp](#), on page 2577
- [logging level lldp](#), on page 2578
- [logging level mmode](#), on page 2579
- [logging level module](#), on page 2580
- [logging level monitor](#), on page 2581

- [logging level mpls ldp, on page 2582](#)
- [logging level mpls manager, on page 2583](#)
- [logging level mpls static, on page 2584](#)
- [logging level mpls switching, on page 2585](#)
- [logging level mpls traffic-eng, on page 2586](#)
- [logging level msdp, on page 2587](#)
- [logging level mvsh, on page 2588](#)
- [logging level nat, on page 2589](#)
- [logging level nbm, on page 2590](#)
- [logging level netstack, on page 2591](#)
- [logging level nfm, on page 2592](#)
- [logging level ngoam, on page 2593](#)
- [logging level ntp, on page 2594](#)
- [logging level nve, on page 2595](#)
- [logging level nxsdk, on page 2596](#)
- [logging level onep, on page 2597](#)
- [logging level openflow, on page 2598](#)
- [logging level orib, on page 2599](#)
- [logging level ospf, on page 2600](#)
- [logging level ospfv3, on page 2601](#)
- [logging level otm, on page 2602](#)
- [logging level otv, on page 2603](#)
- [logging level pfstat, on page 2604](#)
- [logging level pim, on page 2605](#)
- [logging level pim6, on page 2606](#)
- [logging level pixm, on page 2607](#)
- [logging level pktmgr, on page 2608](#)
- [logging level platform, on page 2609](#)
- [logging level plbm, on page 2610](#)
- [logging level plcmgr, on page 2611](#)
- [logging level pltfm\\_config, on page 2612](#)
- [logging level plugin, on page 2613](#)
- [logging level poap, on page 2614](#)
- [logging level poed, on page 2615](#)
- [logging level port-profile, on page 2616](#)
- [logging level port-security, on page 2617](#)
- [logging level port\\_client, on page 2618](#)
- [logging level port\\_lb, on page 2619](#)
- [logging level private-vlan, on page 2620](#)
- [logging level ptp, on page 2621](#)
- [logging level radius, on page 2622](#)
- [logging level res\\_mgr, on page 2623](#)
- [logging level rip, on page 2624](#)
- [logging level rpm, on page 2625](#)
- [logging level rsvp, on page 2626](#)
- [logging level scheduler, on page 2627](#)

- logging level security, on page 2628
- logging level segment-routing, on page 2629
- logging level session-mgr, on page 2630
- logging level sflow, on page 2631
- logging level smartc, on page 2632
- logging level smm, on page 2633
- logging level snmpd, on page 2634
- logging level snmpmib\_proc, on page 2635
- logging level spanning, on page 2636
- logging level stripcl, on page 2637
- logging level sysmgr, on page 2638
- logging level tacacs, on page 2639
- logging level tamnw, on page 2640
- logging level telemetry, on page 2641
- logging level track, on page 2642
- logging level tunnel, on page 2643
- logging level u6rib, on page 2644
- logging level udd, on page 2645
- logging level urib, on page 2646
- logging level vdc\_mgr, on page 2647
- logging level virtual-service, on page 2648
- logging level vmm, on page 2649
- logging level vmtracker, on page 2650
- logging level vpc, on page 2651
- logging level vrrp, on page 2652
- logging level vrrpv3, on page 2653
- logging level vshd, on page 2654
- logging level vtp, on page 2655
- logging level xbar, on page 2656
- logging logfile, on page 2657
- logging max\_filesize, on page 2658
- logging max\_messages, on page 2659
- logging message interface type ethernet, on page 2660
- logging module, on page 2661
- logging monitor, on page 2662
- logging origin-id, on page 2663
- logging rate-limit, on page 2664
- logging reconcile, on page 2665
- logging server, on page 2666
- logging server dns-refresh-interval, on page 2668
- logging source-interface, on page 2669
- logging timestamp, on page 2670
- login on-failure log, on page 2671
- login on-success log, on page 2672
- logit, on page 2673
- logout-warning, on page 2674

- [low-memory exempt](#), on page 2675
- [lshow](#), on page 2676
- [lshow](#), on page 2677
- [lsp-gen-interval](#), on page 2678
- [lsp-gen-interval](#), on page 2679
- [lsp-mtu](#), on page 2680
- [lsp-mtu](#), on page 2681
- [lsp](#), on page 2682
- [lsp](#), on page 2683
- [lsp attributes](#), on page 2684

## l2rib dup-host-mac-detection

{ no l2rib dup-host-mac-detection } | { l2rib dup-host-mac-detection <num-of-moves> <duration> }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
l2rib	Layer 2 routing information base
dup-host-mac-detection	Set Duplicate-Host-MAC-Detection parameters
<i>num-of-moves</i>	Number of host moves to be allowed
<i>duration</i>	Duplicate detection timeout in secs for host moves

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery

{ no l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery } | { l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery <timeout> <retry-count> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
l2rib	Layer 2 routing information base
dup-host-mac-recovery	Set Duplicate-Host-MAC-Recovery (Unfreeze) parameters
<i>timeout</i>	Unfreeze timeout (secs)
<i>retry-count</i>	Unfreeze retry count

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## l2rib event-history size

```
l2rib event-history { client-tbl | ead-pl | errors | mac | mac-ip | misc-obj | rmac | topology | tx-infra | server }
size { default | medium | high | very-high }
```

### Syntax Description

l2rib	Layer 2 routing information base
event-history	Set event-history size for L2RIB
client-tbl	L2RIB Client, Producer, Consumer Tables Event Logs
ead-pl	L2RIB EAD, Path-List Objects Event Logs
errors	L2RIB Error Logs
mac	L2RIB MAC Object Event Logs
mac-ip	L2RIB MAC Object Event Logs
misc-obj	L2RIB IMET, Flood-List, ARP-Signal, Peer ID, Startup-Routes Objects Event Logs
rmac	L2RIB Router MAC Object Event Logs
topology	L2RIB Topology Object Event Logs
tx-infra	L2RIB TxList, TxSend, TxThread Event Logs
server	L2RIB Sysmgr, PSS, HA Logs
size	Size
default	Default (Low)
medium	Medium
high	High
very-high	Very High

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# l3vm event-history

```
[no] l3vm event-history { pss | errors | mts | reinit | cli | vrf | topology } { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
l3vm	Debug L3VM information
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
pss	L3VM pss operation
errors	L3VM errors
mts	L3VM MTS messages
reinit	L3VM reinit events
cli	Log L3VM CLI related events
vrf	Log VRF related events
topology	Log Topology related events
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	Size of the file in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec



# label-allocation-mode per-vrf

[no] label-allocation-mode per-vrf

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
label-allocation-mode	Configure label allocation mode
per-vrf	per VRF label allocation mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

# label allocate global

[no] label allocate global { all-routes | host-routes | prefix-list <pfx-list> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
label	LDP label configuration
allocate	Allocate local labels
global	Specify default VPN Routing/Forwarding instance
all-routes	Allocate local labels for all routes
host-routes	Allocate local labels for host routes only (default)
prefix-list	Specify a prefix-list for local label filtering
<i>pfx-list</i>	IP prefix-list for destination prefixes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

# lacp fast-select-hot-standby

lacp fast-select-hot-standby | no lacp fast-select-hot-standby

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
fast-select-hot-standby	Configure fast select for hot standby ports. Enabling this feature will allow fast selection of hot standby port when last active port in the port-channel is going down.

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

# lACP mode delay

[no] lACP mode delay

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
mode	Enter the LACP mode
delay	Configure delayed lACP on the port-channel

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel  
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

# lacp port-priority

lacp port-priority <port-pri> | no lacp port-priority

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
port-priority	Set LACP port priority
<i>port-pri</i>	Enter port priority

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

# lacp rapid-transition

lacp rapid-transition | no lacp rapid-transition

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
rapid-transition	Optimizes LACP timers for rapid transition from P->I, I->P state

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# lacp rate

[no] lacp rate

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
rate	Configure rate at which PDUs are sent by LACP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

# lacp rate

lacp rate <rate\_type>

## Syntax Description

lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
rate	Configure rate at which PDUs are sent by LACP
<i>rate_type</i>	Rate type

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch



# lACP system-mac

lACP system-mac <mac-address> [ role <role> ] | no lACP system-mac

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
system-mac	Configure the MAC address to be used for the LACP Protocol exchanges
<i>mac-address</i>	MAC-address(FORMAT :xxxx.xxxx.xxxx)
role	(Optional) Configure the role for this Switch
<i>role</i>	(Optional) Role played by the Switch

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# lacp system-priority

lacp system-priority <sys-pri> | no lacp system-priority

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
system-priority	Set LACP system priority
<i>sys-pri</i>	Enter System Priority

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# last

| last [ <lines> ]

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
last	Display last lines
<i>lines</i>	(Optional) number of lines to print

## Command Mode

- /output

## layer-2 multicast lookup mac

[no] layer-2 multicast lookup mac

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
layer-2	set layer2 multicast lkup mode
multicast	set layer2 multicast lkup mode
lookup	lkup type can be either mac or ip based
mac	set mac based multicast lkup mode

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

# layer-2 multicast lookup mac

[no] layer-2 multicast lookup mac

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
layer-2	set layer2 multicast lkup mode
multicast	set layer2 multicast lkup mode
lookup	lkup type can be either mac or ip based
mac	set mac based multicast lkup mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

# layer-2 multicast lookup mac

[no] layer-2 multicast lookup mac

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
layer-2	set layer2 multicast lkup mode
multicast	set layer2 multicast lkup mode
lookup	lkup type can be either mac or ip based
mac	set mac based multicast lkup mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# layer2-switched flow monitor input

[no] layer2-switched flow monitor <monitorname> input

## Syntax Description

layer2-switched	Configure L2 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

# layer3 peer-router

layer3 peer-router | no layer3 peer-router

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
layer3	Enable layer 3 functionality
peer-router	no change for TTL of packets destined to the peer

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain



# layer3 peer-router syslog

layer3 peer-router syslog [ interval <syslog-interval> ] | no layer3 peer-router syslog

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
layer3	Enable layer 3 functionality
peer-router	no change for TTL of packets destined to the peer
syslog	print layer 3 protocol syslog
interval	(Optional) how frequent to print the syslog
<i>syslog-interval</i>	(Optional) how many seconds to print a syslog

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# ldap-search-map

ldap-search-map <s0>

## Syntax Description

ldap-search-map	Set one of the configured search-map as active
<i>s0</i>	Name of the search-map

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

# ldap-search-map

[no] ldap-search-map

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-search-map	Set one of the configured search-map as active

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

# ldap-server deadtime

[no] ldap-server deadtime <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
deadtime	Global LDAP server deadtime period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	LDAP server deadtime period in minutes (default 0 mins -disabled)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ldap-server host

```
[no] ldap-server host { <hostipname> } [ { enable-ssl | port <i1> [ timeout <i2> ] | rootDN <s0> [ password
{ 7 <s1> { { [ port1 <i3> [ timeout1 <i4> ] ] } | { [ timeout5 <i9> ] } } | <s2> { { [ port2 <i5> [ timeout2 <i6>
] ] } | { [ timeout4 <i8> ] } } } ] | timeout3 <i7> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
host	LDAP server's DNS name or IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
enable-ssl	(Optional) LDAP server enable ssl
port	(Optional) LDAP server's port (default: global config)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) port number
timeout	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
rootDN	(Optional) LDAP server root DN
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) root DN
password	(Optional) LDAP server root password
7	(Optional) LDAP root password (encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) password (encrypted)
port1	(Optional) LDAP server's port (default: global config)
<i>i3</i>	(Optional) port number
timeout1	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i4</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) password (clear text)
port2	(Optional) LDAP server's port (default: global config)
<i>i5</i>	(Optional) port number
timeout2	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i6</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
timeout3	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds

<i>i7</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
timeout4	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i8</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
timeout5	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i9</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure

# ldap-server host test rootDN

```
[no] ldap-server host { <hostipname> } test rootDN <r1> { { [ username <s0> { [ password { [ 7 <s2> | <s1> ] } ] [ idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } ] } | { [ password { [ 7 <s2> | <s1> ] } ] [ idle-time <i1> ] ] } | { [ idle-time <i1> ] } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	(Optional) <s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
host	LDAP server's IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
test	Parameters to send test packets
7	(Optional) LDAP test password (encrypted)
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) test password
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) test password (encrypted)
rootDN	rootDN in test packets
<i>r1</i>	root DN
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>il</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ldap-server port

[no] ldap-server port <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
port	Global LDAP server's port (default 389)
<i>i0</i>	port number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ldap-server timeout

[no] ldap-server timeout <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
timeout	Global LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	LDAP server timeout period in seconds (default 5 sec)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ldap search-map

[no] ldap search-map <s0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap	Configure information about ldap
search-map	Configure the search-map
s0	Search Map Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# less

| less [ -d | -E ] +

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
less	Filter for paging
-d	(Optional) dumb terminal
-E	(Optional) quit at end of file

## Command Mode

- /output

# license expiry check\_interval

license expiry check\_interval <i0>

## Syntax Description

license	Enter the license configuration mode
expiry	Configure the expiry check interval
check_interval	Configure the expiry check interval
<i>i0</i>	Specify the license expiry check interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec

# license reserve count package module

[no] license reserve count <i0> package <license-feature> module <i1>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
license	Display licensing information
reserve	Reserve the licenses for the specified module
count	Count of licenses to reserve
<i>i0</i>	Count of licenses
package	Name of the license package to reserve
<i>license-feature</i>	Name of the license package
module	Module number
<i>i1</i>	Module number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## limit-resource m4route-mem maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource m4route-mem [ minimum { <min> | <min-hi> } ] maximum { <max-lo> | <max> | <max-hi>
| equal-to-min } } | { no limit-resource m4route-mem [ [ minimum { <min> | <min-hi> } ] maximum {
<max-lo> | <max> | <max-hi> | equal-to-min } ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
m4route-mem	set ipv4 route memory limits
minimum	(Optional) minimum route memory to allocate
<i>min</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
<i>min-hi</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
maximum	maximum route memory to allocate
<i>max-lo</i>	maximum route memory value
<i>max</i>	maximum route memory value
<i>max-hi</i>	maximum route memory value
equal-to-min	maximum value equal to min

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

## limit-resource m6route-mem maximum

```
{ limit-resource m6route-mem [ minimum { <min> | <min-hi> } ] maximum { <max-lo> | <max> | <max-hi>
} } | { no limit-resource m6route-mem [ [ minimum { <min> | <min-hi> } ] maximum { <max-lo> | <max>
| <max-hi> } ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
m6route-mem	set ipv6 route memory limits
minimum	(Optional) minimum route memory to allocate
<i>min</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
<i>min-hi</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
maximum	maximum route memory to allocate
<i>max-lo</i>	maximum route memory value
<i>max</i>	maximum route memory value
<i>max-hi</i>	maximum route memory value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

# limit-resource module-type

{ limit-resource module-type <card-type> + } | { no limit-resource module-type }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
module-type	Controls which type of modules are allowed in this vdc
<i>card-type</i>	Allowed module types

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc



# limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst minimum maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } }
| { no limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst [ minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min
} ] }
```

## Syntax Description

limit-resource	Resource configuration
monitor-session-erspan-dst	Monitor erspan destination session
minimum	minimum monitor erspan-dst session to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	minimum monitor erspan-dst session value
maximum	maximum monitor erspan-dst session to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	maximum monitor erspan-dst session value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

# limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src minimum maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } }
| { no limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src [ minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min
} ] }
```

## Syntax Description

limit-resource	Resource configuration
monitor-session-inband-src	Monitor inband source
minimum	minimum monitor inband source to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	minimum monitor inband source value
maximum	maximum monitor inband source to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	maximum monitor inband source value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

# limit-resource monitor-session minimum maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource monitor-session minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } } | { no
limit-resource monitor-session [ minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

limit-resource	Resource configuration
monitor-session	Monitor local/erspan-source session
minimum	minimum monitor local session to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	minimum monitor local session value
maximum	maximum monitor local session to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	maximum monitor local session value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

## limit-resource port-channel minimum maximum

limit-resource port-channel minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } | no limit-resource port-channel [ minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
port-channel	set port-channel limits
minimum	minimum port-channels to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	
maximum	maximum port-channels to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

## limit-resource u4route-mem maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource u4route-mem [ minimum { <min-lo> | <min> | <min-hi> } ] maximum { <max-lo> | <max>
| <max-hi> | equal-to-min } } | { no limit-resource u4route-mem [ [ minimum { <min-lo> | <min> | <min-hi>
} ] maximum { <max-lo> | <max> | <max-hi> | equal-to-min } ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
u4route-mem	set ipv4 route memory limits
minimum	(Optional) minimum route memory to allocate
<i>min-lo</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
<i>min</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
<i>min-hi</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
maximum	maximum route memory to allocate
<i>max-lo</i>	maximum route memory value
<i>max</i>	maximum route memory value
<i>max-hi</i>	maximum route memory value
equal-to-min	maximum value equal to min

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

## limit-resource u6route-mem maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource u6route-mem [ minimum { <min-lo> | <min> | <min-hi> } ] maximum { <max-lo> | <max>
| <max-hi> | equal-to-min } } | { no limit-resource u6route-mem [ [ minimum { <min-lo> | <min> | <min-hi>
} ] maximum { <max-lo> | <max> | <max-hi> | equal-to-min } ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
u6route-mem	set ipv6 route memory limits
minimum	(Optional) minimum route memory to allocate
<i>min-lo</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
<i>min</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
<i>min</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
<i>min-hi</i>	(Optional) minimum route memory value
maximum	maximum route memory to allocate
<i>max-lo</i>	maximum route memory value
<i>max</i>	maximum route memory value
<i>max-hi</i>	maximum route memory value
equal-to-min	maximum value equal to min

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

## limit-resource vlan minimum maximum equal-to-min

{ limit-resource vlan minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } } | { no limit-resource vlan [ minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } ] }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
vlan	set VLAN limits
minimum	minimum VLANs to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	minimum VLANs value
maximum	maximum VLANs to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	maximum VLANs value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

## limit-resource vrf minimum maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource vrf minimum <number1> maximum { <number2> | equal-to-min } } | { no limit-resource vrf [ minimum <number1> maximum { <number2> | equal-to-min } ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
vrf	set vrf resource limits
minimum	minimum vrf resources to allocate
<i>number1</i>	minimum vrf resource value
maximum	maximum vrf resources to allocate
<i>number2</i>	maximum vrf resource value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc



# limit address-count

[no] limit address-count <addr\_count>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>addr_count</i>	maximum value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

# line console

[no] line console

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
line	Configure a terminal line
console	Primary terminal line

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# line console

[no] line console

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
line	Configure a terminal line
console	Primary terminal line

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# line vty

line vty

## Syntax Description

line	Configure a terminal line
vty	Virtual terminal line

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# line vty

[no] line vty

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
line	Configure a terminal line
vty	Virtual terminal line

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## link-management timers bandwidth

[no] link-management timers { bandwidth-hold | periodic-flooding } | link-management timers { bandwidth-hold <bw\_seconds> | periodic-flooding <flood\_seconds> }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
link-management	Link Management configuration
timers	Link Management timers configuration
bandwidth-hold	Link Management bandwidth hold timer
<i>bw_seconds</i>	seconds
periodic-flooding	Link Management periodic flooding interval
<i>flood_seconds</i>	seconds [0 to disable, minimum set to 30]

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

# link debounce

```
link debounce { [ link-up [ time <time_val_link_up> ] ] | [ time <time_val> ] } | no link debounce [ link-up ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
link	Configure link
debounce	Configure link debounce timer
time	(Optional) Link debounce time
<i>time_val</i>	(Optional) Timer value (in milliseconds)
<i>time_val_link_up</i>	(Optional) Timer value (in milliseconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

# link rxlos

link rxlos [ algo <algo\_val> ] | no link rxlos [ algo <algo\_val> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
link	Configure link
rxlos	Configure link rxlos algo
algo	(Optional) Link rxlos algo control
<i>algo_val</i>	(Optional) rxlos control options

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-sub



# lisp

```
{ lisp-lig | lig } { version | self | self6 | <hostname> | { <eid> | <eid6> } } [ source { <seid> | <seid6> } ] [ to
{ <mr-hostname> | { <mr> | <mr6> } } ] [ count <count> ] [ probe ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ]
```

## Syntax Description

lisp-lig	LISP Internet Groper
lig	LISP Internet Groper
<i>eid</i>	LIG on a IPv4 Endpoint ID (EID)
version	Display Internet Draft version lig supports
self	Test if IPv4 EID-prefix registered in mapping database
self6	Test if IPv6 EID-prefix registered in mapping database
<i>hostname</i>	DNS name for Endpoint ID (EID)
source	(Optional) Provide source EID for Map-Request
<i>seid</i>	(Optional) Source IPv4 Endpoint ID (EID)
to	(Optional) Where to send the Map-Request
<i>mr-hostname</i>	(Optional) DNS name for Map-Resolver
<i>mr</i>	(Optional) Map-Resolver IPv4 address to send Map-Request to
count	(Optional) Map-Requests to send before Map-Reply returned
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Number of Map-Requests
probe	(Optional) RLOC-probe each locator
vrf	(Optional) LIGing for specific VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec

# lisp ddt

```
{ [ no ] lisp ddt }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ddt	Configures a LISP-DDT mapping system functionality

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## lisp ddt authoritative-prefix eid-prefix

```
{ [ no ] lisp ddt authoritative-prefix eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } } | { [ no ] lisp ddt
authoritative-prefix instance-id <iid> [ eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } ] } | { [ no ] lisp ddt
authoritative-prefix <star> } | { [ no ] lisp ddt authoritative-prefix instance-id { <iidp> | <range> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ddt	Configure LISP-DDT parameters
authoritative-prefix	Configure EID-prefix this LISP-DDT node is authoritative for
instance-id	Instance ID of VPN for EID-prefix
<i>iid</i>	Instance-ID value
star	Authoritative prefix on root for all address space
<i>iidp</i>	Instance-ID in prefix format
<i>range</i>	Instance-ID range in 'x-y' format where y > x
eid-prefix	Authoritative IPv4 or IPv6 EID-prefix
<i>eid-prefix</i>	EID-prefix in IPv4 slash format

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## lisp ddt delegate eid-prefix

```
{ [ no ] lisp ddt delegate { <node> | <node6> } { eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } } [ priority <priority> weight <weight> ] [ public-key <key> ] [ map-server ] } | { [ no ] lisp ddt delegate { <node> | <node6> } instance-id <iid> [ eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } ] [ priority <priority> weight <weight> ] [ public-key <key> ] [ map-server ] } | { [ no ] lisp ddt delegate { <node> | <node6> } instance-id { <iidp> | <range> } [ priority <priority> weight <weight> ] [ public-key <key> ] [ map-server ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ddt	Configure LISP-DDT parameters
delegate	Configure LISP-DDT child in delegation hierarchy
<i>node</i>	IPv4 locator address of DDT node
instance-id	Instance ID of VPN for EID-prefix
<i>iid</i>	Instance-ID value
<i>iidp</i>	Instance-ID in prefix format
<i>range</i>	Instance-ID range in 'x-y' format where y > x
eid-prefix	Child delegation for IPv4 or IPv6 EID-prefix
<i>eid-prefix</i>	EID-prefix in IPv4 slash format
priority	(Optional) Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	(Optional) Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	(Optional) Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100
map-server	(Optional) Child delegate is a Map-Server
public-key	(Optional) DDT child's public key this DDT-node supplies for referrals
<i>key</i>	(Optional) RSA public-key

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# lisp ddt inherit-referrals

{ [ no ] lisp ddt inherit-referrals }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ddt	Configure LISP-DDT parameters
inherit-referrals	Inherit map-server referrals from parent DDT-node

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## lisp ddt map-server-peer eid-prefix

```
{ [ no ] lisp ddt map-server-peer { <node> | <node6> } { eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } } [ priority <priority> weight <weight> ] [ public-key <key> ] } | { [ no ] lisp ddt map-server-peer { <node> | <node6> } instance-id <iid> [ eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } ] [ priority <priority> weight <weight> ] [ public-key <key> ] } | { [ no ] lisp ddt map-server-peer { <node> | <node6> } instance-id { <iidp> | <range> } [ priority <priority> weight <weight> ] [ public-key <key> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ddt	Configure LISP-DDT parameters
map-server-peer	Configure other map-server peers
<i>node</i>	IPv4 locator address of DDT node
instance-id	Instance ID of VPN for EID-prefix
<i>iid</i>	Instance-ID value
<i>iidp</i>	Instance-ID in prefix format
<i>range</i>	Instance-ID range in 'x-y' format where y > x
eid-prefix	Child delegation for IPv4 or IPv6 EID-prefix
<i>eid-prefix</i>	EID-prefix in IPv4 slash format
priority	(Optional) Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	(Optional) Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	(Optional) Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100
public-key	(Optional) DDT child's public key this DDT-node supplies for referrals
<i>key</i>	(Optional) RSA public-key

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# lisp ddt private-key

[no] lisp ddt private-key <key>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ddt	Configure LISP-DDT parameters
private-key	Configures LISP-DDT private-key for signing Map-Referral messages
<i>key</i>	RSA private-key

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# lisp ddt root

[no] lisp ddt root { <root> | <root6> } [ public-key <key> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ddt	Configure LISP-DDT parameters
root	Configure LISP-DDT root of tree in Map-Resolver
<i>root</i>	IPv4 locator address of DDT root
public-key	(Optional) DDT root's public key used to verify signed Map-Referrals
<i>key</i>	(Optional) RSA public-key

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



# lisp dont-prime-map-cache

{ [ no ] lisp dont-prime-map-cache }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
dont-prime-map-cache	Do not send Map-Requests for arbitrary EIDs to prime map-cache

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# lisp dynamic-eid

```
{ [ no ] lisp dynamic-eid <dyn-eid-name> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
dynamic-eid	Configure dynamic-EIDs for roaming
<i>dyn-eid-name</i>	Name your dynamic-EID

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

# lisp dynamic-eid

```
{ [ no ] lisp dynamic-eid <dyn-eid-name> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
dynamic-eid	Configure dynamic-EIDs for roaming
<i>dyn-eid-name</i>	Name your dynamic-EID

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# lisp explicit-locator-path

[no] lisp explicit-locator-path <elp-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
explicit-locator-path	Configures a LISP Explicit Locator Path (ELP)
<i>elp-name</i>	Name of LISP ELP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

# lisp explicit-locator-path

```
{ [ no ] lisp explicit-locator-path <elp-name> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
explicit-locator-path	Configures a LISP Explicit Locator Path (ELP)
<i>elp-name</i>	Name of LISP ELP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## lisp extended-subnet-mode

{ [ no ] lisp extended-subnet-mode }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP interface configuration commands
extended-subnet-mode	Create dynamic-EID state when EIDs reside on their home subnet

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# lisp geo-coordinates

[no] lisp geo-coordinates <latitude> <longitude> [ <altitude> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
geo-coordinates	Configure Geo Coordinates for this router
<i>latitude</i>	Latitude in DMS format: 'degree-min-sec-N' or 'degree-min-sec-S'
<i>longitude</i>	Longitude in DMS format: 'degree-min-sec-E' or 'degree-min-sec-W' format
<i>altitude</i>	(Optional) Altitude in meters above sea-level

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# lisp ignore-smr

[no] lisp ignore-smr

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ignore-smr	Do not respond to SMRs when no map-cache entry exists

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# lisp instance-id

[no] lisp instance-id <iid>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
instance-id	Configures Instance-ID for global data-mappings
<i>iid</i>	24-bit instance-ID value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## lisp loc-reach-algorithm

```
[no] lisp loc-reach-algorithm { count-tcp | echo-nonce | { rloc-probing [ map-request-on-failure ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
loc-reach-algorithm	Configure locator reachability algorithm
count-tcp	Count TCP SYNs and ACKs
echo-nonce	Request for nonce to echo back in data-plane
rloc-probing	Probe each high-priority RLOC with Map-Request as last resort
map-request-on-failure	(Optional) Send Map-Request to database mapping system when any RLOC for a map-cache entry becomes RLOC-probing unreachable

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# lisp merge-registrations site-id

[no] lisp merge-registrations site-id <site-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
merge-registrations	ETRs merge registrations from Map-Notify messages
site-id	Configure site-id value for each xTR at site
<i>site-id</i>	Site-ID to group xTRs together

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# lisp mobility

[no] lisp mobility <dyn-eid-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP interface configuration commands
mobility	Configures to allow EID mobility on interface
<i>dyn-eid-name</i>	Name of the dynamic-EID to use

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# lisp mobility test-liveness

[no] lisp mobility test-liveness

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP interface configuration commands
mobility	Configures to allow EID mobility on interface
test-liveness	Ping discovered dyn-eid hosts on this interface periodically to determine host liveness

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# lisp mtu

[no] lisp mtu <mtu>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
mtu	Configure the Max MTU value that LISP path will support
<i>mtu</i>	mtu

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# lisp security

[no] lisp security [ strong ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
security	Configure LISP-SEC on ITR or PITR
strong	(Optional) Reject Map-Replies without LISP-SEC signatures included

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# lisp site

```
{ [ no ] lisp site <site-name> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
site	Configures LISP sites in a map-server
<i>site-name</i>	Name your LISP site

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# lisp site

```
{ [ no ] lisp site <site-name> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
site	Configures LISP sites in a map-server
<i>site-name</i>	Name your LISP site

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

# lisp smr-local-locators

[no] lisp smr-local-locators

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
smr-local-locators	Send SMR to all locators for in local site

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# lisp smr-locators

[no] lisp smr-locators

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
smr-locators	Send SMR to all RLOCs in locator-set for map-cache entry

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# lisp to

```
{ lisp-rig | rig } [ instance-id <iid> ] { <hostname> | { <eid> | <eid6> } } to { <ddt-hostname> | { <ddt> | <ddt6> } }
```

## Syntax Description

lisp-rig	LISP-DDT Referral Internet Groper
rig	LISP-DDT Referral Internet Groper
instance-id	(Optional) Instance-ID of VPN EID resides in
<i>iid</i>	(Optional) 24-bit instance-ID value
<i>eid</i>	RIG on a IPv4 Endpoint ID (EID)
<i>hostname</i>	DNS name for Endpoint ID (EID)
to	Where to send the Map-Request
<i>ddt-hostname</i>	DNS name for DDT-node
<i>ddt</i>	DDT-node IPv4 address to send Map-Request to

## Command Mode

- /exec

# list

list

## Syntax Description

list	Re-list all of the attribute list entries
------	---

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

# list

list [ <index> ]

## Syntax Description

list	Re-list all or part of the explicit path entries
<i>index</i>	(Optional) List starting at entry index number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

# listobject-boolean not

listobject-boolean <object-id> not

## Syntax Description

listobject-boolean	Configure Object as member of tracking list
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked object
not	Negate Up status

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tr-list-bool

## listobject-weight weight threshold-weight

```
listobject-weight { <object-id> weight <weight-val> } | threshold-weight { weight-thresh { weightup
<up-weight> [ weightdown <down-weight> ] | weightdown <down-weight> [ weightup <up-weight> ] } } |
no threshold-weight weight-thresh
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
listobject-weight	Configure Object as member of tracking list
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
weight	Assign a weight to object
<i>weight-val</i>	Assign a weight to object
threshold-weight	Threshold parameters
weight-thresh	Weight threshold
weightup	Up threshold
<i>up-weight</i>	Up threshold weight
weightdown	(Optional) Down threshold
<i>down-weight</i>	(Optional) Down threshold weight

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tr-list-thrw



# listobject

[no] listobject <object-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
listobject	Configure Object as member of tracking list
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tr-list-thrw /exec/configure/tr-list-thrp /exec/configure/tr-list-bool

# lldp

```
[no] lldp { holdtime <i0> | reinit <i1> | timer <i2> | portid-subtype <i3> | tlv-select { management-address |
port-description | port-vlan | power-management | system-capabilities | system-description | system-name |
dcbxp } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure global LLDP parameters
holdtime	Specify the holdtime (in sec) to be sent in packets
<i>i0</i>	holdtime in sec
reinit	Delay (in sec) for LLDP initialisation on any interface
<i>i1</i>	reinit in sec
timer	Specify the rate at which LLDP packets are sent (in sec)
<i>i2</i>	rate of packets in sec
portid-subtype	config portid subtype for LLDP TLV and SNMP MIBs
<i>i3</i>	0: long interface name (default), 1: short interface name
tlv-select	Selection of LLDP to send
management-address	Management Address TLV
port-description	Port Description TLV
port-vlan	Port Vlan ID TLV
power-management	IEEE 802.3 DTE Power via MDI TLV
system-capabilities	System Capabilities TLV
system-description	System Description TLV
system-name	System Name TLV
dcbxp	DCBXP TLVs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# lldp dcbx version auto

lldp dcbx version auto

## Syntax Description

lldp	Configure LLDP parameters
dcbx	Configure DCBX parameters
version	Change the DCBX protocol version
auto	Auto-detect the DCBX version

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

## lldp dcbx version cee

[no] lldp dcbx version { cee | ieee }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure LLDP parameters
dcbx	Configure DCBX parameters
version	Change the DCBX protocol version
cee	The CEE version of DCBX
ieee	The IEEE 802.1 version of DCBX

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

## lldp eee rx\_wake\_time

[no] lldp eee { rx\_wake\_time <i0> | tx\_wake\_time <i1> }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure LLDP parameters
eee	Configure LLDP EEE parameters
rx_wake_time	Specify the EEE rx wake time
<i>i0</i>	EEE rx wake time
tx_wake_time	Specify the EEE tx wake time
<i>i1</i>	EEE tx wake time

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

# lldp receive

[no] lldp receive

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
receive	Enable LLDP reception on interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

# lldp tlv-select eee

[no] lldp tlv-select eee

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
tlv-select	Configure EEE parameter
eee	Enable/Disable LLDP EEE TLV

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

## lldp tlv-select management-address v4

[no] lldp tlv-select management-address { v4 | v6 }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure global LLDP parameters
tlv-select	Selection of LLDP to send
management-address	Management Address TLV
v4	Management Address TLV v4
v6	Management Address TLV v6

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# lldp tlv-set management-address

[no] lldp tlv-set management-address <ip-addr>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
tlv-set	LLDP TLV configuration for interface
management-address	Management address to be sent in management-tlv of LLDPDU.
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address in dotted decimal format i.i.i.i

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

## lldp tlv-set management-address ipv6

[no] lldp tlv-set management-address <ipv6-addr> ipv6

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
tlv-set	LLDP TLV configuration for interface
management-address	Management address to be sent in management-tlv of LLDPDU.
ipv6	IPV6

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

# lldp tlv-set vlan

[no] lldp tlv-set vlan [ <vlan-id> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
tlv-set	LLDP TLV configuration for interface
vlan	VLAN-id whose SVI IP address should be used as management address in management-tlv of LLDPDU. Default is native VLAN.
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan-id within range of 1-4094

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

# lldp transmit

[no] lldp transmit

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission on interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

# load-balance

```
[no] load-balance { [ method { src { ip | ip-l4port <src-protocol> range <src-x> <src-y> } | dst { ip-dst | ip-l4port <dst-protocol> range <dst-x> <dst-y> } } | buckets <num> | mask-position <mask> ] + }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
load-balance	ITD Loadbalance
method	(Optional) ITD Loadbalance method
src	(Optional) Source based parameters
dst	(Optional) Destination based parameters
ip	(Optional) IP
ip-l4port	(Optional) IP and L4 port
<i>src-protocol</i>	(Optional) Protocol
range	(Optional) Match only packets in the range of port numbers
<i>src-x</i>	(Optional)
<i>src-y</i>	(Optional)
ip-dst	(Optional) IP
<i>dst-protocol</i>	(Optional) Protocol
<i>dst-x</i>	(Optional)
<i>dst-y</i>	(Optional)
buckets	(Optional) Used to create the buckets for traffic distribution, and it should be in powers of 2
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Loadbalance bucket number
mask-position	(Optional) Loadbalance mask position
<i>mask</i>	(Optional) Loadbalance mask position number range 0-31 for IPv4 and 0-127 for IPv6

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

# load-balance

```
[no] load-balance { [ method { src { ip | ip-l4port <src-protocol> range <src-x> <src-y> } | dst { ip-dst | ip-l4port <dst-protocol> range <dst-x> <dst-y> } } | buckets <num> | mask-position <mask> ] + }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
load-balance	Loadbalance
method	(Optional) Loadbalance method
src	(Optional) Source based parameters
dst	(Optional) Destination based parameters
ip	(Optional) IP
ip-l4port	(Optional) IP and L4 port
<i>src-protocol</i>	(Optional) Protocol
range	(Optional) Match only packets in the range of port numbers
<i>src-x</i>	(Optional)
<i>src-y</i>	(Optional)
ip-dst	(Optional) IP
<i>dst-protocol</i>	(Optional) Protocol
<i>dst-x</i>	(Optional)
<i>dst-y</i>	(Optional)
buckets	(Optional) Used to create the buckets for traffic distribution, and it should be in powers of 2
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Loadbalance bucket number
mask-position	(Optional) Loadbalance mask position
<i>mask</i>	(Optional) Loadbalance mask position number range 0-31 for IPv4 and 0-127 for IPv6

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smarte

# load-balance

```
[no] load-balance { [ method { src { ip | ip-l4port <src-protocol> range <src-x> <src-y> } | dst { ip-dst | ip-l4port <dst-protocol> range <dst-x> <dst-y> } } | buckets <num> | mask-position <mask> ] + }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
load-balance	PLB Loadbalance options
method	(Optional) Loadbalance method
src	(Optional) Source based parameters
dst	(Optional) Destination based parameters
ip	(Optional) IP
ip-l4port	(Optional) IP and L4 port
<i>src-protocol</i>	(Optional) Protocol
range	(Optional) Match only packets in the range of port numbers
<i>src-x</i>	(Optional)
<i>src-y</i>	(Optional)
ip-dst	(Optional) IP
<i>dst-protocol</i>	(Optional) Protocol
<i>dst-x</i>	(Optional)
<i>dst-y</i>	(Optional)
buckets	(Optional) Used to create the buckets for traffic distribution, and it should be in powers of 2
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Loadbalance bucket number
mask-position	(Optional) Loadbalance mask position
<i>mask</i>	(Optional) Loadbalance mask position number range 0-23 for IPv4 and 0-127 for IPv6

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

# load-balancing

load-balancing <load-bal> | no load-balancing [ <load-bal> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-balancing	Load balancing method
<i>load-bal</i>	Load balancing method

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/glbp



# load-interval

load-interval <interval> | no load-interval [ <interval1> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-interval	Specify interval for load calculation for an interface
<i>interval</i>	Load interval delay in seconds
<i>interval1</i>	(Optional) Load interval delay in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# load-interval

load-interval <interval> | no load-interval [ <interval1> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-interval	Specify interval for load calculation for an interface
<i>interval</i>	Load interval delay in seconds
<i>interval1</i>	(Optional) Load interval delay in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# load-interval counter

load-interval counter <counter\_val> <interval> | no load-interval counter <counter\_val> [ <interval1> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-interval	Specify interval for load calculation for an interface
counter	Specify counter for this load interval
<i>interval</i>	Load interval delay in seconds
<i>counter_val</i>	Specify counter for this load interval
<i>interval1</i>	(Optional) Load interval delay in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# load-interval counter

load-interval counter <counter\_val> <interval> | no load-interval counter <counter\_val> [ <interval1> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-interval	Specify interval for load calculation for an interface
counter	Specify counter for this load interval
<i>counter_val</i>	Specify counter for this load interval
<i>interval</i>	Load interval delay in seconds
<i>interval1</i>	(Optional) Load interval delay in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# load

load <uri0>

## Syntax Description

load	Load system image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter image URI

## Command Mode

- /exec

# load

load <uri0> [ <s0> ]

## Syntax Description

load	Load system image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter image URI
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Options

## Command Mode

- /exec

# load

load <uri0> [ <s0> ]

## Syntax Description

load	Load system image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter image URI
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Options

## Command Mode

- /exec

# local-as

local-as <asn> | no local-as [ <asn> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
local-as	Specify the local-as for this vrf
<i>asn</i>	AS number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf



# local-as

```
{ local-as <asn> [ no-prepend [ replace-as [ dual-as ] ] ] } | { { no | default } local-as [ <asn> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
local-as	Specify the local-as number for the eBGP neighbor
<i>asn</i>	Autonomous System Number
no-prepend	(Optional) Do not prepend the local-as number to updates from the eBGP neighbor
replace-as	(Optional) Prepend only the local-as number to updates to eBGP neighbor
dual-as	(Optional) Connect using either the local-as number or the real as

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

## local-label prefix

```
[no] { [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] local-label <static-inlabel> prefix { <ipv6-prefix-mask> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
local-label	Configure local label assignment and forwarding
<i>static-inlabel</i>	Label Value
prefix	For a given prefix

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls\_static/ipv6

# local-label prefix

```
[no] { [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] local-label <static-inlabel> prefix { <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
local-label	Configure local label assignment and forwarding
<i>static-inlabel</i>	Label Value
prefix	For a given prefix
<i>prefix</i>	Destination prefix
<i>mask</i>	Destination prefix mask
<i>prefix-mask</i>	Destination prefix/mask

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls\_static/ipv4

# locator-led

[no] locator-led { chassis | module <module> | fan <fan\_num> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
locator-led	blink locator led on device
chassis	blink chassis led
module	blink module led
<i>module</i>	please enter the module number
fan	blink Fan led
<i>fan_num</i>	fan number

## Command Mode

- /exec

# lockdown

[no] lockdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lockdown	Lockdown the LSP--disable reoptimization

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

# log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes [ detail ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state
detail	(Optional) Notify all state changes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

# log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes [ detail ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state
detail	(Optional) Notify all state changes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common



# log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

# log-adjacency-changes

{ [ no ] log-adjacency-changes } | { [ no ] [ eigrp ] log-neighbor-changes }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state
log-neighbor-changes	Enable/Disable IP-EIGRP neighbor logging

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

# log-event-type

[no] [ eigrp ] log-event-type [ dual ] [ xmit ] [ transport ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
log-event-type	Set event types logged
dual	(Optional) Log DUAL events
xmit	(Optional) Log transmission events
transport	(Optional) Log transport events

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

# log-neighbor-changes

[no] log-neighbor-changes

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-neighbor-changes	Log a message for neighbor up/down event

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

# log-neighbor-changes

[ no | default ] log-neighbor-changes [ disable ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
log-neighbor-changes	Log message for neighbor up/down event
disable	(Optional) Disable logging of neighbor up/down event

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

# log-neighbor-warnings

```
{ { [ eigrp ] log-neighbor-warnings [ <interval> ] } | { no [ eigrp ] log-neighbor-warnings [ <interval> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
log-neighbor-warnings	Enable/Disable IP-EIGRP neighbor warnings
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Neighbor warning interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

# logging

```
[no] logging { lsp { path-errors | preemption | reservation-errors | setups | teardowns } | tunnel { lsp-selection | path change } } | logging { lsp { path-errors | preemption | reservation-errors | setups | teardowns } | tunnel { lsp-selection | path change } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Trap logging configuration
lsp	LSP-specific traps logging configuration
path-errors	Log LSP Path Error traps
preemption	Log LSP Preemption traps
reservation-errors	Log LSP Reservation Error traps
setups	Log LSP Establishment Traps
teardowns	Log LSP Teardown Traps
tunnel	Tunnel-specific traps logging configuration
lsp-selection	Log Tunnel LSP Selection traps
path	Log Tunnel Path-related traps
change	Log Tunnel Path change traps

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

# logging

[no] logging { neighbor-changes |

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Enable LDP logging
neighbor-changes	Log LDP neighbor state changes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp



# logging abort

logging abort

## Syntax Description

logging	Modify message logging facilities
abort	Flushes cached data without committing and releases the lock

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging clear\_console

logging clear\_console

## Syntax Description

logging	Exec logging commands
clear_console	Clear Console

## Command Mode

- /exec

# logging console

[no] logging console [ <i0> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
console	Set console logging
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging debug

logging debug

## Syntax Description

logging	Exec logging commands
debug	Debug logging

## Command Mode

- /exec

# logging distribute

[no] logging distribute

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
distribute	Enables/disables fabric distribution using cfs.

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging event link enable

[no] logging event { link-status | trunk-status } { enable | default }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages
trunk-status	TRUNK status messages
enable	To enable logging overriding port level configuration
default	default logging configuration used by interfaces not explicitly configured

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging event port link-status

logging event port link-status [ default ] | no logging event port link-status

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages
default	(Optional) Use the global default value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-loopback /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

# logging event port link-status

logging event port link-status

## Syntax Description

logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel



# logging event port link-status

[no] logging event port link-status

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# logging event port link-status default

logging event port link-status default

## Syntax Description

logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages
default	Use the global default value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# logging event port trunk-status

logging event port trunk-status

## Syntax Description

logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
trunk-status	TRUNK status messages

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# logging event port trunk-status

[no] logging event port trunk-status

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
trunk-status	TRUNK status messages

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# logging event port trunk-status default

logging event port trunk-status default

## Syntax Description

logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
trunk-status	TRUNK status messages
default	Use the global default value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# logging flow-mod

[no] logging flow-mod

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Enable logging
flow-mod	Enable logging for flow-modify

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

# logging flow-mod

[no] logging flow-mod

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Enable logging
flow-mod	Enable logging for flow-modify

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

# logging flush

logging flush

## Syntax Description

logging	Exec logging commands
flush	Flushing logging

## Command Mode

- /exec



# logging invalid-username

[no] logging invalid-username

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	One Platform logging
invalid-username	Display invalid usernames in ONE-P log messages

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

# logging level

```
{ logging level { auth <i1> | authpriv <i2> | cron <i3> | daemon <i4> | ftp <i5> | kernel <i6> | local0 <i7> |
local1 <i8> | local2 <i9> | local3 <i10> | local4 <i11> | local5 <i12> | local6 <i13> | local7 <i14> | lpr <i15>
| mail <i16> | news <i17> | syslog <i18> | user <i19> | uucp <i20> } | no logging level { auth [ <i1> ] | authpriv
[ <i2> ] | cron [ <i3> ] | daemon [ <i4> ] | ftp [ <i5> ] | kernel [ <i6> ] | local0 [ <i7> ] | local1 [ <i8> ] | local2
[ <i9> ] | local3 [ <i10> ] | local4 [ <i11> ] | local5 [ <i12> ] | local6 [ <i13> ] | local7 [ <i14> ] | lpr [ <i15>
] | mail [ <i16> ] | news [ <i17> ] | syslog [ <i18> ] | user [ <i19> ] | uucp [ <i20> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
auth	Set level for Authorization System
<i>i1</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
authpriv	Set level for Authorization (Private) system
<i>i2</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
cron	Set level for Cron/at facility
<i>i3</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
daemon	Set level for System daemons
<i>i4</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
ftp	Set level for File Transfer System
<i>i5</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
kernel	Set level for kernel
<i>i6</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local0	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i7</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local1	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i8</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local2	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i9</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local3	Set level for Local use daemons

<i>i10</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local4	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i11</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local5	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i12</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local6	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i13</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local7	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i14</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
lpr	Set level for Line Printer System
<i>i15</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
mail	Set level for Mail system
<i>i16</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
news	Set level for USENET news
<i>i17</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
syslog	Set level for Internal Syslog Messages
<i>i18</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
user	Set level for User Process
<i>i19</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
uucp	Set level for Unix-to-Unix copy system
<i>i20</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

#### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level

[no] logging level { { ipv6 icmp } | icmpv6 } <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	ICMPv6 Commands
icmpv6	ICMPv6 Commands
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level

[no] logging level { { otv isis } | isis\_otv } <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
otv	Set syslog filter level for OTV
isis	Set syslog filter level for IS-IS
isis_otv	Show OTV ISIS logging configuration
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level

[no] logging level { xml server | xmlma } <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
xmlma	xml master agent. Same as combination of keywords xml server
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level aaa

logging level aaa <i0> | no logging level aaa [ <i0> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
aaa	Set level for aaa syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level aclmgr

[no] logging level aclmgr <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
aclmgr	Set level for aclmgr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# logging level adbm

[no] logging level adbm <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
adbm	Set level for adbm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level adjmgr

[no] logging level adjmgr <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
adjmgr	Set syslog filter level for Adjacency Manager
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level all

{ logging level { all <i0> } | no logging level { all [ <i0> ] } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
all	Set level for all facilities
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level amt

[no] logging level amt <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
amt	Set syslog filter level for AMT
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level arp

{ logging level arp <level> } | { no logging level arp [ <level> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
arp	Set syslog filter level for ARP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level ascii-cfg

[no] logging level ascii-cfg <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ascii-cfg	Set logging level for ascii-cfg
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level bfd

[no] logging level bfd <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
bfd	Set level for bfd syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level bgp

[no] logging level bgp <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
bgp	Set syslog filter level for BGP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# logging level bloggerd

[no] logging level bloggerd <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
bloggerd	Set level for BloggerD syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level bootvar

[no] logging level bootvar <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
bootvar	Set level for bootvar
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level callhome

logging level callhome <i0> | no logging level callhome [ <i0> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
callhome	Callhome syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level capability

[no] logging level capability <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
capability	Set syslog level for mig utils daemon
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level catena

[no] logging level catena <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
catena	Set level for catena syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level cdp

logging level cdp <i0> | no logging level cdp [ <i0> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
cdp	Set level for CDP syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level cert

[no] logging level { cert-enroll <i0> | cert\_enroll <i1> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
cert-enroll	Cert-enroll syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
cert_enroll	Cert-enroll syslog level
<i>i1</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level cfs

[no] logging level cfs <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# logging level clis

[no] logging level clis <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
clis	Set syslog filter level for CLIS
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level clk\_mgr

[no] logging level clk\_mgr <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
clk_mgr	Set level for clock manager syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level confcheck

{ logging level confcheck <i0> | no logging level confcheck [ <i0> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level copp

logging level copp <i0> | no logging level copp [ <i0> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
copp	Set level for copp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level core

{ logging level core <i0> | no logging level core [ <i0> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
core	core daemon syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level cts

[no] logging level cts <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
cts	Set level for cts syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level device\_test

[no] logging level device\_test <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
device_test	Set level for GOLD Device Test syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level dhclient

[no] logging level dhclient <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
dhclient	Set level for dhcp client syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# logging level dhcp\_snoop

logging level dhcp\_snoop <level> | no logging level dhcp\_snoop [ <level> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
dhcp_snoop	Set level for dhcp snoop syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level diagclient

[no] logging level diagclient <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
diagclient	Set level for GOLD DiagClient syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level diagmgr

[no] logging level diagmgr <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
diagmgr	Set level for GOLD DiagMgr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level dot1x

[no] logging level dot1x <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
dot1x	Set level for dot1x syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level ecp

[no] logging level ecp <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ecp	Set syslog filter level for ECP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level eigrp

[no] logging level eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
eigrp	Set syslog filter level for EIGRP
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level eltm

logging level eltm <i0> | no logging level eltm

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
eltm	Set level for eltm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level ethdstats

[no] logging level { ethdstats <i0> | eth\_dstats <i0> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ethdstats	delta statistics syslog level
eth_dstats	delta statistics syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# logging level ethpm

[no] logging level ethpm <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ethpm	Set level for ethpm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## logging level ethpm link

[no] logging level ethpm { link-up | link-down } <level>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ethpm	Set level for ethpm syslog messages
link-up	Configure logging level for link up syslog messages
link-down	Configure logging level for link down syslog messages
<i>level</i>	Logging Level

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level evb

[no] logging level evb <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
evb	Set syslog filter level for EVB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level evmc

[no] logging level evmc <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
evmc	Set level for evmc syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level evmed

[no] logging level evmed <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
evmed	Set level for evmed syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level evms

[no] logging level evms <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
evms	Set level for evms syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level fabric forwarding

[no] logging level fabric forwarding <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level feature-mgr

```
{ logging level feature-mgr <i0> | no logging level feature-mgr [ <i0> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
feature-mgr	Set feature manager syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# logging level fs-daemon

```
{ logging level fs-daemon <i0> | no logging level fs-daemon [ <i0> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fs-daemon	fs daemon syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level glbp

[no] logging level glbp <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
glbp	Set level for glbp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level gpixm

[no] logging level gpixm <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
gpixm	Set level for global-pixm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level hsrp

[no] logging level hsrp <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
hsrp	Set level for hsrp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level hw\_telemetry

[no] logging level hw\_telemetry <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
hw_telemetry	Set level for hw_telemetry syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level icam

[no] logging level icam <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
icam	Set level for icam syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level igmp

[no] logging level [ ip ] igmp <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	(Optional) Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level im

[no] logging level { im <i0> | ifmgr <i0> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
im	Set level for im syslog messages
ifmgr	Set level for im syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# logging level imp

[no] logging level imp <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
imp	Set level for imp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level interface-vlan

[no] logging level interface-vlan <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
interface-vlan	Set level for interface vlan syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level ip pim

[no] logging level ip pim <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Set syslog filter level for PIM
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level ip sla responder

[no] logging level ip sla responder <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
responder	Set level for sla-responder syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level ip sla sender

[no] logging level ip sla sender <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
sender	Set level for sla-sender syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level ipconf

[no] logging level ipconf { ipv6 <i0> | <i1> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ipconf	Set level for ipconf syslog messages
ipv6	Set level for ipconf syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
<i>i1</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level ipfib

logging level ipfib <i0> | no logging level ipfib

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ipfib	Set level for ipfib syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level ipqos

[no] logging level { ipqos | IPQOSMGR } <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# logging level ipv6 pim

[no] logging level ipv6 pim <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	Set syslog filter level for PIM6
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level iscm

[no] logging level iscm <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
iscm	Set level for iscm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level iscm

[no] logging level iscm <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
iscm	Set level for iscm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level isis

[no] logging level isis <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
isis	Set syslog filter level for IS-IS
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level keystore

logging level { keystore | sksd } <i0> | no logging level { keystore | sksd } [ <i0> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
keystore	Keystore syslog level
sksd	Keystore/sksd syslog level
<i>i0</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level l3vm

[no] logging level l3vm <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
l3vm	Set syslog filter level for L3VM
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level lacp

[no] logging level lacp <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
lacp	Set level for lacp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level ldap

logging level ldap <i0> | no logging level ldap [ <i0> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ldap	Set level for ldap syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# logging level license

logging level { license | licmgr } <i0> | no logging level { license | licmgr } [ <i0> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
license	Licensing syslog level
licmgr	Licensing syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level lim

[no] logging level lim <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
lim	Set level for lim syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level lisp

[no] logging level lisp <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
lisp	Set logging level for LISP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level lldp

[no] logging level lldp <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
lldp	Set level for lldp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level mmode

[no] logging level mmode <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mmode	Set level for maintenance mode syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level module

[no] logging level module <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
module	Set level for module(linecard) manager syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level monitor

[no] logging level monitor <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
monitor	Set level for ethernet span syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level mpls ldp

[no] logging level mpls ldp <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
ldp	Set level for LDP syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# logging level mpls manager

[no] logging level mpls manager <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
manager	Set level for MPLS manager syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level mpls static

[no] logging level mpls static <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
static	Set level for MPLS Static syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level mpls switching

[no] logging level mpls switching <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
switching	Set level for mpls switching syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level mpls traffic-eng

[no] logging level mpls traffic-eng <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
traffic-eng	Set level for Traffic Engineering syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level msdp

[no] logging level [ ip ] msdp <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	(Optional) Configure IP features
msdp	Set syslog filter level for MSDP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level mvsh

[no] logging level mvsh <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mvsh	Set level for mvsh syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level nat

logging level nat <i0> | no logging level nat [ <i0> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nat	Set level for NAT syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level nbm

logging level nbm <i0> | no logging level nbm

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nbm	Set level for nbm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# logging level netstack

{ logging level netstack <level> } | { no logging level netstack [ <level> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
netstack	Set syslog filter level for Netstack
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level nfm

[no] logging level nfm <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nfm	Set level for nfm syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level ngoam

[no] logging level ngoam <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ngoam	Set level for oam logging messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure handle function sdstub\_syslog sdwrap args-legacy

# logging level ntp

[no] logging level ntp <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ntp	Set syslog filter level for NTP
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level nve

[no] logging level nve <inp>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nve	Display NVE information
<i>inp</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level nxsdk

[no] logging level nxsdk <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nxsdk	NXOS SDK
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level onep

[no] logging level onep <0-7>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
onep	One Platform
0-7	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level openflow

[no] logging level openflow <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
openflow	Set level for OpenFlow agent syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# logging level orib

[no] logging level orib <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
orib	Set syslog filter level for ORIB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level ospf

[no] logging level ospf <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ospf	Set syslog filter level for OSPF
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level ospfv3

[no] logging level ospfv3 <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ospfv3	Set syslog filter level for OSPFv3
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level otm

[no] logging level otm <i0>

## Syntax Description

logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
otm	Set level for otm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level otv

[no] logging level otv <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
otv	Set syslog filter level for OTV
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level pfstat

logging level pfstat <i0> | no logging level pfstat

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pfstat	Set level for pfstat syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level pim

[no] logging level pim <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pim	Set syslog filter level for PIM
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level pim6

[no] logging level pim6 <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pim6	Set syslog filter level for PIM6
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# logging level pixm

[no] logging level pixm <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pixm	Set level for vdc-local-pixm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level pktmgr

[no] logging level pktmgr <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pktmgr	Set syslog filter level for Packet manager
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level platform

[no] logging level platform <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
platform	platform manager syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level plbm

[no] logging level plbm <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
plbm	Set level for plbm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level plcmgr

[no] logging level { plcmgr | ipplc } <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level pltfm\_config

[no] logging level pltfm\_config <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pltfm_config	Set level for pltfm_config syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level plugin

{ logging level plugin <i0> | no logging level plugin [ <i0> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
plugin	Set level for plugin syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level poap

[no] logging level poap <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
poap	Set level for poap syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# logging level poed

[no] logging level poed <i0> | no logging level poed [ <i0> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
logging	Show logging configuration and contents of logfile
level	Show facility logging configuration
poed	Show PoE Daemon Logging Configuration
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level port-profile

logging level port-profile <i0> | no logging level port-profile [ <i0> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port-profile	Set level for port-profile syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level port-security

logging level port-security <i0> | no logging level port-security [ <i0> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port-security	Set level for port-security syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level port\_client

[no] logging level port\_client <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port_client	Set level for port_client syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level port\_lb

[no] logging level { port\_lb <i0> | diag\_port\_lb <i0> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port_lb	Set level for Diagnostic Port Loopback Test syslog messages
diag_port_lb	Set level for Diagnostic Port Loopback Test syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level private-vlan

[no] logging level private-vlan <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
private-vlan	Set level for private VLAN syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level ptp

[no] logging level ptp <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ptp	Set level for ptp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level radius

logging level radius <i0> | no logging level radius [ <i0> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
radius	RADIUS syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# logging level res\_mgr

[no] logging level res\_mgr <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
res_mgr	Set level for res_mgr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level rip

[no] logging level rip <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
rip	Set syslog filter level for RIP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level rpm

[no] logging level rpm <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
rpm	Set syslog filter level for RPM
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level rsvp

[no] logging level rsvp <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
rsvp	Set level for RSVP syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level scheduler

[no] logging level scheduler <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
scheduler	Set logging level for scheduler
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level security

logging level { security | securityd } <i0> | no logging level { security | securityd } [ <i0> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
security	Security syslog level
securityd	Security syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level segment-routing

[no] logging level segment-routing <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
segment-routing	Set level for SR syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level session-mgr

logging level session-mgr <i0> | no logging level session-mgr [ <i0> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
session-mgr	Set level for session-manager syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# logging level sflow

[no] logging level sflow <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
sflow	Set level for sFlow syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level smartc

[no] logging level smartc <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
smartc	Set level for smartc syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level smm

[no] logging level smm <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
smm	Set logging level for Shared Memory Manager
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level snmpd

[no] logging level snmpd <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
snmpd	Set level for SNMP syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level snmpmib\_proc

[no] logging level snmpmib\_proc <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
snmpmib_proc	Set level for snmpmib_proc syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level spanning

[no] logging level { spanning-tree } <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
spanning-tree	Set level for stp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level stripcl

[no] logging level stripcl <log-level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
stripcl	Set level for stripcl syslog messages
<i>log-level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level sysmgr

```
{ logging level sysmgr <i0> | no logging level sysmgr [ <i0> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# logging level tacacs

logging level tacacs <i0> | no logging level tacacs [ <i0> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
tacacs	TACACS+ syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level tamnw

[no] logging level tamnw <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
tamnw	Set level for tamnw syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level telemetry

[no] logging level telemetry <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
telemetry	Set syslog filter level for telemetry
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level track

[no] logging level track <*i0*>

## Syntax Description

logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
track	Set level for track syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level tunnel

logging level tunnel <i0> | no logging level tunnel [ <i0> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
tunnel	Set level for tunnel syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level u6rib

[no] logging level u6rib <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
u6rib	Set syslog filter level for U6RIB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level udd

[no] logging level udd <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
udd	Set level for udd syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level urib

[no] logging level urib <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
urib	Set syslog filter level for URIB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# logging level vdc\_mgr

[no] logging level vdc\_mgr <i0>

## Syntax Description

logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vdc_mgr	Set level for vdc_mgr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level virtual-service

[no] logging level virtual-service <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
virtual-service	Set level for virtual service syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level vmm

[no] logging level vmm <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vmm	Set level for vmm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level vmtracker

[no] logging level vmtracker <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vmtracker	Set level for vmtracker syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level vpc

[no] logging level vpc <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vpc	Set level for vPC syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level vrrp

[no] logging level { vrrp-cfg <cfg\_level\_num> | vrrp-eng <eng\_level\_num> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vrrp-cfg	Set level for vrrp configuration
<i>cfg_level_num</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
vrrp-eng	Set level for vrrp engine
<i>eng_level_num</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level vrrpv3

[no] logging level { vrrpv3 <level> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vrrpv3	Set level for vrrpv3 configuration
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level vshd

[no] logging level vshd <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# logging level vtp

[no] logging level vtp <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vtp	Set level for vtp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging level xbar

[no] logging level xbar <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
xbar	xbar syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging logfile

```
{ logging logfile <s0> <i0> [ size <i1> ] | no logging logfile [ <s0> <i0> [ size <i1> ] ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
logfile	Set File logging
<i>s0</i>	Enter the logfile name
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
size	(Optional) Set logfile size
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Enter the logfile size in bytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging max\_filesize

logging max\_filesize <i0>

## Syntax Description

logging	Exec logging commands
max_filesize	Increase default debug logfile size
<i>i0</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec

# logging max\_messages

logging max\_messages <i0>

## Syntax Description

logging	Exec logging commands
max_messages	Increase maximum syslogd message buffer size
<i>i0</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec

# logging message interface type ethernet

logging message interface type ethernet <info> | no logging message interface type ethernet <info>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
message	Interface events
interface	Interface level events
type	Interface type
ethernet	Ethernet interfaces
<i>info</i>	Field Names to be added to interface syslog

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging module

[no] logging module [ <i0> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
module	Set module(linecard) logging
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging monitor

[no] logging monitor [ <i0> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
monitor	Set terminal line(monitor) logging level
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# logging origin-id

```
[no] logging origin-id { hostname | ip <ip0> | string <s0> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
origin-id	Enable origin information for Remote Syslog Server
hostname	Use hostname as origin-id of logging messages
ip	Use ip address as origin-id of logging messages
<i>ip0</i>	Hostname/IPv4/IPv6 address
string	Use text string as origin-id of logging messages
<i>s0</i>	Enter string to append to the front of syslog msgs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging rate-limit

[no] logging rate-limit

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
rate-limit	Enables rate limit for log messages

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging reconcile

```
logging reconcile { all [ force ] | files <i0> | vtys <i1> | dev <s0> }
```

## Syntax Description

logging	Modify message logging facilities
reconcile	Reconcile the internal data structures in syslogd, only use in console connection when all VTYS are closed
all	Reconcile all VTY elements in Files array and VTY list - only supported in console
force	(Optional) Reconcile all VTY elements in Files array and VTY list - force to run in VTYS or console
files	Reconcile specific element in Files array
<i>i0</i>	Enter Files array index to reconcile
vtys	Reconcile specific element in VTY list
<i>i1</i>	Enter VTY list index to reconcile
dev	Reconcile specific dev elements in Files array and VTY list
<i>s0</i>	Enter the dev name to reconcile

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging server

```
[no] logging server <host0> [ [ <i1> ] [ port <port> ] [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | facility
{ auth | authpriv | cron | daemon | ftp | kernel | local0 | local1 | local2 | local3 | local4 | local5 | local6 | local7
| lpr | mail | news | syslog | user | uucp } ] + ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
server	Enable forwarding to Remote Syslog Server
<i>host0</i>	Hostname/IPv4/IPv6 address of the Remote Syslog Server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
port	(Optional) Destination Port when forwarding to remote server
<i>port</i>	(Optional) Range from 1 - 65535(Default 514)
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
facility	(Optional) Facility to use when forwarding to server
auth	(Optional) Use auth facility
authpriv	(Optional) Use authpriv facility
cron	(Optional) Use Cron/at facility
daemon	(Optional) Use daemon facility
ftp	(Optional) Use file transfer system facility
kernel	(Optional) Use kernel facility
local0	(Optional) Use local0 facility
local1	(Optional) Use local1 facility
local2	(Optional) Use local2 facility
local3	(Optional) Use local3 facility
local4	(Optional) Use local4 facility
local5	(Optional) Use local5 facility
local6	(Optional) Use local6 facility

local7	(Optional) Use local7 facility
lpr	(Optional) Use lpr facility
mail	(Optional) Use mail facility
news	(Optional) Use USENET news facility
syslog	(Optional) Use syslog facility
user	(Optional) Use user facility
uucp	(Optional) Use Unix-to-Unix copy system facility

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure

# logging server dns-refresh-interval

[no] logging server dns-refresh-interval <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
server	Enable forwarding to Remote Syslog Server
dns-refresh-interval	DNS refresh interval for remote syslog server hostnames
<i>i0</i>	Configure DNS Refresh interval from 10 minutes to 24 hours Default:60 (will cancel any existing timers)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging source-interface

{ logging source-interface <interface> | no logging source-interface }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
source-interface	Enable Source-Interface for Remote Syslog Server
<i>interface</i>	Source interface name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logging timestamp

[no] logging timestamp { microseconds | milliseconds | seconds }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
timestamp	Set logging timestamp granularity
microseconds	Timestamp in micro-seconds
milliseconds	Timestamp in milli-seconds
seconds	Timestamp in seconds (Default)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# login on-failure log

[no] login on-failure log

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
login	login
on-failure	Set options for failed login attempt
log	Generate syslogs on failure logins

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# login on-success log

[no] login on-success log

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
login	login
on-success	Set options for successful login attempt
log	Generate syslogs on successful logins

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# logit

logit <log>

## Syntax Description

logit	Add
<i>log</i>	Specify

## Command Mode

- /exec

# logout-warning

{ logout-warning <i0> | no logout-warning [ <i0> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logout-warning	Configure logout warning
<i>i0</i>	Enter logout warning time in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

# low-memory exempt

[ no | default ] low-memory exempt

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
low-memory	Behaviour
exempt	Do

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

# Ishow

Ishow

## Syntax Description

Ishow	display this instance of credential
-------	-------------------------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

# Ishow

Ishow

## Syntax Description

Ishow	local show: displays config of current interface
-------	--

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# lsp-gen-interval

lsp-gen-interval <level> <max-wait> [ <initial-wait> <second-wait> ] | no lsp-gen-interval <level> <max-wait> [ <initial-wait> <second-wait> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-gen-interval	Configure LSP generation interval
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait used in LSP generation (milli-secs) during backoff

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common



# lsp-gen-interval

lsp-gen-interval <max-wait> [ <initial-wait> <second-wait> ] | no lsp-gen-interval <max-wait> [ <initial-wait> <second-wait> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-gen-interval	Configure LSP generation interval
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait used in LSP generation (milli-secs) during backoff

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

# lsp-mtu

lsp-mtu <mtu> | no lsp-mtu [ <mtu> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-mtu	Set LSP MTU
<i>mtu</i>	Maximum LSP size in bytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

# lsp-mtu

lsp-mtu <mtu> | no lsp-mtu [ <mtu> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-mtu	Set LSP MTU
<i>mtu</i>	Maximum LSP size in bytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

# lsp

[no] lsp <lsp-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp	Configure the name for the label-switched path
<i>lsp-name</i>	Name for this LSP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls\_static/ipv6

# lsp

[no] lsp <lsp-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp	Configure the name for the label-switched path
<i>lsp-name</i>	Name for this LSP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls\_static/ipv4

# lsp attributes

[no] lsp attributes <name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp	Configure LSP parameters
attributes	Configure LSP attributes
<i>name</i>	Name of LSP attribute list

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te



## M Commands

---

- [mac-addr](#), on page 2690
- [mac-address](#), on page 2691
- [mac-address](#), on page 2692
- [mac-address](#), on page 2693
- [mac-address bpd source version 2](#), on page 2694
- [mac-address destination](#), on page 2695
- [mac-address ipv6-extract](#), on page 2696
- [mac-list permit](#), on page 2697
- [mac address-table multicast vlan interface](#), on page 2698
- [mac address](#), on page 2699
- [mac address inherit](#), on page 2700
- [mac advert interval](#), on page 2701
- [mac port access-group](#), on page 2702
- [macsec keychain macsec keychain](#), on page 2703
- [macsec policy](#), on page 2704
- [macsec shutdown](#), on page 2705
- [managed-config-flag](#), on page 2706
- [management](#), on page 2707
- [map-notify-group](#), on page 2708
- [map-server key](#), on page 2709
- [master ipv4](#), on page 2710
- [match-address](#), on page 2711
- [match](#), on page 2712
- [match](#), on page 2716
- [match access-group name](#), on page 2717
- [match address](#), on page 2718
- [match as-number](#), on page 2719
- [match as-number as-path-list](#), on page 2720
- [match as-path](#), on page 2721
- [match class-map](#), on page 2722
- [match community](#), on page 2723
- [match cos](#), on page 2724
- [match cos](#), on page 2725

- [match datalink, on page 2726](#)
- [match datalink, on page 2727](#)
- [match dscp, on page 2728](#)
- [match dscp, on page 2729](#)
- [match exception, on page 2730](#)
- [match extcommunity, on page 2731](#)
- [match interface, on page 2732](#)
- [match ip address, on page 2733](#)
- [match ip address prefix-list, on page 2734](#)
- [match ip multicast rp, on page 2735](#)
- [match ip next-hop prefix-list, on page 2736](#)
- [match ip protocol, on page 2737](#)
- [match ip protocol, on page 2738](#)
- [match ip route-source prefix-list, on page 2739](#)
- [match ipv4 source address, on page 2740](#)
- [match ipv4 source address, on page 2741](#)
- [match ipv6, on page 2742](#)
- [match ipv6, on page 2743](#)
- [match ipv6 address, on page 2744](#)
- [match ipv6 address prefix-list, on page 2745](#)
- [match ipv6 multicast rp, on page 2746](#)
- [match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list, on page 2747](#)
- [match ipv6 route-source prefix-list, on page 2748](#)
- [match metric, on page 2749](#)
- [match ospf-area, on page 2750](#)
- [match protocol, on page 2751](#)
- [match protocol arp, on page 2752](#)
- [match qos-group2, on page 2753](#)
- [match qos-group2, on page 2754](#)
- [match redirect, on page 2755](#)
- [match route-type, on page 2756](#)
- [match source-protocol, on page 2757](#)
- [match tag, on page 2758](#)
- [match transport destination, on page 2759](#)
- [match transport destination, on page 2760](#)
- [max-backoff, on page 2761](#)
- [max-backoff, on page 2762](#)
- [max-lsa, on page 2763](#)
- [max-lsa, on page 2764](#)
- [max-lsp-lifetime, on page 2765](#)
- [max-lsp-lifetime, on page 2766](#)
- [max-metric router-lsa, on page 2767](#)
- [max-metric router-lsa, on page 2768](#)
- [max-ports, on page 2769](#)
- [max-ports, on page 2770](#)
- [maxas-limit, on page 2771](#)



- `maximum-paths`, on page 2772
- `maximum-paths`, on page 2773
- `maximum-paths`, on page 2774
- `maximum-paths`, on page 2775
- `maximum-paths`, on page 2776
- `maximum-paths`, on page 2777
- `maximum-paths eibgp`, on page 2778
- `maximum-peers`, on page 2779
- `maximum-prefix`, on page 2780
- `maximum-prefix`, on page 2781
- `maximum-prefix`, on page 2782
- `maximum routes`, on page 2783
- `mcast-group`, on page 2784
- `mdix auto`, on page 2785
- `mdt asm-use-shared-tree`, on page 2786
- `mdt data`, on page 2787
- `mdt data bidir-enable`, on page 2788
- `mdt data inhibit-reuse`, on page 2789
- `mdt default`, on page 2790
- `mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi`, on page 2791
- `mdt mtu`, on page 2792
- `mdt pim hello-interval`, on page 2793
- `mdt pim jp-interval`, on page 2794
- `mdt source`, on page 2795
- `media-type auto`, on page 2796
- `media-type rj45`, on page 2797
- `media-type sfp`, on page 2798
- `medium`, on page 2799
- `medium broadcast`, on page 2800
- `medium broadcast`, on page 2801
- `medium p2p`, on page 2802
- `medium p2p`, on page 2803
- `member vni`, on page 2804
- `member vni associate-vrf`, on page 2805
- `member vni mcast-group`, on page 2806
- `merge config`, on page 2807
- `message-digest-key md5`, on page 2808
- `message-digest-key md5`, on page 2809
- `metric-style transition`, on page 2810
- `metric direct 0`, on page 2811
- `metric maximum-hops`, on page 2812
- `metric rib-scale`, on page 2813
- `metric version 64bit`, on page 2814
- `metric weights`, on page 2815
- `mgmt-policy`, on page 2816
- `mkdir`, on page 2817

- mode, on page 2818
- mode, on page 2819
- mode openflow, on page 2820
- mode tap-aggregation, on page 2821
- monitor erspan origin ip-address, on page 2822
- monitor erspan switch-id, on page 2823
- mount slot0, on page 2824
- move, on page 2825
- mping, on page 2826
- mpls ip, on page 2827
- mpls ip default-route, on page 2828
- mpls ip forwarding, on page 2829
- mpls ip forwarding, on page 2830
- mpls ip propagate-ttl, on page 2831
- mpls ip static, on page 2832
- mpls ip static, on page 2833
- mpls ip ttl-expiration pop, on page 2834
- mpls label-space, on page 2835
- mpls label range, on page 2836
- mpls oam, on page 2837
- mpls static binding ipv4, on page 2838
- mpls static binding ipv4 vrf per-vrf input output pop-and-lookup, on page 2839
- mpls static configuration, on page 2840
- mpls strip, on page 2841
- mpls strip, on page 2842
- mpls strip label, on page 2843
- mpls traffic-eng, on page 2844
- mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight, on page 2845
- mpls traffic-eng area, on page 2846
- mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags, on page 2847
- mpls traffic-eng backup-path, on page 2848
- mpls traffic-eng bandwidth, on page 2849
- mpls traffic-eng configuration, on page 2850
- mpls traffic-eng fast-reroute promote, on page 2851
- mpls traffic-eng flooding thresholds up, on page 2852
- mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact, on page 2853
- mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact, on page 2854
- mpls traffic-eng reoptimize, on page 2855
- mpls traffic-eng router-id, on page 2856
- mpls traffic-eng router-id, on page 2857
- mpls traffic-eng tunnels, on page 2858
- mst designated priority, on page 2859
- mst root priority, on page 2860
- mtu, on page 2861
- mtu1, on page 2862
- mtu, on page 2863

- [mtu](#), on page 2864
- [mtu](#), on page 2865
- [multi-topology](#), on page 2866
- [multisite border-gateway interface](#), on page 2867
- [multisite ingress-replication](#), on page 2868

# mac-addr

```
{ mac-addr <dstmac> <smac> [ dot1q <dot1q-id> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

mac-addr	Mac
<i>dstmac</i>	Destination mac address
<i>smac</i>	Source mac address
dot1q	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd
<i>dot1q-id</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

# mac-address

mac-address <macaddress> | no mac-address [ <macaddress> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Virtual MAC address
<i>macaddress</i>	MAC address(FORMAT:xxxx.xxxx.xxxx)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp\_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp\_ipv6

# mac-address

mac-address <mac\_address\_val> | no mac-address [ <mac\_address\_val> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Configure interface mac address (1)
<i>mac_address_val</i>	Static Router MAC address (1)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

# mac-address

mac-address <mac-addr> | no mac-address

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Manually set interface MAC address
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

## mac-address bpdu source version 2

[no] mac-address bpdu source version 2

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	change vpc mac address
bpdu	bpdu
source	source
version	version
2	use version 2 bpdu source mac-address

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain



# mac-address destination

{ mac-address { destination | source } <addr> } | { no mac-address { destination | source } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	specify flow mac address
source	specify flow source mac address
destination	specify flow destination mac address
<i>addr</i>	mac address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

# mac-address ipv6-extract

mac-address ipv6-extract | no mac-address ipv6-extract

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Configure interface mac address (3)
ipv6-extract	Extract mac-address (3) from the IPv6 address configured on the interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# mac-list permit

```
{ mac-list <name> [ seq <seq> ] { permit | deny } <mac-addr> [ <mac-mask> ] } | { no mac-list <name> [ seq <seq> ] [ { permit | deny } <mac-addr> [ <mac-mask> ] ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-list	Build a mac list
<i>name</i>	Name of prefix list
seq	(Optional) Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
permit	Specify routes to forward
deny	Specify routes to reject
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC address
<i>mac-mask</i>	(Optional) MAC Mask. Default Mask is ffff.ffff.ffff

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## mac address-table multicast vlan interface

[no] mac address-table multicast <mac-address> { vlan <vlan> | bridge-domain <bdid> } interface [ vsi ] <interface>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
multicast	mcast mac OIF Static Entry
<i>mac-address</i>	mcast MAC Address, not in Unicast IP Range
vlan	VLAN
<i>vlan</i>	VLAN
bridge-domain	BD
<i>bdid</i>	BD
interface	Interface
vsi	(Optional) Specify if this interface is a VSI
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# mac address

[no] mac address { <macaddr> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	Configure vMAC address options for Pathway
address	Pathway will use a specified vMAC address
<i>macaddr</i>	48-bit MAC address in HEX

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

# mac address inherit

mac address inherit

## Syntax Description

mac	Configure vMAC address options for Pathway
address	Pathway will use a specified vMAC address
inherit	Pathway will inherit vMAC

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

# mac advert interval

[no] mac advert interval | mac advert interval <macint>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	Configure vMAC address options for Pathway
advert	Specify vMAC unsolicited advertisements
interval	Specify interval between vMAC unsolicited advertisements
<i>macint</i>	Advertisement Interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

## mac port access-group

[no] mac port access-group <name>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
port	Port policy
access-group	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l2



## macsec keychain macsec keychain

```
[no] macsec keychain <keychain_name> [ policy <policy_name> ] [ fallback-keychain <fallback_kc_name>
] | [ no ] macsec keychain <keychain_name> [ fallback-keychain <fallback_kc_name> ] [ policy <policy_name>
]
```

### Syntax Description

macsec	Specify MKA keychain and MACsec policy
keychain	key chain
<i>keychain_name</i>	name of the keychain specified as a string
policy	(Optional) policy
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) name of the policy specified as a string
fallback-keychain	(Optional) fallback keychain
<i>fallback_kc_name</i>	(Optional) Name of fallback keychain specified as a string

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# macsec policy

[no] macsec policy <policy\_name>

## Syntax Description

macsec	Configure MACSEC
policy	Configure MACSEC policy
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of Policy

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# macsec shutdown

[no] macsec shutdown

## Syntax Description

macsec	Configure MACSEC
shutdown	shutdown / restart macsec

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# managed-config-flag

[no] managed-config-flag <state>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>state</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

# management

[no] management

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
management	Allow in-band management access to VLAN Interface IP address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# map-notify-group

```
{ [ no ] map-notify-group { <addr> | <addr6> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
map-notify-group	Group address to send and receive site specific Map-Notify messages
<i>addr</i>	IPv4 group address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

# map-server key

```
{ { [ no ] map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } [ key-type { sha1 | sha2 } ] key <key> } | { [ no ] map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } proxy-reply } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
map-server	To interact with Map-Server
<i>ms</i>	Address of IPv4 map-server
key-type	(Optional) Authentication key type, either sha1 or sha2
sha1	(Optional) Use sha1 authentication in Map-Register messages
sha2	(Optional) Use sha2 authentication in Map-Register messages
key	Authentication key used with Map-Server
<i>key</i>	SHA-1 password key
proxy-reply	Request Map-Server to send Map-Replies on behalf of dynamic-EID

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

# master ipv4

[no] master ipv4 <ip>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
master	master
ipv4	ipv4
<i>ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of slave

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-ucast-slave



# match-address

[no] match-address

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match-address	Match addresses in advertisement packets

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

# match

```
[no] match { { access-group name <acl-name> } | [ not ] { { cos <cos-value> } | any | { eth-src <mac_src>
<mac_src_wild> } | { eth-dest <mac_dest> <mac_dest_wild> } | { eth-type <eth-value> } | { vlan
<vlan-number> } | { ip-tos <tos-value> <tos-mask> } | { ip-protocol <ip-protocol-value> } | { ip-src-addr
<ip-s-addr> <ip-s-mask> } | { ip-dst-addr <ip-d-addr> <ip-d-mask> } | { tcp-src-port <tcp-src-port-addr> } |
{ tcp-dst-port <tcp-dst-port-addr> } | { udp-src-port <udp-src-port-addr> } | { udp-dst-port
<udp-dst-port-addr> } | { input-interface <ifnum> } | { ipv6-src-addr <ipv6-s-addr> <ipv6-s-mask> } | {
ipv6-dst-addr <ipv6-d-addr> <ipv6-d-mask> } | { ipv6-protocol <ipv6-protocol-value> } | { ipv6-flowlabel
<ipv6-flowlabel-value> } | { icmpv6-type <icmpv6-type-value> } | { icmpv6-code <icmpv6-code-value> } |
{ ipv4-dscp <ipv4-dscp-list> } | { ipv6-dscp <ipv6-dscp-list> } | { dscp { <dscp-list> | <dscp-enum> } + } |
{ precedence { <precedence-list> | <prec-enum> } + } | { discard-class <discard-class-list> } | { qos-group
<qos-group-list> } | { class-map <cmap-name-plc> } | { protocol <protocol-enum> } | { packet length <len-list>
} | { ip rtp <port-list> } | { mpls experimental topmost <exp-list> } } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
not	(Optional) Negate this match result
access-group	Access group
name	Named Access List
<i>acl-name</i>	Access List name
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
<i>dscp-list</i>	List of DSCP values
<i>dscp-enum</i>	
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
<i>precedence-list</i>	List of precedence values
<i>prec-enum</i>	
discard-class	Discard class
<i>discard-class-list</i>	List of discard-class values
qos-group	Qos-group
<i>qos-group-list</i>	List of qos-group values
class-map	Class map
<i>cmap-name-plc</i>	Match class-map name

protocol	Protocol
<i>protocol-enum</i>	
packet	Packet
length	Length of IP datagram
<i>len-list</i>	list of IP packet length
ip	IP
rtp	Real Time Protocol
<i>port-list</i>	UDP port list that are using RTP
mpls	Match on MPLS label
experimental	Match on MPLS Experimental label
topmost	Match on topmost MPLS label
<i>exp-list</i>	List of MPLS exp values
any	Match on Any Filter
eth-dest	Match on Layer 2 destination MAC address
eth-src	Match on Layer 2 source MAC address
eth-type	Match on Ether type
vlan	Match on 802.1Q vlan
ip-tos	Match on IPv4 TOS
ip-protocol	Match on IP protocol
ip-src-addr	Match on IPv4 source address
ip-dst-addr	Match on IPv4 destination address
ipv6-src-addr	Match on IPv6 source address
ipv6-dst-addr	Match on IPv6 destination address
tcp-src-port	Match on TCP source port
tcp-dst-port	Match on TCP source port
udp-src-port	Match on UDP source port
udp-dst-port	Match on UDP source port
input-interface	Match on physical input interface
ipv6-protocol	Match on IPv6 Protocol Value

<i>ipv6-flowlabel</i>	Match on IPv6 Flowlabel
<i>icmpv6-type</i>	Match on ICMPv6 Message Type
<i>icmpv6-code</i>	Match on ICMPv6 Message Code
<i>ipv4-dscp</i>	Match on DSCP for IPV4 Packets
<i>ipv6-dscp</i>	Match on DSCP for IPV6 Packets
<i>cos-value</i>	class of service Value
<i>mac_src</i>	Source MAC address
<i>mac_src_wild</i>	Source MAC mask
<i>mac_dest</i>	Destination MAC address
<i>mac_dest_wild</i>	Destination MAC mask
<i>eth-value</i>	Ethernet type
<i>vlan-number</i>	Vlan number
<i>tos-value</i>	IPv4 TOS
<i>tos-mask</i>	IPv4 TOS Mask for DSCP
<i>ip-protocol-value</i>	IPV4 protocol
<i>ip-s-addr</i>	IPV4 address in format a.b.c.d
<i>ip-d-addr</i>	IPV4 address in format a.b.c.d
<i>ip-s-mask</i>	IPV4 address Mask in format a.b.c.d
<i>ip-d-mask</i>	IPV4 address Mask in format a.b.c.d
<i>tcp-src-port-addr</i>	Transport layer port number
<i>tcp-dest-port-addr</i>	Transport layer port number
<i>udp-src-port-addr</i>	Transport layer port number
<i>udp-dest-port-addr</i>	Transport layer port number
<i>ifnum</i>	Physical interface Name and Number
<i>ipv6-protocol-value</i>	IPv6 Protocol Value
<i>ipv6-flowlabel-value</i>	IPv6 Flowlabel
<i>icmpv6-type-value</i>	ICMPv6 Message Type
<i>icmpv6-code-value</i>	ICMPv6 Message Code
<i>ipv4-dscp-list</i>	List of IPV4 DSCP values

<i>ipv6-dscp-list</i>	List of IPV6 DSCP values
-----------------------	--------------------------

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/plc

# match

```
[no] match { [ not ] { { discard-class <discard-class-list> } | { class-map <cmap-name> } } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
not	(Optional) Negate this match result
discard-class	Discard class
<i>discard-class-list</i>	List of discard-class values
class-map	Class map
<i>cmap-name</i>	Match class-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map

# match access-group name

[no] match access-group name <acs-grp-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
access-group	Match with given access group
name	Name of the access group
<i>acs-grp-name</i>	Match parameter for class-map

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cmap

# match address

[no] match <ip\_ipv6\_mac> address <name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Specify the match clause
<i>ip_ipv6_mac</i>	IP/IPv6/MAC
address	Match an access list
<i>name</i>	List name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vacl



# match as-number

[no] match as-number [ { <asnum> | <asnum\_range> } + ] { <asnum\_trail> | <asnum\_range\_trail> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
as-number	Match BGP peer AS number
<i>asnum</i>	(Optional) <AA4> ,
<i>asnum_range</i>	(Optional) <AA4>-<AA4> ,
<i>asnum_trail</i>	<AA4> ,
<i>asnum_range_trail</i>	<AA4>-<AA4> ,

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## match as-number as-path-list

match as-number as-path-list <aspl-name> + | no match as-number as-path-list { <aspl-name> | <aspl-name> } +

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
as-number	Match BGP peer AS number
as-path-list	AS-path access-list
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	Known as-path access-list name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# match as-path

match as-path <aspl-name> + | no match as-path { <aspl-name> | <aspl-name> } +

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
as-path	Match BGP AS path list
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	Known as-path access-list name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# match class-map

[no] match class-map < cmap-name >

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
class-map	Class map
<i>cmap-name</i>	class map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

# match community

[no] match community <name> + [ exact-match ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
community	Match BGP community list
<i>name</i>	Community list name
exact-match	(Optional) Do exact matching of communities

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# match cos

[no] match cos <cos-list>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
<i>cos-list</i>	List of class-of-service values

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/uf

# match cos

[no] match cos <cos-list>

## Syntax Description

<i>cos-list</i>	
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

# match datalink

[no] match datalink { mac source-address | mac destination-address | ethertype | vlan }

## Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
datalink	datalink (Layer 2) attributes
mac	MAC Address
source-address	Source MAC Address
destination-address	Destination MAC Address
ethertype	Ethertype
vlan	VLAN ID

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record



# match datalink

[no] match datalink { mac source-address | mac destination-address | ethertype | vlan }

## Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
datalink	datalink (Layer 2) attributes
mac	MAC Address
source-address	Source MAC Address
destination-address	Destination MAC Address
ethertype	Ethertype
vlan	VLAN ID

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

# match dscp

[no] match dscp { <dscp-list> | <dscp-enum> } +

## Syntax Description

<i>dscp-list</i>	<dscp-enum>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
<i>dscp-enum</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/color-cmap

# match dscp

[no] match dscp { <dscp-list> } +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) packets
<i>dscp-list</i>	List of DSCP values

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

## match exception

```
[no] match exception { { ip | ipv6 } { option | { icmp { redirect | unreachable } } | multicast } } | ttl-failure
| glean | mtu-failure | nat-flow | { multicast { rpf-failure | sg-rpf-failure | dest-miss | ipv6-rpf-failure |
ipv6-sg-rpf-failure | ipv6-dest-miss } } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
exception	Match exception packets
ip	ipv4 match criteria
ipv6	ipv6 match criteria
option	Match ip/ipv6 option exception packets
icmp	Icmp redirect packets
redirect	Send redirected packets back to sender
unreachable	Send unreachable packets back to sender
municast	IP unicast packets with multicast MAC
ttl-failure	Failed in ttl
mtu-failure	mtu-failure
glean	Glean packets
multicast	multicast packets
rpf-failure	multicast rpf check failure
sg-rpf-failure	multicast sg rpf check failure
dest-miss	L3 multicast destination lookup failure
ipv6-rpf-failure	IPv6 multicast rpf check failure
ipv6-sg-rpf-failure	IPv6 multicast sg rpf check failure
ipv6-dest-miss	IPv6 L3 multicast destination lookup failure
nat-flow	ipv4 software nat flow packets

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cmap

# match extcommunity

[no] match extcommunity <name> + [ exact-match ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
extcommunity	Match BGP community list
<i>name</i>	Extended Community list name
exact-match	(Optional) Do exact matching of extended communities

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# match interface

[no] match interface <name> +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
interface	Match first hop interface of route
<i>name</i>	Interface name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# match ip address

[no] match ip address <name> +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
address	Match address of route or match packet
<i>name</i>	IP access-list name (for use in route-maps for PBR only)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## match ip address prefix-list

match ip address prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> + | no match ip address prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } +

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
address	Match address of route or match packet
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map



# match ip multicast rp

```
{ match ip multicast { { rp <i>iprp</i> [ rp-type <i>iprptype</i> ] } | { group <gprefix> } | { source <ipsrc> } } + } |
{ match ip multicast { { rp <i>iprp</i> [ rp-type <i>iprptype</i> ] } | { group-range <gaddr_start> to <gaddr_end> }
| { source <ipsrc> } } + } | { no match ip multicast }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Match multicast attributes
rp	Rendezvous point
<i>iprp</i>	IPv4 rendezvous prefix
rp-type	(Optional) Multicast rendezvous point type
<i>iprptype</i>	(Optional) IPv4 rendezvous point type
group	Multicast Group prefix
<i>gprefix</i>	IPv4 group prefix
group-range	Multicast Group address range
<i>gaddr_start</i>	First Group address
to	Range
<i>gaddr_end</i>	Last Group address
source	Multicast source address
<i>ipsrc</i>	IPv4 source prefix

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# match ip next-hop prefix-list

match ip next-hop prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> + | no match ip next-hop prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } +

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Match next-hop address of route
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# match ip protocol

[no] match ip { protocol | tos }

## Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ip	IP attributes
protocol	Protocol
tos	TOS

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

# match ip protocol

[no] match ip { protocol | tos }

## Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ip	IP attributes
protocol	Protocol
tos	TOS

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

# match ip route-source prefix-list

match ip route-source prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> + | no match ip route-source prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } +

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
route-source	Match advertising source address of route
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# match ipv4 source address

[no] match ipv4 { source | destination } address

## Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv4	IPv4 attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

# match ipv4 source address

[no] match ipv4 { source | destination } address

## Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv4	IPv4 attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

# match ipv6

```
[no] match ipv6 { { { source | destination } address } | { flow-label | options } }
```

## Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv6	IPv6 attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address
flow-label	Flow label
options	Options

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record



# match ipv6

```
[no] match ipv6 { { { source | destination } address } | { flow-label | options } }
```

## Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv6	IPv6 attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address
flow-label	Flow label
options	Options

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

# match ipv6 address

[no] match ipv6 address <name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Match address of route or match packet
<i>name</i>	IPv6 access-list name (for use in route-maps for PBR only)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# match ipv6 address prefix-list

```
match ipv6 address prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> + | no match ipv6 address prefix-list { <ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } +
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Match address of route or match packet
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## match ipv6 multicast rp

```
{ match ipv6 multicast { { rp <ipv6rp> [ rp-type <ipv6rptype> ] } | { group <gprefix> } | { source <ipv6src> } } + } | { match ipv6 multicast { { rp <ipv6rp> [ rp-type <ipv6rptype> ] } | { group-range <gaddr_start> to <gaddr_end> } | { source <ipv6src> } } + } | { no match ipv6 multicast }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
multicast	Match multicast attributes
rp	Rendezvous point
rp-type	(Optional) Multicast rendezvous point type
<i>ipv6rptype</i>	(Optional) IPv6 rendezvous point type
group	Multicast group address
group-range	Multicast Group address range
to	Range
source	Multicast source address

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list

match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> + | no match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list { <ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } +

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Match next-hop address of route
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## match ipv6 route-source prefix-list

```
match ipv6 route-source prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> + | no match ipv6 route-source prefix-list {
<ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } +
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
route-source	Match advertising source address of route
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# match metric

[no] match metric { <measure> [ <plus-minus> <deviation> ] } +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
metric	Match metric of route
<i>plus-minus</i>	(Optional) +/-
<i>measure</i>	Metric value
<i>deviation</i>	(Optional) Deviation value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# match ospf-area

[no] match ospf-area <area> +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ospf-area	Match ospf area
<i>area</i>	area id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map



# match protocol

[no] match protocol { fcoe | iscsi | tcp }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
protocol	Protocol
fcoe	FCoE
iscsi	ISCSI
tcp	TCP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/uf

# match protocol arp

```
[no] match protocol { arp | mpls [ router-alert | exp <exp_value> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
protocol	Protocol
arp	IP ARP
mpls	Multi-protocol Label Switching
router-alert	(Optional) Match packets with router-alert label set to 1 for OTV Overlay frames
exp	(Optional) Match packets on MPLS exp bits
<i>exp_value</i>	(Optional) Exp bits value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cmap

# match qos-group2

[no] match qos-group2 <qos-group-list>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
qos-group2	QoS Group
<i>qos-group-list</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/uf

# match qos-group2

[no] match qos-group2 { <qos-group-list> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
qos-group2	QoS Group
<i>qos-group-list</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

# match redirect

[no] match redirect <opt\_match\_redirect>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
redirect	Match redirected packets
<i>opt_match_redirect</i>	Match criteria for redirected packets

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cmap

## match route-type

[no] match route-type { external | internal | level-1 | level-2 | local | nssa-external | type-1 | type-2 | inter-area | intra-area } +

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
route-type	Match route-type of route
external	external route (BGP, EIGRP and OSPF type 1/2)
internal	internal route (including OSPF intra/inter area)
level-1	IS-IS level-1 route
level-2	IS-IS level-2 route
local	locally generated route
nssa-external	nssa-external route (OSPF type 1/2)
type-1	OSPF external type 1 route
type-2	OSPF external type 2 route
inter-area	OSPF inter area route
intra-area	OSPF intra area route

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# match source-protocol

[no] match source-protocol <src\_prot> +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
source-protocol	Match source protocol
<i>src_prot</i>	Protocol instance name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# match tag

[no] match tag <tagid> +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
tag	Match tag of route
<i>tagid</i>	Tag value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map



# match transport destination

[no] match transport { destination-port | source-port }

## Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
transport	Transport layer fields
destination-port	Transport destination port
source-port	Transport source port

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

# match transport destination

[no] match transport { destination-port | source-port }

## Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
transport	Transport layer fields
destination-port	Transport destination port
source-port	Transport source port

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

# max-backoff

max-backoff <maxbackoff-val> | no max-backoff

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-backoff	OpenFlow controller maximum backoff timer (default is 8 seconds)
<i>maxbackoff-val</i>	max backoff timer value in secs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

# max-backoff

max-backoff <maxbackoff-val> | no max-backoff

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-backoff	OpenFlow controller maximum backoff timer (default is 8 seconds)
<i>maxbackoff-val</i>	max backoff timer value in secs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

# max-lsa

[no] max-lsa <maximum-number> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | [ ignore-time <ignore-time-minutes> ] [ ignore-count <ignore-count-number> ] [ reset-time <reset-time-minutes> ] ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsa	Feature to limit the number of non-self-originated LSAs
<i>maximum-number</i>	Set maximum number of non self-generated LSAs
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Log a warning message when limit is exceeded
ignore-time	(Optional) Set time during which all adjacencies are suppressed
<i>ignore-time-minutes</i>	(Optional) ignore-time in minutes
ignore-count	(Optional) Set count on how many times adjacencies can be suppressed
<i>ignore-count-number</i>	(Optional) ignore-count
reset-time	(Optional) Set number of minutes after which ignore-count is reset to zero
<i>reset-time-minutes</i>	(Optional) reset-time in minutes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# max-lsa

[no] max-lsa <maximum-number> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | [ ignore-time <ignore-time-minutes> ] [ ignore-count <ignore-count-number> ] [ reset-time <reset-time-minutes> ] ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsa	Feature to limit the number of non-self-originated LSAs
<i>maximum-number</i>	Set maximum number of non self-generated LSAs
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Log a warning message when limit is exceeded
ignore-time	(Optional) Set time during which all adjacencies are suppressed
<i>ignore-time-minutes</i>	(Optional) ignore-time in minutes
ignore-count	(Optional) Set count on how many times adjacencies can be suppressed
<i>ignore-count-number</i>	(Optional) ignore-count
reset-time	(Optional) Set number of minutes after which ignore-count is reset to zero
<i>reset-time-minutes</i>	(Optional) reset-time in minutes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

# max-lsp-lifetime

max-lsp-lifetime <lifetime> | no max-lsp-lifetime [ <lifetime> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsp-lifetime	Set maximum LSP lifetime
<i>lifetime</i>	Maximum LSP lifetime in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

# max-lsp-lifetime

max-lsp-lifetime <lifetime> | no max-lsp-lifetime [ <lifetime> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsp-lifetime	Set maximum LSP lifetime
<i>lifetime</i>	Maximum LSP lifetime in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common



## max-metric router-lsa

```
[no] max-metric router-lsa [ external-lsa [ <max-metric-extlsa> ] ] [ stub-prefix-lsa ] [ on-startup [ <timeout> ] ] [ wait-for bgp <as> ] ] [ inter-area-prefix-lsa [ <max-metric-sumlsa> ] ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-metric	Maximize the cost metric
router-lsa	Router LSA
external-lsa	(Optional) External LSAs
<i>max-metric-extlsa</i>	(Optional) Max metric value for external LSAs
stub-prefix-lsa	(Optional) Advertise Max metric for Stub links as well
on-startup	(Optional) Effective only at startup
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Wait period in seconds after startup
wait-for	(Optional) Wait for an event to advertise normal metric
bgp	(Optional) BGP Convergence
<i>as</i>	(Optional) ASN of BGP to wait for
inter-area-prefix-lsa	(Optional) Inter-area-prefix LSAs
<i>max-metric-sumlsa</i>	(Optional) Max metric value for summary LSAs

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

## max-metric router-lsa

```
[no] max-metric router-lsa [ external-lsa [ <max-metric-extlsa> ] ] [ include-stub ] [ on-startup [ <timeout> ]
[ wait-for bgp <as> ] ] [ summary-lsa [ <max-metric-sumlsa> ] ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-metric	Maximize the cost metric
router-lsa	Router LSA
external-lsa	(Optional) External LSAs
<i>max-metric-extlsa</i>	(Optional) Max metric value for external LSAs
include-stub	(Optional) Advertise Max metric for Stub links as well
on-startup	(Optional) Effective only at startup
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Wait period in seconds after startup
wait-for	(Optional) Wait for an event to advertise normal metric
bgp	(Optional) BGP Convergence
<i>as</i>	(Optional) ASN of BGP to wait for
summary-lsa	(Optional) Summary LSAs
<i>max-metric-sumlsa</i>	(Optional) Max metric value for summary LSAs

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# max-ports

[no] [ vmware ] max-ports

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vmware	(Optional) VMware configuration
max-ports	Max ports on which this profile can be inherited

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

# max-ports

[ vmware ] max-ports <i0>

## Syntax Description

vmware	(Optional) VMware configuration
max-ports	Max ports on which this profile can be inherited
<i>i0</i>	Enter the max-number of ports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

# maxas-limit

maxas-limit <as-limit> | no maxas-limit [ <as-limit> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maxas-limit	Allow AS-PATH attribute from EBGP neighbor imposing a limit on number of ASes
<i>as-limit</i>	Number of ASes in the AS-PATH attribute

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

# maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [ <max-paths> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Maximum paths per destination
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per destination

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

# maximum-paths

maximum-paths [ ibgp ] <mpath-count> | no maximum-paths [ ibgp ] [ <mpath-count> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Forward packets over multipath paths
ibgp	(Optional) Configure multipath for IBGP paths
<i>mpath-count</i>	Number of parallel paths

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

# maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [ <max-paths> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Maximum paths per destination
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per destination

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6



# maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [ <max-paths> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Set maximum paths per destination
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per destination

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

# maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [ <max-paths> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	RIP set maximum paths per route
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per prefix

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

# maximum-paths

{ { maximum-paths <num-paths> } | { no maximum-paths [ <num-paths> ] } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Forward packets over multiple paths
<i>num-paths</i>	Number of paths

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

## maximum-paths eibgp

maximum-paths eibgp <mpath-count> | no maximum-paths eibgp [ <mpath-count> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Forward packets over multipath paths
eibgp	Configure multipath for both EBGp and IBGP paths
<i>mpath-count</i>	Number of parallel paths

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn6

# maximum-peers

{ maximum-peers <limit> | no maximum-peers [ <limit> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-peers	Maximum number of peers for this prefix
<i>limit</i>	Max. peers limit

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-prefix

# maximum-prefix

maximum-prefix <limit> [ <percent> ] [ restart <restart-time> | warning-only ] | { no | default } maximum-prefix [ <limit> [ <percent> ] [ restart <restart-time> | warning-only ] ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of prefixes from this neighbor
<i>limit</i>	Max. prefix limit
<i>percent</i>	(Optional) Threshold percentage at which to generate a warning
restart	(Optional) Restart bgp connection after limit is exceeded
<i>restart-time</i>	(Optional) Restart interval in minutes
warning-only	(Optional) Only give a warning message when limit is exceeded

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

# maximum-prefix

maximum-prefix <limit> [ <percent> ] [ restart <restart-time> | warning-only ] | { no | default } maximum-prefix [ <limit> [ <percent> ] [ restart <restart-time> | warning-only ] ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of prefixes from this neighbor
<i>limit</i>	Max. prefix limit
<i>percent</i>	(Optional) Threshold percentage at which to generate a warning
restart	(Optional) Restart bgp connection after limit is exceeded
<i>restart-time</i>	(Optional) Restart interval in minutes
warning-only	(Optional) Only give a warning message when limit is exceeded

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

# maximum-prefix

```
{ { maximum-prefix <value> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only ] [ restart <time1> ] [ restart-count <count> ] [
reset-time <time2> ] [ dampened ] } | { no maximum-prefix [ <value> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only ] [ restart
<time1> ] [ restart-count <count> ] [ reset-time <time2> ] [ dampened ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of IP prefixes acceptable in aggregate
<i>value</i>	Number of IP prefixes for maximum-prefix limit
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Only give warning message when limit is exceeded
restart	(Optional) Duration for which a prefix source is ignored
<i>time1</i>	(Optional) Restart interval in minutes
restart-count	(Optional) Number of times sessions are auto-restarted
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Number of times
reset-time	(Optional) Duration after which restart history is cleared
<i>time2</i>	(Optional) Reset time in minutes
dampened	(Optional) Exponentially increase restart time interval

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common



## maximum routes

[no] maximum routes <limit> [ { <warnlevel> [ reinstall <threshold> ] } | warning-only ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum	Set a limit
routes	Maximum number of routes allowed in this routing table
<i>limit</i>	Maximum number of routes allowed
<i>warnlevel</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning msg
reinstall	(Optional) Reinstall previous rejected route due to over maximum route limit
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to reinstall routes back to VRF
warning-only	(Optional) Only give a warning message if limit is exceeded

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

# mcast-group

mcast-group <maddr1> [ <maddr2> ] | no mcast-group

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mcast-group	NVE Multicast Group
<i>maddr1</i>	Multicast IP Prefix
<i>maddr2</i>	(Optional) Multicast IP Prefix

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

# mdix auto

{ mdix auto | no mdix [ auto ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mdix	Enable auto mdix mode
auto	Enable auto mdix mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

# mdt asm-use-shared-tree

[no] mdt asm-use-shared-tree

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
asm-use-shared-tree	Use (*,G) only state, no remote source state is created

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

# mdt data

[no] mdt data <prefix> [ threshold <value> | immediate-switch ] [ route-map <policy-name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
data	Configure settings for Data MDT
<i>prefix</i>	List of group range prefixes
threshold	(Optional) Data MDT switching threshold
immediate-switch	(Optional) Move to data mdt immediately if remote receiver exists
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Threshold in kilobits per sec
route-map	(Optional) Specify policy for creating Data MDTs
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) A route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

# mdt data bidir-enable

[no] mdt data bidir-enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
data	Configure settings for Data MDT
bidir-enable	Allow creation of data mdts for bidir customers

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

# mdt data inhibit-reuse

[no] mdt data inhibit-reuse

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
data	Configure settings for Data MDT
inhibit-reuse	No reusing data mdts in the backbone network

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

# mdt default

mdt default <mdt-default> | no mdt default [ <mdt-default> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
default	The default group
<i>mdt-default</i>	IP multicast group address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf



# mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi

[no] mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
enforce-bgp-mdt-safi	Depend on BGP MDT SAFI for auto-discovery

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

# mdt mtu

[no] mdt mtu <mtu-value>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
mtu	The MTU
<i>mtu-value</i>	MTU value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

# mdt pim hello-interval

[no] mdt pim hello-interval <interval>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
pim	PIM protocol related parameters
hello-interval	Hello interval used between peers
<i>interval</i>	Interval in milliseconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

# mdt pim jp-interval

[no] mdt pim jp-interval <interval>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
pim	PIM protocol related parameters
jp-interval	Join-Prune interval used between peers
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

# mdt source

[no] mdt source <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
source	Source interface to be used in the backbone network
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of this interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

# media-type auto

media-type auto

## Syntax Description

media-type	Select the media-type link
auto	Select mgmt port as auto

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

# media-type rj45

media-type rj45

## Syntax Description

media-type	Select the media-type link
rj45	Select mgmt port rj45

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

# media-type sfp

media-type sfp

## Syntax Description

media-type	Select the media-type link
sfp	Select mgmt port sfp

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether



# medium

medium <medium-type> | no medium <medium-type>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
<i>medium-type</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# medium broadcast

{ medium broadcast | no medium broadcast }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
broadcast	Broadcast medium

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

# medium broadcast

{ medium broadcast | no medium broadcast }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
broadcast	Broadcast medium

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-l3-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-m

# medium p2p

{ medium p2p | no medium p2p }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
p2p	Point-to-Point medium

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

# medium p2p

{ medium p2p | no medium p2p }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
p2p	Point-to-Point medium

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-l3-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-m

# member vni

[no] member vni <vni-range>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
member	NVE VN-Segment Membership
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-range</i>	vni range, Example: 5000 or 5001-5008

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

# member vni associate-vrf

[no] member vni <vni-range> associate-vrf

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
member	NVE VN-Segment Membership
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-range</i>	vni range, Example: 5000 or 5001-5008
associate-vrf	Associate vni with a vrf

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

## member vni mcast-group

[no] member vni <vni-range> mcast-group <maddr1> [ <maddr2> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
member	NVE VN-Segment Membership
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-range</i>	vni range, Example: 5000 or 5001-5008
mcast-group	NVE Multicast Group
<i>maddr1</i>	Multicast IP Prefix
<i>maddr2</i>	(Optional) Multicast IP Prefix

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve



# merge config

merge config <from-file> [ show-only ]

## Syntax Description

merge	merge
config	merge configuration (to running-config)
<i>from-file</i>	the file containing the destination configuration, a patch will be created and applied to the running-config's matching section (format according to 'show run section' command output)
show-only	(Optional) only show the patch, don't execute it

## Command Mode

- /exec

## message-digest-key md5

```
{ { message-digest-key <keyid> md5 <key> } | { no message-digest-key [ <keyid> md5 <key> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
message-digest-key	Message digest authentication password (key)
<i>keyid</i>	Key ID
md5	Use MD5 algorithm
<i>key</i>	The OSPF password (key)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

# message-digest-key md5

```
{ { message-digest-key <keyid> md5 <key> } | { no message-digest-key [ <keyid> md5 <key> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
message-digest-key	Message digest authentication password (key)
<i>keyid</i>	Key ID
md5	Use MD5 algorithm
<i>key</i>	OSPF password (key)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

# metric-style transition

[no] metric-style { transition }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
metric-style	Configure metric style used in advertised LSPs
transition	Use both narrow and wide metric style

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

# metric direct 0

[no] metric direct 0

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Cost of direct routes
direct	Cost of direct routes
0	direct route cost is zero to be compatible with IOS

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

# metric maximum-hops

{ { metric maximum-hops <hops> } | { no metric maximum-hops [ <hops> ] } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Modify EIGRP routing metrics and parameters
maximum-hops	Advertise EIGRP routes greater than <hops> as unreachable
<i>hops</i>	Hop count

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

# metric rib-scale

{ { metric rib-scale <rib-scale> } | { no metric rib-scale [ <rib-scale> ] } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Modify EIGRP routing metrics and parameters
rib-scale	Defines RIB scaling value
<i>rib-scale</i>	Rib scale

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

# metric version 64bit

{ { metric version 64bit } | { no metric version [ 64bit ] } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Modify EIGRP routing metrics and parameters
version	Modify EIGRP metric version
64bit	64 bit metric version

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common



# metric weights

```
{ { metric weights <tos> <k1> <k2> <k3> <k4> <k5> [ <k6> ] } | { no metric weights [ <tos> <k1> <k2> <k3> <k4> <k5> [ <k6> ] ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Modify EIGRP routing metrics and parameters
weights	Modify EIGRP metric coefficients
<i>tos</i>	Type Of Service (Only TOS 0 supported)
<i>k1</i>	K1
<i>k2</i>	K2
<i>k3</i>	K3
<i>k4</i>	K4
<i>k5</i>	K5
<i>k6</i>	(Optional) K6

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

# mgmt-policy

```
{ no mgmt-policy <policy-name> } | { mgmt-policy <policy-name> { permit | deny } [ [ ip { <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] } ] | [ ip6 <ipv6-prefix> ] ] [ protocol { tcp | udp | icmp } ] [ src-port <srcport> [ <srcport-end> ] ] [ dest-port <dstport> [ <dstport-end> ] ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mgmt-policy	PM Management Policy
<i>policy-name</i>	Name of the policy
permit	Permit access
deny	Deny access
ip	(Optional) IPV4 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IPV4 source address/subnet
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) IPV4 mask
ip6	(Optional) IPV6 Address
protocol	(Optional) Protocol
tcp	(Optional) TCP protocol
udp	(Optional) UDP protocol
icmp	(Optional) ICMP protocol
src-port	(Optional) Source port
<i>srcport</i>	(Optional) Source port
<i>srcport-end</i>	(Optional) Source Port end
dest-port	(Optional) Destination port
<i>dstport</i>	(Optional) Destination port
<i>dstport-end</i>	(Optional) Destination Port end

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# mkdir

mkdir <uri0>

## Syntax Description

mkdir	Create new directory
<i>uri0</i>	Directory name

## Command Mode

- /exec

# mode

[no] mode <mode-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	Hot-standby mode
<i>mode-id</i>	Node Mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

# mode

[no] mode <mode-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	Configure Hot-standby mode for a node
<i>mode-id</i>	Mode of node

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node

# mode openflow

[no] mode openflow

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	Configure the interface operational mode
openflow	Disable/Enable openflow on the interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch

# mode tap-aggregation

[no] mode tap-aggregation [ { vlan <vlan\_id> } ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	Configure the interface operational mode
tap-aggregation	Disable/Enable tap aggregation on the interface
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) Vlan ID

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

## monitor erspan origin ip-address

[no] monitor erspan origin ip-address <ip> [ global ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
erspan	Configure Ethernet ERSPAN sessions
origin	Configure the erspan origin ip address
ip-address	Configure global origin IP address
<i>ip</i>	
global	(Optional) Configure in default VDC across all VDCs

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# monitor erspan switch-id

[no] monitor erspan switch-id <switch\_id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
erspan	Configure Ethernet ERSPAN sessions
switch-id	Configure the erspan switch-id
<i>switch_id</i>	erspan-switch-id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# mount slot0

mount slot0:

## Syntax Description

mount	mount expansion flash or USB storage
slot0:	mount expansion flash

## Command Mode

- /exec

# move

move <uri0> <uri1>

## Syntax Description

move	Move files
<i>uri0</i>	Source file path
<i>uri1</i>	Destination file path

## Command Mode

- /exec

# mping

mping [ { broadcast | lc module <i0> | sup module <i1> } ]

## Syntax Description

mping	run mping
broadcast	(Optional) mping broadcast
lc	(Optional) mping line-cards
module	(Optional) slot information
<i>i0</i>	(Optional)
sup	(Optional) mping supervisor
module	(Optional) slot information
<i>i1</i>	(Optional)

## Command Mode

- /exec

# mpls ip

[no] mpls ip

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Enable IP over MPLS

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel

# mpls ip default-route

[no] mpls ip default-route

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Dynamic MPLS forwarding for IP
default-route	Allow MPLS forwarding for ip default route

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

# mpls ip forwarding

[no] mpls ip forwarding

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Enable IP over MPLS
forwarding	Enable MPLS forwarding on the interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ether-sub  
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub  
/exec/configure/if-port-channel-range /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-mvpn  
/exec/configure/if-p2p exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch

# mpls ip forwarding

[no] mpls ip forwarding

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Enable IP over MPLS
forwarding	Enable MPLS forwarding on the interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel



# mpls ip propagate-ttl

mpls ip propagate-ttl | no mpls ip propagate-ttl [ forwarded | local ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Configure IP features
propagate-ttl	Configure IP ttl propagation over mpls
forwarded	(Optional) Prevent traceroute from showing the hops for forwarded packets
local	(Optional) Prevent traceroute from showing the hops only for local packets

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# mpls ip static

[no] mpls ip static

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Enable IP over MPLS
static	Enable IP over MPLS statically

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel

# mpls ip static

[no] mpls ip static

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Enable IP over MPLS
static	Enable IP over MPLS statically

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel

## mpls ip ttl-expiration pop

[no] mpls ip ttl-expiration pop [ <labels> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Configure IP features
ttl-expiration	Configure ttl-expiration
pop	Pop
<i>labels</i>	(Optional) Number of labels

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# mpls label-space

[no] mpls label-space

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
label-space	create label space

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# mpls label range

[no] mpls label range <min-label> <max-label> [ static <min-static-label> <max-static-label> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
label	Label properties
range	Label range
<i>min-label</i>	Minimum label value
<i>max-label</i>	Maximum label value
static	(Optional) Specify block of labels for static bindings
<i>min-static-label</i>	(Optional) Minimum static label value
<i>max-static-label</i>	(Optional) Maximum static label value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# mpls oam

[no] mpls oam

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
oam	OAM configuration

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## mpls static binding ipv4

```
mpls static binding ipv4 { [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> }
[ input ] <static-inlabel> | { <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> } output <next-hop> { <static-outlabel> |
explicit-null | implicit-null } } | no mpls static binding ipv4 { [ [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [
{ <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> } ] [ input [ <static-inlabel> ] ] [ <static-inlabel> ] } ] [ { <prefix>
<mask> | <prefix-mask> } ] [ output [ <next-hop> [ { <static-outlabel> | explicit-null | implicit-null } ] ] ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
static	MPLS static application
binding	Establish static label bindings
ipv4	Bind IPv4 destination with label
vrf	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>prefix</i>	Destination prefix
<i>mask</i>	Destination prefix mask
<i>prefix-mask</i>	Destination prefix/mask
input	(Optional) Incoming (local) label
<i>static-inlabel</i>	Label Value
output	Outgoing (remote) label
<i>next-hop</i>	Destination next hop
<i>static-outlabel</i>	Label Value
explicit-null	IETF MPLS IPv4 explicit null label (0)
implicit-null	IETF MPLS implicit null label (3)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp



# mpls static binding ipv4 vrf per-vrf input output pop-and-lookup

```
mpls static binding ipv4 vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } per-vrf input <static-inlabel> output
pop-and-lookup | no mpls static binding ipv4 vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } per-vrf input
<static-inlabel> output pop-and-lookup
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
static	MPLS static application
binding	Establish static label bindings
ipv4	Bind IPv4 destination with label
vrf	VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
per-vrf	Per-VRF information
input	Incoming (local) label
<i>static-inlabel</i>	Label Value
output	Outgoing information
pop-and-lookup	Pop label and perform a lookup

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

# mpls static configuration

[no] mpls static configuration

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
static	Configure Static Label Bindings
configuration	Enter MPLS Static global configuration submode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# mpls strip

[no] mpls strip [ { mode dot1q } ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure MPLS settings
strip	Stripping of MPLS headers

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# mpls strip

mpls strip { { poll-timer <timeout> } | { dest-mac <mac-addr> } | { threshold <low> <high> } | { label-age <age> [ sec | min | hrs | days ] } } | no mpls strip { poll-timer | dest-mac | threshold | label-age }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure MPLS settings
strip	Stripping of MPLS headers
poll-timer	Timer to poll for stats
<i>timeout</i>	Time in seconds to poll for stats
threshold	For when to delete aged labeld
<i>low</i>	Lower Threshold
<i>high</i>	Higher Threshold
label-age	label Age
<i>age</i>	Label age
sec	(Optional) Time in Seconds - default
min	(Optional) Time in Minutes
hrs	(Optional) Time in Hours
days	(Optional) Time in Days
dest-mac	Destination MAC address for egress frames
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC Address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# mpls strip label

[no] mpls strip label { <value> } [ interface <interface-name> ] | no mpls strip label all

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure MPLS settings
strip	Stripping of MPLS headers
label	Add a static label in database
<i>value</i>	20 bit value for label
all	Delete all static labels
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface-name</i>	(Optional) Interface name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# mpls traffic-eng

[no] mpls traffic-eng <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters
traffic-eng	Routing protocol commands for MPLS Traffic Engineering (TE)
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

# mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight

mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight <num> | no mpls traffic-eng administrative-weight

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
administrative-weight	Set the administrative weight for the interface
<i>num</i>	Weight

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

# mpls traffic-eng area

[no] mpls traffic-eng area <area-id-ip>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	OSPF MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	OSPF MPLS Traffic Engineering commands
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf



# mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags

mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags <value> | no mpls traffic-eng attribute-flags

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
attribute-flags	Set user-defined interface attribute flags
<i>value</i>	Attribute flags

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

## mpls traffic-eng backup-path

[no] mpls traffic-eng backup-path [ <tunnel-num> ] | mpls traffic-eng backup-path <tunnel-num>

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
backup-path	Configure an MPLS TE backup for this interface
<i>tunnel-num</i>	(Optional)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

# mpls traffic-eng bandwidth

[no] mpls traffic-eng bandwidth | mpls traffic-eng bandwidth [ percent <percentage> | <bw-kbps> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
bandwidth	RSVP Reservable Bandwidth (kbps)
percent	(Optional) Specify a percentage of interface bandwidth
<i>percentage</i>	(Optional) Percentage of bandwidth
<i>bw-kbps</i>	(Optional) Reservable Bandwidth (kbps)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

# mpls traffic-eng configuration

mpls traffic-eng configuration

## Syntax Description

mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Traffic engineering commands
configuration	Enter Traffic Engineering global configuration submode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# mpls traffic-eng fast-reroute promote

[no] mpls traffic-eng fast-reroute promote

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-reroute	fast-reroute command
promote	promote to a better backup tunnel
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Traffic engineering commands

## Command Mode

- /exec



# mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact

[no] mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters
traffic-eng	Routing protocol commands for MPLS Traffic Engineering (TE)
multicast-intact	Configure MPLS-TE multicast interaction

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

# mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact

[no] mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	OSPF MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	OSPF MPLS Traffic Engineering commands
multicast-intact	MPLS TE multicast support

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf



# mpls traffic-eng reoptimize

[no] mpls traffic-eng reoptimize [ <tunnel-num> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
reoptimize	reoptimize traffeng tunnels
<i>tunnel-num</i>	(Optional)
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Traffic engineering commands

## Command Mode

- /exec

# mpls traffic-eng router-id

[no] mpls traffic-eng router-id <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	OSPF MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	OSPF MPLS Traffic Engineering commands
router-id	Router ID associated with TE
<i>interface</i>	Routable Interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

# mpls traffic-eng router-id

[no] mpls traffic-eng router-id <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters
traffic-eng	Routing protocol commands for MPLS Traffic Engineering (TE)
router-id	Routing protocol commands for MPLS Traffic Engineering (TE)
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

# mpls traffic-eng tunnels

[no] mpls traffic-eng tunnels

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	Configure Traffic Engineering parameters
tunnels	enable MPLS Traffic Engineering tunnels

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

# mst designated priority

mst <mst-id> designated priority <prio> | no mst <mst-id> designated priority [ <prio> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
designated	Set the designated bridge priority for the spanning tree
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/pseudo

## mst root priority

mst <mst-id> root priority <prio> | no mst <mst-id> root priority [ <prio> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
root	Set the root bridge priority for the spanning tree
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/pseudo

# mtu

mtu <mtu-val> | no mtu [ <mtu-val> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Configure MTU
<i>mtu-val</i>	Bytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

# mtu1

[no] mtu1 <value>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu1	MTU for the CoS
<i>value</i>	MTU value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class



# mtu

mtu <mtu\_val> | no mtu [ <mtu\_val> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Configure mtu for the port
<i>mtu_val</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# mtu

mtu <mtu\_val> | no mtu

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Set the interface Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU)
<i>mtu_val</i>	MTU size in bytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# mtu

[no] mtu <mtu>

## Syntax Description

mtu	MTU
<i>mtu</i>	MTU port to be configured

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-collector

# multi-topology

[no] multi-topology [ transition ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
multi-topology	Enable multitopology for IPV6
transition	(Optional) Configure multitopology transition mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

# multisite border-gateway interface

[no] multisite border-gateway interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
multisite	VxLAN Multisite
border-gateway	VxLAN Multisite Border-gateway
interface	NVE Multisite Border-gateway Interface
<i>interface</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

# multisite ingress-replication

[no] multisite ingress-replication

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
multisite	multisite ingress replication
ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni



## N Commands

---

- [name-lookup](#), on page 2872
- [name-lookup](#), on page 2873
- [name](#), on page 2874
- [name](#), on page 2875
- [name](#), on page 2876
- [nat destination](#), on page 2877
- [nbm flow-policy](#), on page 2878
- [nbm flow acceptance-mode guaranteed nbm flow acceptance-mode](#), on page 2879
- [nbm flow asm range](#), on page 2880
- [nbm flow bandwidth nbm flow bandwidth](#), on page 2881
- [nbm mode controller](#), on page 2882
- [nbm mode pim-active](#), on page 2883
- [nbm mode verbose](#), on page 2884
- [nbm multicast route add](#), on page 2885
- [nbm multicast route delete](#), on page 2886
- [nbm reserve unicast fabric bandwidth](#), on page 2887
- [nbm test-rest-api secure request-type](#), on page 2888
- [nbm unit-test all](#), on page 2889
- [nbm vpc transport-vlan](#), on page 2890
- [negotiate auto](#), on page 2891
- [neighbor-down fib-accelerate](#), on page 2892
- [neighbor](#), on page 2893
- [neighbor](#), on page 2894
- [neighbor](#), on page 2895
- [neighbor](#), on page 2896
- [neighbor](#), on page 2897
- [neighbor maximum-prefix](#), on page 2898
- [net](#), on page 2899
- [net](#), on page 2900
- [network](#), on page 2901
- [network](#), on page 2902
- [network](#), on page 2903
- [network](#), on page 2904

- network area, on page 2905
- next-address exclude-address, on page 2906
- next-hop-self, on page 2907
- next-hop-self, on page 2908
- next-hop-third-party, on page 2909
- next-hop-third-party, on page 2910
- next-hop out-label explicit-null implicit-null next-hop auto-resolve out-label explicit-null implicit-null, on page 2911
- next-hop out-label explicit-null implicit-null next-hop auto-resolve out-label explicit-null implicit-null, on page 2912
- nexthop route-map, on page 2913
- nexthop trigger-delay critical non-critical, on page 2914
- ngoam authentication-key, on page 2915
- ngoam connect-check, on page 2916
- ngoam install acl, on page 2917
- ngoam install acl draft-pang action fwd, on page 2918
- ngoam probe start, on page 2919
- ngoam profile, on page 2920
- no-more, on page 2921
- no, on page 2922
- no, on page 2923
- no, on page 2924
- no, on page 2925
- no, on page 2926
- no, on page 2929
- no, on page 2934
- no, on page 2938
- no, on page 2941
- no, on page 2944
- no, on page 2947
- no, on page 2950
- no, on page 2953
- no, on page 2956
- no, on page 2958
- no, on page 2959
- no, on page 2960
- no, on page 2961
- node, on page 2962
- node, on page 2963
- node, on page 2964
- node ip, on page 2965
- node ip, on page 2966
- nsf await-redis-proto-convergence, on page 2967
- ntp access-group, on page 2968
- ntp access-group match-all, on page 2969
- ntp allow private, on page 2970



- [ntp authenticate](#), on page 2971
- [ntp authentication-key md5](#), on page 2972
- [ntp drop-aged-packet](#), on page 2973
- [ntp enable ntpd-logfile debug-level](#), on page 2974
- [ntp logging](#), on page 2975
- [ntp master](#), on page 2976
- [ntp passive](#), on page 2977
- [ntp peer](#), on page 2978
- [ntp rts-update](#), on page 2979
- [ntp server](#), on page 2980
- [ntp source-interface](#), on page 2981
- [ntp source](#), on page 2982
- [ntp sync-retry](#), on page 2983
- [ntp trusted-key](#), on page 2984
- [nv overlay evpn](#), on page 2985
- [nve enable history](#), on page 2986
- [nve event-history size](#), on page 2987
- [nve interface remap-replication-servers](#), on page 2988
- [nve interface replication-server up](#), on page 2989
- [nve oam mode draft-pang](#), on page 2990
- [nxapi certificate](#), on page 2991
- [nxapi flow](#), on page 2992
- [nxapi http port](#), on page 2993
- [nxapi use-vrf management default](#), on page 2994
- [nxsdk enable app](#), on page 2995
- [nxsdk service-name](#), on page 2996

# name-lookup

[no] name-lookup

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
name-lookup	Display OSPF router ids as DNS names

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# name-lookup

[no] name-lookup

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
name-lookup	Enable Name Lookup for OSPF Neighbors

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

# name

name <redundancy-name> | no name [ <redundancy-name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
name	Redundancy name
<i>redundancy-name</i>	Name String

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/glbp

# name

name [ <name> ] | no name

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
name	Redundancy name string
<i>name</i>	(Optional) name string

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp\_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp\_ipv6

# name

name <name-val> | no name [ <name-val> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
name	Set configuration name
<i>name-val</i>	Configuration name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

# nat destination

{ nat destination } | { no nat destination }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nat	Network Address Translation
destination	Destination NAT

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

# nbm flow-policy

[no] nbm flow-policy

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow-policy	Flow Policy Characteristics

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# nbm flow acceptance-mode guaranteed nbm flow acceptance-mode

{ nbm flow acceptance-mode { guaranteed | best-fit } } | [ no ] nbm flow acceptance-mode

## Syntax Description

nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
acceptance-mode	Flow Acceptance Mode
guaranteed	New flows are guaranteed to be accepted
best-fit	New flows are best-fit among fabric links

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# nbm flow asm range

[no] nbm flow asm range <group> +

## Syntax Description

nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
asm	Any-Source Multicast (ASM) groups
range	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>group</i>	List of group range prefixes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# nbm flow bandwidth nbm flow bandwidth

{ nbm flow bandwidth <i0> } | [ no ] nbm flow bandwidth

## Syntax Description

nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
<i>i0</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Mbps

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# nbm mode controller

[no] nbm mode controller [ \_\_readonly\_\_ <output> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non blocking multicast
mode	Set pmn mode
controller	Enable controller-mode for pmn
__readonly__	(Optional)
<i>output</i>	(Optional)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## nbm mode pim-active

[no] nbm mode pim-active [ \_\_readonly\_\_ <output> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non blocking multicast
mode	Set pmn mode
pim-active	Bandwidth engine running in fabric
__readonly__	(Optional)
<i>output</i>	(Optional)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# nbm mode verbose

[no] nbm mode verbose

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
mode	Set NBM flow mode
verbose	Enable verbose Logs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# nbm multicast route add

[no] nbm multicast route add

## Syntax Description

nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
multicast	MULTICAST
route	Route
add	add

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# nbm multicast route delete

[no] nbm multicast route delete

## Syntax Description

nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
multicast	MULTICAST
route	Route
delete	delete

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# nbm reserve unicast fabric bandwidth

nbm reserve unicast fabric bandwidth <percentage> | no nbm reserve unicast fabric bandwidth

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	non blocking multicast
reserve	reserve bandwidth
unicast	unicast
fabric	fabric
bandwidth	percentage of bandwidth for unicast flow
<i>percentage</i>	percentage value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## nbm test-rest-api secure request-type

nbm test-rest-api { secure | plain } request-type { POST | GET | PUT | DELETE }

### Syntax Description

nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
test-rest-api	Test REST API
secure	Over HTTPS
plain	Over plain HTTP
request-type	type of http request
POST	HTTP POST
GET	HTTP GET
PUT	HTTP PUT
DELETE	HTTP DELETE

### Command Mode

- /exec

# nbm unit-test all

nbm unit-test all

## Syntax Description

nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
unit-test	unit test
all	perform all unit tests

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# nbm vpc transport-vlan

[no] nbm vpc transport-vlan <vlan\_id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	non blocking multicast
vpc	nbm vpc related commands
transport-vlan	configure nbm vpc transport vlan
<i>vlan_id</i>	vlan value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# negotiate auto

negotiate auto | no negotiate auto

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
negotiate	Configure link negotiation parameters
auto	Configure auto-negotiation

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# neighbor-down fib-accelerate

[no] neighbor-down fib-accelerate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor-down	Handle BGP neighbor down event, due to various reasons
fib-accelerate	Accelerate the hardware updates for IP/IPv6 adjacencies for neighbor

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

# neighbor

```
[no] neighbor { <neighbor-prefix> | <ipv6-neighbor-prefix> } [ remote-as [ <asn> | route-map <rmap-name> ] ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
<i>neighbor-prefix</i>	IP prefix for neighbors
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) Autonomous System Number
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to match prefix peer AS number
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

# neighbor

[no] neighbor { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> } [ remote-as <asn> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
<i>neighbor-id</i>	IP address of the neighbor
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) Autonomous System Number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp



# neighbor

[no] neighbor { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> } [ remote-as <asn> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
<i>neighbor-id</i>	IP address of the neighbor
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) Autonomous System Number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

# neighbor

```
[no] neighbor { <neighbor-prefix> | <ipv6-neighbor-prefix> } [ remote-as [ <asn> | route-map <rmap-name> ] ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
<i>neighbor-prefix</i>	IP prefix for neighbors
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) Autonomous System Number
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to match prefix peer AS number
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

# neighbor

neighbor [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] <ipaddr> { implicit-withdraw | labels accept <pfx-list> | targeted } | no neighbor [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] <ipaddr> [ implicit-withdraw | labels accept | targeted ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure neighbor parameters
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>ipaddr</i>	IP address for LDP neighbor
implicit-withdraw	Enable LDP Implicit Withdraw Label
labels	Configure label binding exchange controls
accept	Specify label bindings to accept
<i>pfx-list</i>	Name of prefix list
targeted	Establish targeted session

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

## neighbor maximum-prefix

```
{ { neighbor <address> { <interface> | maximum-prefix <value> [ warning-only ] } } | { no neighbor <address>
[ <interface> | maximum-prefix <value> [ warning-only ] ] } } | { { neighbor maximum-prefix <value> [
<threshold> ] [ warning-only ] [ restart <time1> ] [ restart-count <count> ] [ reset-time <time2> ] [ dampened
] } | { no neighbor maximum-prefix [ <value> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only ] [ restart <time1> ] [ restart-count
<count> ] ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Specify a neighbor router
<i>interface</i>	Interface
<i>address</i>	Neighbor address
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of IP prefixes acceptable from a neighbor
<i>value</i>	Number of IP prefixes for maximum-prefix limit
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Only give warning message when limit is exceeded
restart	(Optional) Duration for which a prefix source is ignored
<i>time1</i>	(Optional) Restart interval in minutes
restart-count	(Optional) Number of times sessions are auto-restarted
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Number of times
reset-time	(Optional) Duration after which restart history is cleared
<i>time2</i>	(Optional) Reset time in minutes
dampened	(Optional) Exponentially increase restart time interval

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

# net

[no] net <net>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
net	Configure Network Entity Title for IS-IS
<i>net</i>	NET in form of XX.XXXX. ... .XXXX[.00]

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

# net

[no] net <net>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
net	Configure Network Entity Title for IS-IS
<i>net</i>	NET in form of XX.XXXX. ... .XXXX[.00]

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

# network

[no] network <ipv6-prefix> [ route-map <rmap-name> | summarize ] +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
network	Configure an IPv6 prefix to advertise
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to modify attributes
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
summarize	(Optional) Summarize more specific prefixes from routing table

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

# network

[no] network { <ip-addr> mask <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [ route-map <rmap-name> | summarize | evpn ] +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
network	Configure an IP prefix to advertise
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP network to advertise
mask	Configure the mask of the IP prefix to advertise
<i>ip-mask</i>	Dotted 4-octet mask
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix in CIDR format
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to modify attributes
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
summarize	(Optional) Summarize more specific prefixes from routing table
evpn	(Optional) Only advertise route towards evpn side

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4



# network

[no] network { <ip-dest> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
network	RIP IP network
<i>ip-dest</i>	IP addr format
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask format
<i>ip-prefix</i>	Exact prefix

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-ipv4

# network

[no] network { { <address> <mask> } | <prefix> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
network	Enable routing on an IP network
<i>address</i>	Network number
<i>mask</i>	EIGRP wild card bits
<i>prefix</i>	IP prefix in slash format

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-ipv4

# network area

[no] network { <ip-dest> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } area { <area-id-ip> | <area-id-int> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
network	Enable routing on an IP network
<i>ip-dest</i>	IP prefix format: i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask format: m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix format: x.x.x.x/ml
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	OSPF area ID in IP address format
<i>area-id-int</i>	OSPF area ID as a decimal format

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

## next-address exclude-address

```
{ next-address [ loose | strict ] <ipaddr> | exclude-address <ipaddr> }
```

### Syntax Description

next-address	Specify the next address in the path
loose	(Optional) Target address is loose
strict	(Optional) Target address is strict
exclude-address	Exclude an address from subsequent partial path segments
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address (A.B.C.D)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

# next-hop-self

[ no | default ] next-hop-self

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
next-hop-self	Set our peering address as nexthop

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6

# next-hop-self

[ no | default ] next-hop-self

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
next-hop-self	Set our peering address as nexthop

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

# next-hop-third-party

[ no | default ] next-hop-third-party

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
next-hop-third-party	Compute a third-party nexthop if possible

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

# next-hop-third-party

[ no | default ] next-hop-third-party

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
next-hop-third-party	Compute a third-party nexthop if possible

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt



# next-hop out-label explicit-null implicit-null next-hop auto-resolve out-label explicit-null implicit-null

```
[no] { next-hop [ backup <interface> ] <next-hop> out-label { <static-outlabel> | explicit-null | implicit-null } | next-hop auto-resolve out-label { <static-outlabel> | explicit-null | implicit-null } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
next-hop	Nexthop
<i>next-hop</i>	Destination IPv4 next hop
<i>static-outlabel</i>	Label Value
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Back up interface
out-label	Output label
explicit-null	IETF MPLS IPv4 explicit null label (0)
implicit-null	IETF MPLS implicit null label (3)
auto-resolve	auto resolve the destination path
backup	(Optional) Backup destination

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls\_static/ipv4/input

# next-hop out-label explicit-null implicit-null next-hop auto-resolve out-label explicit-null implicit-null

```
[no] { next-hop [ backup <interface> ] <ipv6-next-hop> out-label { <static-outlabel> | explicit-null | implicit-null } | next-hop auto-resolve out-label { <static-outlabel> | explicit-null | implicit-null } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
next-hop	Nexthop
<i>static-outlabel</i>	Label Value
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Back up interface
out-label	Output label
explicit-null	IETF MPLS IPv6 explicit null label (2)
implicit-null	IETF MPLS implicit null label (3)
auto-resolve	auto resolve the destination path
backup	(Optional) Backup destination

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls\_static/ipv6/input

# nexthop route-map

[no] nexthop route-map <rmap-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nexthop	Nexthop tracking
route-map	Route map for valid nexthops
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-link-state /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mdt  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-vpls

## nexthop trigger-delay critical non-critical

```
{ nexthop trigger-delay critical <criticaldelay> non-critical <noncriticaldelay> } | { no nexthop trigger-delay }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nexthop	Nexthop tracking
trigger-delay	Set the delay to trigger nexthop tracking
critical	Nexthop changes affecting reachability
non-critical	Other nexthop changes
<i>noncriticaldelay</i>	Delay value (milliseconds)
<i>criticaldelay</i>	Delay value (milliseconds)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mdt /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-vpnv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-vpnv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-link-state /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-vpls /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

# ngoam authentication-key

{ ngoam authentication-key <value> } | { no ngoam authentication-key [ <value> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
authentication-key	Ngoam authentication-key
<i>value</i>	authentication key

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ngoam connect-check

[no] ngoam connect-check <id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
connect-check	Configure ngoam oam connectivity check
<i>id</i>	connect check id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ngoam install acl

[no] ngoam install acl

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
install	Ngoam install
acl	Ngoam install acl

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ngoam install acl draft-pang action fwd

[no] ngoam install acl draft-pang action { fwd | drop }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	ngoam
install	Ngoam install
acl	Ngoam install acl
draft-pang	Ngoam install acl based on draft pang
action	Choose the action to perform
fwd	Copy and Forward the packet
drop	Copy and Drop the packet

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ngoam probe start

ngoam probe start <hex-string>

## Syntax Description

ngoam	ngoam exec command
probe	ngoam probe
start	start ngoam probe
<i>hex-string</i>	Specify string in hex string format: 0A1B .. starting with outer header of real draft pang probe packet

## Command Mode

- /exec

# ngoam profile

[no] ngoam profile <profile-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
profile	Configure ngoam oam profile
<i>profile-id</i>	ngoam profile id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# no-more

| no-more

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
no-more	Turn-off pagination for command output

## Command Mode

- /output

## no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } } [ <mac_proto> | <mac_proto_str> ] [ vlan <vlan> | cos <cos> ] + [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ capture session <session-id> ] { [ <macaction> <macactionid> ] } +
```

## Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source MAC address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination MAC address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>mac_proto</i>	(Optional) MAC protocol number
<i>mac_proto_str</i>	(Optional) MAC protocol name
vlan	(Optional) VLAN number
cos	(Optional) CoS value
<i>vlan</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>cos</i>	(Optional) CoS value
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>macaction</i>	(Optional) MAC ACL Action
<i>macactionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macacl

# no

[no] <seqno>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/arpacl /exec/configure/ipgroup /exec/configure/ipv6group /exec/configure/portgroup /exec/configure/timerange

# no

[no] <seqno>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

# no

[no] <seqno>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl

## no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] no } <permitdeny> { { { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { ip | <proto> | <ip_other_proto> } {
<src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host>
} | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [ [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name>
] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + [ [ fragments ] [ log ] [
time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } |
{ tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf {
<udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + [ capture session <session-id> ] } } [ vlan <vlanid> |
ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val>
<udf_mask> } + } ] } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } } { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [
log ]
```

## Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ethertype	Configure match based on ethertype
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
<i>ethertypeid</i>	Configure the ethertype value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
ip	Any IP protocol
<i>proto</i>	A protocol number
<i>ip_other_proto</i>	ip_other_proto
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix



<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given TOS value
<i>tos_num</i>	(Optional) Type of service value
<i>tos_str</i>	(Optional) Type of service label
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length

<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
<i>ttl_num</i>	(Optional)
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>udf</i>	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action
<i>actionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

## no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_tcp> { { { <src_any> | {
<src_addr><src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> |
<src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] { <dst_any> | {
<dst_addr><dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> |
<dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] { { [ urg | ack |
psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0>
| <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } } | { http-method { <opt_num> |
<opt_str> } } | { tcp-option-length <tcp_opt_len> } | { tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } | { ttl <ttl_num>
} ] } + [ { [ urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length
{ <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence
{ <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } } + [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } +
} ] } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr><src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | {
src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr><dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { { [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp {
<dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } } + [
{ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl
<ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } } } ] [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf
{ <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + { { [ urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established |
[ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } } | { http-method { <opt_num> | <opt_str> } } } | {
tcp-option-length <tcp_opt_len> } | { tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } } + [ { [ urg |
ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num>
| <prec_str> } } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } } } + [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] [ capture
session <session-id> ] [ { <action> <actionid> } ] + [ log ]
```

## Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ethertype	Configure match based on ethertype
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
<i>ethertypeid</i>	Configure the ethertype value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number

<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>proto_tcp</i>	Protocol
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix
<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>src_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>src_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>src_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port0_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port1_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port2_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_portgroup</i>	(Optional) src port group
<i>src_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group

<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>dst_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>dst_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port0_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port1_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port2_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_portgroup</i>	(Optional) dst port group
<i>dst_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given TOS value
<i>tos_num</i>	(Optional) Type of service value
<i>tos_str</i>	(Optional) Type of service label
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length

<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
<i>ttl_num</i>	(Optional)
<i>tcp-option-length</i>	(Optional) Specify TCP Options size
<i>tcp_opt_len</i>	(Optional) TCP option length (multiples of 4 bytes)
<i>tcp-flags-mask</i>	(Optional) Specify TCP Flags
<i>tcp_flags_mask</i>	(Optional) TCP flags mask
<i>http-method</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on http-method
<i>opt_num</i>	(Optional) http_option value
<i>opt_str</i>	(Optional) http_option_param
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>urg</i>	(Optional) Match on the URG bit
<i>ack</i>	(Optional) Match on the ACK bit
<i>psh</i>	(Optional) Match on the PSH bit
<i>rst</i>	(Optional) Match on the RST bit
<i>syn</i>	(Optional) Match on the SYN bit
<i>fin</i>	(Optional) Match on the FIN bit
<i>established</i>	(Optional) Match established connections
<i>udf</i>	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session

<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action
<i>actionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure/ipacl

## no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_udp> { { { <src_any> | {
<src_addr><src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> |
<src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] } <dst_any> | {
<dst_addr><dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> |
<dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] } { [ [ log ] [
time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } |
{ dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + | { [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name>
] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> }
} | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + } [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val>
<udf_mask> } + } ] [ nve vni <vni-id> ] } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | {
src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild>
} | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [ [ fragments
] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val>
<udf_mask> } + } ] } + | { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length {
<plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence {
<prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + }
} [ nve vni <vni-id> ] } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority
<vlanpriorityid> ] + { [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> |
<plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + | { [ [ log
] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2>
} | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + }
[ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] # 2061 ../feature/acl_mgr/cli/aclmgr.cmd [ capture
session <session-id> ] { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [ log ]
```

## Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ethertype	Configure match based on ethertype
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
<i>ethertypeid</i>	Configure the ethertype value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name



<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>proto_udp</i>	Protocol
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix
<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>src_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>src_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>src_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port0_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>src_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port1_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>src_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port2_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>src_portgroup</i>	(Optional) src port group
<i>src_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator

<i>dst_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>dst_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port0_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>dst_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port1_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>dst_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port2_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>dst_portgroup</i>	(Optional) dst port group
<i>dst_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given TOS value
<i>tos_num</i>	(Optional) Type of service value
<i>tos_str</i>	(Optional) Type of service label
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value

<i>ttl_num</i>	(Optional)
<i>nve</i>	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
<i>vni</i>	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
<i>vni-id</i>	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
<i>udf</i>	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action
<i>actionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-PROTO: <1-65535>

#### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

## no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_igmp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr>
<dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [
[ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <igmp_num> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] + | [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ]
| <igmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num>
| <dscp_str> } } ] + | [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <igmp_num> | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num>
| <prec_str> } } ] + | [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <igmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num>
| <prec_str> } } ] + } } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host>
} | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { { [ [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp {
<dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } ] + | { [ [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos {
<tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } ] + } } [ capture
session <session-id> ] { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [ log ] }
```

## Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_igmp</i>	Protocol
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix
src_key_host	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
src_key_addrgrp	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits

<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given TOS value
<i>tos_num</i>	(Optional) Type of service value
<i>tos_str</i>	(Optional) Type of service label
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
<i>ttl_num</i>	(Optional)
<i>igmp_num</i>	(Optional) IGMP message type
<i>igmp_str</i>	(Optional) IGMP type
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session

<code>session</code>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<code>session-id</code>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<code>action</code>	(Optional) Action
<code>actionid</code>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure/ipacl

## no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_icmp> { { { <src_any> | {
<src_addr><src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name>
} } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr><dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp
<dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | { <icmp_type> [ <icmp_code> ] } |
packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } } ] + [ [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <icmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> |
<plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] + [ [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | { <icmp_type> [ <icmp_code> ] } | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } ] + [ [
log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <icmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } ] + } }
| { { <src_any> | { <src_addr><src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr><dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host>
} | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name>
] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } ] + [ [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length {
<plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence {
<prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } ] ] + } } } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> |
<intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture session <session-id> ] { [ <action> <actionid> ]
} + [ log ] }
```

## Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ethertype	Configure match based on ethertype
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
<i>ethertypeid</i>	Configure the ethertype value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>proto_icmp</i>	Protocol
<i>src_any</i>	Any

<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix
<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given TOS value
<i>tos_num</i>	(Optional) Type of service value
<i>tos_str</i>	(Optional) Type of service label
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length



<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
<i>ttl_num</i>	(Optional)
<i>icmp_type</i>	(Optional) ICMP message type
<i>icmp_code</i>	(Optional) ICMP message code
<i>icmp_str</i>	(Optional) ICMP label
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action
<i>actionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

## no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_tcp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0>
| <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str>
} } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0>
| <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str>
} } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] [ { { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label
<flow_num> } ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established ] [ {
tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2>
} ] ] + } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | {
src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } { { { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } } [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length
{ <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask>
+ } ] ] + } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [
capture session <session-id> ] [ { <actionv6> <actionidv6> } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_tcp</i>	Protocol
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>src_any</i>	Any
src_key_host	A single source host

<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>src_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>src_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>src_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port0_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port1_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port2_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_portgroup</i>	(Optional) src port group
<i>src_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>dst_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>dst_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port0_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port1_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port2_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_portgroup</i>	(Optional) dst port group
<i>dst_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label

flow-label	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
fragments	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
log	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
tcp-flags-mask	Specify TCP Flags
<i>tcp_flags_mask</i>	TCP flags mask
urg	(Optional) Match on the URG bit
ack	(Optional) Match on the ACK bit
psh	(Optional) Match on the PSH bit
rst	(Optional) Match on the RST bit
syn	(Optional) Match on the SYN bit
fin	(Optional) Match on the FIN bit
established	(Optional) Match established connections
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>actionv6</i>	(Optional) ActionV6
<i>actionidv6</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

## no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_udp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0>
| <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str>
} } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0>
| <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str>
} } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] [ { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num>
} ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } ] ] + } [ nve vni <vni-id> ] | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | {
src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild>
} | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { dscp {
<dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf {
<udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] ] + } [ nve vni <vni-id> ] [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf {
<intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture session <session-id> ] [ { <actionv6>
<actionidv6> } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_udp</i>	Protocol
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>src_any</i>	Any
src_key_host	A single source host

<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>src_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>src_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>src_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port0_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>src_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port1_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>src_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port2_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>src_portgroup</i>	(Optional) src port group
<i>src_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>dst_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>dst_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port0_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>dst_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port1_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>dst_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port2_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>dst_portgroup</i>	(Optional) dst port group
<i>dst_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label

flow-label	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
fragments	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
log	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
nve	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
vni	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
<i>vni-id</i>	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
<i>actionv6</i>	(Optional) ActionV6
<i>actionidv6</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

## no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_sctp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0>
| <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str>
} } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0>
| <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str>
} } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] [ { { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num>
} ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } } ] + } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> }
| { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } [ { { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length
{ <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> }
+ } ] ] + } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture
session <session-id> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_sctp</i>	Protocol
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>src_any</i>	Any
src_key_host	A single source host



<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>src_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>src_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>src_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port0_str</i>	(Optional) SCTP port
<i>src_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port1_str</i>	(Optional) SCTP port
<i>src_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port2_str</i>	(Optional) SCTP port
<i>src_portgroup</i>	(Optional) src port group
<i>src_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>dst_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>dst_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port0_str</i>	(Optional) SCTP port
<i>dst_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port1_str</i>	(Optional) SCTP port
<i>dst_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port2_str</i>	(Optional) SCTP port
<i>dst_portgroup</i>	(Optional) dst port group
<i>dst_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label

flow-label	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
fragments	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
log	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

## no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_icmpv6> { { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } |
<src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | {
<dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name>
} } } { { <icmpv6_type> [ <icmpv6_code> ] } | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } } | { flow-label
<flow_num> } | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } ] + | [ <icmpv6_str> | { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str> } } } | { flow-label <flow_num>
} | [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } ] + } } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> }
| { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { { { dscp { <dscp_num> | <dscp_str>
} } } | [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length
{ <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> }
+ } ] ] + } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [
capture session <session-id> ] { { <actionv6> <actionidv6> } } }
```

## Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_icmpv6</i>	Protocol
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>src_any</i>	Any
src_key_host	A single source host
src_key_addrgrp	Source address group

<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>flow-label</i>	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>icmpv6_type</i>	(Optional) ICMPv6 message type
<i>icmpv6_code</i>	(Optional) ICMPv6 message code
<i>icmpv6_str</i>	(Optional) ICMPv6 label
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>actionv6</i>	(Optional) ActionV6
<i>actionidv6</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-PROTO: <1-65535>

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

## no

```
{ { [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { [ <arp_request> ] req_ip { <sender1_ip_any> | { { <sender1_host>
<sender1_ip> | { <sender1_net_ip> <sender1_ip_mask> } } } } mac { <sender1_mac_any> | { {
<sender1_mac_host> <sender1_mac> | { <sender1_net_mac> <sender1_mac_mask> } } } } } | {
<arp_response> resp_ip { <sender2_ip_any> | { { <sender2_host> <sender2_ip> | { <sender2_net_ip>
<sender2_ip_mask> } } } } { <target_ip_any> | { { <target_host> <target_ip> | { <target_net_ip>
<target_ip_mask> } } } } mac { <sender2_mac_any> | { { <sender2_mac_host> <sender2_mac> | {
<sender2_net_mac> <sender2_mac_mask> } } } } [ { <target_mac_any> | { { <target_mac_host> <target_mac>
| { <target_net_mac> <target_mac_mask> } } } } ] } [ <arp_log> ] [ capture session <session-id> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
req_ip	Any IP protocol
resp_ip	Any IP protocol
<i>arp_request</i>	(Optional) ARP_Request
<i>arp_response</i>	ARP_Response
<i>sender1_ip_any</i>	Any
<i>sender1_host</i>	Host
<i>sender1_ip</i>	IP address <a.b.c.d>
<i>sender1_net_ip</i>	IP address <a.b.c.d>
<i>sender1_ip_mask</i>	IP mask <a.b.c.d>
<i>sender2_ip_any</i>	Any
<i>sender2_host</i>	Host
<i>sender2_ip</i>	IP address <a.b.c.d>
<i>sender2_net_ip</i>	IP address <a.b.c.d>
<i>sender2_ip_mask</i>	IP mask <a.b.c.d>
<i>target_ip_any</i>	Any
<i>target_host</i>	Host
<i>target_ip</i>	IP address <a.b.c.d>
<i>target_net_ip</i>	IP address <a.b.c.d>

<i>target_ip_mask</i>	IP mask <a.b.c.d>
<i>mac</i>	MAC configuration commands
<i>sender1_mac_any</i>	Any
<i>sender1_mac_host</i>	Host
<i>sender1_mac</i>	MAC address EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>sender1_net_mac</i>	MAC address EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>sender1_mac_mask</i>	MAC mask EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>sender2_mac_any</i>	Any
<i>sender2_mac_host</i>	Host
<i>sender2_mac</i>	MAC address EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>sender2_net_mac</i>	MAC address EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>sender2_mac_mask</i>	MAC mask EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>target_mac_any</i>	(Optional) Any
<i>target_mac_host</i>	(Optional) Host
<i>target_mac</i>	(Optional) MAC address EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>target_net_mac</i>	(Optional) MAC address EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>target_mac_mask</i>	(Optional) MAC mask EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
<i>arp_log</i>	(Optional) Log
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/arpac1

# no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } { <addr> <wild> | <prefix> | host <hostaddr> }
```

## Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>addr</i>	A.B.C.D Network address of object-group member
<i>wild</i>	A.B.C.D wildcard
<i>prefix</i>	A.B.C.D/nn Network prefix of the object-group member
host	Host address of the object-group member
<i>hostaddr</i>	A.B.C.D Host address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipgroup



# no

{ [ <seqno> ] | no } { <addr> <wild> | <prefix> | host <hostaddr> }

## Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
host	Host address of the object-group member

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6group

# no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } { <_port_op> <port0_num> | <_port_range> <port1_num> <port2_num> }
```

## Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>_port_op</i>	Port operator
<i>_port_range</i>	Port range
<i>port0_num</i>	Port number
<i>port1_num</i>	Port number
<i>port2_num</i>	Port number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/portgroup

# no

[no] { userprofile | trustedCert | CRLLookup | user-switch-bind | user-certdn-match | user-pubkey-match }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
userprofile	Delete the userprofile
trustedCert	Delete the trustedCert
CRLLookup	Delete the CRLLookup
user-switch-bind	Delete the user-switch-bind
user-certdn-match	Delete the certificate matching
user-pubkey-match	Delete the pubkey matching

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap/search

# node

[no] node [ ip <ip-addr> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
node	ITD node
ip	(Optional) ITD node IPv4 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) ITD node IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
IPv6	(Optional) ITD node IPv6 address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

# node

[no] node [ ip <ip-addr> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
node	Catena device-group node
ip	(Optional) Catena device-group node IPv4 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) Catena device-group node IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
IPv6	(Optional) Catena device-group node IPv6 address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-device-grp

# node

[no] node [ ip <ip-addr> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
node	ITD node
ip	(Optional) ITD node IPv4 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) ITD node IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
IPv6	(Optional) ITD node IPv6 address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-session-device-group

# node ip

[no] node { ip <ip-addr> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
node	Configure nodes for PLB device group
ip	node IPv4 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
IPv6	node IPv6 address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-session-device-group

# node ip

[no] node { ip <ip-addr> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
node	Configure nodes for PLB device group
ip	node IPv4 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
IPv6	node IPv6 address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-device-group



# nsf await-redis-proto-convergence

{ [ no ] nsf await-redis-proto-convergence }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nsf	Non-stop forwarding
await-redis-proto-convergence	Specify whether EIGRP should wait for other protocols to converge before advertising routes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

## ntp access-group

[no] ntp access-group { peer | serve-only | serve | query-only } <acl-name>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
access-group	NTP access-group
peer	access-group peer
serve	access-group serve
serve-only	access-group serve-only
query-only	access-group query-only
<i>acl-name</i>	Name of access list

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ntp access-group match-all

[no] ntp access-group match-all

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
access-group	NTP access-group
match-all	Scan ACLs present in all ntp access groups

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ntp allow private

```
[no] ntp allow { private | control [ rate-limit <delay> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
allow	Enable/Disable the packets
private	Enable/Disable Private mode packets
control	Enable/Disable Control mode packets
rate-limit	(Optional) Rate-limit the control packets
<i>delay</i>	(Optional) Rate-limit delay (Default 3)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ntp authenticate

[no] ntp authenticate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
authenticate	Enable/Disable authentication

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ntp authentication-key md5

[no] ntp authentication-key <number> md5 <md5> [ 0 | 7 ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
authentication-key	NTP authentication key
<i>number</i>	authentication key number (range 1-65535)
md5	use md5 authentication scheme
<i>md5</i>	MD5 string
0	(Optional) clear text
7	(Optional) encrypted

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ntp drop-aged-packet

[no] ntp drop-aged-packet

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ntp	NTP Configuration
drop-aged-packet	Enable or disable Riviera Timestamp Check.

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ntp enable ntpd-logfile debug-level

[no] ntp enable ntpd-logfile debug-level <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
enable	Enable logging
ntpd-logfile	NTP daemon logs
debug-level	debug level of logs
<i>level</i>	debug level of logs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ntp logging

[no] ntp logging

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
logging	Enable/Disable logging of NTPD Events

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ntp master

[no] ntp master [ <stratum-no> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
master	Act as NTP master clock
<i>stratum-no</i>	(Optional) Stratum number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ntp passive

[no] ntp passive

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
passive	NTP passive command

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ntp peer

[no] ntp peer <host0> [ prefer | key <keyid> | use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | minpoll <minpoll> | maxpoll <maxpoll> ] +

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ntp	NTP Configuration
peer	NTP Peer address
<i>host0</i>	Hostname/IP address of the NTP Peer
prefer	(Optional) Preferred Server
key	(Optional) Keyid to be used while communicating to this server
<i>keyid</i>	(Optional) Value of keyid 1-65535
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
minpoll	(Optional) Minimum interval to poll a peer
<i>minpoll</i>	(Optional) Poll interval in secs to a power of 2 [default 4]
maxpoll	(Optional) Maximum interval to poll a peer
<i>maxpoll</i>	(Optional) Poll interval in secs to a power of 2 [default 6]

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ntp rts-update

[no] ntp rts-update

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ntp	NTP Configuration
rts-update	Enable or disable RTS update to linecards.

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ntp server

```
[no] ntp server <host0> [ prefer | key <keyid> | use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | minpoll <minpoll> | maxpoll <maxpoll> ] +
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ntp	NTP Configuration
server	NTP server address
<i>host0</i>	Hostname/IP address of the NTP Server
prefer	(Optional) Preferred Server
key	(Optional) Keyid to be used while communicating to this server
<i>keyid</i>	(Optional) Value of keyid 1-65535
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
minpoll	(Optional) Minimum interval to poll a server
<i>minpoll</i>	(Optional) Poll interval in secs to a power of 2 [default 4]
maxpoll	(Optional) Maximum interval to poll a server
<i>maxpoll</i>	(Optional) Poll interval in secs to a power of 2 [default 6]

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ntp source-interface

[no] ntp source-interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
source-interface	Source interface sending NTP packets
<i>interface</i>	Source interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ntp source

[no] ntp source <ip-addr>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP Configuration
source	Source of NTP packets
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPv4/IPv6 address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ntp sync-retry

ntp sync-retry

## Syntax Description

ntp	NTP configuration
sync-retry	Retry synchronization with configured servers

## Command Mode

- /exec

# ntp trusted-key

[no] ntp trusted-key <number>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
trusted-key	NTP trusted-key
<i>number</i>	trusted-key number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# nv overlay evpn

[no] nv overlay evpn

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nv	Command to enable/disable features
overlay	Command to enable/disable features
evpn	Enable/Disable Ethernet VPN (EVPN)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## nve enable history

[no] nve enable history { all | vni | peer | port }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nve	Display NVE information
enable	enable knob for all, vni, port and peer history
history	history for vni port peer
all	
vni	
peer	
port	

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## nve event-history size

nve event-history { <buffer-name> } size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_bytes> }

### Syntax Description

nve	Display NVE information
event-history	Configure the event-history buffers
<i>buffer-name</i>	Event history buffer whose size is to be configured
size	Configure the buffer sizes
<i>size_in_text</i>	Size of event history buffer
<i>size_in_bytes</i>	Size in bytes in the range 1-5000000

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# nve interface remap-replication-servers

nve interface <nve-if> remap-replication-servers

## Syntax Description

nve	Configure NVE information
interface	Interface
<i>nve-if</i>	NVE interface
remap-replication-servers	Remap Replication servers to VNIs

## Command Mode

- /exec

## nve interface replication-server up

```
nve interface <nve-if> replication-server <rep-addr> { up | down }
```

### Syntax Description

nve	Configure NVE information
interface	Interface
<i>nve-if</i>	NVE interface
replication-server	Configure a replication server
<i>rep-addr</i>	Replication Server IP Address
up	mark replication-server up
down	mark replication-server down

### Command Mode

- /exec

## nve oam mode draft-pang

[no] nve oam mode draft-pang

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nve	VxLAN functionality
oam	VxLAN OAM functionality
mode	Choose operation mode for OAM
draft-pang	OAM implementation as per Draft Pang

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# nxapi certificate

```
{ nxapi certificate { { httpskey { keyfile <uri0> | <line> } } | { httpsCRT { certfile <uri1> | <line1> } } | { enable
} } }
```

## Syntax Description

nxapi	Configure nxapi
certificate	Https certificate configuration
httpskey	Https private key
httpsCRT	Https certificate
keyfile	Https key file
certfile	Https certificate file
enable	Enable the current certificate
<i>uri0</i>	File containing https private key for the user
<i>line</i>	nxapi https private key
<i>uri1</i>	File containing https certificate
<i>line1</i>	nxapi https certificate

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# nxapi flow

{ [ no ] nxapi flow }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
flow	allow frontend to access /sys/flow/

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# nxapi http port

{ nxapi { http | https } port <s0> } | { no nxapi { http | https } } | { no nxapi { http | https } port <s0> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
http	Http configuration
https	Https configuration
port	Port number
s0	Port number. Please do not use well-known protocol ports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## nxapi use-vrf management default

```
{ nxapi use-vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> } } | { no nxapi use-vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
use-vrf	vrf to be used for nxapi communication
management	management vrf
default	default vrf
<i>vrf_name</i>	name of the vrf

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# nxsdk enable app

[no] nxsdk enable app <app-index>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nxsdk	NXOS SDK
enable	Command to enable/disable nxsdk application
app	Enable/disable application
<i>app-index</i>	Application index

## Command Mode

- /exec

## nxsdk service-name

```
{ [ no ] nxsdk service-name <service-name> }
```

### Syntax Description

nxsdk	NXOS SDK
service-name	Complete path and name of file to execute
<i>service-name</i>	Service name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## O Commands

---

- [oam-channel](#), on page 2999
- [obfl logging uuid msg](#), on page 3000
- [object-group ip address](#), on page 3001
- [object-group ip port](#), on page 3002
- [object-group ipv6 address](#), on page 3003
- [object-group udp relay ip address](#), on page 3004
- [object-group udp relay ip address](#), on page 3005
- [of-port interface](#), on page 3006
- [offset-list route in](#), on page 3007
- [onep](#), on page 3008
- [onep applications](#), on page 3009
- [onep install](#), on page 3010
- [onep stop](#), on page 3011
- [onep uninstall](#), on page 3012
- [open-fsm](#), on page 3013
- [openflow](#), on page 3014
- [operation-packet-priority normal](#), on page 3015
- [option exporter-stats timeout](#), on page 3016
- [option interface-table timeout](#), on page 3017
- [orib event-history](#), on page 3018
- [orib orib\\_api\\_init](#), on page 3019
- [ospfv3 authentication](#), on page 3020
- [ospfv3 bfd](#), on page 3021
- [ospfv3 cost](#), on page 3022
- [ospfv3 dead-interval](#), on page 3023
- [ospfv3 event-history](#), on page 3024
- [ospfv3 event-history cli size](#), on page 3025
- [ospfv3 event-history detail](#), on page 3026
- [ospfv3 event-history detail size](#), on page 3027
- [ospfv3 flood-bw-percentage](#), on page 3028
- [ospfv3 hello-interval](#), on page 3029
- [ospfv3 instance](#), on page 3030
- [ospfv3 mtu-ignore](#), on page 3031

- [ospfv3 network broadcast](#), on page 3032
- [ospfv3 network point-to-point](#), on page 3033
- [ospfv3 passive-interface](#), on page 3034
- [ospfv3 priority](#), on page 3035
- [ospfv3 retransmit-interval](#), on page 3036
- [ospfv3 shutdown](#), on page 3037
- [ospfv3 transmit-delay](#), on page 3038
- [other-config-flag](#), on page 3039
- [otv-isis](#), on page 3040
- [overbudgetshut](#), on page 3041
- [overbudgetsyslog](#), on page 3042
- [overload rip](#), on page 3043
- [overwrite-vlan](#), on page 3044
- [owner](#), on page 3045



# oam-channel

{ oam-channel <val> } | { no oam-channel }

## Syntax Description

oam-channel	oam-channel used
<i>val</i>	2 - nvo3 tissa

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

## obfl logging uuid msg

obfl logging uuid <uuid> <log-file> msg <log\_str>

### Syntax Description

obfl	Perform the OBFL operation
logging	Perform the logging
uuid	UUID of the process
<i>uuid</i>	UUID of the process
<i>log-file</i>	Log File of your process
msg	Message to be Logged in the file
<i>log_str</i>	Type the message to be logged

### Command Mode

- /exec

# object-group ip address

[no] object-group ip address <name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
object-group	Configure ACL object groups
ip	IP Object groups
address	Address object group
<i>name</i>	object-group name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# object-group ip port

[no] object-group ip port <name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
object-group	Configure ACL object groups
ip	IP Object groups
port	IP port object group (can be used in IPv4 and IPv6 access-lists)
<i>name</i>	object-group name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# object-group ipv6 address

[no] object-group ipv6 address <name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
object-group	Configure ACL object groups
ipv6	IPv6 Object groups
address	Address object group
<i>name</i>	object-group name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# object-group udp relay ip address

[no] object-group udp relay ip address <obj-grp-name>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
object-group	Configure object groups
udp	Configure UDP
relay	Configure UDP Relay
ip	IP Object groups
address	Address object group
<i>obj-grp-name</i>	object-group name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# object-group udp relay ip address

object-group udp relay ip address <obj-grp-name>

## Syntax Description

object-group	Configure object groups
udp	Configure UDP
relay	Configure UDP Relay
ip	IP Object groups
address	Address object group
<i>obj-grp-name</i>	object-group name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# of-port interface

[no] of-port interface <ifname>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
of-port	Add interfaces to openflow switch
interface	Interface
<i>ifname</i>	interface name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch



## offset-list route in

[no] offset-list { { route-map <map> } | { prefix-list <list> } } { in | out } <offset> <interface>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
offset-list	Add or subtract offset from EIGRP metrics
route-map	Use a route-map for offset-list selection
<i>map</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Use a prefix-list for offset-list selection
<i>list</i>	Reference to prefix-list name
in	Perform offset on incoming updates
out	Perform offset on outgoing updates
<i>offset</i>	Offset
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

# onep

[no] onep

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
onep	Enable/Disable One Platform

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# onep applications

[no] onep applications <config-domain>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
onep	One Platform
applications	One platform applications
<i>config-domain</i>	Virtual service name or tag used by remote onep applications to retrieve its configuration

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# onep install

onep install <xsd-location> <config-domain>

## Syntax Description

onep	One Platform
install	install a CLI definition
<i>xsd-location</i>	the xsd file containing the onep application CLI definition
<i>config-domain</i>	virtual service name or tag used by remote onep applications to retrieve its configuration

## Command Mode

- /exec

# onep stop

```
onep stop { session { all | <onep-session-id> } }
```

## Syntax Description

onep	One Platform
stop	Stop specific activity
session	One Platform session
all	All sessions
<i>onep-session-id</i>	Specific session name

## Command Mode

- /exec

# onep uninstall

onep uninstall <app-name> <app-version> <config-domain> [ force ]

## Syntax Description

onep	One Platform
uninstall	uninstall a CLI definition
<i>app-name</i>	application name
<i>app-version</i>	application version
<i>config-domain</i>	virtual service name or tag used by remote onep applications to retrieve its configuration
force	(Optional) force uninstallation

## Command Mode

- /exec

# open-fsm

[no] open-fsm

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
open-fsm	Enable session open FSM for establishing BGP sessions

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

# openflow

[no] openflow

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
openflow	OpenFlow configuration

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# operation-packet-priority normal

{ { no | default } operation-packet-priority | operation-packet-priority { normal | high } }

## Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
operation-packet-priority	Set operation packet properties
high	Priority high
normal	Priority normal

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

## option exporter-stats timeout

{ [ no ] option exporter-stats timeout <time> | no option exporter-stats timeout }

### Syntax Description

option	Version 9 Option Templates and Data
exporter-stats	Exporter Statistics Option
timeout	Option resend time
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter-v9

# option interface-table timeout

{ [ no ] option interface-table timeout <time> | no option interface-table timeout }

## Syntax Description

option	Version 9 Option Templates and Data
interface-table	Interface Table Option
timeout	Option resend time
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter-v9

## orib event-history

```
[no] orib event-history { cli | ipc | uroute | mroute | mroute_only | uhw | mhw | ha | internal } { size {
<size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
orib	Display ORIB information
event-history	ORIB event logs
cli	ORIB cli logs
ipc	ORIB ipc logs
uroute	ORIB unicast route logs
mroute	ORIB multicast route logs
mroute_only	ORIB multicast route logs without mhw
uhw	ORIB unicast platform logs
mhw	ORIB multicast platform logs
ha	ORIB ha logs
internal	ORIB internal logs
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## orib orib\_api\_init

```
{ orib orib_api_init <client-name> } | { orib orib_api_close } | { orib orib_add_route <client-name> <mac>
[ <nh> | <nh6> ] <if-name> } | { orib orib_delete_route <client-name> <mac> [ <nh> | <nh6> ] <if-name> }
```

### Syntax Description

orib	Use ORIB API routines from OTV process
orib_api_init	Call orib_api_init() from the OTV process
orib_api_close	Call orib_api_close() from the OTV process
orib_add_route	Call orib_add_route() from OTV process
orib_delete_route	Call orib_delete_route() from OTV process
<i>client-name</i>	Client name registered to ORIB process
<i>mac</i>	VLAN-ID/MAC Address tuple in vvvv-aaaa.bbbb.cccc format
<i>nh</i>	(Optional) Next-hop IPv4 address
<i>if-name</i>	Next-hop interface (iod)

### Command Mode

- /exec

# ospfv3 authentication

```
ospfv3 authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } | no ospfv3 authentication
{ disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
authentication	Enable Authentication
disable	Disable Authentication
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
<i>spi_id</i>	SPI Value
md5	Use the MD5 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ospfv3 bfd

[no] ospfv3 bfd [ disable ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
bfd	Enable BFD on this interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on this interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ospfv3 cost

{ ospfv3 cost <cost> } | { no ospfv3 cost [ <cost> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
cost	Cost associated with interface
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config



# ospfv3 dead-interval

{ ospfv3 dead-interval <interval> } | { no ospfv3 dead-interval [ <interval> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

## ospfv3 event-history

```
[ no ospfv3 event-history { adjacency | event | ha | flooding | lsa | spf | redistribution | hello | spf-trigger } ] |
[ ospfv3 event-history { adjacency | event | ha | flooding | lsa | spf | redistribution | hello | spf-trigger } size {
<size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> } ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	(Optional) Debugging functions
event-history	(Optional) log debug events into event history buffer
adjacency	(Optional) Adjacency formation logs
event	(Optional) Internal event logs
ha	(Optional) HA and GR logs
flooding	(Optional) LSA flooding logs
lsa	(Optional) LSA generation and database logs
spf	(Optional) SPF calculation logs
redistribution	(Optional) Redistribution logs
hello	(Optional) HELLO related logs
spf-trigger	(Optional) SPF TRIGGER related logs
size	(Optional) Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	(Optional) Size of the file in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

## ospfv3 event-history cli size

[ no ospfv3 event-history cli ] | [ ospfv3 event-history cli size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_Kbytes> } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	(Optional) Debugging functions
event-history	(Optional) log debug events into event history buffer
cli	(Optional) Cli logs
size	(Optional) Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	(Optional) Size of the file in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

## ospfv3 event-history detail

[no] ospfv3 event-history detail

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	Debugging functions
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
detail	Detailed event history buffer

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

## ospfv3 event-history detail size

[ no ospfv3 event-history detail ] | [ ospfv3 event-history detail size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_Kbytes> } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	(Optional) Debugging functions
event-history	(Optional) log debug events into event history buffer
detail	(Optional) Detailed event history buffer
size	(Optional) Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	(Optional) Size of the file in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

# ospfv3 flood-bw-percentage

[no] ospfv3 flood-bw-percentage <percentage>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
flood-bw-percentage	Percentage of bandwidth used for flooding
<i>percentage</i>	Negate a command or set its defaults

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ospfv3 hello-interval

{ ospfv3 hello-interval <interval> } | { no ospfv3 hello-interval [ <interval> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ospfv3 instance

{ ospfv3 instance <instance-id> } | { no ospfv3 instance [ <instance-id> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
instance	Instance identifier
<i>instance-id</i>	Instance identifier value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config



# ospfv3 mtu-ignore

[no] ospfv3 mtu-ignore

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
mtu-ignore	Disable OSPF MTU mismatch detection

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

## ospfv3 network broadcast

```
{ ospfv3 network { broadcast | point-to-point } } | { no ospfv3 network [ { broadcast | point-to-point } ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
network	Network type
broadcast	Specify OSPF broadcast multi-access network
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ospfv3 network point-to-point

{ ospfv3 network point-to-point } | { no ospfv3 network [ point-to-point ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
network	Network type
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

## ospfv3 passive-interface

[ default | no ] ospfv3 passive-interface

### Syntax Description

default	(Optional) Undo a command
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ospfv3 priority

{ ospfv3 priority <prio> } | { no ospfv3 priority [ <prio> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
priority	Router priority
<i>prio</i>	Router priority

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ospfv3 retransmit-interval

{ ospfv3 retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no ospfv3 retransmit-interval [ <interval> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ospfv3 shutdown

[no] ospfv3 shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
shutdown	Shutdown ospf on this interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

## ospfv3 transmit-delay

```
{ ospfv3 transmit-delay <delay> } | { no ospfv3 transmit-delay [ <delay> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel  
/exec/configure/if-mgmt-config



# other-config-flag

[no] other-config-flag <state>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>state</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

# otv-isis

otv-isis <tag>

## Syntax Description

otv-isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Routing process tag

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# overbudgetshut

overbudgetshut [ module <module> ]

## Syntax Description

overbudgetshut	Shut down the specified LCs due to power over budget
module	(Optional) Module Force Shut down
<i>module</i>	(Optional) please enter the module number

## Command Mode

- /exec

# overbudgetsyslog

overbudgetsyslog

## Syntax Description

overbudgetsyslog	Print Syslog to indicate power over budget
------------------	--

## Command Mode

- /exec

# overload rip

overload rip

## Syntax Description

overload	
rip	Forced RIP overload

## Command Mode

- /exec

# overwrite-vlan

[no] overwrite-vlan <ow-vlan-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
overwrite-vlan	Overwrite the system generated vlan
<i>ow-vlan-id</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/static-host/vni

# owner

{ { no | default } owner | owner <text> }

## Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
owner	Owner of Entry
<i>text</i>	Owner String

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp  
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho  
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http







## P Commands

---

- [packet-size](#), on page 3052
- [packet](#), on page 3053
- [param-list param-list](#), on page 3054
- [parity](#), on page 3055
- [parity](#), on page 3056
- [passive-interface default](#), on page 3057
- [passive-interface default](#), on page 3058
- [passive-interface default](#), on page 3059
- [passive-interface default](#), on page 3060
- [password](#), on page 3061
- [password](#), on page 3062
- [password](#), on page 3063
- [password prompt username](#), on page 3064
- [password secure-mode](#), on page 3065
- [password strength-check](#), on page 3066
- [path-option dynamic explicit identifier](#), on page 3067
- [path-selection metric igp](#), on page 3068
- [path-selection metric igp](#), on page 3069
- [path-selection overload allow](#), on page 3070
- [path](#), on page 3071
- [path next-hop out-label-stack](#), on page 3072
- [pathtrace nve](#), on page 3073
- [pause buffer-size2 pause-threshold2 resume-threshold2](#), on page 3075
- [pause priority](#), on page 3076
- [payload](#), on page 3077
- [payload test pattern-type pad](#), on page 3078
- [peer-gateway](#), on page 3079
- [peer-ip](#), on page 3080
- [peer-keepalive destination](#), on page 3081
- [peer-switch](#), on page 3083
- [peer-type fabric](#), on page 3084
- [peer ip](#), on page 3085
- [peer ip](#), on page 3086

- peer local service, on page 3087
- peer local service, on page 3088
- peer vdc service, on page 3089
- peer vpc, on page 3090
- perf, on page 3091
- periodic-inventory notification, on page 3092
- periodic-inventory notification interval, on page 3093
- periodic to, on page 3094
- periodic to, on page 3095
- permit interface, on page 3096
- permit vlan, on page 3097
- permit vrf, on page 3098
- permit vsan, on page 3099
- personality, on page 3100
- personality backup, on page 3101
- personality restore, on page 3102
- phone-contact, on page 3103
- ping, on page 3104
- ping6, on page 3106
- ping mpls, on page 3107
- ping nve, on page 3110
- pktmgr cache disable, on page 3112
- pktmgr discard, on page 3113
- platform access-list capture, on page 3114
- platform access-list fp\_dnl, on page 3115
- platform fabricpath mac-learning module, on page 3116
- platform forwarding interface statistics mode mpls, on page 3117
- platform forwarding layer-2 fl exclude supervisor, on page 3118
- platform ip verify, on page 3119
- platform ipv6 verify, on page 3121
- platform qos, on page 3122
- platform qos, on page 3124
- platform qos, on page 3125
- platform qos, on page 3126
- platform qos, on page 3127
- platform qos include ipg, on page 3128
- platform qos ing, on page 3129
- platform qos ing, on page 3130
- platform rate-limiter span-egress, on page 3131
- plb, on page 3132
- plb analytics, on page 3133
- plb device-group, on page 3134
- plb session device-group, on page 3135
- plugin-test load, on page 3136
- plugin-test unload, on page 3137
- police, on page 3138

- police, on page 3142
- police police pps, on page 3144
- policy-map, on page 3146
- policy-map type control-plane, on page 3147
- policy-map type network-qos, on page 3148
- policy-map type psp, on page 3149
- policy-map type queuing, on page 3150
- policy, on page 3151
- policy, on page 3152
- pop, on page 3153
- port-channel limit, on page 3154
- port-channel load-balance1 ethernet, on page 3155
- port-channel load-balance2 resilient, on page 3156
- port-channel load-balance hash-modulo-f2, on page 3157
- port-channel load-balance hash enable, on page 3158
- port-group, on page 3159
- port-group, on page 3160
- port-profile, on page 3161
- port-profile dump, on page 3162
- port-profile no-redirection, on page 3163
- port-security stop learning, on page 3164
- port, on page 3165
- port, on page 3166
- port control, on page 3167
- port control, on page 3168
- port destination, on page 3169
- port type ethernet, on page 3170
- power efficient-ethernet auto, on page 3171
- power efficient-ethernet sleep threshold aggressive, on page 3172
- power inline, on page 3173
- power inline default\_consumption, on page 3174
- power inline police action, on page 3175
- power inline port priority, on page 3176
- power redundancy-mode combined, on page 3177
- power redundancy-mode combined force, on page 3178
- power redundancy-mode insrc-redundant, on page 3179
- power redundancy-mode ps-redundant, on page 3180
- pps, on page 3181
- pps, on page 3182
- precision milliseconds, on page 3183
- preempt, on page 3184
- preempt, on page 3185
- preempt, on page 3186
- preempt delay minimum, on page 3187
- preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum

sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt, on page 3188

- preference max, on page 3190
- preference min, on page 3191
- prefix out, on page 3192
- priority-flow-control auto-restore multiplier, on page 3193
- priority-flow-control fixed-restore multiplier, on page 3194
- priority-flow-control mode, on page 3195
- priority-flow-control override-interface mode off, on page 3196
- priority-flow-control recover interface, on page 3197
- priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on, on page 3198
- priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on, on page 3199
- priority-flow-control watch-dog forced on, on page 3200
- priority-flow-control watch-dog interval, on page 3201
- priority-flow-control watch-dog shutdown-multiplier, on page 3202
- priority, on page 3203
- priority2, on page 3204
- priority, on page 3205
- priority, on page 3206
- priority, on page 3207
- priority, on page 3208
- priority, on page 3209
- priority, on page 3210
- private-vlan, on page 3211
- private-vlan association, on page 3212
- private-vlan mapping, on page 3213
- private-vlan release resource, on page 3214
- private-vlan synchronize, on page 3215
- probe-interval, on page 3216
- probe-interval, on page 3217
- probe, on page 3218
- probe, on page 3219
- probe, on page 3220
- probe, on page 3221
- probe, on page 3222
- probe, on page 3223
- probe, on page 3224
- probe get, on page 3225
- probe get, on page 3226
- probe get, on page 3227
- probe host, on page 3228
- probe host, on page 3229
- probe host, on page 3230
- probe host, on page 3231
- probe host, on page 3232

- probe host, on page 3233
- probe port, on page 3234
- probe port, on page 3235
- probe port, on page 3236
- probe port, on page 3237
- probe port, on page 3238
- probe port, on page 3239
- profile, on page 3240
- promiscuous-mode off, on page 3241
- propagate-sgt, on page 3242
- protection, on page 3243
- proto, on page 3244
- protocol-version, on page 3245
- protocol-version, on page 3246
- protocol, on page 3247
- protocol, on page 3248
- protocol shutdown, on page 3249
- protocol shutdown, on page 3250
- ptp, on page 3251
- ptp announce timeout, on page 3252
- ptp bad\_correction, on page 3253
- ptp bad\_correction logging, on page 3254
- ptp clock-sync auto, on page 3255
- ptp correction hardware, on page 3256
- ptp domain, on page 3257
- ptp multicast master-only, on page 3258
- ptp offload, on page 3259
- ptp priority1, on page 3260
- ptp priority2, on page 3261
- ptp send announce, on page 3262
- ptp source, on page 3263
- ptp time-sync, on page 3264
- ptp transport ipv4 ucast master, on page 3265
- ptp transport ipv4 ucast slave, on page 3266
- ptp ucast-source, on page 3267
- ptp vlan, on page 3268
- publish-event sub-system type, on page 3269
- purge ip route, on page 3270
- purge ipv6 route, on page 3271
- push, on page 3272
- pwd, on page 3273
- python, on page 3274
- python instance, on page 3275

# packet-size

{ packet-size <packetsize> }

## Syntax Description

packet-size	Packet
<i>packetsize</i>	Size

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

# packet

{ packet <hex-string> } | { no packet }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
packet	Provide flow details starting with ethernet header in hex-string format: 0A1B ..
<i>hex-string</i>	Specify flow and payload in hex string format: 0A1B..

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

## param-list param-list

[no] param-list <plistname> [ cross-check ] | param-list <plistname>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
param-list	Configure a parameter list
<i>plistname</i>	Enter the name of the parameter list
cross-check	(Optional) Explicitly search for referencing config profile

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# parity

[no] parity { even | none | odd }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
parity	Set terminal parity
even	Even parity
none	No parity
odd	Odd parity

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

# parity

[no] parity <parity-value>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
parity	Set terminal parity
<i>parity-value</i>	terminal parity value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

# passive-interface default

[no] passive-interface default

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface
default	interfaces passive by default

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

# passive-interface default

[no] passive-interface default

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface
default	interfaces passive by default

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# passive-interface default

[no] passive-interface default <level>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
passive-interface	Suppress IS-IS PDU
default	Undo a command
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

# passive-interface default

[no] passive-interface default

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface
default	interfaces passive by default

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-igrp/router-igrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-igrp/router-igrp-af-common

# password

password <password-string> | { no | default } password [ <password-string> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
password	Configure a password for neighbor
<i>password-string</i>	Neighbor password

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-stmp  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

# password

```
password [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { required [ req-for <req-pfx-list> ] | { fallback | option
<seq-num> opt-for <opt-pfx-list> } { key-chain <name> } } | no password [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> } ] { required | fallback | option <seq-num> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
password	Configure LDP password
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
required	Password is required for the peer
req-for	(Optional) Prefix list specifying control on LDP peers
<i>req-pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Prefix list for LDP peers
fallback	Specifies a fallback password will follow
option	LDP password option
<i>seq-num</i>	Sequence number of the LDP password option
opt-for	Prefix list specifying control on LDP peers
<i>opt-pfx-list</i>	Prefix list for LDP peers
key-chain	Specifies a key-chain name will follow
<i>name</i>	Key-chain name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp



# password

{ [ no ] password <passwd> }

## Syntax Description

password	password
<i>passwd</i>	password

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

# password prompt username

[no] password prompt username

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
password	Password for the user
prompt	Enable prompt for password
username	Enable prompt for password on username command

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# password secure-mode

[no] password secure-mode

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
password	Password for the user
secure-mode	Enable secure mode for changing password

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# password strength-check

[no] password strength-check

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
password	Password for the user
strength-check	Strength check of password

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## path-option dynamic explicit identifier

```
[no] path-option [ protect ] <pref> | path-option <pref> dynamic [ attributes <attr-name> | { bandwidth <kbps> | lockdown } + ] | path-option [ protect ] <pref> explicit { identifier <id-num> | name <name> } [ { attributes <attr-name> [ verbatim ] | { bandwidth <kbps> | lockdown | verbatim } + } ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path-option	a primary or fallback path setup option
protect	(Optional) a path protection setup option
<i>pref</i>	preference for this path option
dynamic	setup based on dynamically calculated path
explicit	setup based on preconfigured path
identifier	Specify an IP explicit path by number
<i>id-num</i>	Number of ip explicit path
name	Specify an IP explicit path by name
<i>name</i>	Name of ip explicit path
attributes	(Optional) Specify an LSP attribute list
<i>attr-name</i>	(Optional) Name of LSP attribute list
verbatim	(Optional) send out path as is, with no checking
bandwidth	(Optional) override the bandwidth configured on the tunnel
<i>kbps</i>	(Optional) bandwidth requirement in kbps
lockdown	(Optional) not a candidate for reoptimization
<i>kbps</i>	(Optional) bandwidth requirement in kbps
lockdown	(Optional) not a candidate for reoptimization

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

# path-selection metric igp

[no] path-selection metric | path-selection metric { igp | te }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path-selection	Path Selection Configuration
metric	Metric type for path calculation
igp	Use IGP Metric
te	Use TE Metric

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

# path-selection metric igp

path-selection metric { igp | te } | no path-selection metric

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path-selection	Path Selection Configuration
metric	Metric Type Configuration
igp	Use IGP metric
te	Use TE metric (*Default)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

## path-selection overload allow

[no] path-selection overload allow | path-selection overload allow { head [ middle ] [ tail ] | middle [ tail ] | tail }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path-selection	Path Selection Configuration
overload	Overload Node Configuration
allow	Allow overloaded nodes in CSPFs
head	Allow overloaded head node in TE CSPF
middle	(Optional) Allow overloaded middle node in TE CSPF
tail	(Optional) Allow overloaded tail node in TE CSPF

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te



# path

path <dn> [ depth { <level> | unbounded } ] [ query-condition <query> ] [ filter-condition <filter> ] | no path <dn>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path	Create a sensor path
depth	(Optional) Specify a retrieval depth
query-condition	(Optional) Specify a query condition
filter-condition	(Optional) Specify a filter condition
<i>dn</i>	Distinguished Name
unbounded	(Optional) Retrieve entire tree
<i>level</i>	(Optional) Retrieval depth
<i>query</i>	(Optional) query condition
<i>filter</i>	(Optional) Filter Condition

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/sensor-group

## path next-hop out-label-stack

```
{ no path <path-num> | path <path-num> next-hop <next-hop> out-label-stack { <static-outlabel> + |
implicit-null } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path	Configure an outgoing path for the LSP
<i>path-num</i>	Path identifier
next-hop	Nexthop
<i>next-hop</i>	Destination IPv4 next hop
out-label-stack	Series of output labels
<i>static-outlabel</i>	Label Value
implicit-null	IETF MPLS implicit null label (3)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls\_static/ipv4/lsp/inlabel/forw

## pathtrace nve

```
pathtrace nve { { { ip { <numeric10> | unknown } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { <dot1qid1>
} } } | mac <dmac> <dot1qid> [ <intfid> ] } [ profile <pid> ] [ payload { [ mac-addr <dstmac> <smac> ] [
dot1q <dot1q-id> ] [ ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstipv6> <srcipv6> ] [ port <sport> <dport> ] [ proto <proto-id>
] [ src-intf <src_if> } } payload-end ] [ copy-to <copy-to-ip> [ ext-id <ext_id> ] ] [
```

### Syntax Description

pathtrace	Test
nve	network virtualization edge
<i>numeric10</i>	Peer vtep ip address
unknown	Peer vtep ip is unknown, will be derived from payload
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam pathtrace on which dot1q is configured
payload	(Optional) Enter customer payload
mac-addr	(Optional) Mac
<i>dstmac</i>	(Optional) Destination mac address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source mac address
dot1q	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd
<i>dot1q-id</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
ip	ip address
<i>dstip</i>	(Optional) Destination ipv4 address
<i>srcip</i>	(Optional) source ipv4 address
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 address
port	(Optional) L4 port info
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source port
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination port
proto	(Optional) Protocol
<i>proto-id</i>	(Optional) IANA Protocol id
src-intf	(Optional) Interface on which the host with src ip of the payload is connected
<i>src_if</i>	(Optional) Interface

payload-end	(Optional) End payload info input
profile	(Optional) NGOAM profile to use
<i>pid</i>	(Optional) NGOAM profile id
mac	Mac
<i>dmac</i>	Destination mac address
<i>dot1qid</i>	Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
<i>dot1qid1</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
copy-to	(Optional) Send responses to this IP over mgmt vrf instead
<i>copy-to-ip</i>	(Optional) IPv4 addr to send responses to
ext-id	(Optional) Identifier passed from caller
<i>ext_id</i>	(Optional) 32-bit identifier

### Command Mode

- /exec

## pause buffer-size2 pause-threshold2 resume-threshold2

[no] pause buffer-size2 <size-in-bytes> pause-threshold2 <xoff-bytes> resume-threshold2 <xon-bytes>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pause	PAUSE characteristics (CBFC)
buffer-size2	Ingress buffer size in bytes
pause-threshold2	Buffer limit for pausing in bytes
resume-threshold2	Buffer limit at which to resume in bytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

# pause priority

[no] pause { priority-group <priority-group-number> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pause	PAUSE characteristics (CBFC)
priority-group	ingress priority-group to which the traffic is mapped and pause limits are applied
<i>priority-group-number</i>	Priority group value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

# payload

[no] payload

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
payload	Configure ngoam connectivity check payload

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

## payload test pattern-type pad

```
{ payload { test pattern-type <test-id> | pad <pad-val> } } | { no payload { test pattern-type | pad } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
payload	Configure ngoam payload
test	Configure ngoam payload test
pattern-type	Configure ngoam payload test pattern
<i>test-id</i>	Configure ngoam payload test pattern id
pad	Configure ngoam payload test pattern pad
<i>pad-val</i>	Configure ngoam payload test pad value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile



# peer-gateway

peer-gateway [ exclude-vlan <vlan-list> ] | no peer-gateway

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
peer-gateway	Enable L3 forwarding for packets destined to peer's gateway mac-address
exclude-vlan	(Optional) Specify VLANs to be excluded from peer-gateway functionality
<i>vlan-list</i>	(Optional) Specify the list of vlans

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# peer-ip

[no] peer-ip <addr>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer-ip	Static IP Address Configuration
<i>addr</i>	Remote Peer IP Address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni/ingr-rep

## peer-keepalive destination

```
peer-keepalive destination <dst-ip> [ [ source <src-ip> | udp-port <udp-port-num> | vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> } | { interval <interval-ms> timeout <time-out> } | tos-byte <tos-byte-value> | hold-timeout
<hold-time-out> ] + | [ source <src-ip> | udp-port <udp-port-num> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} | { interval <interval-ms> timeout <time-out> } | tos { <tos-value> | min-delay | max-throughput |
max-reliability | min-monetary-cost | normal } | hold-timeout <hold-time-out> ] + | [ source <src-ip> | udp-port
<udp-port-num> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | { interval <interval-ms> timeout <time-out> } |
precedence { <prec-vlaue> | network | internet | critical | flash-override | flash | immediate | priority | routine
} | hold-timeout <hold-time-out> ] + ]
```

### Syntax Description

peer-keepalive	Keepalive/Hello with peer switch
destination	specify destination ip address of peer switch
<i>dst-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of destination
source	(Optional) source interface for hello
<i>src-ip</i>	(Optional) IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
udp-port	(Optional) enter UDP port number used for hello
<i>udp-port-num</i>	(Optional) udp port number for hellos
vrf	(Optional) vrf to be used for hello messages
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf to be used for hellos
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
interval	(Optional) enter interval in milleseconds
<i>interval-ms</i>	(Optional) Enter interval in milleseconds
timeout	(Optional) enter timeout in seconds
<i>time-out</i>	(Optional) enter timeout in seconds
precedence	(Optional) Precedence
<i>prec-vlaue</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
network	(Optional) network (7)
internet	(Optional) internet (6)
critical	(Optional) critical (5)
flash-override	(Optional) flash-override (4)
flash	(Optional) flash (3)

immediate	(Optional) immediate (2)
priority	(Optional) priority (1)
routine	(Optional) routine (0)
tos	(Optional) Type of Service
<i>tos-value</i>	(Optional) Enter 4-bit TOS value
min-delay	(Optional) min-delay (8)
max-throughput	(Optional) max-throughput (4)
max-reliability	(Optional) max-reliability (2)
min-monetary-cost	(Optional) min-monetary-cost (1)
normal	(Optional) normal (0)
tos-byte	(Optional) Type of Service Byte
<i>tos-byte-value</i>	(Optional) Enter 8-bit TOS value
hold-timeout	(Optional) hold timeout to ignore stale peer alive messages
<i>hold-time-out</i>	(Optional) Enter hold-timeout in seconds

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# peer-switch

[no] peer-switch

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer-switch	Enable peer switch on vPC pair switches

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# peer-type fabric

peer-type { fabric-external | fabric-border-leaf } | { no | default } peer-type

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
peer-type	Neighbor facing
fabric-external	Fabric external
fabric-border-leaf	Fabric Border Leaf

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

# peer ip

[no] peer ip <ip-addr>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer	ITD peer
ip	ITD peer ip
<i>ip-addr</i>	NICE node IP prefix in format i.i.i.i

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-inout

# peer ip

[no] peer ip <ip-addr>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer	PLB peer
ip	PLB peer ip
<i>ip-addr</i>	NICE node IPv4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-inout



# peer local service

[no] peer local service <service-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer	Peer cli for sandwich mode failure notification
local	Peer involved in sandwich mode
service	Peer service involved in sandwich mode
<i>service-name</i>	Peer service name string

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

# peer local service

[no] peer local service <service-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer	Peer cli for sandwich mode failure notification
local	Peer involved in sandwich mode
service	Peer service involved in sandwich mode
<i>service-name</i>	Peer service name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

## peer vdc service

[no] peer vdc <vdc-id> service <service-name>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer	Peer cli for sandwich mode failure notification
vdc	Peer VDC involved in sandwich mode
service	Peer service involved in sandwich mode
<i>vdc-id</i>	VDC name of peer VDC
<i>service-name</i>	Peer service name string

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

## peer vpc

[no] peer <svc-name> vpc <num>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer	smart channel peer
vpc	vpc
<i>svc-name</i>	peer smart channel name
<i>num</i>	VPC number to assign to smart-channel

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc

# perf

```
perf [ { record { context-switch | profile } { system | process <i0> } [ <s1> ] } | { stop { all | <s0> } } | { list } | { create-archive <s2> } | { remove { all | <s3> } } ]
```

## Syntax Description

perf	Run perf tool to collect or process event data
record	(Optional) Record events to a file for later analysis
stop	(Optional) Stop a perf record.
list	(Optional) List recorded datasets
create-archive	(Optional) Create an archive of dataset for download
remove	(Optional) Remove recorded dataset(s)
all	(Optional) Act on all recorded datasets
context-switch	(Optional) Record context-switch events
profile	(Optional) Record periodic runtime samples
system	(Optional) Record events for all processes on all CPUS
process	(Optional) Record events for a specific process with the given pid
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) pid of process to record events
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) id of perf record session to stop
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) id to use for perf record session
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) id of perf dataset to create an archive
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) id of perf dataset to remove

## Command Mode

- /exec

# periodic-inventory notification

[no] periodic-inventory notification

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
periodic-inventory	Configure periodic software inventory message dispatch
notification	Enable periodic software inventory message dispatch

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# periodic-inventory notification interval

periodic-inventory notification { interval <i0> | timeofday <s0> }

## Syntax Description

periodic-inventory	Configure periodic software inventory message dispatch
notification	Enable periodic software inventory message dispatch
interval	Configure the time period for periodic inventory
<i>i0</i>	Time period in days (default is 7 days)
timeofday	Configure the timeofday for periodic inventory in HH:MM format
<i>s0</i>	Time period in HH:MM format

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# periodic to

{ [ <seqno> ] | no } periodic { { Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Sunday } + | daily | weekdays | weekend } <stime> to <etime>

## Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
periodic	Periodic time and date
Monday	Monday
Tuesday	Tuesday
Wednesday	Wednesday
Thursday	Thursday
Friday	Friday
Saturday	Saturday
Sunday	Sunday
daily	Every day of the week
weekdays	Monday thru Friday
weekend	Saturday and Sunday
<i>stime</i>	Starting time
to	Ending day and time
<i>etime</i>	Ending time

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/timerange



# periodic to

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } periodic { Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Sunday }
<stime> to { <eday> } <etime>
```

## Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
periodic	Periodic time and date
Monday	Monday
Tuesday	Tuesday
Wednesday	Wednesday
Thursday	Thursday
Friday	Friday
Saturday	Saturday
Sunday	Sunday
<i>eday</i>	Day of the week
<i>stime</i>	Starting time
to	Ending day and time
<i>etime</i>	Ending time

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/timerange

# permit interface

[no] permit interface <if0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
permit	Permit access to interfaces (applicable if interface policy is 'deny')
interface	Enter the range of interfaces accessible the role
<i>if0</i>	Enter the interface range

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role/interface

# permit vlan

[no] permit vlan <vlan-mrange>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
permit	Permit access to vlans (applicable if vlan policy is 'deny')
vlan	Enter the range of vlans accessible the role
<i>vlan-mrange</i>	Enter the vlan range

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role/vlan

# permit vrf

[no] permit vrf <vrf-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
permit	Permit access to vrf (applicable if vrf policy is 'deny')
vrf	Enter the range of vrf accessible the role
<i>vrf-name</i>	Enter the vrf name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role/vrf

# permit vsan

[no] permit vsan <vsan-mrange>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
permit	Permit access to vsans (applicable if vsan policy is 'deny')
vsan	Enter the range of vsans accessible the role
<i>vsan-mrange</i>	Enter the vsan range

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role/vsan

# personality

[no] personality

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a mode
personality	Config Personality

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# personality backup

```
personality backup { <uri_local> | <uri_remote> [ password <password> ] [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

personality	personality
backup	backup personality
password	(Optional) The password for personality backups
vrf	(Optional) The VRF for personality backups
<i>uri_local</i>	Personality backup local destination
<i>uri_remote</i>	Personality backup remote destination
<i>password</i>	(Optional) Password for SCP username
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec

## personality restore

```
personality restore <uri> [ user-name <user> ] [ password <password> ] [ hostname <hostname> ] [ vrf
<vrf_name> ]
```

### Syntax Description

personality	Personality
restore	Restore the personality file
<i>uri</i>	Personality file
user-name	(Optional) The username for downloads
<i>user</i>	(Optional) The username
password	(Optional) The password for downloads
<i>password</i>	(Optional) The password
hostname	(Optional) The hostname for downloads
<i>hostname</i>	(Optional) The hostname
vrf	(Optional) The VRF for downloads
<i>vrf_name</i>	(Optional) The VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec



# phone-contact

{ phone-contact <s0> | no phone-contact }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
phone-contact	Contact person's phone number
s0	Phone number in international format(such as +1-800-123-4567)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# ping

```
ping [ { { <alpha> | <numeric> [ loopback interface <interface> ] } | { multicast <group> interface <interface>
[ loopback ] } } [ [ source-interface <src-intf> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ count { <count>
| unlimited } | packet-size <packetsize> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | interval <interval> | source
{ <alpha> | <numeric1> } | df-bit | timeout <timeout> } + [ [ count { <count> | unlimited } | packet-size
<packetsize> | source-interface <src-intf> | interval <interval> | df-bit | timeout <timeout> } + ] ]
```

## Syntax Description

ping	Test
count	(Optional) Number
unlimited	(Optional) Unlimited
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Number
packet-size	(Optional) Packet
<i>packetsize</i>	(Optional) Size
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>src-intf</i>	(Optional) Specify interface
interval	(Optional) Wait
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval
<i>numeric</i>	(Optional) IP address of remote system
<i>numeric1</i>	(Optional) IP
<i>alpha</i>	(Optional) Enter
multicast	(Optional) Multicast
<i>group</i>	(Optional) Multicast
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface
loopback	(Optional) Receive
source	(Optional) Source
df-bit	(Optional) Enable
timeout	(Optional) Specify
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information

<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

**Command Mode**

- /exec

# ping6

```
ping6 { { <host> | <hostname> } | { multicast <group> } } [ [ { count { <count> | unlimited } } | { packet-size
<packetsize> } | [ source { <host1> | <hostname> } ] | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | timeout
<timeout> | { interval <interval> } ] + [ [ { count { <count> | unlimited } } | { packet-size <packetsize> } | {
source-interface <src-intf> } | timeout <timeout> | { interval <interval> } ] + ]
```

## Syntax Description

ping6	Test
count	(Optional) Number
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Number
unlimited	(Optional) unlimited
packet-size	(Optional) Packet
<i>packetsize</i>	(Optional) Size
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>src-intf</i>	(Optional) Specify interface
interval	(Optional) Wait
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval
<i>hostname</i>	Enter
multicast	Multicast
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source	(Optional) Source
timeout	(Optional) Specify
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout

## Command Mode

- /exec

## ping mpls

```
ping mpls { nil-fec labels <comma-separated-labels> } { output { ointerface <tx-interface> } nexthop
<nexthop-ip-addr> } [ { repeat <count> } | { size <size> } | { sweep <min-size> <max-size> <increment>
} } | { timeout <seconds> } | { interval <milliseconds> } | { destination <addr-start> [ <addr-end> [
<addr-incr-mask> | <addr-incr> ] ] } | { source <addr> } | { exp <exp-value> } | { pad <pattern> } | { ttl <ttl>
} | { verbose } | { reply { { mode { <reply-mode-ipv4> | router-alert | control-channel | no-reply } } | { dscp
{ <dscp-bits> | af11 | af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23 | af31 | af32 | af33 | af41 | af42 | af43 | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4
| cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | default | ef } } | { pad-tlv } } } + | { force-explicit-null } | { dsmmap [ hashkey { none | {
hash-ipv4 { bitmap <bitmap-size> } } } ] | { flags { fec } } ] +
```

### Syntax Description

ping	need
mpls	Test
nil-fec	Target
labels	A
<i>comma-separated-labels</i>	A
repeat	(Optional) Repeat
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Repeat
size	(Optional) Packet
<i>size</i>	(Optional) Datagram
sweep	(Optional) Sweep
<i>min-size</i>	(Optional)
<i>max-size</i>	(Optional)
<i>increment</i>	(Optional) Sweep
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Timeout
interval	(Optional) Send
<i>milliseconds</i>	(Optional) Send
destination	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-start</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-end</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-incr-mask</i>	(Optional) Destination

<i>addr-incr</i>	(Optional) Destination
source	(Optional) Source
<i>addr</i>	(Optional) Source
exp	(Optional) EXP
<i>exp-value</i>	(Optional) EXP
pad	(Optional) Pad
<i>pattern</i>	(Optional) Pad
ttl	(Optional) Time
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) TTL
verbose	(Optional) verbose
reply	(Optional) Reply
mode	(Optional) Reply
reply-mode-ipv4	(Optional) Send
router-alert	(Optional) Send
control-channel	(Optional) Send
no-reply	(Optional) Send
dscp	(Optional) DSCP
<i>dscp-bits</i>	(Optional) Differentiated
af11	(Optional) Match
af12	(Optional) Match
af13	(Optional) Match
af21	(Optional) Match
af22	(Optional) Match
af23	(Optional) Match
af31	(Optional) Match
af32	(Optional) Match
af33	(Optional) Match
af41	(Optional) Match
af42	(Optional) Match

af43	(Optional) Match
cs1	(Optional) Match
cs2	(Optional) Match
cs3	(Optional) Match
cs4	(Optional) Match
cs5	(Optional) Match
cs6	(Optional) Match
cs7	(Optional) Match
default	(Optional) Match
ef	(Optional) Match
pad-tlv	(Optional) Reply
force-explicit-null	(Optional) Force
output	Output
ointerface	Echo
<i>tx-interface</i>	Echo
nexthop	Next
<i>nexthop-ip-addr</i>	Next
dsmap	(Optional) Request
hashkey	(Optional) Downstream
none	(Optional) Hash
hash-ipv4	(Optional) IPv4
bitmap	(Optional) Hash
<i>bitmap-size</i>	(Optional) Multipath
flags	(Optional) Flag
fec	(Optional) Request

### Command Mode

- /exec

## ping nve

```
ping nve { { { { ip { <numeric10> | <numeric11> | unknown } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ] { <dot1qid1> } ] } | mac <dmac> <dot1qid> [ <intfid> ] } [ profile <pid> ] } [ payload { [ mac-addr
<dstmac> <smac> ] [ dot1q <dot1q-id> ] [ ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstipv6> <srcipv6> ] [ port <sport>
<dport> ] [ proto <proto-id> ] [ src-intf <src_if> ] } payload-end ] [ source { <numeric1> | <numeric2> } ]
```

### Syntax Description

{	<count>
ping	Test
nve	network virtualization edge
<i>numeric10</i>	Ipv4 address of remote host / VTEP
unknown	Peer vtep ip is unknown, Applicable only for channel Nv03
<i>dot1qid</i>	Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam ping on which dot1q is configured
payload	(Optional) Enter customer payload
port	(Optional) L4 port info
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source port
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination port
proto	(Optional) Protocol
<i>proto-id</i>	(Optional) IANA Protocol id
src-intf	(Optional) Interface on which the host with src ip of the payload is connected
<i>src_if</i>	(Optional) Interface
payload-end	(Optional) End of payload info
profile	(Optional) NGOAM profile to use
<i>pid</i>	(Optional) NGOAM profile id
mac	Mac
mac-addr	(Optional) Mac
ip	ip address
<i>dstip</i>	(Optional) Destination ipv4 address



<i>srcip</i>	(Optional) source ipv4 address
<i>ipv6</i>	(Optional) ipv6 address
<i>dmac</i>	Destination mac address
<i>dstmac</i>	(Optional) Destination mac address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source mac address
<i>dot1q</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd
<i>dot1q-id</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
<i>dot1qid1</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
<i>vrf</i>	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source
<i>numeric1</i>	(Optional) IP

#### Command Mode

- /exec

# pktmgr cache disable

{ [ no ] pktmgr cache disable }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pktmgr	packet manager
cache	Disable cache
disable	Disable cache

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# pktmgr discard

```
{ [ no ] pktmgr discard [ type <type> ] [ direction <direction> ] [ detail ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pktmgr	packet manager
discard	discard CPI-bound output packets
detail	(Optional) detailed discard info
direction	(Optional) pm debug-filter direction
<i>direction</i>	(Optional) pm direction
type	(Optional) Driver type
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Driver type

## Command Mode

- /exec

# platform access-list capture

[no] { platform | hardware } access-list capture

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
capture	Configure ACL capture

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# platform access-list fp\_dnl

[no] { platform | hardware } access-list fp\_dnl

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access control list
fp_dnl	Fabric path - do not learn mac from broadcast

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## platform fabricpath mac-learning module

[no] { platform | hardware } fabricpath mac-learning module <module> [ port-group { 1-4 | 5-8 | 9-12 | 13-16 | 17-20 | 21-24 | 25-28 | 29-32 | 33-36 | 37-40 | 41-44 | 45-48 } + ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
fabricpath	Fabric Path
mac-learning	MAC Learning
module	Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	Specify a module number
port-group	(Optional) Port Group

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## platform forwarding interface statistics mode mpls

```
[no] { platform | hardware } forwarding interface statistics mode { mpls | default } [ module <module-num> ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
forwarding	Hardware forwarding
interface	Interface
statistics	Statistics
mode	Statistics mode
mpls	Mpls mode
default	Default mode
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module-num</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## platform forwarding layer-2 f1 exclude supervisor

[no] { platform | hardware } forwarding layer-2 f1 exclude supervisor

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
forwarding	Forwarding information
layer-2	L2 only mode
f1	N7K-F132XP-15 module
exclude	Exclude supervisor from getting copies of ARP and multicast packets
supervisor	Supervisor module

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# platform ip verify

```
[no] { platform | hardware } ip verify { address { source { broadcast | multicast } | class-e | destination { zero
} | identical | reserved } | checksum | protocol | fragment | length { minimum | consistent | maximum { max-frag
| udp | max-tcp } } | tcp { tiny-frag } | version | syslog }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
ip	IP
verify	Enable IPv4 and some IPv6 packet validation checks in hardware
address	IPv4 Source and destination address validation
source	Check source address
broadcast	Source address is 255.255.255.255
multicast	Source address is 224.x.x.x
destination	Check destination address
zero	Destination address is 0.0.0.0
class-e	Class E IDS check
identical	Same IP SA and DA
reserved	Source address is 127.x.x.x
checksum	Verify IPv4 and IPv6 packet checksum
protocol	Verify IP protocol
fragment	Check IPv4 and IPv6 fragment with non-zero offset and DF bit active
length	Validate IPv4 packet header and payload length
minimum	Minimum IPv4 header length
consistent	Actual frame size is equal to or more than IPv4 length plus ethernet header
maximum	Check max fragment offset and payload length
max-frag	Fragment offset field value
udp	Maximum UDP length has to be less than IPv4 payload length

max-tcp	Maximum TCP length has to be less than IPv4 payload length
tcp	Validate TCP packet header
tiny-frag	Check TCP tiny fragment
version	Must be 4 for an ethertype of IPv4 (0x0800)
syslog	Syslog Messages logging configuration for IDS check drops

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure

# platform ipv6 verify

[no] { platform | hardware } ipv6 verify { length { consistent | maximum { max-frag | udp | max-tcp } } | tcp { tiny-frag } | version }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
ipv6	IPv6
verify	Enable IPv6 packet validation checks in hardware
length	Validate IPv6 packet header and payload length
consistent	Actual frame size is equal to or more than IPv6 length plus ethernet header
maximum	Check max fragment offset and payload length
max-frag	Fragment offset field value
udp	Maximum UDP length has to be less than IPv6 payload length
max-tcp	Maximum TCP length has to be less than IPv6 payload length
tcp	Validate TCP packet header
tiny-frag	Check TCP tiny fragment
version	Must be 6 for an ethertype of IPv6 (0x86DD)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# platform qos

```
[no] { platform | hardware } qos { oq-stats [ { q0 | q1 | q2 | q3 | q4 | q5 | q6 | q7 | q8 | q9 } ] [ { counter0 | counter1 | counter2 | counter3 | counter4 | counter5 | counter6 | counter7 | counter8 | counter9 } ] type { all | <sel1> [ <sel2> ] } [ module <module> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
oq-stats	per output queue statistics
q0	(Optional) queueing statistics for qos-group q0 (default)
q1	(Optional) queueing statistics for qos-group q1
q2	(Optional) queueing statistics for qos-group q2
q3	(Optional) queueing statistics for qos-group q3
q4	(Optional) queueing statistics for qos-group q4
q5	(Optional) queueing statistics for qos-group q5
q6	(Optional) queueing statistics for qos-group q6
q7	(Optional) queueing statistics for qos-group q7
q8	(Optional) queueing statistics for qos-group q8 (cpu)
q9	(Optional) queueing statistics for qos-group q9 (span)
counter0	(Optional) use per-port counter 0
counter1	(Optional) use per-port counter 1
counter2	(Optional) use per-port counter 2
counter3	(Optional) use per-port counter 3
counter4	(Optional) use per-port counter 4
counter5	(Optional) use per-port counter 5
counter6	(Optional) use per-port counter 6
counter7	(Optional) use per-port counter 7
counter8	(Optional) use per-port counter 8

counter9	(Optional) use per-port counter 9
type	type of statistics
all	aggregated occ-drops + wred-drops + ecn-stats
<i>sel1</i>	
<i>sel2</i>	(Optional)
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure

# platform qos

```
[no] { platform | hardware } qos { min-buffer qos-group <buff-prof-opts> [ module <module> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
min-buffer	minimum/reserved buffer selection
qos-group	Qos Group
<i>buff-prof-opts</i>	
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# platform qos

[no] { platform | hardware } qos { ing-pg-hdrm-reserve percent <percent-val> [ module <module> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
ing-pg-hdrm-reserve	Set Ingress PG Headroom reservation
percent	PG Headroom reservation percent
<i>percent-val</i>	percent of PG Headroom to reserve
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# platform qos

```
[no] { platform | hardware } qos { oq-drops type <sel> [ module <module> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
oq-drops	per output queue drops
type	type of drops - occ/wred/both
<i>sel</i>	
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# platform qos

```
[no] { platform | hardware } qos { [ cpu-pg-size <cpu-size> ] [ lcpu-pg-size <lcpu-size> ] [ span-pg-size <span-size> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
cpu-pg-size	(Optional) Configure CPU Pool Group thresholds
<i>cpu-size</i>	(Optional) Pool Group size
lcpu-pg-size	(Optional) Configure LCPU Pool Group thresholds
<i>lcpu-size</i>	(Optional) Pool Group size
span-pg-size	(Optional) Configure SPAN Pool Group thresholds
<i>span-size</i>	(Optional) Pool Group size

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# platform qos include ipg

[no] { platform | hardware } qos include { ipg [ module <module> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
include	include specific configuration param
ipg	Select whether to include IPG in Shaping/Policing
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# platform qos ing

[no] { platform | hardware } qos { ing-pg-share [ module <module> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
ing-pg-share	Select Ingress PG Shared Buffer Usage
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# platform qos ing

```
[no] { platform | hardware } qos { ing-pg-no-min [ pgmin <pgmin> ] [ module <module> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
ing-pg-no-min	Enable PG Min
pgmin	(Optional) Set PG Min Value
<i>pgmin</i>	(Optional) PG Min Value
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## platform rate-limiter span-egress

```
{ platform | hardware } rate-limiter span-egress <rate> [ module <module> ] | no { platform | hardware }
rate-limiter span-egress [ <rate> ] [ module <module> ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
rate-limiter	Configure Rate-Limiter for packets forwarded
span-egress	SPAN/ERSPAN egress packets
<i>rate</i>	value in kbit per sec
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# plb

[no] plb [ <svc-name> ] [ service <service-name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
plb	Configure PLB
<i>svc-name</i>	(Optional) Specify PLB service name [Deprecated]
service	(Optional) Configure PLB service [Preferred]
<i>service-name</i>	(Optional) Specify PLB service name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# plb analytics

[no] plb analytics <service-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
plb	Configure PLB
analytics	Enable PLB service analytics
<i>service-name</i>	PLB service name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## plb device-group

[no] plb device-group <group-name>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
plb	Configure PLB
device-group	Configure PLB device group
<i>group-name</i>	Specify device-group name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# plb session device-group

{ plb session device-group <group-name> } | { no plb session device-group <group-name> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
plb	Configure PLB
session	Configure PLB session
device-group	Configure PLB device group
<i>group-name</i>	Specify device-group name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# plugin-test load

```
plugin-test load <uri0> [ [ <uri1> ] [ <uri2> ] ]
```

## Syntax Description

plugin-test	PLUGIN test
load	PLUGIN test load
<i>uri0</i>	Enter image name
<i>uri1</i>	(Optional) Enter image name
<i>uri2</i>	(Optional) Enter image name

## Command Mode

- /exec

# plugin-test unload

plugin-test unload <s0> [ [ <s1> ] [ <s2> ] ]

## Syntax Description

plugin-test	PLUGIN test
unload	plugin test unload
<i>s0</i>	Enter swid
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Enter swid
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Enter swid

## Command Mode

- /exec

# police

```
[no] police { { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ bps | kbps | mbps | gbps | pps ] | percent <cir-perc> } [ [ bc ] {
<committed-burst> [ bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us | packets ] } ] [ pir { <pir-val> [ bps2 | kbps2 | mbps2 |
gbps2 | pps2 ] | percent <pir-perc> } [ [ be ] { <extended-burst> [ bytes2 | kbytes2 | mbytes2 | ms2 | us2 |
packets2 ] } ] ] [ conform { transmit | set-prec-transmit { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } | set-dscp-transmit {
<dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } | set-cos-transmit <cos-val> | set-discard-class-transmit <disc-class-val> |
set-qos-transmit <qos-grp-val> | set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit <exp-value-imp> |
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit <exp-value-top> } [ exceed { transmit1 | drop1 | set <exc-frm-field>
<exc-to-field> table cir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit1 { <prec-val1> | <prec-enum1> } | set-dscp-transmit1
{ <dscp-val1> | <dscp-enum1> } | set-cos-transmit1 <cos-val1> | set-discard-class-transmit1 <disc-class-val1>
| set-qos-transmit1 <qos-grp-val1> | set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1 <exp-value-imp1> |
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1 <exp-value-top1> } ] [ violate { drop2 | set <vio-frm-field> <vio-to-field>
table2 pir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit2 { <prec-val2> | <prec-enum2> } | set-dscp-transmit2 {
<dscp-val2> | <dscp-enum2> } | set-cos-transmit2 <cos-val2> | set-discard-class-transmit2 <disc-class-val2>
| set-qos-transmit2 <qos-grp-val2> | set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2 <exp-value-imp2> |
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2 <exp-value-top2> } ] ] } | aggregate <policer-name> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
police	police
cir	(Optional) Specify committed information rate
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
percent	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
<i>cir-perc</i>	Percentage
<i>pir-perc</i>	(Optional) Percentage
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst (for 1R3C meter)
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
pps	(Optional) Packets per second
bps2	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps2	(Optional) Kilo Bits per second
mbps2	(Optional) Mega Bits per second

gbps2	(Optional) Giga Bits per second
pps2	(Optional) Packets per second
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes2	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes2	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes2	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ms2	(Optional) Milli seconds
us2	(Optional) Micro seconds
packets2	(Optional) Packets
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
transmit	(Optional) Transmit packet
transmit1	(Optional) Transmit packet
drop1	(Optional) Drop packet
drop2	(Optional) Drop packet
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit1	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit2	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
<i>prec-val</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-val1</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-val2</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-enum</i>	(Optional)
<i>prec-enum1</i>	(Optional)

<i>prec-enum2</i>	(Optional)
set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
set-dscp-transmit1	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
set-dscp-transmit2	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
<i>dscp-val</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-val1</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-val2</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-enum</i>	(Optional)
<i>dscp-enum1</i>	(Optional)
<i>dscp-enum2</i>	(Optional)
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit1	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit2	(Optional) Set cos and send it
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) new cos value
<i>cos-val1</i>	(Optional) new cos value
<i>cos-val2</i>	(Optional) new cos value
set-discard-class-transmit	(Optional) Set discard class and send it
set-discard-class-transmit1	(Optional) Set discard class and send it
set-discard-class-transmit2	(Optional) Set discard class and send it
<i>disc-class-val</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
<i>disc-class-val1</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
<i>disc-class-val2</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
set-qos-transmit	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit1	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit2	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
<i>qos-grp-val1</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
<i>qos-grp-val2</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit	(Optional) set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit

set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1	(Optional) set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2	(Optional) set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit
<i>exp-value-imp</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
<i>exp-value-imp1</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
<i>exp-value-imp2</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit	(Optional) Set MPLS topmost label
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1	(Optional) Set MPLS topmost label
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2	(Optional) Set MPLS topmost label
<i>exp-value-top</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
<i>exp-value-top1</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
<i>exp-value-top2</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
set	(Optional) Set a particular value using table or markdown map
<i>exc-frm-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>exc-to-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>vio-frm-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>vio-to-field</i>	(Optional)
table	(Optional) Set using the table-map
table2	(Optional) Set using the table-map
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for exceed action
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for violate action
aggregate	Choose aggregate policer for current class
<i>policer-name</i>	Enter aggregate-policer name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

# police

```
[no] police [ { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ <opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_cir> ] | percent <cir-perc> } } { [ [ bc ]
<bc-val> [ <opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_bc> ] ] } } { [ { pir { <pir> [ <opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_pir> ] |
percent1 <pir-perc> } } [ [ be ] <be-val> [ <opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_be> ] ] ] } } { [ { conform {
<opt_drop_transmit_conform> | { set-cos-transmit <set-cos-val> } | { set-dscp-transmit { <set-dscp-val> |
<opt_set_dscp> } } | { set-prec-transmit { <set-prec-val> | <opt_set_prec> } } } } [ { exceed {
<opt_drop_transmit_exceed> | { set dscp1 dscp2 table cir-markdown-map } } } ] [ { violate {
<opt_drop_transmit_violate> | { set1 dscp3 dscp4 table1 pir-markdown-map } } } ] ] ] ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
police	Police
<i>opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_cir</i>	(Optional) Units
percent	(Optional) Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
<i>opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_pir</i>	(Optional) Units
percent1	(Optional) Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst
<i>opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_be</i>	(Optional) Units
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
<i>opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_bc</i>	(Optional) Units
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_conform</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action cos val
<i>set-cos-val</i>	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action dscp val
<i>set-dscp-val</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>opt_set_dscp</i>	(Optional)
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action precedence val
<i>set-prec-val</i>	(Optional) IP Precedence value
<i>opt_set_prec</i>	(Optional)
exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action



<i>opt_drop_transmit_exceed</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set	(Optional) Set exceed action to cir-markdown-map
dscp1	(Optional) Exceed from field
dscp2	(Optional) Exceed to field
table	(Optional) To specify table name
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_violate</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set1	(Optional) Set violate action to pir-markdown-map
dscp3	(Optional) Violate from field
dscp4	(Optional) Violate to field
table1	(Optional) To specify table name
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map

#### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

## police police pps

```

police { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ <opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_cir> ] | percent <cir-perc> } } { [ [ bc ] <bc-val>
[ <opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_bc> ] ] } { [ { pir { <pir> [ <opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_pir> ] | percentl
<pir-perc> } } [ [ be ] <be-val> [ <opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_be> ] ] ] } { [ { conform {
<opt_drop_transmit_conform> | { set-cos-transmit <set-cos-val> } | { set-dscp-transmit { <set-dscp-val> |
<opt_set_dscp> } } | { set-prec-transmit { <set-prec-val> | <opt_set_prec> } } } } [ { exceed {
<opt_drop_transmit_exceed> | { set dscp1 dscp2 table cir-markdown-map } } } ] [ { violate {
<opt_drop_transmit_violate> | { set1 dscp3 dscp4 table1 pir-markdown-map } } } ] ] } | police { pps {
<pps-val> } }

```

### Syntax Description

police	Police
<i>opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_cir</i>	(Optional) Units
percent	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
<i>opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_pir</i>	(Optional) Units
percentl	(Optional) Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst
<i>opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_be</i>	(Optional) Units
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
<i>opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_bc</i>	(Optional) Units
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_conform</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action cos val
<i>set-cos-val</i>	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action dscp val
<i>set-dscp-val</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>opt_set_dscp</i>	(Optional)
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action precedence val
<i>set-prec-val</i>	(Optional) IP Precedence value
<i>opt_set_prec</i>	(Optional)
exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action

<i>opt_drop_transmit_exceed</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set	(Optional) Set exceed action to cir-markdown-map
dscp1	(Optional) Exceed from field
dscp2	(Optional) Exceed to field
table	(Optional) To specify table name
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_violate</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set1	(Optional) Set violate action to pir-markdown-map
dscp3	(Optional) Violate from field
dscp4	(Optional) Violate to field
table1	(Optional) To specify table name
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map
pps	Specify PPS rate limit

#### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

# policy-map

[no] policy-map [ type qos ] [ match-first ] <pmap-name-qos>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy-map
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name (alphanumeric)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# policy-map type control-plane

[no] policy-map type control-plane <pmap-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
control-plane	Control-Plane
<i>pmap-name</i>	Policy-map name (alphanumeric)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## policy-map type network-qos

[no] policy-map type network-qos <pmap-name-nq>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
<i>pmap-name-nq</i>	Policy-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## policy-map type psp

```
[no] policy-map type psp { <pmap-name-plc> | { handle <ppf_id> } } [ table <table_type> ] [ client <clienttype> <clientID> ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
psp	PSP policy
<i>pmap-name-plc</i>	Policy-map name (alphanumeric)
handle	Handle
<i>ppf_id</i>	PPF ID
table	(Optional) table
<i>table_type</i>	(Optional) Table Type
client	(Optional) set client type
<i>clienttype</i>	(Optional) cli/onep
<i>clientID</i>	(Optional) client appID

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# policy-map type queuing

[no] policy-map type queuing [ match-first ] <pmap-name-que>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
queuing	Queuing policy
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name (alphanumeric)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# policy

policy { { dynamic identity <device-id> } | { static sgt <sgt> [ trusted ] } } | no policy static | no policy dynamic

## Syntax Description

policy	Enable and define policy to be applied
dynamic	apply to authorization server for policy
identity	specify identity of peer for authorization request
<i>device-id</i>	peer's device-id
static	configure static policy
sgt	SGT tag for pkts from this device
<i>sgt</i>	sgt value
trusted	(Optional) specify trust state of the link

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-manual

# policy

[no] policy <name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy	NBM Flow policy
<i>name</i>	Policy name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-policy

# pop

pop [ <name> ]

## Syntax Description

pop	pop mode from stack or restore from name
<i>name</i>	(Optional) name

## Command Mode

- /global

# port-channel limit

port-channel limit | no port-channel limit

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure the maximum number of supported vPCs
limit	limit to 244 vPCs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# port-channel load-balance1 ethernet

port-channel load-balance1 ethernet <algorithm> [ symmetric ] | no port-channel load-balance1 ethernet [ <algorithm> [ symmetric ] ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-balance1	Configure port-channel load balance
ethernet	Ethernet port-channel
<i>algorithm</i>	Configure port-channel load balance
symmetric	(Optional) symmetric load balancing

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# port-channel load-balance2 resilient

port-channel load-balance2 resilient | no port-channel load-balance2 resilient

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-balance2	Configure port-channel load balance
resilient	Configure port-channel load balance resilient mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## port-channel load-balance hash-modulo-f2

[no] port-channel load-balance hash-modulo-f2

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-balance	Configure port-channel load balance
hash-modulo-f2	Enable/disable modulo hash for N7K-F248XP cards

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# port-channel load-balance hash enable

[no] port-channel load-balance hash enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-balance	Configure port-channel load balance
hash	hash enhancement
enable	enable

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# port-group

{ port-group <name> } | { no port-group <name> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-group	smart channel port group
<i>name</i>	smart channel port group name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smarte

# port-group

{ port-group <name> } | { no port-group <name> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-group	catena port group
<i>name</i>	catena port group name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena

# port-profile

[no] port-profile [ type <typeval> ] { <profilename> | <s0> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-profile	Configure a port-profile
<i>profilename</i>	Enter the name of the profile
<i>s0</i>	Enter the name of the profile
type	(Optional) configure type of the profile
<i>typeval</i>	(Optional)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# port-profile dump

[no] port-profile dump

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-profile	Dump port-profile
dump	Dump all additional information from database

## Command Mode

- /exec

# port-profile no-redirectation

[no] port-profile no-redirectation

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-profile	Show port-profile information
no-redirectation	Disable port-profile redirectation

## Command Mode

- /exec

# port-security stop learning

[no] port-security stop learning

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-security	Port security related command
stop	stop
learning	learning

## Command Mode

- /exec

# port

```
{ port <sport> <dport> }
```

## Syntax Description

port	L4 port info
<i>sport</i>	Source port
<i>dport</i>	Destination port

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

# port

{ port <tpportnum> } | { no port [ <tpportnum-ignore> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port	Port number
<i>tpportnum</i>	Port number, default: 15002
<i>tpportnum-ignore</i>	(Optional) Port number, default: 15002

## Command Mode

- /exe/configure/onep/tls



# port control

[no] port control <port-control-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port	ITD port
control	control
<i>port-control-name</i>	Port control name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-inout

# port control

[no] port control <port-control-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port	Configure PLB port control
control	control
<i>port-control-name</i>	Port control name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-inout

# port destination

{ port { destination | source } <port> } | { no port { destination | source } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port	specify flow port address
source	specify flow source port address
destination	specify flow destination port address
<i>port</i>	port number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

## port type ethernet

[no] port <port-range> type { ethernet | fc }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port	Configure a port
<i>port-range</i>	Enter a port range
type	Configure a port type
ethernet	Ethernet Port
fc	FC Port

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/slot

# power efficient-ethernet auto

[no] power efficient-ethernet auto

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure EEE for the port
efficient-ethernet	Configure Energy Efficient Ethernet (EEE)
auto	Auto negotiate EEE

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

# power efficient-ethernet sleep threshold aggressive

[no] power efficient-ethernet sleep threshold aggressive

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure EEE for the port
efficient-ethernet	Configure Energy Efficient Ethernet (EEE)
sleep	EEE LPI sleep configuration
threshold	EEE LPI sleep threshold
aggressive	Enable/ Disable EEE LPI aggressive sleep mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

# power inline

```
{ power inline { <port-mode-never> | <port-mode> [ max <wattage> ] } } | { no power inline {
<port-mode-never> | <port-mode> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Power over Ethernet
<i>port-mode-never</i>	configure POE port mode
<i>port-mode</i>	configure POE port mode
max	(Optional) Configure the max power per interface
<i>wattage</i>	(Optional) milli-watts

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

## power inline default\_consumption

{ power inline default\_consumption <wattage> } | { no power inline default\_consumption }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Power over Ethernet
default_consumption	POE port default consumption
<i>wattage</i>	milli-watts

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all



# power inline police action

{ power inline police action <police-action> } | { no power inline police action }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Power over Ethernet
police	Configure POE port police parameters
action	Configure action in port when power allocation exceeds
<i>police-action</i>	configure POE port action

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

# power inline port priority

{ power inline port priority <port-priority> } | { no power inline port priority <port-priority> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Power over Ethernet
port	Configure POE port parameters
priority	Configure the priority for the port
<i>port-priority</i>	configure POE port priority

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

# power redundancy-mode combined

[no] power redundancy-mode combined

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure power supply
redundancy-mode	Configure power supply redundancy mode
combined	Configure power supply redundancy mode as combined

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# power redundancy-mode combined force

[no] power redundancy-mode combined force

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure power supply
redundancy-mode	Configure power supply redundancy mode
combined	Configure power supply redundancy mode as combined
force	Force combined mode without prompting

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# power redundancy-mode insrc-redundant

[no] power redundancy-mode insrc-redundant

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure power supply
redundancy-mode	Configure power supply redundancy mode
insrc-redundant	Configure power supply redundancy mode as grid/AC input source redundant

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# power redundancy-mode ps-redundant

[no] power redundancy-mode ps-redundant

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure power supply
redundancy-mode	Configure power supply redundancy mode
ps-redundant	Configure power supply redundancy mode as PS redundant

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# pps

pps <pps> <burst> | no pps [ <pps> ] [ <burst> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
pps	OSPF packets per second
<i>pps</i>	Packets per second value
<i>burst</i>	Burst value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# pps

pps <pps> <burst> | no pps [ <pps> ] [ <burst> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
pps	OSPFv3 packets per second
<i>pps</i>	Packets per second value
<i>burst</i>	Burst value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf



# precision milliseconds

{ { no | default } precision | precision { milliseconds | microseconds } }

## Syntax Description

no	
<i>precision</i>	milliseconds
default	Set a command to its defaults
precision	Set precision of measurement
microseconds	Precision microseconds
milliseconds	Precision milliseconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

# preempt

[no] preempt [ delay { minimum <min-delay> } ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Overthrow lower priority designated routers
delay	(Optional) Wait before preempting
minimum	(Optional) Delay atleast this long
<i>min-delay</i>	(Optional) Number of seconds for minimum delay

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/glbp

# preempt

[no] preempt | preempt

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Enable preemption of lower priority Master

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

# preempt

[no] preempt

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Enable preemption of lower priority master

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

# preempt delay minimum

[no] preempt delay | preempt delay minimum <secs>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Enable preemption of lower priority Master
delay	Wait before preempting
minimum	Delay at least this long
<i>secs</i>	Seconds to delay

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt  
 delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt  
 delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt

# preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt

preempt delay minimum <min-delay> reload <rel-delay> sync <sync-delay> | preempt delay reload <rel-delay>  
 minimum <min-delay> sync <sync-delay> | preempt delay sync <sync-delay> minimum <min-delay> reload  
 <rel-delay> | preempt delay reload <rel-delay> sync <sync-delay> minimum <min-delay> | preempt delay  
 sync <sync-delay> reload <rel-delay> minimum <min-delay> | preempt delay minimum <min-delay> sync  
 <sync-delay> reload <rel-delay> | preempt delay reload <rel-delay> sync <sync-delay> | preempt delay sync  
 <sync-delay> reload <rel-delay> | preempt delay minimum <min-delay> sync <sync-delay> | preempt delay  
 sync <sync-delay> minimum <min-delay> | preempt delay minimum <min-delay> reload <rel-delay> | preempt  
 delay reload <rel-delay> | preempt delay sync <sync-delay> | preempt | no preempt [ { minimum  
 [ <min-delay> ] [ [ reload [ <rel-delay> ] ] [ sync [ <sync-delay> ] ] ] [ sync [ <sync-delay> ] ] [ reload [ <rel-delay> ] ] ] | reload [ <rel-delay> ] [ [ minimum [ <min-delay> ] ] [ sync [ <sync-delay> ] ] ] [ sync [ <sync-delay> ] ] [ minimum [ <min-delay> ] ] ] | sync [ <sync-delay> ] [ [ reload [ <rel-delay> ] ] [ minimum [ <min-delay> ] ] ] [ [ minimum [ <min-delay> ] ] [ reload [ <rel-delay> ] ] ] ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Overthrow lower priority Active routers
delay	Wait before preempting
minimum	Delay at least this long
<i>min-delay</i>	Number of seconds for minimum delay
reload	Delay after reload
<i>rel-delay</i>	Number of seconds for reload delay
sync	Wait for IP redundancy clients
<i>sync-delay</i>	Number of seconds for sync delay

## Command Mode

preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt  
delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt  
delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp\_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp\_ipv6

# preference max

[no] preference max <pref-val>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>pref-val</i>	maximum value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-dhcp-guard



# preference min

[no] preference min <pref-val>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>pref-val</i>	maximum value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-dhcp-guard

## prefix out

[ no | default ] { prefix-list <prfxlist-name> } { out | in }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
prefix-list	Apply prefix-list
<i>prfxlist-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
out	Apply policy to outgoing routes
in	Apply policy to incoming routes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

# priority-flow-control auto-restore multiplier

[no] priority-flow-control auto-restore multiplier { <val> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfc related commands
auto-restore	auto restore
multiplier	Auto restore multiplier
<i>val</i>	Auto multiplier value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## priority-flow-control fixed-restore multiplier

[no] priority-flow-control fixed-restore multiplier { <val> }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfc related commands
fixed-restore	fixed restore
multiplier	Fixed restore multiplier
<i>val</i>	Fixed multiplier value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# priority-flow-control mode

[no] priority-flow-control mode { auto | on | off } [ force ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority-flow-control	Enable/Disable PFC
mode	PFC Mode
auto	Set Auto Mode
on	Force PFC to On
off	Force PFC to Off
force	(Optional) Force apply PFC config

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

# priority-flow-control override-interface mode off

[no] priority-flow-control override-interface mode off

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority-flow-control	Global priority-flow-control settings
override-interface	Overrides interface priority-flow-control mode
mode	Priority-flow-control mode
off	Off

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## priority-flow-control recover interface

priority-flow-control recover interface <if\_list> [ qos-group <qgrp-num> ] [ module <module\_idx> ] [ instance <inst> ]

### Syntax Description

priority-flow-control	Change PFC settings
recover	Recover PFC queue from stuck state
interface	Interface
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces
qos-group	(Optional) No-drop class to be recovered
<i>qgrp-num</i>	(Optional) qos-group number of the no-drop class
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module_idx</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number
instance	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number in Decimal

### Command Mode

- /exec

## priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on

[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval { on | off }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	Enable/Disable PFC
watch-dog-interval	Watch dog interval
on	Enable PFC watch-dog interval globally
off	Disable PFC watch-dog interval globally

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on

```
[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval { on [ disable-action ] [ interface-multiplier <multiplier-val> ]
| off }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority-flow-control	Enable/Disable PFC
watch-dog-interval	Watch dog interval
on	PFC watch-dog interval to On
disable-action	(Optional) Only generate syslog for stuck queue, no action
interface-multiplier	(Optional) Shutdown multiplier value
<i>multiplier-val</i>	(Optional) Shutdown multiplier value
off	PFC watch-dog interval to Off

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

# priority-flow-control watch-dog forced on

[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog forced { on | off }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfc related commands
watch-dog	watch dog interval
forced	Force enable watch-dog behaviour globally
on	Enable PFC watch-dog globally
off	Disable PFC watch-dog globally

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# priority-flow-control watch-dog interval

[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog interval <interval-val>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfm related commands
watch-dog	watch dog interval
interval	Poll interval
<i>interval-val</i>	Watch dog interval value in ms

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# priority-flow-control watch-dog shutdown-multiplier

[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog shutdown-multiplier { <val> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfc related commands
watch-dog	watch dog interval
shutdown-multiplier	Shutdown multiplier
<i>val</i>	Shutdown multiplier

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# priority

[no] priority | priority <val>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Priority of this VRRP group
<i>val</i>	Priority level

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

# priority2

[no] priority2 [ level2 <value> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority2	Configure traffic class priority
level2	(Optional) Specify level of priority
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Strict-priority level (1=hi 2=med 3=lo)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

# priority

[no] priority | priority <setup\_prio> [ <hold\_prio> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Specify LSP priority
<i>setup_prio</i>	setup priority
<i>hold_prio</i>	(Optional) hold priority

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

# priority

[no] priority | priority <setup\_pri> [ <hold\_pri> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	tunnel priority
<i>setup_pri</i>	setup priority
<i>hold_pri</i>	(Optional) hold priority

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member



# priority

priority <priority> [ forwarding-threshold lower <lower-value> upper <upper-value> ] | no priority [ forwarding-threshold ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Priority level
<i>priority</i>	Priority value
forwarding-threshold	(Optional) Set forwarding threshold
lower	(Optional) Set lower threshold value
<i>lower-value</i>	(Optional) Lower threshold value
upper	(Optional) Set upper threshold value
<i>upper-value</i>	(Optional) Upper threshold value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp\_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp\_ipv6

# priority

priority <value> | no priority

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Configure Bundle priority
<i>value</i>	Priority value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

# priority

{ priority <pri-value> } | { no priority }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Priority level
<i>pri-value</i>	Priority Value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/glbp

# priority

```
{ priority <priority_value> [ forwarding-threshold lower <lower-value> upper <upper-value> ] | no priority
[ forwarding-threshold ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Configure the vr priority
<i>priority_value</i>	Configure the vr priority
forwarding-threshold	(Optional) Set forwarding threshold
lower	(Optional) Set lower threshold value
<i>lower-value</i>	(Optional) Lower threshold value
upper	(Optional) Set upper threshold value
<i>upper-value</i>	(Optional) Upper threshold value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

# private-vlan

[no] private-vlan <pvlan-type>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
private-vlan	Configure a private VLAN
<i>pvlan-type</i>	PVLAN Type

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

# private-vlan association

```
{ private-vlan association [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no private-vlan association [ <secondary_vlans> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

private-vlan	Configure a private VLAN
association	Add association between private VLANs
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the private VLANs to be configured

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

# private-vlan mapping

```
{ private-vlan mapping [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no private-vlan mapping [ <secondary_vlans> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

private-vlan	Configure a private VLAN
mapping	Set the private VLAN interface mapping
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	Secondary VLAN IDs of the private VLAN interface mapping

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan

## private-vlan release resource

private-vlan release resource { [ vlan <vlan-id> ] | global }

### Syntax Description

private-vlan	Show information about private VLAN
release	release
resource	resource
vlan	(Optional) VLAN status
global	global rid
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the private VLANs to be configured

### Command Mode

- /exec



# private-vlan synchronize

private-vlan synchronize

## Syntax Description

private-vlan	Set private-vlan synchronization
synchronize	Synchronize vlans

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

# probe-interval

probe-interval <probeinterval-val> | no probe-interval

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
probe-interval	OpenFlow controller probe interval timer (default is 180 seconds)
<i>probeinterval-val</i>	probe interval timer value in secs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

# probe-interval

probe-interval <probeinterval-val> | no probe-interval

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
probe-interval	OpenFlow controller probe interval timer (default is 180 seconds)
<i>probeinterval-val</i>	probe interval timer value in secs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

# probe

[no] probe <probe-id> [ control <status> ] [ host <host-name> ] [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Catena device-group node probe
<i>probe-id</i>	Probe mode
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
host	(Optional) Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	(Optional) DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-device-grp

# probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr> ] +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

# probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr> ] +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby

# probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> ] +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

# probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr> ] +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Configure probe for node
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Configure probe frequency for a node
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Configure probe timeout for a node
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count before node declared down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count after node declared up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) Configure ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node



# probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr> ] +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Configure probe for node
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Configure probe frequency for a node
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Configure probe timeout for a node
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count before node declared down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count after node declared up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) Configure ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node-standby

# probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> ] +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Configure probe for node
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Configure probe frequency for a node
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Configure probe timeout for a node
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count before node declared down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count after node declared up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-device-group

# probe get

[no] probe <probe-id-http> get [ <url-name> | cache | frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> ] +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-http</i>	Service mode
get	Host name/Target address
<i>url-name</i>	(Optional) Specify only the user input text/filename. http://<node-ip>/<user input>
cache	(Optional) Use cache
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

## probe get

[no] probe <probe-id-http> get [ <url-name> | cache | frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> |  
 retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr> ] +

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-http</i>	Service mode
get	Host name/Target address
<i>url-name</i>	(Optional) Specify only the user input text/filename. http://<node-ip>/<user input>
cache	(Optional) Use cache
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

# probe get

[no] probe <probe-id-http> get [ <url-name> | cache | frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr> ] +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-http</i>	Service mode
get	Host name/Target address
<i>url-name</i>	(Optional) Specify only the user input text/filename. http://<node-ip>/<user input>
cache	(Optional) Use cache
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby

# probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> ] +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

# probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr> ] +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

# probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr> ] +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby



# probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr> ] +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	PLB probe
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node

## probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr> ] +

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Configure probe for node
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Configure probe frequency for a node
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Configure probe timeout for a node
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count before node declared down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count after node declared down
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) Configure ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node-standby

# probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> ] +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	PLB probe
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-device-group

# probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [ control <status> ] [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> ] +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Configure probe for node
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	Port
<i>port-num</i>	TCP/UDP Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Configure probe frequency for a node
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Configure probe timeout for a node
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count before node declared down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count after node declared up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-device-group

# probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [ control <status> ] [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr> ] +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	Port
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

# probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [ control <status> ] [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr> ] +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	Port
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby

# probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [ control <status> ] [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> ] +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	Port
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

# probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [ control <status> ] [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr> ] +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Configure probe for PLB device group node
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	TCP/UDP Port
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Configure probe frequency for a node
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Configure probe timeout for a node
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count before node declared down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count after node declared up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) Configure ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node



# probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [ control <status> ] [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr> ] +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Configure probe for node
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	TCP/UDP Port
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Configure probe frequency for a node
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Configure probe timeout for a node
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count before node declared down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Configure retry-count after node declared up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) Configure ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node-standby

# profile

{ profile <pid> | no profile }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
profile	NGOAM profile to use
<i>pid</i>	NGOAM profile id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

# promiscuous-mode off

promiscuous-mode { off | on } | no promiscuous-mode [ { off | on } ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
promiscuous-mode	Configure promiscuous mode for the port
off	Disable promiscuous mode
on	Enable promiscuous mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

# propagate-sgt

[no] propagate-sgt

## Syntax Description

propagate-sgt	Enable SGT propagation from this port (the default use the no form to disable)
---------------	--

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

# protection

[no] protection | protection [ fast-reroute [ bw-protect ] ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
protection	Enable failure protection
fast-reroute	(Optional) Enable fast-reroute failure protection
bw-protect	(Optional) Enable BW protection

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr

# proto

{ proto <proto-id> }

## Syntax Description

proto	Protocol
<i>proto-id</i>	IANA Protocol id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

# protocol-version

protocol-version { <10> | <13> | negotiate } | no protocol-version

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
protocol-version	Set OpenFlow protocol version
10	Use only OF 1.0 protocol to connect to controller
13	Use only OF 1.3 protocol to connect to controller
negotiate	Negotiate protocol with controller

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

# protocol-version

protocol-version { <10> | <13> | negotiate } | no protocol-version

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
protocol-version	Set OpenFlow protocol version
10	Use only OF 1.0 protocol to connect to controller
13	Use only OF 1.3 protocol to connect to controller
negotiate	Negotiate protocol with controller

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch



# protocol

[no] protocol <proto> [ prefix-list <pflist-name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>proto</i>	
<i>pflist-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the prefix-list to be matched

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

# protocol

{ protocol <num> } | { no protocol }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
protocol	specify flow protocol number
<i>num</i>	flow protocol number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

# protocol shutdown

[no] protocol shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
protocol	OSPF protocol
shutdown	Shutdown the OSPF protocol instance

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# protocol shutdown

[no] protocol shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
protocol	OSPF protocol
shutdown	shutdown the OSPF protocol instance

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

# ptp

[no] ptp

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

## ptp announce timeout

[no] ptp announce timeout { <val> | smpte-2059-2 <smpte-val> | aes67 <aes-val> }

### Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
announce	announce
timeout	timeout
smpte-2059-2	SMPTE-2059-2
aes67	AES67-2015
<i>val</i>	
<i>smpte-val</i>	SMPTE-2059-2 val
<i>aes-val</i>	AES67-2015 val

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

# ptp bad\_correction

[no] ptp bad\_correction <value>

## Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
bad_correction	set bad correction threshold value
<i>value</i>	correction threshold (ns) [-value, +value] when exceeding would trigger syslog message, default 100000

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ptp bad\_correction logging

[no] ptp bad\_correction logging

### Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
bad_correction	set bad correction threshold value
logging	enable logging for bad corrections

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ptp clock-sync auto

[no] ptp clock-sync auto

## Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
clock-sync	clock-sync
auto	auto adjust frequency

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ptp correction hardware

[no] ptp correction hardware

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
correction	Corrections for PTP
hardware	Frequency correction from hardware or software

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ptp domain

[no] ptp domain <domain-val>

## Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
domain	ptp clock domain
<i>domain-val</i>	Enter domain value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ptp multicast master-only

[no] ptp multicast master-only

## Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
multicast	multicast
master-only	master only

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

# ptp offload

[no] ptp offload

## Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
offload	Allows increasing number of PTP sessions per system by offloading some timers to linecard

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ptp priority1

[no] ptp priority1 <val>

## Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
priority1	priority1
<i>val</i>	priority1

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ptp priority2

[no] ptp priority2 <val>

## Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
priority2	priority1
<i>val</i>	priority2

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ptp send announce

ptp send announce

## Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
send	Sending announce packets
announce	Sending announce packets

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all



## ptp source

```
[no] ptp source <src-ip> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-cfg-name> } ]
```

### Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
source	source IP address
<i>src-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
vrf	(Optional) vrf to be used for hello messages
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf to be used for hellos
<i>vrf-cfg-name</i>	(Optional) Configurable VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ptp time-sync

[no] ptp time-sync <value>

### Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
time-sync	ptp time sync register
<i>value</i>	default reg value 0x40000000

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ptp transport ipv4 ucast master

[no] ptp transport ipv4 ucast master

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
transport	unicast support
ipv4	ipv4
ucast	ipv4 unicast
master	master mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

# ptp transport ipv4 ucast slave

[no] ptp transport ipv4 ucast slave

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
transport	unicast support
ipv4	ipv4
ucast	ipv4 unicast
slave	slave mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

## ptp ucast-source

```
[no] ptp ucast-source <src-ip> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-cfg-name> } ]
```

### Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
ucast-source	source IP address for ucast messages
<i>src-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
vrf	(Optional) vrf to be used for hello messages
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf to be used for hellos
<i>vrf-cfg-name</i>	(Optional) Configurable VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

# ptp vlan

[no] ptp vlan <vlan>

## Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
vlan	vlan
<i>vlan</i>	vlan

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

## publish-event sub-system type

```
publish-event sub-system <sub-system-id> type <event-type> { [ arg1 <data1> ] [ arg2 <data2> ] [ arg3
<data3> ] [ arg4 <data4> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

publish-event	Publish an application specific event
sub-system	Sub-system ID to which the application event belongs
<i>sub-system-id</i>	Sub-system ID value
type	Event type value
<i>event-type</i>	Event type value
arg1	(Optional) User specified data to be passed when the event is published
<i>data1</i>	(Optional) User specified data value
arg2	(Optional) User specified data to be passed when the event is published
<i>data2</i>	(Optional) User specified data value
arg3	(Optional) User specified data to be passed when the event is published
<i>data3</i>	(Optional) User specified data value
arg4	(Optional) User specified data to be passed when the event is published
<i>data4</i>	(Optional) User specified data value

### Command Mode

- /exec

# purge ip route

```
purge ip route [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] <all>
```

## Syntax Description

purge	Purge
ip	IPv4
route	Purge routing information
vrf	(Optional) VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
all	Purge all routes

## Command Mode

- /exec



# purge ipv6 route

```
purge ipv6 route [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] <all>
```

## Syntax Description

purge	Purge
ipv6	IPv6
route	Purge routing information
vrf	(Optional) VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
all	Purge all routes

## Command Mode

- /exec

# push

push [ <name> ]

## Syntax Description

push	push current mode to stack or save it under name
<i>name</i>	(Optional) name

## Command Mode

- /global

# pwd

pwd

## Syntax Description

pwd	View current directory
-----	------------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec

# python

python [ <uri> [ <pyargs> ] + ]

## Syntax Description

python	run a python command/script, or enter python mode (if no arg)
<i>uri</i>	(Optional) path to a python file
<i>pyargs</i>	(Optional) python command line arguments (maximum 32)

## Command Mode

- /exec

# python instance

[no] python instance <inst> [ <uri> [ <pyargs> ] + ] | python instance <inst> <uri> [ <pyargs> ] +

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
python	run a python command/script, or enter python mode (if no arg)
instance	label with an instance number
<i>inst</i>	instance number
<i>uri</i>	(Optional) path to a python file
<i>pyargs</i>	(Optional) python command line arguments (maximum 32)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure





## Q Commands

---

- [qos copy policy-map type network-qos prefix, on page 3278](#)
- [qos copy policy-map type queuing prefix, on page 3279](#)
- [qos qos-policies statistics, on page 3280](#)
- [qos shared-policer, on page 3281](#)
- [qos statistics, on page 3285](#)
- [qualify udf, on page 3286](#)
- [queue-limit, on page 3287](#)
- [queue-limit2, on page 3288](#)

## qos copy policy-map type network-qos prefix

qos copy policy-map type network-qos <pmap-nq-enum-name-dc3> { prefix | suffix } <ix-name>

### Syntax Description

copy	Copy (Clone) template
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
<i>pmap-nq-enum-name-dc3</i>	
prefix	Policy map name prefix
suffix	Policy map name suffix
<i>ix-name</i>	Suffix/Prefix name, max size counted together with policy name

### Command Mode

- /exec



## qos copy policy-map type queuing prefix

qos copy policy-map type queuing <pmap-name-que-temp> { prefix | suffix } <ix-name>

### Syntax Description

copy	Copy (Clone) template
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
queuing	Queuing policy
<i>pmap-name-que-temp</i>	Policy-map name
prefix	Policy map name prefix
suffix	Policy map name suffix
<i>ix-name</i>	Suffix/Prefix name, max size counted together with policy name

### Command Mode

- /exec

# qos qos-policies statistics

[no] qos qos-policies statistics

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
qos-policies	All qos type policies
statistics	statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## qos shared-policer

```
{ qos shared-policer [ type qos ] <policer-name> { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ bps | kbps | mbps | gbps | pps ] | percent
<cir-perc> } [ [ bc ] { <committed-burst> [ bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us | packets ] } ] [ pir { <pir-val> [
bps2 | kbps2 | mbps2 | gbps2 | pps2 ] | percent <pir-perc> } [ [ be ] { <extended-burst> [ bytes2 | kbytes2 |
mbytes2 | ms2 | us2 | packets2 ] } ] ] [ conform { transmit | set-prec-transmit { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } |
set-dscp-transmit { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } | set-cos-transmit <cos-val> | set-discard-class-transmit
<disc-class-val> | set-qos-transmit <qos-grp-val> | set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit <exp-value-imp> |
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit <exp-value-top> } [ exceed { transmit1 | drop1 | set <exc-frm-field>
<exc-to-field> table cir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit1 { <prec-val1> | <prec-enum1> } | set-dscp-transmit1
{ <dscp-val1> | <dscp-enum1> } | set-cos-transmit1 <cos-val1> | set-discard-class-transmit1 <disc-class-val1>
| set-qos-transmit1 <qos-grp-val1> | set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1 <exp-value-imp1> |
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1 <exp-value-top1> } ] [ violate { drop2 | set <vio-frm-field> <vio-to-field>
table2 pir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit2 { <prec-val2> | <prec-enum2> } | set-dscp-transmit2 {
<dscp-val2> | <dscp-enum2> } | set-cos-transmit2 <cos-val2> | set-discard-class-transmit2 <disc-class-val2>
| set-qos-transmit2 <qos-grp-val2> | set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2 <exp-value-imp2> |
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2 <exp-value-top2> } ] ] } | no qos shared-policer [ type qos ] <policer-name>
}
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
shared-policer	Shared policer
<i>policer-name</i>	Shared policer name
type	(Optional) Specify the type of shared-policer
qos	QoS Global Commands
cir	(Optional) Specify committed information rate
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
percent	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
<i>cir-perc</i>	Percentage
<i>pir-perc</i>	(Optional) Percentage
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst (for 1R3C meter)
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
pps	(Optional) Packets per second

bps2	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps2	(Optional) Kilo Bits per second
mbps2	(Optional) Mega Bits per second
gbps2	(Optional) Giga Bits per second
pps2	(Optional) Packets per second
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes2	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes2	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes2	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ms2	(Optional) Milli seconds
us2	(Optional) Micro seconds
packets2	(Optional) Packets
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
transmit	(Optional) Transmit packet
transmit1	(Optional) Transmit packet
drop1	(Optional) Drop packet
drop2	(Optional) Drop packet
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit1	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit2	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
<i>prec-val</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-val1</i>	(Optional) Precedence value

<i>prec-val2</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-enum</i>	(Optional)
<i>prec-enum1</i>	(Optional)
<i>prec-enum2</i>	(Optional)
set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
set-dscp-transmit1	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
set-dscp-transmit2	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
<i>dscp-val</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-val1</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-val2</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-enum</i>	(Optional)
<i>dscp-enum1</i>	(Optional)
<i>dscp-enum2</i>	(Optional)
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit1	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit2	(Optional) Set cos and send it
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) new cos value
<i>cos-val1</i>	(Optional) new cos value
<i>cos-val2</i>	(Optional) new cos value
set-discard-class-transmit	(Optional) Set discard class and send it
set-discard-class-transmit1	(Optional) Set discard class and send it
set-discard-class-transmit2	(Optional) Set discard class and send it
<i>disc-class-val</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
<i>disc-class-val1</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
<i>disc-class-val2</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
set-qos-transmit	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit1	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit2	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	(Optional) QoS group value

<i>qos-grp-val1</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
<i>qos-grp-val2</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit	(Optional) set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1	(Optional) set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2	(Optional) set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit
<i>exp-value-imp</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
<i>exp-value-imp1</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
<i>exp-value-imp2</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit	(Optional) Set MPLS topmost label
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1	(Optional) Set MPLS topmost label
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2	(Optional) Set MPLS topmost label
<i>exp-value-top</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
<i>exp-value-top1</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
<i>exp-value-top2</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
set	(Optional) Set a particular value using table or markdown map
<i>exc-frm-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>exc-to-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>vio-frm-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>vio-to-field</i>	(Optional)
table	(Optional) Set using the table-map
table2	(Optional) Set using the table-map
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for exceed action
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for violate action

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# qos statistics

[no] qos statistics

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
statistics	statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# qualify udf

[no] <udf\_tcam\_type> qualify udf { <udf\_name> } +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>udf_tcam_type</i>	Region type
qualify	Configure UDFs to be qualified for span region
udf	Configure UDF names
<i>udf_name</i>	UDF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tcam-templ



# queue-limit

```
[no] queue-limit [ cos <cos-val> ] { <q-size> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us ] | percent <perc-q-size> | dynamic <alpha> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit	Configure queue size for the class
cos	(Optional) IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
percent	Specify queue size in Percentage
<i>perc-q-size</i>	Queue size in percentage of total tx/rx buffer size
dynamic	Queue size in dynamic alpha factor
<i>alpha</i>	0-1/128, 1-1/64, 2-1/32, 3-1/16, 4-1/8, 5-1/4, 6-1/2, 7-1, 8-2, 9-4, 10-8
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

# queue-limit2

```
[no] queue-limit2 [ cos2 <cos-val> ] { <q-size> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us ] | percent2
<perc-q-size> | dynamic2 <alpha> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit2	Configure queue size for the class
cos2	(Optional) IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
percent2	Specify queue size in Percentage
<i>perc-q-size</i>	Queue size in percentage of total tx/rx buffer size
dynamic2	Queue size in dynamic alpha factor
<i>alpha</i>	0-1/128, 1-1/64, 2-1/32, 3-1/16, 4-1/8, 5-1/4, 6-1/2, 7-1, 8-2, 9-4, 10-8
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class



## R Commands

---

- [radius-server deadtime](#), on page 3294
- [radius-server directed-request](#), on page 3295
- [radius-server host key 0 6 7](#), on page 3296
- [radius-server host test](#), on page 3298
- [radius-server key 0 6 7](#), on page 3299
- [radius-server pss-clean](#), on page 3300
- [radius-server retransmit](#), on page 3301
- [radius-server test](#), on page 3302
- [radius-server timeout](#), on page 3303
- [random-detect](#), on page 3304
- [random-detect2 minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2](#), on page 3306
- [random-detect2 non-ecn minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2 drop](#), on page 3307
- [random-detect cos-based](#), on page 3308
- [rate-limit cpu direction pps action log](#), on page 3310
- [rate-limit cpu direction pps action log](#), on page 3311
- [rate-limit packet\\_in burst](#), on page 3312
- [rate-limit packet\\_in burst](#), on page 3313
- [rate-mode](#), on page 3314
- [rd auto](#), on page 3315
- [rd auto](#), on page 3316
- [reconnect-interval](#), on page 3317
- [record-route](#), on page 3318
- [record-route](#), on page 3319
- [record](#), on page 3320
- [record](#), on page 3321
- [record](#), on page 3322
- [record netflow-original](#), on page 3323
- [record netflow](#), on page 3324
- [record netflow](#), on page 3325
- [record netflow](#), on page 3326
- [record netflow protocol-port](#), on page 3327
- [redistribute bgp](#), on page 3328
- [redistribute bgp eigrp isis ospf rip static direct amt lisp route-map](#), on page 3329

- redistribute filter route-map, on page 3330
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3331
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3332
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3333
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3334
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3335
- redistribute route-map, on page 3336
- redistribute route-map, on page 3337
- redistribute route-map, on page 3338
- redistribute route-map, on page 3339
- redistribute route-map, on page 3340
- redistribute route-map, on page 3341
- redistribute route-map, on page 3342
- redistribute route-map, on page 3343
- redundancy-group, on page 3344
- reference-bandwidth, on page 3345
- refresh profile-diff, on page 3346
- refresh profile, on page 3347
- register-database-mapping, on page 3348
- register-route-notifications, on page 3349
- reload, on page 3350
- reload ascii, on page 3351
- reload force, on page 3352
- reload kexec, on page 3353
- reload kexec, on page 3354
- reload non-interruptive, on page 3355
- reload power-cycle, on page 3356
- reload restore, on page 3357
- reload sync-adjacency, on page 3358
- reload sync-adjacency, on page 3359
- reload timer, on page 3360
- remark, on page 3361
- remark, on page 3362
- remark, on page 3363
- remote-as, on page 3364
- remote, on page 3365
- remove-private-as, on page 3366
- remove-routes vni, on page 3367
- remove cli commands, on page 3368
- reoptimize events link-up, on page 3369
- replay-protection, on page 3370
- replication-server, on page 3371
- report, on page 3372
- report, on page 3373
- report, on page 3374
- report, on page 3375

- report, on page 3376
- report, on page 3377
- report, on page 3378
- report, on page 3379
- report, on page 3380
- report, on page 3381
- report, on page 3382
- report, on page 3383
- report, on page 3384
- report, on page 3385
- report, on page 3386
- report, on page 3387
- request-data-size, on page 3388
- request-data-size, on page 3389
- request-data-size, on page 3390
- resequence access, on page 3391
- reset, on page 3392
- reset, on page 3393
- reset, on page 3394
- reset, on page 3395
- reset, on page 3396
- reset, on page 3397
- reset, on page 3398
- reset, on page 3399
- reset, on page 3400
- reset, on page 3401
- reset, on page 3402
- reset, on page 3403
- reset, on page 3404
- reset, on page 3405
- reset, on page 3406
- reset, on page 3407
- restart amt, on page 3408
- restart bgp, on page 3409
- restart ecp, on page 3410
- restart eigrp, on page 3411
- restart fabric\_mcast, on page 3412
- restart igmp, on page 3413
- restart isis, on page 3414
- restart l3vm, on page 3415
- restart lisp, on page 3416
- restart msdp, on page 3417
- restart orib, on page 3418
- restart ospf, on page 3419
- restart ospfv3, on page 3420
- restart otv-isis, on page 3421

- restart otv, on page 3422
- restart pim, on page 3423
- restart pim6, on page 3424
- restart rip, on page 3425
- restart rpm, on page 3426
- restart rsvp, on page 3427
- resync-database, on page 3428
- retain route-target all, on page 3429
- retain route-target all, on page 3430
- retransmit-interval, on page 3431
- retransmit-interval, on page 3432
- retransmit-interval, on page 3433
- revision, on page 3434
- revocation-check srl, on page 3435
- rewrite-evpn-rt-asn, on page 3436
- rewrite-rt-asn, on page 3437
- rfc1583compatibility, on page 3438
- rip shutdown, on page 3439
- rmdir, on page 3440
- rmon alarm absolute rising-threshold falling-threshold, on page 3441
- rmon event, on page 3442
- rmon hcalarm absolute startupalarm rising-threshold falling-threshold owner, on page 3443
- roaming-eid-prefix, on page 3444
- role feature-group name, on page 3445
- role name, on page 3446
- role priority, on page 3447
- rollback progress stats, on page 3448
- rollback running-config checkpoint, on page 3449
- route-map, on page 3450
- route-map, on page 3451
- route-map, on page 3452
- route-map, on page 3453
- route-map out, on page 3454
- route-map pbr-statistics, on page 3455
- route-reflector-client, on page 3456
- route-reflector-client, on page 3457
- route-target both auto, on page 3458
- route-target both auto, on page 3459
- route-target export, on page 3460
- route-target export auto, on page 3461
- route-target import, on page 3462
- route-target import auto, on page 3463
- route delete dampen interval, on page 3464
- router-guard ip multicast, on page 3465
- router-guard ip multicast switchports, on page 3466
- router-id, on page 3467

- router-id, on page 3468
- router-id, on page 3469
- router-id, on page 3470
- router-id, on page 3471
- router-preference maximum, on page 3472
- router bgp, on page 3473
- router eigrp, on page 3474
- router isis, on page 3475
- router ospf, on page 3476
- router ospfv3, on page 3477
- router rip, on page 3478
- routing-context vrf, on page 3479
- routing ipv4 unicast nexthop-sorting, on page 3480
- routing ipv6 unicast nexthop-sorting, on page 3481
- rsakeypair, on page 3482
- rtr etr eid, on page 3483
- rule, on page 3484
- rule command, on page 3485
- rule oid, on page 3486
- run-script, on page 3487
- run-show-tech-script, on page 3488
- run2 guestshell, on page 3489
- run bash, on page 3490

# radius-server deadtime

[no] radius-server deadtime <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# radius-server directed-request

[no] radius-server directed-request

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
directed-request	enable direct authentication requests to server

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## radius-server host key 0 6 7

```
{ { [ no ] radius-server host <hostipname> { { key { 0 <s0> | 6 <s6> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } [ pac ] [ auth-port <i0>
[ acct-port <i1> ] ] } | { [ auth-port1 <i2> ] [ acct-port1 <i3> ] } } [ { authentication [ accounting [ timeout
<i4> ] [ retransmit <i5> ] ] } | { [ accounting1 ] [ timeout1 <i6> ] [ retransmit1 <i7> ] } ] } | { no radius-server
host <hostipname> key } }
```

### Syntax Description

<i>key</i>	0
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
host	RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
key	RADIUS shared secret
pac	(Optional) Secure Radius Enable
0	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
<i>s0</i>	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
accounting	(Optional) Use for accounting
retransmit	(Optional) RADIUS server retransmit count
<i>i5</i>	(Optional) RADIUS server retransmit count
timeout	(Optional) RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
<i>i4</i>	(Optional) RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
retransmit1	(Optional) RADIUS server retransmit count
<i>i7</i>	(Optional) RADIUS server retransmit count
auth-port	(Optional) RADIUS server's port for authentication
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) port number
timeout1	(Optional) RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
<i>i6</i>	(Optional) RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
acct-port	(Optional) RADIUS server's port for accounting
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) port number
accounting1	(Optional) Use for accounting

authentication	(Optional) Use for authentication
6	Radius shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
<i>s6</i>	Tadius shared secret(encrypted)
7	RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
auth-port1	(Optional) RADIUS server's port for authentication
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) port number
<i>s2</i>	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
acct-port1	(Optional) RADIUS server's port for accounting
<i>i3</i>	(Optional) port number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## radius-server host test

```
[no] radius-server host { <hostipname> } test { { username <s0> { [ password <s1> [ idle-time <i1> ] ] } | [ idle-time <i1> ] } } | { password <s1> [ idle-time <i1> ] } | { idle-time <i1> } }
```

### Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	<s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
host	RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
test	Parameters to send test packets
<i>s0</i>	user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) user password
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# radius-server key 0 6 7

```
{ { [ no ] radius-server key { 0 <s0> | 6 <s6> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } } | { no radius-server key } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
key	Global RADIUS server shared secret
0	default RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
<i>s0</i>	default RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
6	default RADIUS shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
<i>s6</i>	default RADIUS shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
7	default RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	default RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s2</i>	default RADIUS shared secret(clear text)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# radius-server pss-clean

[no] radius-server pss-clean

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
pss-clean	Erase PSS

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# radius-server retransmit

[no] radius-server retransmit <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
retransmit	Global RADIUS server retransmit count
<i>i0</i>	Global RADIUS server retransmit count

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## radius-server test

```
[no] radius-server test { { username <s0> { [ password <s1> [ idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } } | { password <s1> [ idle-time <i1> ] } | { idle-time <i1> } }
```

### Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	<s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
test	Parameters to send test packets
<i>s0</i>	user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) user password
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# radius-server timeout

[no] radius-server timeout <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
timeout	Global RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	RADIUS server timeout period in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# random-detect

```
[no] random-detect { cos <cos-list> [ minimum-threshold ] { <min-thresh> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes
| ms | us ] | percent <min-percent-of-qsize> } [ maximum-threshold ] { <max-thresh> [ packets1 | bytes1 |
kbytes1 | mbytes1 | ms1 | us1 ] | percent1 <max-percent-of-qsize> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
random-detect	Configure WRED parameters
cos	Parameters for each cos value
<i>cos-list</i>	List of class-of-service values
minimum-threshold	(Optional) Specify minimum threshold for WRED
maximum-threshold	(Optional) Specify maximum threshold for WRED
<i>max-thresh</i>	Maximum threshold value
percent	Specify thresholds in percent
percent1	Specify thresholds in percent
<i>min-percent-of-qsize</i>	Minimum threshold percent of queue size
<i>max-percent-of-qsize</i>	Maximum threshold percent of queue size
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)
packets1	(Optional) Packets
bytes1	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes1	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes1	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ms1	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us1	(Optional) Micro second(s)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

## random-detect2 minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2

```
[no] random-detect2 minimum-threshold2 <min-thresh2> { packets2 | bytes2 | kbytes2 | mbytes2 }
maximum-threshold2 <max-thresh2> { packets3 | bytes3 | kbytes3 | mbytes3 } [ drop-probability2 <drop-prob2>
weight2 <weight2> [ cap-average2 ] ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
random-detect2	Configure WRED parameters
minimum-threshold2	Specify minimum threshold for WRED
maximum-threshold2	Specify maximum threshold for WRED
packets2	Packets
bytes2	Bytes
kbytes2	Kilo Bytes
mbytes2	Mega Bytes
packets3	Packets
bytes3	Bytes
kbytes3	Kilo Bytes
mbytes3	Mega Bytes
drop-probability2	(Optional) Drop Probability at Maximum Threshold
<i>drop-prob2</i>	(Optional) Drop Probability Value
weight2	(Optional) Queue length weight
<i>weight2</i>	(Optional) Queue length weight
cap-average2	(Optional) If average queue length is more, replace average queue length with current queue length

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

# random-detect2 non-ecn minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2 drop

```
[no] random-detect2 non-ecn minimum-threshold2 <min-thresh2> { packets2 | bytes2 | kbytes2 | mbytes2 }
maximum-threshold2 <max-thresh2> { packets3 | bytes3 | kbytes3 | mbytes3 } { drop-probability2 <drop-prob2>
}
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
random-detect2	Configure WRED parameters
non-ecn	Configure WRED parameters for non-ecn
minimum-threshold2	Specify minimum threshold for WRED
maximum-threshold2	Specify maximum threshold for WRED
packets2	Packets
bytes2	Bytes
kbytes2	Kilo Bytes
mbytes2	Mega Bytes
packets3	Packets
bytes3	Bytes
kbytes3	Kilo Bytes
mbytes3	Mega Bytes
drop-probability2	Drop Probability at Maximum Threshold
<i>drop-prob2</i>	Drop Probability Value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

## random-detect cos-based

[no] random-detect cos-based [ aggregate [ minimum-threshold ] { <min-thresh> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us ] | percent <min-percent-of-qsize> } [ maximum-threshold ] { <max-thresh> [ packets1 | bytes1 | kbytes1 | mbytes1 | ms1 | us1 ] | percent1 <max-percent-of-qsize> } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
random-detect	Configure WRED parameters
cos-based	Configure WRED parameters for cos-based mode
aggregate	(Optional) Configure WRED parameters to same value for all sub-classes
minimum-threshold	(Optional) Specify minimum threshold for WRED
maximum-threshold	(Optional) Specify maximum threshold for WRED
<i>max-thresh</i>	(Optional) Maximum threshold value
percent	(Optional) Specify thresholds in percent
percent1	(Optional) Specify thresholds in percent
<i>min-percent-of-qsize</i>	(Optional) Minimum threshold percent of queue size
<i>max-percent-of-qsize</i>	(Optional) Maximum threshold percent of queue size
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)
packets1	(Optional) Packets
bytes1	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes1	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes1	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ms1	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us1	(Optional) Micro second(s)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

## rate-limit cpu direction pps action log

[no] rate-limit cpu direction { input | output | both } pps <pps-val> action log

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	set packet per second rate limit
cpu	Supervisor CPU limits
direction	input/output direction
input	set max input packet rate
output	set max output packet rate
both	set max input and output packet rate
pps	packet per second
<i>pps-val</i>	pps value
action	log action
log	write a syslog message if PPS hits rate-limit

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## rate-limit cpu direction pps action log

[no] rate-limit cpu direction { input | output | both } pps <pps-val> action log

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	set packet per second rate limit
cpu	Supervisor CPU limits
direction	input/output direction
input	set max input packet rate
output	set max output packet rate
both	set max input and output packet rate
pps	packet per second
<i>pps-val</i>	pps value
action	log action
log	write a syslog message if PPS hits rate-limit

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

## rate-limit packet\_in burst

rate-limit packet\_in <packetin-val> burst <burst-val> | no rate-limit

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	OpenFlow rate limit to controller
packet_in	packet in rate (pps)
<i>packetin-val</i>	packets per second
burst	Maximum number of packets to controller (pps)
<i>burst-val</i>	packets per second

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

# rate-limit packet\_in burst

rate-limit packet\_in <packetin-val> burst <burst-val> | no rate-limit

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	OpenFlow rate limit to controller
packet_in	packet in rate (pps)
<i>packetin-val</i>	packets per second
burst	Maximum number of packets to controller (pps)
<i>burst-val</i>	packets per second

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

# rate-mode

rate-mode <ratemode> [ force ] | no rate-mode [ <ratemode> ] [ force ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-mode	Enter the rate mode
force	(Optional) This option will shutdown all ports in port-group momentarily
<i>ratemode</i>	Interface port speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

# rd auto

```
{ rd { auto | <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } } | { no rd [ { auto | <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rd	VPN Route Distinguisher
auto	Generate RD automatically
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa:nn format

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

# rd auto

```
{ rd { auto | <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } } | { no rd [ { auto | <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rd	VPN Route Distinguisher
auto	Generate RD automatically
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa:nn format

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

# reconnect-interval

reconnect-interval <interval> | no reconnect-interval [ <interval> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
reconnect-interval	Configure connection reconnect interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

# record-route

[no] record-route

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
record-route	Record the route used by the LSP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/lsp-attr



# record-route

[no] record-route

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
record-route	record the route used by the tunnel

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

# record

[no] record <recordname>

## Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
<i>recordname</i>	Name of record

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

# record

[no] record <recordname>

## Syntax Description

record	Record to be monitored
<i>recordname</i>	Record name to be configured

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-monitor

# record

[no] record <recordname>

## Syntax Description

record	Specify FTE Record to use
<i>recordname</i>	Name of record

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-monitor

# record netflow-original

[no] record netflow-original

## Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow-original	Traditional IPv4 input NetFlow with origin ASs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

# record netflow

```
[no] record netflow { ipv6 { original-input } }
```

## Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow	Traditional NetFlow collection schemes
ipv6	IPv6 collection schemes
original-input	Input NetFlow

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

# record netflow

[no] record netflow { ipv4 { original-input } }

## Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow	Traditional NetFlow collection schemes
ipv4	Traditional IPv4 NetFlow collection schemes
original-input	Traditional IPv4 input NetFlow

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

# record netflow

```
[no] record netflow { layer2-switched { input } }
```

## Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow	Traditional NetFlow collection schemes
layer2-switched	Traditional L2 NetFlow collection schemes
input	Input NetFlow

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor



# record netflow protocol-port

[no] record netflow protocol-port

## Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow	Traditional NetFlow collection schemes
protocol-port	Protocol and Ports aggregation scheme

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

## redistribute bgp

```
{ redistribute { { bgp <as> } | { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <ptag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } route-map {
<policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } } | { no redistribute { { bgp <as> } | { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <ptag> |
static | direct | amt | lisp } [ route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous system number
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol (EIGRP)
isis	ISO Intermediate-to-Intermediate (IS-IS)
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv3)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
ptag	Process Tag
static	Static
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
route-map	Policy to constrain redistribution
policy-name	Route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

# redistribute bgp eigrp isis ospf rip static direct amt lisp route-map

```
{ redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <ptag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } route-map {
<policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } } | { no redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <ptag> | static
| direct | amt | lisp } [ route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous system number
isis	ISO Intermediate-to-Intermediate (IS-IS)
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv2)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol (EIGRP)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
ptag	Protocol Tag
static	Static
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
route-map	Policy to constrain redistribution
policy-name	Route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# redistribute filter route-map

[no] redistribute filter route-map { <map-name> | <rtr\_pol\_name> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
filter	Filter redistributed routes
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
<i>map-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

## redistribute maximum-prefix

```
{ redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] } | { no redistribute maximum-prefix }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of prefixes redistributed to protocol
<i>maximum</i>	Maximum number of IP prefixes redistributed
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Log a warning message when limit is exceeded
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) Number of times to retry to get the redistributed routes again
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout between each retries

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

## redistribute maximum-prefix

```
{ redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] } | { no redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of prefixes redistributed to protocol
<i>maximum</i>	Maximum number of IP prefixes redistributed
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Log a warning message when limit is exceeded
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) Number of times to retry to get the redistributed routes again
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout between each retries

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# redistribute maximum-prefix

```
redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout>
] ] | no redistribute maximum-prefix [ <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries>
<timeout> ] ] ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Max number of prefixes redistributed
<i>maximum</i>	max number
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold in %, at which message is generated
warning-only	(Optional) Warning msg is logged when max is reached
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) No of times to retry to get redistrib routes again
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Time between the retries

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

## redistribute maximum-prefix

```
redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] | no redistribute maximum-prefix [ <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Max number of prefixes redistributed
<i>maximum</i>	max number
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold in %, at which message is generated
warning-only	(Optional) Warning msg is logged when max is reached
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) No of times to retry to get redist routes again
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Time between the retries

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6



# redistribute maximum-prefix

```
redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout>
]] | no redistribute maximum-prefix [ <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries>
<timeout> ] ] ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Max number of prefixes redistributed
<i>maximum</i>	max number
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold in %, at which message is generated
warning-only	(Optional) Warning msg is logged when threshold is reached
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) Number of attempts to receive redistributed routes after max is reached
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Retry interval

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

## redistribute route-map

```
[no] redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } route-map {
<map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv4
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) V3
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT Anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
<i>map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-ipv6

# redistribute route-map

[no] redistribute { static | direct | amt | lisp | am | hmm | { { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> } } route-map <rmap-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Configure redistribution
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
isis	ISO IS-IS
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes in the non-default VRF
am	AM routes (learned via ARP)
hmm	HMM prefix
route-map	Route-map applied to redistributed routes
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>tag</i>	Source protocol tag

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4

# redistribute route-map

```
[no] redistribute { static | direct | amt | lisp | am | hmm | { { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> } } route-map
<rmap-name>
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Configure redistribution
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
isis	ISO IS-IS
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First, version 3 (OSPFv3)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes in the non-default VRF
hmm	HMM prefix
am	AM routes (learned via ARP)
route-map	Route-map applied to redistributed routes
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>tag</i>	Source protocol tag

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

# redistribute route-map

```
[no] redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt } route-map { <map-name>
| <rtr_pol_name> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous system number
isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv4
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
rip	RIP for IPv4
tag	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
map-name	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

## redistribute route-map

```
[no] redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt } route-map { <map-name>
| <rtr_pol_name> }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv6
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) V3
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
rip	RIP for IPv6 (RIPNG)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
amt	AMT anycast prefix
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
<i>map-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

# redistribute route-map

[no] redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } route-map <map-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	RIP redistribute routes from other routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous system number
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
isis	Intermediate-to-intermediate (ISIS)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv3)
tag	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected routes
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
route-map	Policy to constrain redistribution
map-name	Route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-ipv6

## redistribute route-map

[no] redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } route-map <map-name>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	RIP redistribute routes from other routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
as	Autonomous system number
isis	Intermediate-to-intermediate (ISIS)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv2)
tag	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected routes
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
route-map	Policy to constrain redistribution
map-name	Route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-ipv4



# redistribute route-map

```
[no] redistribute { bgp <as> | { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> | static | direct | amt | lisp } route-map {
<map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous system number
isis	IS-IS Routing for IPv4
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
tag	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes
amt	AMT Anycast prefix
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
map-name	Route-map name
rtr_pol_name	An existing routing-rules policy

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-ipv4

# redundancy-group

[no] redundancy-group

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redundancy-group	Configure a redundancy-group node

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

# reference-bandwidth

[no] reference-bandwidth { <ref-bw-mbps> [ Mbps ] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
reference-bandwidth	Change reference bandwidth used for setting interface metric
<i>ref-bw-mbps</i>	Bandwidth in Mbps (Default)
Mbps	(Optional) Specify in Mbps
<i>ref-bw-gbps</i>	Bandwidth in Gbps
Gbps	Specify in Gbps

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

## refresh profile-diff

refresh profile-diff <src-profile> <dest-profile> [ cleanup destination-profile ]

### Syntax Description

refresh	Refresh an applied config profile instance
profile-diff	Generate the diff between source and destination profile instances
cleanup	(Optional) Profile cleanup options after diff calculation
destination-profile	(Optional) Clean up destination profile after diff calculation
<i>src-profile</i>	Enter the name of the instance
<i>dest-profile</i>	Enter the name of the include profile

### Command Mode

- /exec

# refresh profile

[no] refresh profile <profile> <dest-profile> [ overwrite ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
refresh	Refresh config-profile
profile	Refresh an applied config-profile
<i>profile</i>	Enter the name of an applied profile as the source profile
<i>dest-profile</i>	Enter the name of an unapplied profile as the destination profile
overwrite	(Optional) Override the source profile with the destination profile

## Command Mode

- /exec

# register-database-mapping

{ [ no ] register-database-mapping }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
register-database-mapping	Register database-mapping EID-prefix to Map-Server

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

# register-route-notifications

{ [ no ] register-route-notifications }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
register-route-notifications	Register more-specific routes of the database-mapping EID-prefix to Map-Server

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

# reload

reload

## Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
--------	-----------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec



# reload ascii

reload ascii [ vdc-all ]

## Syntax Description

reload	Power cycle
ascii	Reload with ASCII startup-configuration
vdc-all	(Optional) Perform for all vdes

## Command Mode

- /exec

# reload force

reload force

## Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
force	reload without prompting

## Command Mode

- /exec

# reload kexec

reload kexec <s0> <s1>

## Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
kexec	reboot using kexec
<i>s0</i>	please enter the boot image name
<i>s1</i>	please enter the isan image name

## Command Mode

- /exec

# reload kexec

reload kexec

## Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
kexec	reboot using kexec

## Command Mode

- /exec

# reload non-interruptive

reload non-interruptive

## Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
non-interruptive	Reboot without interruption

## Command Mode

- /exec

# reload power-cycle

reload power-cycle

## Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
power-cycle	Power cycle ADM

## Command Mode

- /exec

# reload restore

reload restore [ delay <time-out> ] | no reload restore

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
reload	Settings for vpc action on reload with vpc configs
restore	restore vpcs assuming peer is not functional
delay	(Optional) Duration to wait before assuming peer dead and restoring vpcs
<i>time-out</i>	(Optional) Time-out for restoring vPC links (in seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# reload sync-adjacency

reload sync-adjacency

## Syntax Description

reload	reload with sync adjacency
sync-adjacency	Reload with ARP/ND sync adjacency

## Command Mode

- /exec



# reload sync-adjacency

reload sync-adjacency

## Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
sync-adjacency	Reload with sync adjacency

## Command Mode

- /exec

# reload timer

reload timer <delay>

## Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
timer	reboot after a delay <5-60> seconds
<i>delay</i>	delay in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec

# remark

{ [ <seqno> ] | no } remark <comment>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
remark	Access list entry comment
<i>comment</i>	Comment, up to 100 characters

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

# remark

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } remark <comment>
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
remark	Access list entry comment
<i>comment</i>	Comment, up to 100 characters

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/arpacl /exec/configure/timerange

# remark

{ [ <seqno> ] | no } remark <comment>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
remark	Access list entry comment
<i>comment</i>	Comment, up to 100 characters

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl

# remote-as

```
{ remote-as <asn> } | { { no | default } remote-as [ <asn> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
remote-as	Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	Autonomous System Number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

# remote

```
remote { { ip address { <ipaddress> } | hostname <host_name> } [ port <port_no> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> } ] | port <port_no> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } | no remote { ip address
| hostname | port }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
remote	Configure remote machine information
ip	Configure IP features
address	Configure IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	Enter ipv4 address information
hostname	Configure remote host name
<i>host_name</i>	Enter name of the remote host
port	(Optional) Configure remote host tcp port
<i>port_no</i>	(Optional) Configure the host tcp port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf via which the vCenter Server is reachable
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) Specify the vrf-name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

# remove-private-as

[ no | default ] remove-private-as [ all | replace-as ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
remove-private-as	Remove private AS number from outbound updates
all	(Optional) All
replace-as	(Optional) Replace

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess



# remove-routes vni

remove-routes vni <vni-id>

## Syntax Description

remove-routes	NVE Peer
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	VNI

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

# remove cli commands

remove cli commands <filename>

## Syntax Description

remove	remove
cli	cli
commands	commands
<i>filename</i>	filename

## Command Mode

- /exec

# reoptimize events link-up

[no] reoptimize events link-up | no reoptimize timers { delay { cleanup | installation } | frequency } | reoptimize timers { delay { cleanup <clean\_sec> | installation <inst\_sec> } | frequency <freq\_sec> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
reoptimize	Reoptimization parameters
events	Reoptimization triggers
link-up	Reoptimize tunnels on link up events
timers	Reoptimization timers
delay	Delay reoptimization action
cleanup	Delay cleanup of reoptimized LSP
<i>clean_sec</i>	seconds to delay cleanup of replaced tunnel LSP
installation	Delay replacement of current LSP by reoptimized LSP
<i>inst_sec</i>	seconds to delay replacement of tunnel LSP
frequency	Interval between reoptimization scans
<i>freq_sec</i>	seconds between reoptimizations (0 disables reoptimization)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

# replay-protection

[no] replay-protection

## Syntax Description

replay-protection	Enable replay-protection (the default use the no form to disable)
-------------------	---

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

# replication-server

[no] replication-server <addr>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
replication-server	Configure a replication server
<i>addr</i>	Replication Server IP Address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

# report

report

## Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se13

# report

report [ detail ]

## Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

# report

report [ detail ]

## Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel7



# report

report [ detail ]

## Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtaah/inse18

# report

report [ detail ]

## Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse19

# report

report [ detail ]

## Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse110

# report

report [ detail ]

## Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel19

# report

report [ detail ]

## Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outse10

# report

report [ detail ]

## Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel1

# report

report [ detail ]

## Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

# report

report

## Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/se14



# report

report

## Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel5

# report

report

## Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/se16

# report

report

## Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel7

# report

report

## Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/outsel0

# report

report

## Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outsel5

# request-data-size

{ { no | default } request-data-size | request-data-size <bytes-in-payload> }

## Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
request-data-size	Request data size
<i>bytes-in-payload</i>	Number of bytes in payload

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp

# request-data-size

{ { no | default } request-data-size | request-data-size <bytes-in-payload> }

## Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
request-data-size	Request data size
<i>bytes-in-payload</i>	Number of bytes in payload

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

# request-data-size

{ { no | default } request-data-size | request-data-size <bytes-in-payload> }

## Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
request-data-size	Request data size
<i>bytes-in-payload</i>	Number of bytes in payload

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter



## resequence access

resequence { { <ip\_ipv6\_mac\_arp> access-list } | time-range } <name> <number> <increment>

### Syntax Description

resequence	Resequence a list with sequence numbers
<i>ip_ipv6_mac_arp</i>	IP/IPv6/MAC/ARP
access-list	Resequence an access list
time-range	Resequence a time-range
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>number</i>	Starting sequence number
<i>increment</i>	Step to increment the sequence number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# reset

reset

## Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se16

# reset

reset

## Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger Filters
-------	-----------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

# reset

reset

## Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger Filters
-------	-----------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel7

# reset

reset

## Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger Filters
-------	-----------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse18

# reset

reset

## Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger Filters
-------	-----------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel9

# reset

reset

## Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger Filters
-------	-----------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse110

# reset

reset

## Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger Filters
-------	-----------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel19



# reset

reset

## Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outse0

# reset

reset

## Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel

# reset

reset

## Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

# reset

reset

## Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se13

# reset

reset

## Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel4

# reset

reset

## Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se15

# reset

reset

## Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel7

# reset

reset

## Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outsel0



# reset

reset

## Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outsel5

# restart amt

restart amt

## Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
amt	Restart the AMT multicast routing protocol

## Command Mode

- /exec

# restart bgp

restart bgp <as>

## Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous

## Command Mode

- /exec

# restart ecp

restart ecp

## Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart ECP
ecp	Restart ECP

## Command Mode

- /exec

# restart eigrp

restart eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

## Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

## Command Mode

- /exec

## restart fabric\_mcast

```
restart { fabric_mcast | ngmvpn }
```

### Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
fabric_mcast	Restart NGMVPN
ngmvpn	Restart NGMVPN

### Command Mode

- /exec

# restart igmp

restart igmp

## Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
igmp	Restart the IGMP multicast routing protocol

## Command Mode

- /exec

# restart isis

restart isis <tag>

## Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Routing process tag

## Command Mode

- /exec



# restart l3vm

restart l3vm

## Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
l3vm	Display VRF information

## Command Mode

- /exec

# restart lisp

restart lisp

## Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
lisp	Restart the LISP Locator/ID Separation Protocol

## Command Mode

- /exec

# restart msdp

restart msdp

## Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
msdp	Restart the MSDP multicast routing protocol

## Command Mode

- /exec

# restart orib

restart orib

## Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
orib	OTV RIB (ORIB)

## Command Mode

- /exec

# restart ospf

restart ospf <tag>

## Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

## Command Mode

- /exec

# restart ospfv3

restart ospfv3 <tag>

## Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) (Version 3)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

## Command Mode

- /exec

# restart otv-isis

restart otv-isis <tag>

## Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
otv-isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Routing process tag

## Command Mode

- /exec

# restart otv

restart otv

## Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
otv	Overlay Transport Virtualization (OTV)

## Command Mode

- /exec



# restart pim

restart pim

## Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
pim	Restart the PIM multicast routing protocol

## Command Mode

- /exec

# restart pim6

restart pim6

## Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
pim6	Restart the PIM6 multicast routing protocol

## Command Mode

- /exec

# restart rip

restart rip <tag>

## Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
<i>tag</i>	Process ID

## Command Mode

- /exec

# restart rpm

restart rpm

## Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
rpm	Route Policy Manager (RPM)

## Command Mode

- /exec

# restart rsvp

restart rsvp

## Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a process
rsvp	RSVP process

## Command Mode

- /exec

# resync-database

resync-database

## Syntax Description

resync-database	Re-synchronize switch-profile database
-----------------	--

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# retain route-target all

[no] retain route-target { all | route-map <rmap-name> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
retain	Retain the routes based on Target VPN Extended Communities
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
all	All the routes regardless of Target-VPN community
route-map	Apply route-map to filter routes
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-vpls

# retain route-target all

[no] retain route-target { all | route-map <rmap-name> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
retain	Retain the routes based on Target VPN Extended Communities
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
all	All the routes regardless of Target-VPN community
route-map	Apply route-map to filter routes
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6  
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-link-state /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn  
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn



# retransmit-interval

{ { retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no retransmit-interval [ <interval> ] } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

# retransmit-interval

{ { retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no retransmit-interval [ <interval> ] } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

# retransmit-interval

{ { retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no retransmit-interval [ <interval> ] } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

# revision

revision <rev-id> | no revision [ <rev-id> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
revision	Set configuration revision number
<i>rev-id</i>	Configuration revision number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

# revocation-check crl

[no] revocation-check { crl [ none ] | none }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
revocation-check	Configure trustpoint revocation check methods
crl	Configure revocation check using crl
none	(Optional) Configure revocation check using none
none	Configure revocation check using none

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

# rewrite-evpn-rt-asn

[ no | default ] rewrite-evpn-rt-asn

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
rewrite-evpn-rt-asn	Auto generate RTs for EBGp neighbor

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn

# rewrite-rt-asn

[ no | default ] rewrite-rt-asn

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
rewrite-rt-asn	Auto generate RTs for EBGP neighbor

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

# rfc1583compatibility

[no] rfc1583compatibility

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rfc1583compatibility	Configure 1583 compatibility for external path preferences

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf



# rip shutdown

[no] rip shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rip	RIP configuration commands
shutdown	Shutdown RIP on this interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# rmdir

rmdir { <uri0> | <uri1> }

## Syntax Description

rmdir	Delete a directory
<i>uri0</i>	Delete a directory
<i>uri1</i>	Delete a directory on expansion flash

## Command Mode

- /exec

## rmon alarm absolute rising-threshold falling-threshold

rmon alarm <i0> <s0> <i1> { absolute | delta } rising-threshold <i2> [ <i3> ] falling-threshold <i4> [ <i5> ] [ owner <s1> ] | no rmon alarm <i0>

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rmon	Remote Monitoring
alarm	Configure an RMON alarm
<i>i0</i>	Alarm number
<i>s0</i>	MIB object to monitor
<i>i1</i>	Sample interval
absolute	Test each sample directly
delta	Test delta between samples
rising-threshold	Configure the rising threshold
<i>i2</i>	Rising threshold value
<i>i3</i>	(Optional) Event to fire on rising threshold crossing
falling-threshold	Configure the falling threshold
<i>i4</i>	Falling threshold value
<i>i5</i>	(Optional) Event to fire on falling threshold crossing
owner	(Optional) Specify an owner for the alarm
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Alarm owner

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## rmon event

rmon event <i0> [ log ] [ trap <s0> ] [ description <s1> ] [ owner <s2> ] | no rmon event <i0>

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rmon	Remote Monitoring
event	Configure an RMON event
<i>i0</i>	Event number
log	(Optional) Generate RMON log when the event fires
trap	(Optional) Generate SNMP trap when event fires
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) SNMP community string
description	(Optional) Specify a description of the event
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Event description
owner	(Optional) Specify an owner for the event
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Event owner

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# rmon hcalarm absolute startupalarm rising-threshold falling-threshold owner

rmon hcalarm <i0> <s0> <i1> { absolute | delta } startupalarm <i2> rising-threshold <i3> <i4> falling-threshold <i5> <i6> owner <s1> | no rmon hcalarm <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rmon	Remote Monitoring
hcalarm	Configure an High Capacity RMON alarm
<i>i0</i>	Alarm number
<i>s0</i>	MIB object to monitor
<i>i1</i>	Sample interval
absolute	Test each sample directly
delta	Test delta between samples
startupalarm	Configure alarm type
<i>i2</i>	Startup alarm type, rising(1) falling(2) risingorfalling(3)
rising-threshold	Configure the rising threshold
<i>i3</i>	Rising threshold value in bytes
<i>i4</i>	Event to fire on rising threshold crossing
falling-threshold	Configure the falling threshold
<i>i5</i>	Falling threshold value in bytes
<i>i6</i>	Event to fire on falling threshold crossing
owner	Specify an owner for the alarm
<i>s1</i>	Alarm owner

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# roaming-eid-prefix

```
{ [ no ] roaming-eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
roaming-eid-prefix	Configures what EID-prefixes allowed to roam
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IPv4 roaming EID-prefix

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

# role feature-group name

[no] role feature-group name <arg6>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
role	Configure roles
feature-group	Configure role feature-group
name	Feature-group name
<i>arg6</i>	Enter feature-group name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# role name

[no] role name <arg2>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
role	Configure roles
name	Enter the role name
<i>arg2</i>	Enter the role name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# role priority

role priority <priority\_value> | no role priority

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
role	Role related configuration
priority	Configure priority to be used during vPC role (primary/secondary) election
<i>priority_value</i>	specify priority value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# rollback progress stats

[no] rollback progress stats

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) negate the command
rollback	Rollback configuration
progress	Rollback progress
stats	Enable rollback progress stats

## Command Mode

- /exec

# rollback running-config checkpoint

```
rollback running-config { checkpoint <checkpoint_name> | file <file_uri> } [ best-effort | stop-at-first-failure |
atomic ] [ verbose ]
```

## Syntax Description

rollback	Rollback configuration
running-config	Rollback running configuration
checkpoint	Rollback running configuration to checkpoint
<i>checkpoint_name</i>	Checkpoint name
file	Rollback running configuration to configuration file
<i>file_uri</i>	Checkpoint file path
best-effort	(Optional) Skip errors and proceed with rollback
stop-at-first-failure	(Optional) Stop rollback at the first error
atomic	(Optional) Stop rollback and revert to original configuration (default)
verbose	(Optional) Show the execution log

## Command Mode

- /exec

# route-map

[no] route-map { <rtmap-name> | <rtmap-name> } [ permit | deny ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Known route-map name
permit	(Optional) Route map permits set operations
deny	(Optional) Route map denies set operations

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# route-map

route-map <rtmap-name> [ permit | deny ]

## Syntax Description

route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Route-map name
permit	(Optional) Route map permits set operations
deny	(Optional) Route map denies set operations

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# route-map

route-map <rtmap-name> [ permit | deny ] <seq>

## Syntax Description

route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Route-map name
permit	(Optional) Route map permits set operations
deny	(Optional) Route map denies set operations
<i>seq</i>	Sequence to insert to/delete from existing route-map entry

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# route-map

[no] route-map { <rtmap-name> | <rtmap-name> } [ permit | deny ] <seq>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Known route-map name
permit	(Optional) Route map permits set operations
deny	(Optional) Route map denies set operations
<i>seq</i>	Sequence to insert to/delete from existing route-map entry

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## route-map out

[ no | default ] route-map <map-name> { out | in }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
route-map	Apply route-map to neighbor
<i>map-name</i>	Route-map name
out	Apply policy to outgoing routes
in	Apply policy to incoming routes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label



# route-map pbr-statistics

```
route-map <route-map-name> pbr-statistics | no route-map { <route-map-name> | <route-map-name> }  
pbr-statistics
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	Known route-map name
pbr-statistics	Statistics for policy based routing

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# route-reflector-client

[ no | default ] route-reflector-client

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
route-reflector-client	Configure a neighbor as Route reflector client

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

# route-reflector-client

[ no | default ] route-reflector-client

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
route-reflector-client	Configure a neighbor as Route reflector client

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

## route-target both auto

```
{ route-target both { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] } | { no route-target
both [ auto [ evpn | mvpn ] | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> [ evpn | mvpn ] | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> [ evpn | mvpn
] ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
both	Export And Import Target-VPN community
auto	Generate route target automatically
evpn	(Optional) Specify Target for EVPN routes
mvpn	(Optional) Specify Target for MVPN routes
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

## route-target both auto

```
{ route-target both { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target both { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
auto	Generate RT automatically
both	Export and Import Target-VPN community
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

## route-target export

```
{ route-target export { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] } | { no route-target
export { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
export	Export Target-VPN community
evpn	(Optional) Specify Target for EVPN routes
mvpn	(Optional) Specify Target for MVPN routes
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

## route-target export auto

```
{ route-target export { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target export {
auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
auto	Generate RT automatically
export	Export Target-VPN community
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

# route-target import

```
{ route-target import { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] } | { no route-target
import { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
import	Import Target-VPN community
evpn	(Optional) Specify Target for EVPN routes
mvpn	(Optional) Specify Target for MVPN routes
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6



## route-target import auto

```
{ route-target import { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target import
{ auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
import	Import Target-VPN community
auto	Generate RT automatically
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

# route delete dampen interval

[no] route delete dampen interval <time>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
route	Display routing information
delete	Dampen route delete update to hardware
dampen	Dampen update to hardware
interval	Dampen interval
<i>time</i>	Dampen interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# router-guard ip multicast

[no] router-guard ip multicast [ vlan <vlan\_id> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router-guard	Configures router guard for all interfaces
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	router-guard for multicast packet processing
vlan	(Optional) Configures router guard for specified vlan only(only in trunk ports)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) Specify vlan-id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

# router-guard ip multicast switchports

[no] router-guard ip multicast switchports

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router-guard	Configures router guard for all interfaces
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	router-guard for multicast packet processing
switchports	configures on all switchports globally

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# router-id

router-id [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] <interface> [ force ] | no router-id [ { vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | <interface> [ force ] } ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Select interface to prefer for LDP identifier address
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	
force	(Optional) Forcibly change the LDP router id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

# router-id

[no] router-id <router-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Specify the IP address to use as router-id
<i>router-id</i>	Manually configured router identifier

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

# router-id

{ { router-id <id> } | { no router-id [ <id> ] } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Set OSPF process router-id
<i>id</i>	Router ID Value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# router-id

{ { router-id <id> } | { no router-id [ <id> ] } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Set OSPFv3 process router-id
<i>id</i>	Router ID Value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf



# router-id

```
{ { [ eigrp ] router-id <id> } | { no [ eigrp ] router-id [ <id> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
router-id	router-id for this EIGRP process
<i>id</i>	EIGRP Router-ID in IP address format

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

## router-preference maximum

[no] router-preference maximum <prefopts>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>prefopts</i>	

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

# router bgp

[no] router bgp <as>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# router eigrp

[no] router eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# router isis

[no] router isis <tag>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Routing process tag

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# router ospf

[no] router ospf <tag>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# router ospfv3

[no] router ospfv3 <tag>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) (Version 3)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# router rip

[no] router rip <tag>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
<i>tag</i>	Process ID

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# routing-context vrf

routing-context vrf <vrf-known-name>

## Syntax Description

routing-context	Set the routing context
vrf	The new routing-context VRF
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec

# routing ipv4 unicast nexthop-sorting

[no] routing ipv4 unicast nexthop-sorting

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
routing	Routing events
ipv4	IP events
unicast	unicast
nexthop-sorting	Sort nhs while storing

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# routing ipv6 unicast nexthop-sorting

[no] routing ipv6 unicast nexthop-sorting

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
routing	Routing events
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
unicast	unicast
nexthop-sorting	Sort nhs while storing

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# rsakeypair

[no] rsakeypair <s0> [ <i0> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rsakeypair	Configure trustpoint rsa key-pair details
<i>s0</i>	key-pair label
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) key-pair size

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

# rtr etr eid

[no] { rtr | etr | eid } { <locator> | <locator6> } [ strict | probe ] + <seq>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rtr	Configure RTR in ELP ordered list
etr	Configure ETR in ELP ordered list
eid	Configure EID in ELP ordered list
<i>locator</i>	IPv4 locator for RTR/ETR or EID
strict	(Optional) ELP hop must be used in Explicit Locator Path
probe	(Optional) RLOC-probe next-hop in ELP
<i>seq</i>	Sequence to insert or delete RTR/ETR/EID ELP entry

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-elp /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-elp

# rule

```
rule <number> { <action> } { { <permission> [ <featuretype> <name> ] } } | no rule <number>
```

## Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>rule</code>	Enter the rule number
<i>number</i>	Enter the rule number
<i>action</i>	Action
<i>permission</i>	Permission
<i>featuretype</i>	(Optional) Feature type
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Enter the access entity name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role

# rule command

rule <number> { <action> } { command <cmd\_line> } | no rule <number>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rule	Enter the rule number
<i>number</i>	Enter the rule number
<i>action</i>	Action
command	Command line
<i>cmd_line</i>	Enter the command (use space+' ' for command separator) e.g. config t role *

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role

# rule oid

rule <number> <action> <permission> oid <snmp\_oid> | no rule <number>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rule	Enter the rule number
<i>number</i>	Enter the rule number
<i>action</i>	Action
<i>permission</i>	Permission
oid	SNMP oid (up to 32 elements)
<i>snmp_oid</i>	Enter snmp oid instance name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role



# run-script

run-script <uri0>

## Syntax Description

run-script	Run shell scripts
<i>uri0</i>	Enter script file name

## Command Mode

- /exec

# run-show-tech-script

run-show-tech-script <s0>

## Syntax Description

run-show-tech-script	Run show tech script
<i>s0</i>	fname

## Command Mode

- /exec

# run2 guestshell

```
run2 guestshell [ { <cmd_args> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

run2	execute/run program
guestshell	The guest shell Linux-bash
<i>cmd_args</i>	(Optional) The command to execute

## Command Mode

- /exec

# run bash

run bash [ <cmd> ]

## Syntax Description

run	execute/run program
bash	linux-bash
<i>cmd</i>	(Optional) the command to execute

## Command Mode

- /exec



## S Commands

---

- [sak-expiry-time](#), on page 3504
- [sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1](#), on page 3505
- [sap modelist](#), on page 3506
- [sap pmk sap pmk use-dot1x](#), on page 3507
- [save](#), on page 3508
- [scale-factor module](#), on page 3509
- [scheduler aaa-authentication](#), on page 3510
- [scheduler enable](#), on page 3511
- [scheduler job name](#), on page 3512
- [scheduler logfile size](#), on page 3513
- [scheduler schedule name](#), on page 3514
- [scheduler transport email](#), on page 3515
- [scp](#), on page 3516
- [scp](#), on page 3517
- [scripting tcl init](#), on page 3518
- [scripting tcl recursion-limit](#), on page 3519
- [search](#), on page 3520
- [section](#), on page 3521
- [secure-handoff](#), on page 3522
- [security-level](#), on page 3523
- [security-policy](#), on page 3524
- [sed](#), on page 3525
- [segment-routing mpls](#), on page 3526
- [segment-routing mpls](#), on page 3527
- [send-community](#), on page 3528
- [send-community](#), on page 3529
- [send-community extended](#), on page 3530
- [send-lifetime month\\_a month\\_b month\\_c month\\_d month\\_e month\\_f month\\_g month\\_h month\\_i month\\_j month\\_k month\\_l duration infinite month\\_a month\\_b month\\_c month\\_d month\\_e month\\_f month\\_g month\\_h month\\_i month\\_j month\\_k month\\_l](#), on page 3531
- [send-lifetime month\\_a month\\_b month\\_c month\\_d month\\_e month\\_f month\\_g month\\_h month\\_i month\\_j month\\_k month\\_l duration infinite month\\_a month\\_b month\\_c month\\_d month\\_e month\\_f month\\_g month\\_h month\\_i month\\_j month\\_k month\\_l](#), on page 3533
- [send](#), on page 3535

- [send session](#), on page 3536
- [sensor-group](#), on page 3537
- [server](#), on page 3538
- [server](#), on page 3539
- [server](#), on page 3540
- [server protocol ldap](#), on page 3541
- [server protocol radius group](#), on page 3542
- [server protocol xmpp ip](#), on page 3543
- [service-policy](#), on page 3544
- [service-policy](#), on page 3545
- [service-policy](#), on page 3546
- [service-policy input](#), on page 3547
- [service-policy type network-qos](#), on page 3548
- [service-policy type psp](#), on page 3549
- [service-policy type qos](#), on page 3550
- [service-policy type queuing](#), on page 3551
- [service-policy type queuing](#), on page 3552
- [service-policy type queuing](#), on page 3553
- [service dhcp](#), on page 3554
- [service password-recovery](#), on page 3555
- [service set](#), on page 3556
- [service tag](#), on page 3557
- [service unsupported-transceiver](#), on page 3558
- [session-limit](#), on page 3559
- [session domain-lookup](#), on page 3560
- [session key-required](#), on page 3561
- [session max](#), on page 3562
- [session max](#), on page 3563
- [session protection](#), on page 3564
- [set-attached-bit](#), on page 3565
- [set-overload-bit](#), on page 3566
- [set](#), on page 3567
- [set](#), on page 3568
- [set](#), on page 3569
- [set](#), on page 3572
- [set as-path prepend last-as tag](#), on page 3573
- [set comm-list delete](#), on page 3574
- [set community none additive internet local-AS](#), on page 3575
- [set cos](#), on page 3576
- [set cos](#), on page 3577
- [set dampening](#), on page 3578
- [set distance](#), on page 3579
- [set drpvec](#), on page 3580
- [set drpvec](#), on page 3586
- [set extcomm-list delete](#), on page 3592
- [set extcommunity 4byteas-generic transitive additive](#), on page 3593

- [set extcommunity additive](#), on page 3594
- [set extcommunity cost](#), on page 3595
- [set extcommunity rt additive](#), on page 3596
- [set extension-key](#), on page 3597
- [set forwarding-address](#), on page 3598
- [set ieth](#), on page 3599
- [set ieth](#), on page 3602
- [set inner arp](#), on page 3605
- [set inner ipv4](#), on page 3607
- [set inner ipv4](#), on page 3609
- [set inner ipv4](#), on page 3611
- [set inner ipv6 src\\_ip](#), on page 3613
- [set inner l2](#), on page 3614
- [set inner l2](#), on page 3616
- [set inner l2](#), on page 3618
- [set inner l2 hg2](#), on page 3620
- [set inner l2 hg2](#), on page 3622
- [set inner l4](#), on page 3624
- [set inner l4](#), on page 3627
- [set inner l4](#), on page 3628
- [set interface](#), on page 3629
- [set interval find-new-host](#), on page 3630
- [set interval pending-task-polling](#), on page 3631
- [set interval sync-full-info](#), on page 3632
- [set ip address prefix-list](#), on page 3633
- [set ip default next-hop](#), on page 3634
- [set ip default next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 3635
- [set ip next-hop](#), on page 3636
- [set ip next-hop peer-address](#), on page 3637
- [set ip next-hop redistribute-unchanged](#), on page 3638
- [set ip next-hop unchanged](#), on page 3639
- [set ip next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 3640
- [set ip precedence](#), on page 3641
- [set ipv6 address prefix-list](#), on page 3642
- [set ipv6 default next-hop](#), on page 3643
- [set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 3644
- [set ipv6 next-hop](#), on page 3645
- [set ipv6 next-hop peer-address](#), on page 3646
- [set ipv6 next-hop redistribute-unchanged](#), on page 3647
- [set ipv6 next-hop unchanged](#), on page 3648
- [set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 3649
- [set ipv6 precedence](#), on page 3650
- [set label-index](#), on page 3651
- [set level level-1 level-1-2 level-2](#), on page 3652
- [set local-preference](#), on page 3653
- [set metric](#), on page 3654

- [set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map](#), on page 3655
- [set nssa-only](#), on page 3656
- [set origin egp](#), on page 3657
- [set origin egp igp incomplete](#), on page 3658
- [set outer arp](#), on page 3659
- [set outer arp](#), on page 3661
- [set outer fcoe](#), on page 3663
- [set outer ipv4](#), on page 3665
- [set outer ipv4](#), on page 3667
- [set outer ipv4](#), on page 3669
- [set outer ipv6 src\\_ip](#), on page 3671
- [set outer ipv6 src\\_ip](#), on page 3672
- [set outer l2](#), on page 3673
- [set outer l2](#), on page 3675
- [set outer l2](#), on page 3677
- [set outer l2 hg2](#), on page 3679
- [set outer l4](#), on page 3681
- [set outer l4](#), on page 3682
- [set outer l4](#), on page 3685
- [set path-selection all advertise](#), on page 3688
- [set pktmgr pds yield-threshold](#), on page 3689
- [set pktrw](#), on page 3690
- [set pktrw](#), on page 3697
- [set pktrw](#), on page 3704
- [set sb\\_info](#), on page 3710
- [set sb\\_info](#), on page 3713
- [set sideband](#), on page 3716
- [set sideband](#), on page 3718
- [set sideband](#), on page 3720
- [set sideband](#), on page 3722
- [set stats](#), on page 3725
- [set tag](#), on page 3728
- [set weight](#), on page 3729
- [setup](#), on page 3730
- [sflow](#), on page 3731
- [sflow](#), on page 3732
- [sflow cpu-usage limit](#), on page 3733
- [sflow data-source interface](#), on page 3734
- [sflow data-source interface](#), on page 3735
- [sflow extended switch](#), on page 3736
- [shared-secret](#), on page 3737
- [show\\_interface](#), on page 3738
- [shutdown](#), on page 3739
- [shutdown](#), on page 3740
- [shutdown](#), on page 3741
- [shutdown](#), on page 3742



- shutdown, on page 3743
- shutdown, on page 3744
- shutdown, on page 3745
- shutdown, on page 3746
- shutdown, on page 3747
- shutdown, on page 3748
- shutdown, on page 3749
- shutdown, on page 3750
- shutdown, on page 3751
- shutdown, on page 3752
- shutdown, on page 3753
- shutdown, on page 3754
- shutdown, on page 3755
- shutdown, on page 3756
- shutdown, on page 3757
- shutdown, on page 3758
- shutdown, on page 3759
- shutdown, on page 3760
- shutdown, on page 3761
- shutdown, on page 3762
- shutdown, on page 3763
- shutdown, on page 3764
- shutdown, on page 3765
- shutdown, on page 3766
- shutdown, on page 3767
- shutdown, on page 3768
- shutdown, on page 3769
- shutdown, on page 3770
- shutdown, on page 3771
- shutdown, on page 3772
- shutdown, on page 3773
- shutdown force, on page 3774
- shutdown lan, on page 3775
- shutdown lan, on page 3776
- signalling advertise explicit-null, on page 3777
- signalling client batch-time, on page 3778
- signalling hello graceful-restart, on page 3779
- signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval, on page 3780
- signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses, on page 3781
- signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time, on page 3782
- signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time, on page 3783
- signalling hello reroute, on page 3784
- signalling initial-retransmit-delay, on page 3785
- signalling patherr state-removal, on page 3786
- signalling rate-limit, on page 3787
- signalling refresh interval, on page 3788

- signalling refresh misses, on page 3789
- signalling refresh pace, on page 3790
- signalling refresh reduction, on page 3791
- signalling refresh reduction ack-delay, on page 3792
- signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size, on page 3793
- signalling refresh reduction bundle-transmit-time, on page 3794
- signalling refresh reduction rapid-retransmit, on page 3795
- signing level, on page 3796
- site-id, on page 3797
- site-of-origin, on page 3798
- slave ipv4, on page 3799
- sleep, on page 3800
- sleep instance, on page 3801
- slot, on page 3802
- slot, on page 3803
- smart-channel, on page 3804
- smart-channel port-group, on page 3805
- smtp-host smtp-port reply-to from, on page 3806
- snapshot create, on page 3807
- snapshot delete, on page 3808
- snapshot delete ALL, on page 3809
- snapshot section add, on page 3810
- snapshot section delete, on page 3811
- snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout, on page 3812
- snmp-server community, on page 3813
- snmp-server community, on page 3814
- snmp-server community use-acl, on page 3815
- snmp-server contact, on page 3816
- snmp-server context, on page 3817
- snmp-server context type len val, on page 3818
- snmp-server counter cache-enable, on page 3819
- snmp-server counter cache enable, on page 3820
- snmp-server counter cache timeout, on page 3821
- snmp-server drop unknown, on page 3822
- snmp-server enable traps, on page 3823
- snmp-server enable traps bgp, on page 3824
- snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2, on page 3825
- snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix, on page 3826
- snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix, on page 3827
- snmp-server enable traps eigrp, on page 3828
- snmp-server enable traps ospf, on page 3829
- snmp-server enable traps ospf lsa, on page 3830
- snmp-server enable traps ospf rate-limit, on page 3831
- snmp-server enable traps ospfv3, on page 3832
- snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa, on page 3833
- snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa, on page 3834

- [snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 rate-limit](#), on page 3835
- [snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate](#), on page 3836
- [snmp-server engineID local](#), on page 3837
- [snmp-server force-unload-feature](#), on page 3838
- [snmp-server globalEnforcePriv](#), on page 3839
- [snmp-server host](#), on page 3840
- [snmp-server host filter-vrf](#), on page 3841
- [snmp-server host source](#), on page 3842
- [snmp-server host use-vrf](#), on page 3843
- [snmp-server host use\\_vrf](#), on page 3844
- [snmp-server load-cond-feature](#), on page 3845
- [snmp-server load-mib](#), on page 3846
- [snmp-server location](#), on page 3847
- [snmp-server mib community-map context](#), on page 3848
- [snmp-server mib mpls vpn max-threshold](#), on page 3849
- [snmp-server protocol enable](#), on page 3850
- [snmp-server source-interface informs](#), on page 3851
- [snmp-server source-interface traps](#), on page 3852
- [snmp-server system-shutdown](#), on page 3853
- [snmp-server tcp-session](#), on page 3854
- [snmp-server user](#), on page 3855
- [snmp-server user](#), on page 3856
- [snmp-trap event-type policy-name](#), on page 3858
- [snmp ifmib ifalias long](#), on page 3859
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 3860
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 3861
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 3862
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 3863
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 3864
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 3865
- [snsr-grp sample-interval](#), on page 3866
- [sockets local-port-range](#), on page 3867
- [soft-reconfiguration inbound](#), on page 3868
- [soft-reconfiguration inbound](#), on page 3869
- [soo auto](#), on page 3870
- [sort](#), on page 3871
- [source-group](#), on page 3872
- [source-interface](#), on page 3873
- [source-interface](#), on page 3874
- [source-interface](#), on page 3875
- [source-interface](#), on page 3876
- [source-interface](#), on page 3877
- [source-interface hold-down-time](#), on page 3878
- [source](#), on page 3879
- [source](#), on page 3880
- [source](#), on page 3881

- source, on page 3882
- source, on page 3883
- source, on page 3884
- source, on page 3885
- source copy-sys, on page 3886
- source filter ip, on page 3887
- source filter ip any any, on page 3888
- source ip-address, on page 3889
- source udp-port, on page 3890
- spanning-tree bpdudfilter, on page 3891
- spanning-tree bpduguard, on page 3892
- spanning-tree bridge-domain, on page 3893
- spanning-tree bridge assurance, on page 3894
- spanning-tree cost, on page 3895
- spanning-tree cost auto, on page 3896
- spanning-tree domain, on page 3897
- spanning-tree domain clear statistics, on page 3898
- spanning-tree guard, on page 3899
- spanning-tree link-type, on page 3900
- spanning-tree loopguard default, on page 3901
- spanning-tree mode, on page 3902
- spanning-tree mst configuration, on page 3903
- spanning-tree mst configuration, on page 3904
- spanning-tree mst cost, on page 3905
- spanning-tree mst cost auto, on page 3906
- spanning-tree mst forward-time, on page 3907
- spanning-tree mst hello-time, on page 3908
- spanning-tree mst max-age, on page 3909
- spanning-tree mst max-hops, on page 3910
- spanning-tree mst port-priority, on page 3911
- spanning-tree mst pre-standard, on page 3912
- spanning-tree mst priority, on page 3913
- spanning-tree mst root, on page 3914
- spanning-tree mst simulate pvst, on page 3915
- spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global, on page 3916
- spanning-tree pathcost method, on page 3917
- spanning-tree port-priority, on page 3918
- spanning-tree port type, on page 3919
- spanning-tree port type edge bpdudfilter default, on page 3920
- spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default, on page 3921
- spanning-tree port type edge default, on page 3922
- spanning-tree port type edge trunk, on page 3923
- spanning-tree port type network default, on page 3924
- spanning-tree portfast, on page 3925
- spanning-tree portfast bpdudfilter default, on page 3926
- spanning-tree portfast bpduguard default, on page 3927

- spanning-tree portfast default, on page 3928
- spanning-tree pseudo-information, on page 3929
- spanning-tree vlan, on page 3930
- spanning-tree vlan forward-time, on page 3931
- spanning-tree vlan hello-time, on page 3932
- spanning-tree vlan max-age, on page 3933
- spanning-tree vlan priority, on page 3934
- spanning-tree vlan root, on page 3935
- speed, on page 3936
- speed, on page 3937
- speed, on page 3938
- speed, on page 3939
- speed, on page 3940
- speed, on page 3941
- speed, on page 3942
- speed auto, on page 3943
- speed auto, on page 3944
- speed auto 100, on page 3945
- speed auto 100, on page 3946
- speed auto 100 1000, on page 3947
- speed auto 100 1000, on page 3948
- spf-interval, on page 3949
- spf-interval, on page 3950
- spf mode incremental, on page 3951
- spf mode incremental, on page 3952
- sport, on page 3953
- sport, on page 3954
- sprom backplane, on page 3955
- sprom recover backplane, on page 3956
- src-intf, on page 3957
- ssh, on page 3958
- ssh6, on page 3959
- ssh all, on page 3960
- ssh cipher-mode weak, on page 3961
- ssh key dsa, on page 3962
- ssh login-attempts, on page 3963
- ssh server enable, on page 3964
- ssx collector, on page 3965
- ssx monitor, on page 3966
- ssx record, on page 3967
- standby, on page 3968
- standby ip, on page 3969
- start, on page 3970
- start, on page 3971
- start, on page 3972
- start, on page 3973

- start, on page 3974
- start, on page 3975
- start, on page 3976
- start, on page 3977
- start, on page 3978
- start, on page 3979
- start, on page 3980
- start, on page 3981
- start, on page 3982
- start, on page 3983
- start, on page 3984
- start, on page 3985
- state enabled, on page 3986
- stateful-ha, on page 3987
- stateful-ha, on page 3988
- statistics, on page 3989
- statistics, on page 3990
- statistics, on page 3991
- statistics collection-interval, on page 3992
- statistics per-entry, on page 3993
- statistics per-entry, on page 3994
- statistics per-entry, on page 3995
- stats-reporting-period, on page 3996
- status, on page 3997
- status, on page 3998
- status, on page 3999
- status, on page 4000
- status, on page 4001
- status, on page 4002
- status, on page 4003
- stopbits, on page 4004
- stopbits 1, on page 4005
- storm-control-cpu, on page 4006
- streetaddress, on page 4007
- stub, on page 4008
- sub-switch vlan, on page 4009
- subscription, on page 4010
- summary-address, on page 4011
- summary-address, on page 4012
- summary-address, on page 4013
- summary-address, on page 4014
- suppress-arp, on page 4015
- suppress-fib-pending, on page 4016
- suppress-fib-pending, on page 4017
- suppress-inactive, on page 4018
- suppress-inactive, on page 4019

- `suppress-signaling-protocol ldp`, on page 4020
- `suppress mac-route`, on page 4021
- `switch-id`, on page 4022
- `switch-priority`, on page 4023
- `switch-profile`, on page 4024
- `switch-profile`, on page 4025
- `switch-role border-leaf`, on page 4026
- `switch-scope controller`, on page 4027
- `switch pipeline`, on page 4028
- `switchback`, on page 4029
- `switching-mode fabric-speed 40g`, on page 4030
- `switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through`, on page 4031
- `switching-mode store-forward`, on page 4032
- `switchport`, on page 4033
- `switchport`, on page 4034
- `switchport autostate exclude`, on page 4035
- `switchport block unicast`, on page 4036
- `switchport dot1q ethertype`, on page 4037
- `switchport dot1q ethertype`, on page 4038
- `switchport host`, on page 4039
- `switchport isolated`, on page 4040
- `switchport mac-learn disable`, on page 4041
- `switchport mode`, on page 4042
- `switchport mode`, on page 4043
- `switchport mode fabricpath`, on page 4044
- `switchport mode monitor buffer-limit`, on page 4045
- `switchport mode private-vlan`, on page 4046
- `switchport mode private-vlan trunk`, on page 4047
- `switchport monitor`, on page 4048
- `switchport port-security`, on page 4049
- `switchport port-security aging time`, on page 4050
- `switchport port-security mac-address`, on page 4051
- `switchport port-security maximum`, on page 4052
- `switchport port-security violation`, on page 4053
- `switchport private-vlan association trunk`, on page 4054
- `switchport private-vlan host-association`, on page 4055
- `switchport private-vlan mapping`, on page 4056
- `switchport private-vlan mapping trunk`, on page 4057
- `switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan`, on page 4058
- `switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan`, on page 4059
- `switchport trunk pruning vlan except add remove none all`, on page 4060
- `switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge`, on page 4061
- `switchto vdc`, on page 4062
- `sync-peers destination`, on page 4063
- `sync-snmp-password`, on page 4064
- `sync-snmp-password`, on page 4065

- [sync-snmp-password](#), on page 4066
- [syslog](#), on page 4067
- [system-mac](#), on page 4069
- [system-mac](#), on page 4070
- [system-priority](#), on page 4071
- [system auto-collect tech-support](#), on page 4072
- [system cores](#), on page 4073
- [system cores retain](#), on page 4074
- [system default interface](#), on page 4075
- [system default switchport](#), on page 4076
- [system default switchport fabricpath](#), on page 4077
- [system default switchport shutdown](#), on page 4078
- [system dme enable](#), on page 4079
- [system fabric-mode full-rate](#), on page 4080
- [system fast-reload stabilization-timer](#), on page 4081
- [system fte monitor](#), on page 4082
- [system hap-reset](#), on page 4083
- [system hap-reset](#), on page 4084
- [system health check bootflash](#), on page 4085
- [system heartbeat](#), on page 4086
- [system heartbeat](#), on page 4087
- [system high-multicast-priority](#), on page 4088
- [system inband queuing](#), on page 4089
- [system inband queuing](#), on page 4090
- [system interface shutdown](#), on page 4091
- [system jumbomtu](#), on page 4092
- [system kernel-trace](#), on page 4093
- [system kgdb](#), on page 4094
- [system kgdb](#), on page 4095
- [system login block-for](#), on page 4096
- [system login block-for attempts within](#), on page 4097
- [system login quiet-mode](#), on page 4098
- [system login quiet-mode access-class](#), on page 4099
- [system memory-thresholds minor severe critical](#), on page 4100
- [system minlife](#), on page 4101
- [system mode maintenance](#), on page 4102
- [system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile](#), on page 4103
- [system mode maintenance maint-delay](#), on page 4104
- [system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason](#), on page 4105
- [system mode maintenance snapshot-delay](#), on page 4106
- [system mode maintenance timeout](#), on page 4107
- [system module emon-enhanced](#), on page 4108
- [system module failure-action shutdown](#), on page 4109
- [system offline](#), on page 4110
- [system private-vlan fex trunk](#), on page 4111
- [system pss shrink](#), on page 4112



- [system qos](#), on page 4113
- [system release mod-lock uuid nodeid](#), on page 4114
- [system restart vdc service name](#), on page 4115
- [system shutdown fan-direction mismatch](#), on page 4116
- [system ssx monitor](#), on page 4117
- [system ssx system-id](#), on page 4118
- [system standby manual-boot](#), on page 4119
- [system standby manual-boot](#), on page 4120
- [system standby reload vdc](#), on page 4121
- [system startup-config init](#), on page 4122
- [system startup-config kill config-update](#), on page 4123
- [system startup-config unlock](#), on page 4124
- [system statistics](#), on page 4125
- [system statistics](#), on page 4126
- [system switch-mode](#), on page 4127
- [system switchover](#), on page 4128
- [system switchover force](#), on page 4129
- [system swover-timeout-reset](#), on page 4130
- [system trace](#), on page 4131
- [system urpf disable](#), on page 4132
- [system vlan reserve](#), on page 4133
- [system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config](#), on page 4134
- [system watchdog](#), on page 4135
- [system watchdog](#), on page 4136
- [system watchdog kgdb](#), on page 4137
- [system watchdog kgdb](#), on page 4138

# sak-expiry-time

[no] sak-expiry-time <ts>

## Syntax Description

sak-expiry-time	Time in seconds to force SAK rekey
<i>ts</i>	time in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/masec-policy

# sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1

{ [ no ] sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1 } | { sap hash-algorithm HMAC-MD5 }

## Syntax Description

sap	Specify preferred SAP negotiation parameters
hash-algorithm	Hashing Algorithm to use during SAP protocol
HMAC-SHA-1	use HMAC-SHA-1 for hashing (default is HMAC-MD5)
HMAC-MD5	use HMAC-MD5 for hashing

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

# sap modelist

[no] sap modelist <mode\_opt>

## Syntax Description

sap	Specify preferred SAP negotiation parameters
modelist	encryption mode
<i>mode_opt</i>	modelist options

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x

## sap pmk sap pmk use-dot1x

```
sap pmk <pmk> [ left-zero-padded ] [ modelist <mode_opt> ] | sap pmk use-dot1x [ modelist <mode_opt> ]
| no sap
```

### Syntax Description

sap	Specify preferred SAP negotiation parameters
pmk	pairwise master key
<i>pmk</i>	32 byte value specified as a string
left-zero-padded	(Optional) Pad with zeros on the left if PMK length is less than 32 bytes
modelist	(Optional) encryption mode
<i>mode_opt</i>	(Optional) modelist options
<i>modelist</i>	(Optional) <mode_opt>
use-dot1x	Use pmk generated after dot1x authentication. Use dot1x commands to configure dot1x on this port

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-manual

# save

save <uri0>

## Syntax Description

save	Save the current configuration session to uri
<i>uri0</i>	Enter the complete uri where the session is to be stored

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# scale-factor module

[no] scale-factor <sf-value> module <module-number>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scale-factor	Scale factor
<i>sf-value</i>	Specify scale factor value from 0.10 to 2.00
module	Module
<i>module-number</i>	specify module number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ctrl-plane

## scheduler aaa-authentication

```
{ scheduler aaa-authentication { password { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } | username <s3> password { 01 <s4> | 71 <s5> | <s6> } } | no scheduler aaa-authentication { password [ { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } ] | username <s3> password [ { 01 <s4> | 71 <s5> | <s6> } ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
aaa-authentication	Password for AAA authentication(of logged in user)
password	Specify the password of logged in user(for AAA authentication)
0	Password (clear text) of logged in user
s0	password (clear text) of logged in user
7	Encrypted password of logged in user
s1	Encrypted password (for AAA authentication)
s2	Password (clear text) of logged in user
username	logged in user name
s3	user name (for AAA authentication)
password	Specify the password of logged in user(for AAA authentication)
01	Password (clear text) of logged in user
s4	password (clear text) of logged in user
71	Encrypted password of logged in user
s5	Encrypted password (for AAA authentication)
s6	Password (clear text) of logged in user

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# scheduler enable

[no] scheduler enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
enable	Command to enable/disable features

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# scheduler job name

[no] scheduler job name <s0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
job	Define a job
name	Specify a name for the job
s0	Name of the job

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# scheduler logfile size

{ scheduler logfile size <i0> | no scheduler logfile size [ <i0> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
logfile	Scheduler log file configuration
size	Specify the log file size
<i>i0</i>	Size of the file in KB

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# scheduler schedule name

[no] scheduler schedule name <s0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
schedule	Define a schedule
name	Specify a name for the schedule
s0	Name of the schedule

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# scheduler transport email

{ scheduler transport email { from <s0> | reply-to <s1> | smtp-server <host0> [ port <i1> ] } | no scheduler transport email { from | reply-to | smtp-server } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
transport	Configure transport related configuration
email	Configure email transport related configuration
from	Configure from email address
s0	Provide from email address, example: SJ-9500-1@xyz.com
reply-to	Configure replyto email address
s1	Provide reply-to email address, example: admin@xyz.com
smtp-server	Configure SMTP server address
host0	SMTP server(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
port	(Optional) Configure SMTP server port (default:25)
i1	(Optional) SMTP server port

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# scp

scp [ <recurse> ] <from> [ <hyphen> ] <src-path>

## Syntax Description

<code>scp</code>	Launch scp subsystem
<code>recurse</code>	(Optional) -r recurse
<code>from</code>	-f scp from
<code>hyphen</code>	(Optional) --
<code>src-path</code>	from URL

## Command Mode

- /exec

# scp

scp [ <recurse> ] [ <directory> ] [ <verbose> ] <to> [ <hyphen> ] <dst-path>

## Syntax Description

scp	Launch scp subsystem
<i>recurse</i>	(Optional) -r recurse
<i>directory</i>	(Optional) -d directory
<i>verbose</i>	(Optional) -v verbose
<i>to</i>	-t scp to
<i>hyphen</i>	(Optional) --
<i>dst-path</i>	to URL

## Command Mode

- /exec

# scripting tcl init

scripting tcl init <uri0> | no scripting tcl init

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scripting	Configure scripting parameters
tcl	Specify scripting parameter for tcl
init	Specify init parameters
<i>uri0</i>	Tcl init script name

## Command Mode

- /exec



# scripting tcl recursion-limit

scripting tcl recursion-limit <limit> | no scripting tcl recursion-limit

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scripting	Configure scripting parameters
tcl	Specify scripting parameter for tcl
recursion-limit	Specify recursion-limit
<i>limit</i>	Specify limit

## Command Mode

- /exec

# search

search <failure\_desc>

## Syntax Description

search	Search for information
<i>failure_desc</i>	Brief problem description

## Command Mode

- /exec

# section

| section <pattern>

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
section	show lines that include the pattern as well as the subsequent lines that are more indented than matching line
<i>pattern</i>	the pattern (regular expression) to match

## Command Mode

- /output

# secure-handoff

{ [ no ] secure-handoff }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
secure-handoff	Confirm dynamic-eid discovery by probing for remote host

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

# security-level

[no] security-level <seclvl>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seclvl</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

# security-policy

[no] security-policy <policy>

## Syntax Description

security-policy	Configure Security policy
<i>policy</i>	Security Policy options

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/masec-policy

# sed

| sed [ -n ] + <expr>

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
sed	Stream Editor
-n	(Optional) suppress automatic printing of pattern space
<i>expr</i>	Edition command (script)

## Command Mode

- /output

# segment-routing mpls

[no] segment-routing mpls

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-routing	Segment-routing properties
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4



# segment-routing mpls

[no] segment-routing mpls

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-routing	Enable Segment Routing
mpls	Enable Segment Routing MPLS

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# send-community

[ no | default ] send-community [ both | standard ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
send-community	Send Community attribute to this neighbor
both	(Optional) Send Standard and Extended Community attributes
standard	(Optional) Send Standard Community attribute

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

# send-community

[ no | default ] send-community [ both | extended | standard ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
send-community	Send Community attribute to this neighbor
both	(Optional) Send Standard and Extended Community attributes
extended	(Optional) Send Extended Community attribute
standard	(Optional) Send Standard Community attribute

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

# send-community extended

[ no | default ] send-community extended

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
send-community	Send Community attribute to this neighbor
extended	Send Extended Community attribute

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

```
send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b
month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l
```

## send-lifetime month\_a month\_b month\_c month\_d month\_e month\_f month\_g month\_h month\_i month\_j month\_k month\_l duration infinite month\_a month\_b month\_c month\_d month\_e month\_f month\_g month\_h month\_i month\_j month\_k month\_l

```
{ { send-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g
| month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sdays> <syyear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime>
{ month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j |
month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } } | { no send-lifetime [ [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c
| month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sdays> <syyear>
{ duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g
| month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
send-lifetime	Set send lifetime of key
local	(Optional) Specify time in local timezone
<i>stime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to start <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
<i>etime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to end <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
month_a	
month_b	
month_c	
month_d	
month_e	
month_f	
month_g	
month_h	
month_i	
month_j	
month_k	
month_l	
<i>sdays</i>	Day of the month to start

send-lifetime month\_a month\_b month\_c month\_d month\_e month\_f month\_g month\_h month\_i month\_j month\_k month\_l duration infinite month\_a month\_b month\_c month\_d month\_e month\_f month\_g month\_h month\_i month\_j month\_k month\_l

<i>eday</i>	Day of the month to end
<i>syear</i>	Year to start
<i>eyear</i>	Year to end
duration	Set key lifetime duration
<i>dsec</i>	Duration in seconds
infinite	Never Expires

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

```
send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b
month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l
```

## send-lifetime month\_a month\_b month\_c month\_d month\_e month\_f month\_g month\_h month\_i month\_j month\_k month\_l duration infinite month\_a month\_b month\_c month\_d month\_e month\_f month\_g month\_h month\_i month\_j month\_k month\_l

```
{ { send-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g
| month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sdays> <syyear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime>
{ month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j |
month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } } | { no send-lifetime [ [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c
| month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sdays> <syyear>
{ duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g
| month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
send-lifetime	Set send lifetime of macsec key
local	(Optional) Specify time in local timezone
<i>stime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to start <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
<i>etime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to end <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
month_a	
month_b	
month_c	
month_d	
month_e	
month_f	
month_g	
month_h	
month_i	
month_j	
month_k	
month_l	
<i>sdays</i>	Day of the month to start

send-lifetime month\_a month\_b month\_c month\_d month\_e month\_f month\_g month\_h month\_i month\_j month\_k month\_l duration infinite month\_a month\_b month\_c month\_d month\_e month\_f month\_g month\_h month\_i month\_j month\_k month\_l

<i>eday</i>	Day of the month to end
<i>syear</i>	Year to start
<i>eyear</i>	Year to end
duration	Set key lifetime duration
<i>dsec</i>	Duration in seconds
infinite	Never Expires

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key



# send

send <line>

## Syntax Description

send	Send message to open sessions
<i>line</i>	Send message (a line) to all open sessions

## Command Mode

- /exec

# send session

send session <s0> <line>

## Syntax Description

send	Send message to open sessions
session	Send message to specific session
<i>s0</i>	Specify pts/tty device type
<i>line</i>	Enter a one line message

## Command Mode

- /exec

# sensor-group

[no] sensor-group <grp-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sensor-group	Create a sensor group
<i>grp-id</i>	Identifier

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

# server

[no] server { <hostname> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	TACACS+ server name or IP address
<i>hostname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

# server

[no] server <hostipname>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	RADIUS server name or IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

# server

[no] server <host0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	LDAP server name
<i>host0</i>	LDAP server name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

## server protocol ldap

```
[no] server protocol ldap { ipv6 <ipv6addr> | ip <ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ enable-ssl ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	Configure database server
protocol	Configure database protocol
ldap	Use LDAP
ipv6	IPv6 address of server
ip	IP address of server
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address of server
host	Hostname of server
<i>hostname</i>	Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
<i>portnum</i>	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
enable-ssl	(Optional) LDAP server enable ssl

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db

## server protocol radius group

[no] server protocol radius group <groupname>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	Configure database server
protocol	Configure database protocol
radius	Use RADIUS
group	AAA group
<i>groupname</i>	Enter AAA group name of servers

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db



## server protocol xmpp ip

```
[no] server protocol xmpp { ip <ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	Configure database server
protocol	Configure database protocol
xmpp	Use XMPP
ip	IP address of server
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address of server
host	Hostname of server
<i>hostname</i>	Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
<i>portnum</i>	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db

## service-policy

[no] service-policy [ type qos ] <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-qos> [ no-stats ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure service policy for an interface
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command
no-stats	(Optional) Disable statistics for this policy

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

# service-policy

[no] service-policy [ type qos ] <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-qos> [ no-stats ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure service policy for an interface
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command
no-stats	(Optional) Disable statistics for this policy

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-qos /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

# service-policy

[no] service-policy [ type qos ] <pmap-name-qos>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure hierarchial policy-map
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

# service-policy input

[no] service-policy input <policy\_name>

## Syntax Description

service-policy	Attach a policy to control-plane interface
input	Input the policy name
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of the policy

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ctrl-plane

## service-policy type network-qos

[no] service-policy type network-qos <pmap-name-nq>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Policy Map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
<i>pmap-name-nq</i>	Policy-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/qos

## service-policy type psp

```
[no] service-policy type psp <inp-or-out> { <pmap-name-plc> | { handle <ppf_id> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure service policy for an interface
type	Specify the type of this policy
psp	PSP policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-plc</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command
handle	Handle
<i>ppf_id</i>	PPF ID

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-qos

## service-policy type qos

[no] service-policy type qos <inp-only> <pmap-name-qos>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Policy Map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
qos	System-level QoS policy
<i>inp-only</i>	
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/qos



## service-policy type queuing

[no] service-policy type queuing <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-que>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Policy Map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
queuing	DCE Queuing policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/qos

## service-policy type queuing

[no] service-policy type queuing <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-que> [ no-stats ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure service policy for an interface
type	Specify the type of this policy
queuing	Queuing policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name
no-stats	(Optional) Disable statistics for this policy

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-que

## service-policy type queuing

[no] service-policy type queuing <pmap-name-que>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Set the inner policy-map
type	Specify the type of this policy
queuing	Queuing policy
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

# service dhcp

[no] service dhcp

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service	Modify use of network based services
dhcp	Enable DHCP relay agent

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# service password-recovery

[no] service password-recovery

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service	Service
password-recovery	Configure password-recovery option of console

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# service set

[no] service set <onep-service-set>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service	ONEP service set
set	ONEP service set
<i>onep-service-set</i>	service name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

# service tag

{ service tag <tag-id> } | { no service tag }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
service	Configure ngoam service
tag	Configure ngoam service tag
<i>tag-id</i>	Configure ngoam service tag id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

# service unsupported-transceiver

[no] service unsupported-transceiver

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service	Serviceability Commands
unsupported-transceiver	Configure support for transceivers not supported by Cisco

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# session-limit

[no] session-limit <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
session-limit	Set the max no of concurrent vsh sessions
<i>i0</i>	Max concurrent vsh sessions

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

# session domain-lookup

session domain-lookup | no session domain-lookup

## Syntax Description

session	Configure session preferences
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-lookup	Session

## Command Mode

- /exec

# session key-required

[no] session key-required

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
session	One Platform session
key-required	Disable session key

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

# session max

[no] session max [ <onep-maxsess> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
session	One Platform session
max	Maximum number of sessions
<i>onep-maxsess</i>	(Optional) Number of sessions

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

# session max

session max <onep-maxsess>

## Syntax Description

session	One Platform session
max	Maximum number of sessions
<i>onep-maxsess</i>	Number of sessions

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep

## session protection

[no] session protection [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ for <pfx-list> ] [ duration { <secs> | infinite } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
session	Configure session parameters
protection	Configure session protection parameters
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
for	(Optional) Prefix list to specify LDP peers
<i>pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Prefix list for LDP peers
duration	(Optional) Period to sustain session protection after loss of link discovery
<i>secs</i>	(Optional) Holdup time in seconds
infinite	(Optional) Protect session forever after loss of link discovery

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

# set-attached-bit

[no] set-attached-bit

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set-attached-bit	Configure L1 L2 router to set/unset attached bit in its L1 LSP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

## set-overload-bit

```
[no] set-overload-bit | [ no ] set-overload-bit { always | on-startup { <secs> | [ <seconds> ] wait-for bgp <as>
} } [ suppress { [ interlevel ] [ external ] } ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set-overload-bit	Signal other routers not to use us for transit
always	Set the overload bit unconditionally
on-startup	Set the overload bit on IS-IS startup
<i>secs</i>	Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds
wait-for	Clear the overload bit when notified by a specific protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
suppress	(Optional) Suppress route redistribution if overload bit set
interlevel	(Optional) Suppress interlevel route redistribution
external	(Optional) Suppress external route redistribution

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common



# set

[no] set { load-sharing per-packet }

## Syntax Description

set	Set attribute
load-sharing	Load sharing across ECMP by set out-of-order bit
per-packet	per MiM packet
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

# set

set <paramname> <paramval>

## Syntax Description

set	Set the parameter value
<i>paramname</i>	Enter the name of the parameter
<i>paramval</i>	Enter the parameter value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-inst

# set

```
[no] set { { cos <cos-val> } | { eth-src-mac-addr <src-mac-addr> } | { eth-dest-mac-addr <dest-mac-addr> }
| { vlan <vlan-number> } | { ip-tos <ip-tos-value> <ip-tos-mask> } | { out-interface <iface-list> } | { dscp [
tunnel ] { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } } | { precedence [ prec-tunnel ] { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } } | {
discard-class <dis-class-val> } | { qos-group <qos-grp-val> } | { { { cos1 cos2 } | { dscp1 dscp2 } | { prec1
prec2 } | { dis-class1 dis-class2 } | { dscp3 mpls-exp-imposition } | { mpls-exp-topmost dscp4 } | {
mpls-exp-topmost1 mpls-exp-topmost2 } } } | { mpls experimental { { topmost <exp-value> } | { imposition
<exp-value-imp> } } } | action-strip-vlan | action-drop-pkt | divert-action | copy-action | action-decrement-ttl
| forward-normal | goto-pmap <pmap-table-handle> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos1	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos2	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value
eth-dest-mac-addr	Action on Layer 2 destination MAC address
eth-src-mac-addr	Action on Layer 2 source MAC address
<i>src-mac-addr</i>	Layer 2 MAC Address
<i>dest-mac-addr</i>	Layer 2 MAC Address
vlan	Set the VLAN ID
<i>vlan-number</i>	VLAN NUMBER
ip-tos	Set the IPv4 TOS
<i>ip-tos-value</i>	IPv4 TOS Value
<i>ip-tos-mask</i>	IPV4 TOS Mask
out-interface	Output to a Specified Interface
<i>iface-list</i>	Physical Interface Name and Number or List
action-strip-vlan	Perform the action STRIP-VLAN-ID
action-drop-pkt	Perform the action Drop the Packet
divert-action	Divert the packets to Controller
copy-action	Copy the packets to Controller

action-decrement-ttl	Decrement TTL on the Packet
forward-normal	Forward the packets normally
goto-pmap	Goto pmap/table
<i>pmap-table-handle</i>	Pmap-table handle
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
dscp1	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
dscp2	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>dscp-val</i>	DSCP value
<i>dscp-enum</i>	
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec1	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec2	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec-tunnel	(Optional) Set Precedence in tunnel encapsulation
<i>prec-val</i>	IP Precedence value
<i>prec-enum</i>	
discard-class	Discard class
dis-class1	Discard class
dis-class2	Discard class
<i>dis-class-val</i>	Discard class value
qos-group	Qos-group
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	Qos-group value
mpls	Set MPLS label
experimental	Set MPLS experimental label
topmost	Set MPLS topmost label
imposition	Push the label and set new one on top
<i>exp-value</i>	MPLS value
<i>exp-value-imp</i>	MPLS value
dscp3	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets

mpls-exp-imposition	mpls-exp-imposition
mpls-exp-topmost	mpls-exp-topmost
dscp4	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
mpls-exp-topmost1	mpls-exp-topmost
mpls-exp-topmost2	mpls-exp-topmost

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc/class

# set

```
[no] set { { cos [ inner ] <cos-val> } | { dscp [ tunnel ] { <dscp-val> | <opt_set_dscp> } } | { precedence [
tunnel1 ] { <prec-val> | <opt_set_prec> } } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
inner	(Optional) Set inner 802.1Q class of service in QinQ environment
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>dscp-val</i>	DSCP value
<i>opt_set_dscp</i>	
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel1	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>prec-val</i>	IP Precedence value
<i>opt_set_prec</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

## set as-path prepend last-as tag

```
{ set as-path { prepend { last-as <lastas> | <as> + } | tag } } | { no set as-path { prepend [ last-as [ <lastas> ] | <as> + ] | tag } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
as-path	Prepend string for a BGP AS-path attribute
prepend	Prepend to the AS-Path
last-as	Prepend last AS to the as-path
<i>lastas</i>	number of last-AS prepends
<i>as</i>	AS number
tag	Set the tag as an AS-path attribute
<i>as</i>	(Optional)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set comm-list delete

```
{ { set comm-list <name> delete } | { no set comm-list } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
comm-list	set BGP community list (for deletion)
<i>name</i>	Community list name
delete	Delete matching communities

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map



## set community none additive internet local-AS

```
{ set community { none | { additive | internet | local-AS | no-advertise | no-export | <hex_num> | <number>
| <community> } + } } | { no set community [ { none | { additive | internet | local-AS | no-advertise | no-export
| <hex_num> | <number> | <community> } + } ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
community	Set BGP community attribute
additive	Add to existing community
internet	Internet (well-known community)
local-AS	Do not send outside local AS (well-known community)
no-advertise	Do not advertise to any peer (well-known community)
no-export	Do not export to next AS (well-known community)
none	No community attribute
<i>number</i>	Community number
<i>hex_num</i>	Community number in hex
<i>community</i>	Community number aa:nn format
<i>additive</i>	(Optional) internet

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set cos

[no] set cos <cos-val>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

# set cos

[no] set cos <cos-val>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

# set dampening

```
{ set dampening <halflife> <reuse> <supress> <duration> } | { no set dampening [ <halflife> <reuse> <supress> <duration> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
dampening	Set BGP route flap dampening parameters
<i>halflife</i>	half-life time for the penalty
<i>reuse</i>	penalty to start reusing a route
<i>supress</i>	penalty to start suppressing a route
<i>duration</i>	Maximum duration to suppress a stable route

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set distance

{ set distance <external-dist> [ <internal-dist> [ <local-dist> ] ] } | { no set distance }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
distance	Set the Administrative distance of route
<i>external-dist</i>	Administrative distance for IGP or EBGp routes
<i>internal-dist</i>	(Optional) Administrative distance for internal routes
<i>local-dist</i>	(Optional) Administrative distance for local routes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set drpvec

```
set drpvec { parse_err <parse_err> | outer_ids_g0 <outer_ids_g0> | outer_ids_g1 <outer_ids_g1> | outer_ids_g2
<outer_ids_g2> | outer_ids_g3 <outer_ids_g3> | outer_ids_g4 <outer_ids_g4> | outer_ids_g5 <outer_ids_g5>
| outer_ids_g6 <outer_ids_g6> | outer_ids_g7 <outer_ids_g7> | outer_xlate_miss <outer_xlate_miss> |
infra_encap_src_tep_miss <infra_encap_src_tep_miss> | infra_encap_type_mismatch
<infra_encap_type_mismatch> | uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss> |
uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss> | arp_nd_ucast_miss <arp_nd_ucast_miss>
| mc_dvif_miss <mc_dvif_miss> | shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss <shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss> |
fcf_check_failed <fcf_check_failed> | ttl_expired <ttl_expired> | security_group_deny <security_group_deny>
| mc_iic <mc_iic> | mc_gipo_miss <mc_gipo_miss> | vif_miss <vif_miss> | missing_vntag <missing_vntag>
| vlan_xlate_miss <vlan_xlate_miss> | ip_mtu_check_failure <ip_mtu_check_failure> | uc_rpf_failure
<uc_rpf_failure> | mc_rpf_failure <mc_rpf_failure> | l3_binding_failure <l3_binding_failure> |
nsh_not_allowed <nsh_not_allowed> | src_vlan_mbr <src_vlan_mbr> | nsh_src_sw_chk_failed
<nsh_src_sw_chk_failed> | l2mp_iic_failed <l2mp_iic_failed> | l2mp_on_ce_bd <l2mp_on_ce_bd> |
l2mp_encap_from_edge <l2mp_encap_from_edge> | l2mp_noencap_from_core <l2mp_noencap_from_core>
| outer_ttl_expired <outer_ttl_expired> | incorrect_vntag_type <incorrect_vntag_type> | l2mp_ftag_comp_miss
<l2mp_ftag_comp_miss> | ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd <ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd> |
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi <ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi> | ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if
<ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if> | routing_disabled <routing_disabled> | fc_lookup_miss <fc_lookup_miss>
| no_sgt_from_core <no_sgt_from_core> | ip_self_fwd_failure <ip_self_fwd_failure> | acl_drop <acl_drop>
| smac_miss <smac_miss> | secure_mac_move <secure_mac_move> | non_secure_mac <non_secure_mac>
| l2_binding_failure <l2_binding_failure> | inner_ids_g0 <inner_ids_g0> | inner_ids_g1 <inner_ids_g1> |
inner_ids_g2 <inner_ids_g2> | inner_ids_g3 <inner_ids_g3> | inner_ids_g4 <inner_ids_g4> | inner_ids_g5
<inner_ids_g5> | inner_ids_g6 <inner_ids_g6> | inner_ids_g7 <inner_ids_g7> | infra_encap_src_tep_drop
<infra_encap_src_tep_drop> | split_horizon_check <split_horizon_check> | mc_fib_miss <mc_fib_miss> |
mc_l2_miss <mc_l2_miss> | uc_df_check_failure <uc_df_check_failure> | uc_pc_cfg_table_drop
<uc_pc_cfg_table_drop> | illegal_expl_null <illegal_expl_null> | mpls_lookup_miss <mpls_lookup_miss>
| outer_cbl_check <outer_cbl_check> | null_shard_with_e_bit_set <null_shard_with_e_bit_set> | lb_drop
<lb_drop> | nat_fragment <nat_fragment> | illegal_dce_pkt <illegal_dce_pkt> | dci_vnid_xlate_miss
<dci_vnid_xlate_miss> | dci_sclass_xlate_miss <dci_sclass_xlate_miss> | dci_2nd_uc_transit
<dci_2nd_uc_transit> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
drpvec	All drop vector fields
parse_err	Parse_Err
<i>parse_err</i>	Parse_Err
outer_ids_g0	Outer_Ids_G0
<i>outer_ids_g0</i>	Outer_Ids_G0
outer_ids_g1	Outer_Ids_G1
<i>outer_ids_g1</i>	Outer_Ids_G1
outer_ids_g2	Outer_Ids_G2

<i>outer_ids_g2</i>	Outer_Ids_G2
<i>outer_ids_g3</i>	Outer_Ids_G3
<i>outer_ids_g3</i>	Outer_Ids_G3
<i>outer_ids_g4</i>	Outer_Ids_G4
<i>outer_ids_g4</i>	Outer_Ids_G4
<i>outer_ids_g5</i>	Outer_Ids_G5
<i>outer_ids_g5</i>	Outer_Ids_G5
<i>outer_ids_g6</i>	Outer_Ids_G6
<i>outer_ids_g6</i>	Outer_Ids_G6
<i>outer_ids_g7</i>	Outer_Ids_G7
<i>outer_ids_g7</i>	Outer_Ids_G7
<i>outer_xlate_miss</i>	Outer_Xlate_Miss
<i>outer_xlate_miss</i>	Outer_Xlate_Miss
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_miss</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_miss</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
<i>infra_encap_type_mismatch</i>	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
<i>infra_encap_type_mismatch</i>	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
<i>arp_nd_ucast_miss</i>	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
<i>arp_nd_ucast_miss</i>	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
<i>mc_dvif_miss</i>	Mc_Dvif_Miss
<i>mc_dvif_miss</i>	Mc_Dvif_Miss
<i>shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>fcf_check_failed</i>	Fcf_Check_Failed
<i>fcf_check_failed</i>	Fcf_Check_Failed

ttl_expired	Ttl_Expired
<i>ttl_expired</i>	Ttl_Expired
security_group_deny	Security_Group_Deny
<i>security_group_deny</i>	Security_Group_Deny
mc_iic	Mc_Iic
<i>mc_iic</i>	Mc_Iic
mc_gipo_miss	Mc_Gipo_Miss
<i>mc_gipo_miss</i>	Mc_Gipo_Miss
vif_miss	Vif_Miss
<i>vif_miss</i>	Vif_Miss
missing_vntag	Missing_Vntag
<i>missing_vntag</i>	Missing_Vntag
vlan_xlate_miss	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
ip_mtu_check_failure	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
<i>ip_mtu_check_failure</i>	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
uc_rpf_failure	Uc_Rpf_Failure
<i>uc_rpf_failure</i>	Uc_Rpf_Failure
mc_rpf_failure	Mc_Rpf_Failure
<i>mc_rpf_failure</i>	Mc_Rpf_Failure
l3_binding_failure	L3_Binding_Failure
<i>l3_binding_failure</i>	L3_Binding_Failure
nsh_not_allowed	Nsh_Not_Allowed
<i>nsh_not_allowed</i>	Nsh_Not_Allowed
src_vlan_mbr	Src_Vlan_Mbr
<i>src_vlan_mbr</i>	Src_Vlan_Mbr
nsh_src_sw_chk_failed	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
<i>nsh_src_sw_chk_failed</i>	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
l2mp_iic_failed	L2Mp_Iic_Failed



<i>l2mp_iic_failed</i>	L2Mp_Iic_Failed
l2mp_on_ce_bd	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
<i>l2mp_on_ce_bd</i>	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
l2mp_encap_from_edge	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
<i>l2mp_encap_from_edge</i>	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
l2mp_noencap_from_core	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
<i>l2mp_noencap_from_core</i>	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
outer_ttl_expired	Outer_Ttl_Expired
<i>outer_ttl_expired</i>	Outer_Ttl_Expired
incorrect_vntag_type	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
<i>incorrect_vntag_type</i>	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
l2mp_ftag_comp_miss	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
<i>l2mp_ftag_comp_miss</i>	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
<i>ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd</i>	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3if
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3if
routing_disabled	Routing_Disabled
<i>routing_disabled</i>	Routing_Disabled
fc_lookup_miss	Fc_Lookup_Miss
<i>fc_lookup_miss</i>	Fc_Lookup_Miss
no_sgt_from_core	No_Sgt_From_Core
<i>no_sgt_from_core</i>	No_Sgt_From_Core
ip_self_fwd_failure	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
<i>ip_self_fwd_failure</i>	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
acl_drop	Acl_Drop
<i>acl_drop</i>	Acl_Drop

smac_miss	Smac_Miss
<i>smac_miss</i>	Smac_Miss
secure_mac_move	Secure_Mac_Move
<i>secure_mac_move</i>	Secure_Mac_Move
non_secure_mac	Non_Secure_Mac
<i>non_secure_mac</i>	Non_Secure_Mac
l2_binding_failure	L2_Binding_Failure
<i>l2_binding_failure</i>	L2_Binding_Failure
inner_ids_g0	Inner_Ids_G0
<i>inner_ids_g0</i>	Inner_Ids_G0
inner_ids_g1	Inner_Ids_G1
<i>inner_ids_g1</i>	Inner_Ids_G1
inner_ids_g2	Inner_Ids_G2
<i>inner_ids_g2</i>	Inner_Ids_G2
inner_ids_g3	Inner_Ids_G3
<i>inner_ids_g3</i>	Inner_Ids_G3
inner_ids_g4	Inner_Ids_G4
<i>inner_ids_g4</i>	Inner_Ids_G4
inner_ids_g5	Inner_Ids_G5
<i>inner_ids_g5</i>	Inner_Ids_G5
inner_ids_g6	Inner_Ids_G6
<i>inner_ids_g6</i>	Inner_Ids_G6
inner_ids_g7	Inner_Ids_G7
<i>inner_ids_g7</i>	Inner_Ids_G7
infra_encap_src_tep_drop	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_drop</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
split_horizon_check	Split_Horizon_Check
<i>split_horizon_check</i>	Split_Horizon_Check
mc_fib_miss	Mc_Fib_Miss

<i>mc_fib_miss</i>	Mc_Fib_Miss
<i>mc_l2_miss</i>	Mc_L2_Miss
<i>mc_l2_miss</i>	Mc_L2_Miss
<i>uc_df_check_failure</i>	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
<i>uc_df_check_failure</i>	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
<i>uc_pc_cfg_table_drop</i>	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
<i>uc_pc_cfg_table_drop</i>	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
<i>illegal_expl_null</i>	Illegal_Expl_Null
<i>illegal_expl_null</i>	Illegal_Expl_Null
<i>mpls_lookup_miss</i>	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
<i>mpls_lookup_miss</i>	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
<i>outer_cbl_check</i>	Outer_Cbl_Check
<i>outer_cbl_check</i>	Outer_Cbl_Check
<i>null_shard_with_e_bit_set</i>	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
<i>null_shard_with_e_bit_set</i>	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
<i>lb_drop</i>	Lb_Drop
<i>lb_drop</i>	Lb_Drop
<i>nat_fragment</i>	Nat_Fragment
<i>nat_fragment</i>	Nat_Fragment
<i>illegal_dce_pkt</i>	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
<i>illegal_dce_pkt</i>	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
<i>dci_vnid_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_vnid_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_sclass_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_sclass_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_2nd_uc_transit</i>	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit
<i>dci_2nd_uc_transit</i>	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

## set drpvec

```
set drpvec { parse_err <parse_err> | outer_ids_g0 <outer_ids_g0> | outer_ids_g1 <outer_ids_g1> | outer_ids_g2
<outer_ids_g2> | outer_ids_g3 <outer_ids_g3> | outer_ids_g4 <outer_ids_g4> | outer_ids_g5 <outer_ids_g5>
| outer_ids_g6 <outer_ids_g6> | outer_ids_g7 <outer_ids_g7> | outer_xlate_miss <outer_xlate_miss> |
infra_encap_src_tep_miss <infra_encap_src_tep_miss> | infra_encap_type_mismatch
<infra_encap_type_mismatch> | uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss> |
uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss> | arp_nd_ucast_miss <arp_nd_ucast_miss>
| mc_dvif_miss <mc_dvif_miss> | shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss <shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss> |
fcf_check_failed <fcf_check_failed> | ttl_expired <ttl_expired> | security_group_deny <security_group_deny>
| mc_iic <mc_iic> | mc_gipo_miss <mc_gipo_miss> | vif_miss <vif_miss> | missing_vntag <missing_vntag>
| vlan_xlate_miss <vlan_xlate_miss> | ip_mtu_check_failure <ip_mtu_check_failure> | uc_rpf_failure
<uc_rpf_failure> | mc_rpf_failure <mc_rpf_failure> | l3_binding_failure <l3_binding_failure> |
nsh_not_allowed <nsh_not_allowed> | src_vlan_mbr <src_vlan_mbr> | nsh_src_sw_chk_failed
<nsh_src_sw_chk_failed> | l2mp_iic_failed <l2mp_iic_failed> | l2mp_on_ce_bd <l2mp_on_ce_bd> |
l2mp_encap_from_edge <l2mp_encap_from_edge> | l2mp_noencap_from_core <l2mp_noencap_from_core>
| outer_ttl_expired <outer_ttl_expired> | incorrect_vntag_type <incorrect_vntag_type> | l2mp_ftag_comp_miss
<l2mp_ftag_comp_miss> | ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd <ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd> |
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi <ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi> | ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if
<ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if> | routing_disabled <routing_disabled> | fc_lookup_miss <fc_lookup_miss>
| no_sgt_from_core <no_sgt_from_core> | ip_self_fwd_failure <ip_self_fwd_failure> | acl_drop <acl_drop>
| smac_miss <smac_miss> | secure_mac_move <secure_mac_move> | non_secure_mac <non_secure_mac>
| l2_binding_failure <l2_binding_failure> | inner_ids_g0 <inner_ids_g0> | inner_ids_g1 <inner_ids_g1> |
inner_ids_g2 <inner_ids_g2> | inner_ids_g3 <inner_ids_g3> | inner_ids_g4 <inner_ids_g4> | inner_ids_g5
<inner_ids_g5> | inner_ids_g6 <inner_ids_g6> | inner_ids_g7 <inner_ids_g7> | infra_encap_src_tep_drop
<infra_encap_src_tep_drop> | split_horizon_check <split_horizon_check> | mc_fib_miss <mc_fib_miss> |
mc_l2_miss <mc_l2_miss> | uc_df_check_failure <uc_df_check_failure> | uc_pc_cfg_table_drop
<uc_pc_cfg_table_drop> | illegal_expl_null <illegal_expl_null> | mpls_lookup_miss <mpls_lookup_miss>
| outer_cbl_check <outer_cbl_check> | null_shard_with_e_bit_set <null_shard_with_e_bit_set> | lb_drop
<lb_drop> | nat_fragment <nat_fragment> | illegal_dce_pkt <illegal_dce_pkt> | dci_vnid_xlate_miss
<dci_vnid_xlate_miss> | dci_sclass_xlate_miss <dci_sclass_xlate_miss> | dci_2nd_uc_transit
<dci_2nd_uc_transit> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
drpvec	All drop vector fields
parse_err	Parse_Err
<i>parse_err</i>	Parse_Err
outer_ids_g0	Outer_Ids_G0
<i>outer_ids_g0</i>	Outer_Ids_G0
outer_ids_g1	Outer_Ids_G1
<i>outer_ids_g1</i>	Outer_Ids_G1
outer_ids_g2	Outer_Ids_G2

<i>outer_ids_g2</i>	Outer_Ids_G2
<i>outer_ids_g3</i>	Outer_Ids_G3
<i>outer_ids_g3</i>	Outer_Ids_G3
<i>outer_ids_g4</i>	Outer_Ids_G4
<i>outer_ids_g4</i>	Outer_Ids_G4
<i>outer_ids_g5</i>	Outer_Ids_G5
<i>outer_ids_g5</i>	Outer_Ids_G5
<i>outer_ids_g6</i>	Outer_Ids_G6
<i>outer_ids_g6</i>	Outer_Ids_G6
<i>outer_ids_g7</i>	Outer_Ids_G7
<i>outer_ids_g7</i>	Outer_Ids_G7
<i>outer_xlate_miss</i>	Outer_Xlate_Miss
<i>outer_xlate_miss</i>	Outer_Xlate_Miss
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_miss</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_miss</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
<i>infra_encap_type_mismatch</i>	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
<i>infra_encap_type_mismatch</i>	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
<i>arp_nd_ucast_miss</i>	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
<i>arp_nd_ucast_miss</i>	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
<i>mc_dvif_miss</i>	Mc_Dvif_Miss
<i>mc_dvif_miss</i>	Mc_Dvif_Miss
<i>shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>fcf_check_failed</i>	Fcf_Check_Failed
<i>fcf_check_failed</i>	Fcf_Check_Failed

ttl_expired	Ttl_Expired
<i>ttl_expired</i>	Ttl_Expired
security_group_deny	Security_Group_Deny
<i>security_group_deny</i>	Security_Group_Deny
mc_iic	Mc_Iic
<i>mc_iic</i>	Mc_Iic
mc_gipo_miss	Mc_Gipo_Miss
<i>mc_gipo_miss</i>	Mc_Gipo_Miss
vif_miss	Vif_Miss
<i>vif_miss</i>	Vif_Miss
missing_vntag	Missing_Vntag
<i>missing_vntag</i>	Missing_Vntag
vlan_xlate_miss	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
ip_mtu_check_failure	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
<i>ip_mtu_check_failure</i>	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
uc_rpf_failure	Uc_Rpf_Failure
<i>uc_rpf_failure</i>	Uc_Rpf_Failure
mc_rpf_failure	Mc_Rpf_Failure
<i>mc_rpf_failure</i>	Mc_Rpf_Failure
l3_binding_failure	L3_Binding_Failure
<i>l3_binding_failure</i>	L3_Binding_Failure
nsh_not_allowed	Nsh_Not_Allowed
<i>nsh_not_allowed</i>	Nsh_Not_Allowed
src_vlan_mbr	Src_Vlan_Mbr
<i>src_vlan_mbr</i>	Src_Vlan_Mbr
nsh_src_sw_chk_failed	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
<i>nsh_src_sw_chk_failed</i>	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
l2mp_iic_failed	L2Mp_Iic_Failed

<i>l2mp_iic_failed</i>	L2Mp_Iic_Failed
<i>l2mp_on_ce_bd</i>	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
<i>l2mp_on_ce_bd</i>	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
<i>l2mp_encap_from_edge</i>	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
<i>l2mp_encap_from_edge</i>	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
<i>l2mp_noencap_from_core</i>	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
<i>l2mp_noencap_from_core</i>	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
<i>outer_ttl_expired</i>	Outer_Ttl_Expired
<i>outer_ttl_expired</i>	Outer_Ttl_Expired
<i>incorrect_vntag_type</i>	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
<i>incorrect_vntag_type</i>	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
<i>l2mp_ftag_comp_miss</i>	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
<i>l2mp_ftag_comp_miss</i>	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
<i>ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd</i>	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
<i>ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd</i>	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3if
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3if
<i>routing_disabled</i>	Routing_Disabled
<i>routing_disabled</i>	Routing_Disabled
<i>fc_lookup_miss</i>	Fc_Lookup_Miss
<i>fc_lookup_miss</i>	Fc_Lookup_Miss
<i>no_sgt_from_core</i>	No_Sgt_From_Core
<i>no_sgt_from_core</i>	No_Sgt_From_Core
<i>ip_self_fwd_failure</i>	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
<i>ip_self_fwd_failure</i>	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
<i>acl_drop</i>	Acl_Drop
<i>acl_drop</i>	Acl_Drop

smac_miss	Smac_Miss
<i>smac_miss</i>	Smac_Miss
secure_mac_move	Secure_Mac_Move
<i>secure_mac_move</i>	Secure_Mac_Move
non_secure_mac	Non_Secure_Mac
<i>non_secure_mac</i>	Non_Secure_Mac
l2_binding_failure	L2_Binding_Failure
<i>l2_binding_failure</i>	L2_Binding_Failure
inner_ids_g0	Inner_Ids_G0
<i>inner_ids_g0</i>	Inner_Ids_G0
inner_ids_g1	Inner_Ids_G1
<i>inner_ids_g1</i>	Inner_Ids_G1
inner_ids_g2	Inner_Ids_G2
<i>inner_ids_g2</i>	Inner_Ids_G2
inner_ids_g3	Inner_Ids_G3
<i>inner_ids_g3</i>	Inner_Ids_G3
inner_ids_g4	Inner_Ids_G4
<i>inner_ids_g4</i>	Inner_Ids_G4
inner_ids_g5	Inner_Ids_G5
<i>inner_ids_g5</i>	Inner_Ids_G5
inner_ids_g6	Inner_Ids_G6
<i>inner_ids_g6</i>	Inner_Ids_G6
inner_ids_g7	Inner_Ids_G7
<i>inner_ids_g7</i>	Inner_Ids_G7
infra_encap_src_tep_drop	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_drop</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
split_horizon_check	Split_Horizon_Check
<i>split_horizon_check</i>	Split_Horizon_Check
mc_fib_miss	Mc_Fib_Miss



<i>mc_fib_miss</i>	Mc_Fib_Miss
<i>mc_l2_miss</i>	Mc_L2_Miss
<i>mc_l2_miss</i>	Mc_L2_Miss
<i>uc_df_check_failure</i>	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
<i>uc_df_check_failure</i>	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
<i>uc_pc_cfg_table_drop</i>	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
<i>uc_pc_cfg_table_drop</i>	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
<i>illegal_expl_null</i>	Illegal_Expl_Null
<i>illegal_expl_null</i>	Illegal_Expl_Null
<i>mpls_lookup_miss</i>	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
<i>mpls_lookup_miss</i>	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
<i>outer_cbl_check</i>	Outer_Cbl_Check
<i>outer_cbl_check</i>	Outer_Cbl_Check
<i>null_shard_with_e_bit_set</i>	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
<i>null_shard_with_e_bit_set</i>	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
<i>lb_drop</i>	Lb_Drop
<i>lb_drop</i>	Lb_Drop
<i>nat_fragment</i>	Nat_Fragment
<i>nat_fragment</i>	Nat_Fragment
<i>illegal_dce_pkt</i>	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
<i>illegal_dce_pkt</i>	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
<i>dci_vnid_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_vnid_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_sclass_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_sclass_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_2nd_uc_transit</i>	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit
<i>dci_2nd_uc_transit</i>	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

## set extcomm-list delete

```
{ { set extcomm-list <name> delete } | { no set extcomm-list [ <name> delete ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcomm-list	set BGP extcommunity list (for deletion)
<i>name</i>	Extended Community list name
delete	Delete matching extcommunities

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set extcommunity 4byteas-generic transitive additive

```
{ set extcommunity 4byteas-generic { { transitive <ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive
<ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } + [ additive ] | additive | none } } | { no set extcommunity 4byteas-generic [ {
transitive <ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive <ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } + [ additive ] | additive | none
] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
4byteas-generic	Generic extended community
additive	(Optional) Add to existing generic extcommunity
none	No extcommunity generic attribute
transitive	Transitive extended community
non-transitive	Non-Transitive extended community
<i>ext-comm-gen-trans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-gen-nontrans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-gen-trans</i>	(Optional) <ext-comm-gen-nontrans>

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set extcommunity additive

{ set extcommunity { additive | none } } | { no set extcommunity [ additive | none ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
additive	Add to existing generic extcommunity
none	No extcommunity attribute

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set extcommunity cost

```
{ set extcommunity cost { [ igp | pre-bestpath ] <comm-id> <cost-value> } + } | { no set extcommunity cost
[ [ igp | pre-bestpath ] <comm-id> <cost-value> ] + }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
cost	Cost
igp	(Optional) Compare following IGP cost comparison
pre-bestpath	(Optional) Compare before all other steps in bestpath calculation
<i>comm-id</i>	Community ID
<i>cost-value</i>	Cost Community value
<i>comm-id</i>	(Optional) <cost-value>

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set extcommunity rt additive

```
{ set extcommunity rt { { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } + [ additive ] | additive } } | {
no set extcommunity rt [ { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } + [ additive ] | additive ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
rt	Route-Target
additive	(Optional) Add to existing rt extcommunity
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	(Optional) <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2>

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set extension-key

[no] set extension-key <key>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set the extension key manually
extension-key	Set the extension key manually
<i>key</i>	Extension key

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

# set forwarding-address

[no] set forwarding-address

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
forwarding-address	Set the forwarding address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map



# set ieth

```
set ieth { sof <sof_val> | hdr_type <hdr_type> | ext_hd <ext_hd> | opcode <opcode> | src_idx <src_idx> |
dst_idx <dst_idx> | src_chip <src_chip> | src_port <src_port> | dst_chip <dst_chip> | dst_port <dst_port> |
outer_bd <outer_bd> | bd <bd> | traceroute <traceroute> | dont_lrn <dont_lrn> | span <span> | alt_if_prof
<alt_if_prof> | ttl_bypass <ttl_bypass> | src_is_tunl <src_is_tunl> | dst_is_tunl <dst_is_tunl> | l2_tunl <l2_tunl>
| sup_tx <sup_tx> | sup_code <sup_code> | cos_de <cos_de> | tclass <tclass> | src_is_peer <src_is_peer> |
pkt_hash <pkt_hash> } +
```

## Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
ieth	All iETH Hdr Fields
sof	Start of Frame
<i>sof_val</i>	Start of Frame
hdr_type	Header Type
<i>hdr_type</i>	Header Type
ext_hd	Ext hd
<i>ext_hd</i>	Ext hd
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
src_idx	Source Index
<i>src_idx</i>	Source Index
dst_idx	Destination Index
<i>dst_idx</i>	Destination Index
src_chip	Source Chip
<i>src_chip</i>	Source Chip
src_port	Source Port
<i>src_port</i>	Source Port
dst_chip	Destination Chip
<i>dst_chip</i>	Destination Chip
dst_port	Destination Port
<i>dst_port</i>	Destination Port

outer_bd	Outer BD
<i>outer_bd</i>	Outer BD
bd	BD
<i>bd</i>	BD
traceroute	Trace Route
<i>traceroute</i>	Trace Route
dont_lrn	Don't Learn
<i>dont_lrn</i>	Don't Learn
span	Span
<i>span</i>	Span
alt_if_prof	Alternate IF Profile
<i>alt_if_prof</i>	Alternate IF Profile
tth_bypass	TTL Bypass
<i>tth_bypass</i>	TTL Bypass
src_is_tunl	Source is Tunnel
<i>src_is_tunl</i>	Source is Tunnel
dst_is_tunl	Destination is Tunnel
<i>dst_is_tunl</i>	Destination is Tunnel
l2_tunl	L2 Tunnel
<i>l2_tunl</i>	L2 Tunnel
sup_tx	Sup Tx
<i>sup_tx</i>	Sup Tx
sup_code	Sup Code
<i>sup_code</i>	Sup Code
cos_de	Cos De
<i>cos_de</i>	Cos De
tclass	Tclass
<i>tclass</i>	Tclass
src_is_peer	Source is Peer

<i>src_is_peer</i>	Source is Peer
<i>pkt_hash</i>	Packet Hash
<i>pkt_hash</i>	Packet Hash

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/inse18

## set ieth

```
set ieth { sof <sof_val> | hdr_type <hdr_type> | ext_hd <ext_hd> | opcode <opcode> | src_idx <src_idx> |
dst_idx <dst_idx> | src_chip <src_chip> | src_port <src_port> | dst_chip <dst_chip> | dst_port <dst_port> |
outer_bd <outer_bd> | bd <bd> | traceroute <traceroute> | dont_lrn <dont_lrn> | span <span> | alt_if_prof
<alt_if_prof> | ttl_bypass <ttl_bypass> | src_is_tunl <src_is_tunl> | dst_is_tunl <dst_is_tunl> | l2_tunl <l2_tunl>
| sup_tx <sup_tx> | sup_code <sup_code> | cos_de <cos_de> | tclass <tclass> | src_is_peer <src_is_peer> |
pkt_hash <pkt_hash> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
ieth	All iETH Hdr Fields
sof	Start of Frame
<i>sof_val</i>	Start of Frame
hdr_type	Header Type
<i>hdr_type</i>	Header Type
ext_hd	Ext hd
<i>ext_hd</i>	Ext hd
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
src_idx	Source Index
<i>src_idx</i>	Source Index
dst_idx	Destination Index
<i>dst_idx</i>	Destination Index
src_chip	Source Chip
<i>src_chip</i>	Source Chip
src_port	Source Port
<i>src_port</i>	Source Port
dst_chip	Destination Chip
<i>dst_chip</i>	Destination Chip
dst_port	Destination Port
<i>dst_port</i>	Destination Port

outer_bd	Outer BD
<i>outer_bd</i>	Outer BD
bd	BD
<i>bd</i>	BD
traceroute	Trace Route
<i>traceroute</i>	Trace Route
dont_lrn	Don't Learn
<i>dont_lrn</i>	Don't Learn
span	Span
<i>span</i>	Span
alt_if_prof	Alternate IF Profile
<i>alt_if_prof</i>	Alternate IF Profile
tth_bypass	TTL Bypass
<i>tth_bypass</i>	TTL Bypass
src_is_tunl	Source is Tunnel
<i>src_is_tunl</i>	Source is Tunnel
dst_is_tunl	Destination is Tunnel
<i>dst_is_tunl</i>	Destination is Tunnel
l2_tunl	L2 Tunnel
<i>l2_tunl</i>	L2 Tunnel
sup_tx	Sup Tx
<i>sup_tx</i>	Sup Tx
sup_code	Sup Code
<i>sup_code</i>	Sup Code
cos_de	Cos De
<i>cos_de</i>	Cos De
tclass	Tclass
<i>tclass</i>	Tclass
src_is_peer	Source is Peer

<i>src_is_peer</i>	Source is Peer
<i>pkt_hash</i>	Packet Hash
<i>pkt_hash</i>	Packet Hash

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamta/insel10

## set inner arp

```
set inner arp { target-ip-addr <tipaddr> | target-mac-addr <tmac> | source-ip-addr <sipaddr> | source-mac-addr
<smac> | opcode <opcode_val> | prot-addr-len <prot_addr_len> | hw-addr-len <hw_addr_len> | protocol-type
<prot_type> | hardware-type <hw_type> | ether-type <etype> | payload-len <pyld_len> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
arp	ARP Fields
target-ip-addr	ARP Target IP Address
<i>tipaddr</i>	ARP Target IP Address
target-mac-addr	ARP Target MAC Address
<i>tmac</i>	ARP Target MAC Address
source-ip-addr	ARP Source IP Address
<i>sipaddr</i>	ARP Source IP Address
source-mac-addr	ARP Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	ARP Source MAC Address
opcode	ARP Opcode
<i>opcode_val</i>	ARP Opcode
prot-addr-len	ARP Protocol Address Length
<i>prot_addr_len</i>	ARP Protocol Address Length
hw-addr-len	ARP Hardware Address Length
<i>hw_addr_len</i>	ARP Hardware Address Length
protocol-type	ARP Protocol Type
<i>prot_type</i>	ARP Protocol Type
hardware-type	ARP Hardware Type
<i>hw_type</i>	ARP Hardware Type
ether-type	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
<i>etype</i>	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
payload-len	ARP Payload Length

<i>pyld_len</i>	ARP Payload Length
-----------------	--------------------

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamta/insel7



## set inner ipv4

```
set inner ipv4 { pyld-len <pyld_len> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val>
| packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> |
checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	Payload Length
version	Version
<i>ver</i>	Version
header-len	Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	Header Length
dscp	Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Total Length
more-frags	More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	More Fragments Available
fragment-off	Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	Fragments Offset
ttl	Time to Live
<i>ttl_val</i>	Time to Live
next-protocol	Next Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	Next Protocol
checksum	Checksum

<i>csum</i>	Checksum
<i>src_ip</i>	Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	Source IP Address
<i>dst_ip</i>	Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	Destination IP Address

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/insel7

## set inner ipv4

set { inner | outer } ipv4 [ { l3-type <l3\_type> | pyld-len <pyld\_len> | v6-vld <v6\_vld> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp\_val> | ecn <ecn\_val> | packet-len <pkt\_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl\_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src\_ip <sip> | dst\_ip <dip> } ] +

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
l3-type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
<i>l3_type</i>	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
pyld-len	(Optional) Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	(Optional) Payload Length
v6-vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
<i>v6_vld</i>	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
version	(Optional) Version
<i>ver</i>	(Optional) Version
header-len	(Optional) Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	(Optional) Header Length
dscp	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Total Length
more-frags	(Optional) More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	(Optional) More Fragments Available
fragment-off	(Optional) Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	(Optional) Fragments Offset

<code>ttl</code>	(Optional) Time to Live
<code>ttl_val</code>	(Optional) Time to Live
<code>next-protocol</code>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<code>nproto</code>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<code>checksum</code>	(Optional) Checksum
<code>csum</code>	(Optional) Checksum
<code>src_ip</code>	(Optional) Source IP Address
<code>sip</code>	(Optional) Source IP Address
<code>dst_ip</code>	(Optional) Destination IP Address
<code>dip</code>	(Optional) Destination IP Address

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elanms/sel6

## set inner ipv4

```
set inner ipv4 [ { l3-type <l3_type> | pyld-len <pyld_len> | v6-vld <v6_vld> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } ] +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
l3-type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
<i>l3_type</i>	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
pyld-len	(Optional) Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	(Optional) Payload Length
v6-vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
<i>v6_vld</i>	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
version	(Optional) Version
<i>ver</i>	(Optional) Version
header-len	(Optional) Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	(Optional) Header Length
dscp	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Total Length
more-frags	(Optional) More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	(Optional) More Fragments Available
fragment-off	(Optional) Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	(Optional) Fragments Offset
ttl	(Optional) Time to Live

<i>ttl_val</i>	(Optional) Time to Live
next-protocol	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
src_ip	(Optional) Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	(Optional) Source IP Address
dst_ip	(Optional) Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	(Optional) Destination IP Address

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elanms/sel4

## set inner ipv6 src\_ip

```
set inner ipv6 { src_ip <src_ip> | dst_ip <dst_ip> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv6	IPv6 Fields
src_ip	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel7

## set inner l2

```
set inner l2 [ { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } ] +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN Id
cos	(Optional) Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	(Optional) Class of Service Type
cfi	(Optional) CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	(Optional) CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid



<i>vntag_p</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address Value

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamns/sel4

## set inner l2

```
set inner l2 { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	VLAN Id
cos	Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	Class of Service Type
cfi	CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	Destination MAC Address Value

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

## set inner l2

```
set { inner | outer } l2 [ { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id>
| cos <cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif>
| vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } ] +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN Id
cos	(Optional) Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	(Optional) Class of Service Type
cfi	(Optional) CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	(Optional) CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid

<code>vntag_pointer</code>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<code>vntag_p</code>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<code>src_mac</code>	(Optional) Source MAC Address
<code>smac</code>	(Optional) Source MAC Address Value
<code>dst_mac</code>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address
<code>dmac</code>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address Value

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elanms/sel5

## set inner l2 hg2

```
set inner l2 hg2 [ { hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd_type <hg2_ppd_type> | hg2_mirror <hg2_mirror> |
hg2_opcode <hg2_opcode> | hg2_dstpid <hg2_dpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid>
| hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | hg2_l3vld <hg2_l3_vld> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_dp <hg2_dp> | hg2_mcast
<hg2_mcast_vld> | hg2-vld <hg2_vld> | hg2-cos <hg2_cos> } ] +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
hg2	High Gig2 Fields
hg2_vid	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd_type</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
<i>hg2_mirror</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opcode</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_l3vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
<i>hg2_l3_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class

<i>hg2_tc</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_mcast</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 MultiCast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2_mcast_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Multicast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2-vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2-cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elanms/sel4

## set inner l2 hg2

```
set { inner | outer } l2 hg2 [ { hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd_type <hg2_ppd_type> | hg2_mirror <hg2_mirror>
| hg2_opcode <hg2_opcode> | hg2_dstpid <hg2_dpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid>
| hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | hg2_l3vld <hg2_l3_vld> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_dp <hg2_dp> | hg2_mcast
<hg2_mcast_vld> | hg2_vld <hg2_vld> | hg2-cos <hg2_cos> } ] +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
hg2	High Gig2 Fields
hg2_vid	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd_type</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
<i>hg2_mirror</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opcode</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_l3vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
<i>hg2_l3_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched



<code>hg2_tc</code>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<code>hg2_tc</code>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<code>hg2_dp</code>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<code>hg2_dp</code>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<code>hg2_mcast</code>	(Optional) High Gig2 MultiCast Forwarding Information
<code>hg2_mcast_vld</code>	(Optional) High Gig2 Multicast Forwarding Information
<code>hg2-vld</code>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<code>hg2_vld</code>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<code>hg2-cos</code>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information
<code>hg2_cos</code>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elanms/sel5

## set inner l4

```
set inner l4 { l4-type <l4_type> | src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum>
| flags <flag_val> | tn-nonce <tn_nonce> | tn-lsb <tn_lsb> | tn-nonce-info <tn_nonce_info> | tn-lsb-info
<tn_lsb_info> | vnid <vnid_val> | nd-type <nd_type> | nd-code <nd_code> | nd-flags <nd_flags> | nd-ip
<nd_ip> | nonce-lb <nonce_lb> | nonce-dl <nonce_dl> | nonce-e <nonce_e> | nonce-sp <nonce_sp> | nonce-dp
<nonce_dp> | nonce-dre <nonce_dre> | sclass <sclass> | lsb-m <lsb_m> | lsb-lb-tag <lsb_lb_tag> | lsb-lb-metric
<lsb_lb_metric> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
l4-type	L4 Type - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
<i>l4_type</i>	L4 Type Value - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
src-port	Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
dst-port	Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	Destination Port
packet-len	Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Length
checksum	Checksum
<i>csum</i>	Checksum
flags	L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	L4 Flags
tn-nonce	Nonce valid
<i>tn_nonce</i>	Nonce valid
tn-lsb	Lsb valid
<i>tn_lsb</i>	Lsb valid
tn-nonce-info	Nonce Info
<i>tn_nonce_info</i>	Nonce Info
tn-lsb-info	Lsb Info

<i>tn_lsb_info</i>	Lsb Info
<i>vnid</i>	Virtual Network Id
<i>vnid_val</i>	Virtual Network Id
<i>nd-type</i>	ND Type
<i>nd_type</i>	ND Type
<i>nd-code</i>	ND Code
<i>nd_code</i>	ND Code
<i>nd-flags</i>	ND Flags
<i>nd_flags</i>	ND Flags
<i>nd-ip</i>	ND IP
<i>nonce-lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce_lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce-dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce_dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce-e</i>	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce_e</i>	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce-sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce_sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce-dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce_dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce-dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>nonce_dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
<i>lsb-m</i>	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb_m</i>	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb-lb-tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb_lb_tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb-lb-metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric

<i>lsb_lb_metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric
----------------------	---------------

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamta/insel7

# set inner l4

```
set inner l4 [ { src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum> | flags <flag_val>
} ] +
```

## Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
src-port	(Optional) Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source Port
dst-port	(Optional) Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination Port
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Length
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
flags	(Optional) L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	(Optional) L4 Flags

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel4

## set inner l4

```
set { inner | outer } l4 [ { src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum> | flags
<flag_val> } ] +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
src-port	(Optional) Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source Port
dst-port	(Optional) Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination Port
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Length
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
flags	(Optional) L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	(Optional) L4 Flags

### Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se17

# set interface

[no] set interface <i>iface</i>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
interface	Output interface
<i>iface</i>	Interface name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set interval find-new-host

[no] set interval find-new-host <val>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set vmtracker options
interval	Set the polling interval
find-new-host	Set interval for the new host searching timer
<i>val</i>	The host search interval value in seconds (0 to disable)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn



# set interval pending-task-polling

[no] set interval pending-task-polling <val>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set vmtracker options
interval	Set the polling interval
pending-task-polling	Define pending-task-polling interval
<i>val</i>	The pending task polling interval value in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

# set interval sync-full-info

[no] set interval sync-full-info <val>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set vmtracker options
interval	Set the polling interval
sync-full-info	Set interval for syncing complete info from host
<i>val</i>	The sync info interval value in seconds (0 to disable)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

# set ip address prefix-list

[no] set ip address prefix-list <name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
address	Specify IP address
prefix-list	IP prefix-list
<i>name</i>	Name of prefix list

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set ip default next-hop

[no] set ip default next-hop [ recursive ] { load-share | <addr1> + [ load-share ] }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
recursive	(Optional) Use recursive lookup
default	Set default next-hop
next-hop	Next hop address
<i>addr1</i>	IP address of next hop
load-share	Enables load sharing

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set ip default next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ip default next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [ track <object\_id> ] } [ load-share ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
default	Set default next-hop
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
<i>addr</i>	IP address of next hop
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set ip next-hop

```
[no] set ip next-hop [ recursive ] { load-share | force-order | <addr1> + [ load-share ] [ force-order ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
recursive	(Optional) Use recursive lookup
next-hop	Next hop address
<i>addr1</i>	IP address of next hop
load-share	Enables load sharing
force-order	Maintains next-hop order as per cli config

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set ip next-hop peer-address

[no] set ip next-hop peer-address

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
peer-address	Use peer address (for BGP only)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set ip next-hop redist-unchanged

[no] set ip next-hop redist-unchanged

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
redist-unchanged	Use unchanged address during redistribution (for BGP session only)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map



# set ip next-hop unchanged

[no] set ip next-hop unchanged

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
unchanged	Use unchanged address (for eBGP session only)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set ip next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ip next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [ track <object\_id> ] } [ load-share ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
<i>addr</i>	IP address of next hop
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set ip precedence

{ set ip precedence { <value> | <name> } } | { no set ip precedence [ <value> | <name> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
precedence	Set precedence field
<i>value</i>	Precedence value
<i>name</i>	Precedence value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set ipv6 address prefix-list

[no] set ipv6 address prefix-list <name>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Specify IP address
prefix-list	IPv6 prefix-list
<i>name</i>	Name of prefix list

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set ipv6 default next-hop

[no] set ipv6 default next-hop [ recursive ] { load-share | <addr1> + [ load-share ] }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
recursive	(Optional) Use recursive lookup
default	Set default next-hop
next-hop	Next hop address
load-share	Enables load sharing
<i>addr1</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [ track <object\_id> ] } [ load-share ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
default	Set default next-hop
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set ipv6 next-hop

[no] set ipv6 next-hop { load-share | force-order | <addr> + [ load-share ] [ force-order ] }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop ipv6 address
load-share	Enables load sharing
force-order	Enables Next-hop ordering as per cli
<i>addr</i>	

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set ipv6 next-hop peer-address

[no] set ipv6 next-hop peer-address

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
peer-address	Use peer address (for BGP only)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map



# set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged

[no] set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
redist-unchanged	Use unchanged address during redistribution (for BGP session only)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set ipv6 next-hop unchanged

[no] set ipv6 next-hop unchanged

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
unchanged	Use unchanged address (for eBGP session only)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [ track <object\_id> ] } [ load-share ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set ipv6 precedence

```
{ set ipv6 precedence { <value> | <name> } } | { no set ipv6 precedence [ <value> | <name> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
precedence	Set precedence field
<i>value</i>	Precedence value
<i>name</i>	Precedence value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set label-index

```
{ { set label-index <value> } | { no set label-index [ <value> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
label-index	Set Segment Routing (SR) label index of route
<i>value</i>	Segment Routing (SR) label index

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set level level-1 level-1-2 level-2

```
{ set level { level-1 | level-1-2 | level-2 } } | { no set level [ level-1 | level-1-2 | level-2 ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
level	Where to import route
level-1	Import into a level-1 area
level-1-2	Import into level-1 and level-2
level-2	Import into level-2 sub-domain

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set local-preference

{ set local-preference <pref> | no set local-preference [ <pref> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
local-preference	BGP local preference path attribute
<i>pref</i>	Preference value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set metric

```
{ set metric <metric0> [ <metric1> <metric2> <metric3> <metric4> ] } | { no set metric [ <metric0> [ <metric1> <metric2> <metric3> <metric4> ] ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
metric	Set metric for destination routing protocol
<i>metric0</i>	[+/-] Metric value or Bandwidth in Kbits per second
<i>metric1</i>	(Optional) IGRP delay metric
<i>metric2</i>	(Optional) IGRP reliability metric where 255 is 100% reliable
<i>metric3</i>	(Optional) IGRP Effective bandwidth metric (Loading) 255 is 100%
<i>metric4</i>	(Optional) IGRP MTU of the path

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map



## set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map

[no] set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
mpls-exp-topmost	MPLS experimental topmost
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
table	Table map
exp-cos-map	Exp to cos table map name (reserved)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

# set nssa-only

[no] set nssa-only

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
nssa-only	OSPF NSSA Areas

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set origin egp

{ set origin egp <as> } | { no set origin egp <as> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
origin	BGP origin code
egp	remote EGP
as	AS number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set origin egp igp incomplete

```
{ set origin { egp | igp | incomplete } } | { no set origin [ { egp | igp | incomplete } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
origin	BGP origin code
egp	remote EGP
igp	local IGP
incomplete	unknown heritage

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

## set outer arp

```
set outer arp { target-ip-addr <tipaddr> | target-mac-addr <tmac> | source-ip-addr <sipaddr> | source-mac-addr <smac> | opcode <opcode_val> | prot-addr-len <prot_addr_len> | hw-addr-len <hw_addr_len> | protocol-type <prot_type> | hardware-type <hw_type> | ether-type <etype> | payload-len <pyld_len> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
arp	ARP Fields
target-ip-addr	ARP Target IP Address
<i>tipaddr</i>	ARP Target IP Address
target-mac-addr	ARP Target MAC Address
<i>tmac</i>	ARP Target MAC Address
source-ip-addr	ARP Source IP Address
<i>sipaddr</i>	ARP Source IP Address
source-mac-addr	ARP Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	ARP Source MAC Address
opcode	ARP Opcode
<i>opcode_val</i>	ARP Opcode
prot-addr-len	ARP Protocol Address Length
<i>prot_addr_len</i>	ARP Protocol Address Length
hw-addr-len	ARP Hardware Address Length
<i>hw_addr_len</i>	ARP Hardware Address Length
protocol-type	ARP Protocol Type
<i>prot_type</i>	ARP Protocol Type
hardware-type	ARP Hardware Type
<i>hw_type</i>	ARP Hardware Type
ether-type	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
<i>etype</i>	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
payload-len	ARP Payload Length

<i>pyld_len</i>	ARP Payload Length
-----------------	--------------------

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamta/insel6

## set outer arp

```
set { outer | inner } arp { target-ip-addr <tipaddr> | target-mac-addr <tmac> | source-ip-addr <sipaddr> |
source-mac-addr <smac> | opcode <opcode_val> | prot-addr-len <prot_addr_len> | hw-addr-len <hw_addr_len>
| protocol-type <prot_type> | hardware-type <hw_type> | ether-type <etype> | payload-len <pyld_len> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
arp	ARP Fields
target-ip-addr	ARP Target IP Address
<i>tipaddr</i>	ARP Target IP Address
target-mac-addr	ARP Target MAC Address
<i>tmac</i>	ARP Target MAC Address
source-ip-addr	ARP Source IP Address
<i>sipaddr</i>	ARP Source IP Address
source-mac-addr	ARP Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	ARP Source MAC Address
opcode	ARP Opcode
<i>opcode_val</i>	ARP Opcode
prot-addr-len	ARP Protocol Address Length
<i>prot_addr_len</i>	ARP Protocol Address Length
hw-addr-len	ARP Hardware Address Length
<i>hw_addr_len</i>	ARP Hardware Address Length
protocol-type	ARP Protocol Type
<i>prot_type</i>	ARP Protocol Type
hardware-type	ARP Hardware Type
<i>hw_type</i>	ARP Hardware Type
ether-type	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
<i>etype</i>	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP

payload-len	ARP Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	ARP Payload Length

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/inse19



## set outer fcoe

```
set outer fcoe { pyld-len <pyld_len> | ether-type <etype> | esof <esof> | r_ctl <r_ctl> | d_id <d_id> | cs_ctl
<cs_ctl> | s_id <s_id> | fc_type <fc_type> | f_ctl <f_ctl> | df_ctl <df_ctl> | ox_id <ox_id> | rx_id <rx_id> |
pyld0 <pyld0> | pyld1 <pyld1> | pyld2 <pyld2> | pyld3 <pyld3> | vft_vld <vft_vld> | vft_type <vft_type> |
vft_prio <vft_prio> | vft_vfid <vft_vfid> | vft_hopct <vft_hopct> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
fcoe	FCoE Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	Payload Length
ether-type	FCoE Ether Type - 0x8906
<i>etype</i>	FCoE Ether Type - 0x8906
esof	ESOF
<i>esof</i>	ESOF Value
r_ctl	R_CTL
<i>r_ctl</i>	R_CTL value
d_id	D_ID
<i>d_id</i>	D_ID value
cs_ctl	CS_CTL
<i>cs_ctl</i>	CS_CTL value
s_id	S_ID
<i>s_id</i>	S_ID value
fc_type	FC_TYPE
<i>fc_type</i>	FC_TYPE value
f_ctl	F_CTL
<i>f_ctl</i>	F_CTL value
df_ctl	DF_CTL
<i>df_ctl</i>	DF_CTL value

<code>ox_id</code>	OxID
<code>ox_id</code>	OxID value
<code>rx_id</code>	RxID
<code>rx_id</code>	RxID value
<code>pyld0</code>	First 4 bytes of payload
<code>pyld0</code>	First 4 bytes of payload value
<code>pyld1</code>	Second 4 bytes of payload
<code>pyld1</code>	Second 4 bytes of payload value
<code>pyld2</code>	Third 4 bytes of payload
<code>pyld2</code>	Third 4 bytes of payload value
<code>pyld3</code>	Fourth 4 bytes of payload
<code>pyld3</code>	Fourth 4 bytes of payload value
<code>vft_vld</code>	VFT_VLD
<code>vft_vld</code>	VFT_VLD value
<code>vft_type</code>	VFT_TYPE
<code>vft_type</code>	VFT_TYPE value
<code>vft_prio</code>	VFT_PRIO
<code>vft_prio</code>	VFT_PRIO value
<code>vft_vfid</code>	VFT_VFID
<code>vft_vfid</code>	VFT_VFID value
<code>vft_hopct</code>	VFT_HOPCT
<code>vft_hopct</code>	VFT_HOPCT value

### Command Mode

- `/exec/elamtah/insel6`

## set outer ipv4

set outer ipv4 { *pyld-len* <*pyld\_len*> | *version* <*ver*> | *header-len* <*hlen*> | *dscp* <*dscp\_val*> | *ecn* <*ecn\_val*> | *packet-len* <*pkt\_len*> | *more-frags* <*mf*> | *fragment-off* <*fragoff*> | *ttl* <*ttl\_val*> | *next-protocol* <*nproto*> | *checksum* <*csum*> | *src\_ip* <*sip*> | *dst\_ip* <*dip*> } +

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
<i>pyld-len</i>	Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	Payload Length
<i>version</i>	Version
<i>ver</i>	Version
<i>header-len</i>	Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	Header Length
<i>dscp</i>	Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>ecn</i>	Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>packet-len</i>	Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Total Length
<i>more-frags</i>	More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	More Fragments Available
<i>fragment-off</i>	Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	Fragments Offset
<i>ttl</i>	Time to Live
<i>ttl_val</i>	Time to Live
<i>next-protocol</i>	Next Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	Next Protocol
<i>checksum</i>	Checksum

<i>csum</i>	Checksum
<i>src_ip</i>	Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	Source IP Address
<i>dst_ip</i>	Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	Destination IP Address

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

## set outer ipv4

set { outer | inner } ipv4 { pyld-len <pyld\_len> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp\_val> | ecn <ecn\_val> | packet-len <pkt\_len> | more- frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl\_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src\_ip <sip> | dst\_ip <dip> } +

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	Payload Length
version	Version
<i>ver</i>	Version
header-len	Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	Header Length
dscp	Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Total Length
more- frags	More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	More Fragments Available
fragment-off	Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	Fragments Offset
ttl	Time to Live
<i>ttl_val</i>	Time to Live
next-protocol	Next Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	Next Protocol

checksum	Checksum
<i>csum</i>	Checksum
src_ip	Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	Destination IP Address

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamta/insel9

## set outer ipv4

```
set outer ipv4 [ { l3-type <l3_type> | pyld-len <pyld_len> | v6-vld <v6_vld> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } ] +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
l3-type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
<i>l3_type</i>	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
pyld-len	(Optional) Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	(Optional) Payload Length
v6-vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
<i>v6_vld</i>	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
version	(Optional) Version
<i>ver</i>	(Optional) Version
header-len	(Optional) Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	(Optional) Header Length
dscp	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Total Length
more-frags	(Optional) More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	(Optional) More Fragments Available
fragment-off	(Optional) Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	(Optional) Fragments Offset
ttl	(Optional) Time to Live

<i>ttl_val</i>	(Optional) Time to Live
next-protocol	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
src_ip	(Optional) Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	(Optional) Source IP Address
dst_ip	(Optional) Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	(Optional) Destination IP Address

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elanms/sel3



## set outer ipv6 src\_ip

set outer ipv6 { src\_ip <src\_ip> | dst\_ip <dst\_ip> } +

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv6	IPv6 Fields
src_ip	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

## set outer ipv6 src\_ip

set { outer | inner } ipv6 { src\_ip <src\_ip> | dst\_ip <dst\_ip> } +

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv6	IPv6 Fields
src_ip	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel9

## set outer l2

```
set { outer | inner } l2 { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id>
| cos <cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif>
| vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	CNTAG Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	CNTAG Information Valid
qtag_vld	VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	VLAN Id
cos	Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	Class of Service Type
cfi	CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	VNTAG Header Looped Valid

<i>vntag_pointer</i>	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>vntag_p</i>	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	Destination MAC Address Value

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamta/insel8

## set outer l2

```
set outer l2 { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	VLAN Id
cos	Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	Class of Service Type
cfi	CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	Destination MAC Address Value

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

## set outer l2

```
set outer l2 [ { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } ] +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN Id
cos	(Optional) Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	(Optional) Class of Service Type
cfi	(Optional) CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	(Optional) CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address Value

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elanms/se13



## set outer l2 hg2

```
set outer l2 hg2 [ { hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd_type <hg2_ppd_type> | hg2_mirror <hg2_mirror> |
hg2_opcode <hg2_opcode> | hg2_dstpid <hg2_dpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid>
| hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | hg2_l3vld <hg2_l3_vld> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_dp <hg2_dp> | hg2_mcast
<hg2_mcast_vld> | hg2-vld <hg2_vld> | hg2-cos <hg2_cos> } ] +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
hg2	High Gig2 Fields
hg2_vid	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd_type</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
<i>hg2_mirror</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opcode</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_l3vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
<i>hg2_l3_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class

<i>hg2_tc</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_mcast</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 MultiCast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2_mcast_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Multicast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2-vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2-cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamns/sel3

# set outer l4

```
set outer l4 [ { src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum> | flags <flag_val>
} ] +
```

## Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
src-port	(Optional) Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source Port
dst-port	(Optional) Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination Port
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Length
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
flags	(Optional) L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	(Optional) L4 Flags

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel3

## set outer l4

```
set outer l4 { l4-type <l4_type> | src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum>
| flags <flag_val> | tn-nonce <tn_nonce> | tn-lsb <tn_lsb> | tn-nonce-info <tn_nonce_info> | tn-lsb-info
<tn_lsb_info> | vnid <vnid_val> | nd-type <nd_type> | nd-code <nd_code> | nd-flags <nd_flags> | nd-ip
<nd_ip> | nonce-lb <nonce_lb> | nonce-dl <nonce_dl> | nonce-e <nonce_e> | nonce-sp <nonce_sp> | nonce-dp
<nonce_dp> | nonce-dre <nonce_dre> | sclass <sclass> | lsb-m <lsb_m> | lsb-lb-tag <lsb_lb_tag> | lsb-lb-metric
<lsb_lb_metric> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
l4-type	L4 Type - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
<i>l4_type</i>	L4 Type Value - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
src-port	Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
dst-port	Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	Destination Port
packet-len	Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Length
checksum	Checksum
<i>csum</i>	Checksum
flags	L4 Flags 123
<i>flag_val</i>	L4 Flags
tn-nonce	Nonce valid
<i>tn_nonce</i>	Nonce valid
tn-lsb	Lsb valid
<i>tn_lsb</i>	Lsb valid
tn-nonce-info	Nonce Info
<i>tn_nonce_info</i>	Nonce Info
tn-lsb-info	Lsb Info

<i>tn_lsb_info</i>	Lsb Info
<i>vnid</i>	Virtual Network Id
<i>vnid_val</i>	Virtual Network Id
<i>nd-type</i>	ND Type
<i>nd_type</i>	ND Type
<i>nd-code</i>	ND Code
<i>nd_code</i>	ND Code
<i>nd-flags</i>	ND Flags
<i>nd_flags</i>	ND Flags
<i>nd-ip</i>	ND IP
<i>nonce-lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce_lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce-dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce_dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce-e</i>	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce_e</i>	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce-sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce_sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce-dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce_dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce-dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>nonce_dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
<i>lsb-m</i>	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb_m</i>	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb-lb-tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb_lb_tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb-lb-metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric

<i>lsb_lb_metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric
----------------------	---------------

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtaH/inse16

## set outer l4

```
set { outer | inner } l4 { l4-type <l4_type> | src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> |
checksum <csum> | flags <flag_val> | tn-nonce <tn_nonce> | tn-lsb <tn_lsb> | tn-nonce-info <tn_nonce_info>
| tn-lsb-info <tn_lsb_info> | vnid <vnid_val> | nd-type <nd_type> | nd-code <nd_code> | nd-flags <nd_flags>
| nd-ip <nd_ip> | nonce-lb <nonce_lb> | nonce-dl <nonce_dl> | nonce-e <nonce_e> | nonce-sp <nonce_sp> |
nonce-dp <nonce_dp> | nonce-dre <nonce_dre> | sclass <sclass> | lsb-m <lsb_m> | lsb-lb-tag <lsb_lb_tag> |
lsb-lb-metric <lsb_lb_metric> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
l4-type	L4 Type - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
<i>l4_type</i>	L4 Type Value - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
src-port	Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
dst-port	Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	Destination Port
packet-len	Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Length
checksum	Checksum
<i>csum</i>	Checksum
flags	L4 Flags 123
<i>flag_val</i>	L4 Flags
tn-nonce	Nonce valid
<i>tn_nonce</i>	Nonce valid
tn-lsb	Lsb valid
<i>tn_lsb</i>	Lsb valid
tn-nonce-info	Nonce Info
<i>tn_nonce_info</i>	Nonce Info

tn-lsb-info	Lsb Info
<i>tn_lsb_info</i>	Lsb Info
vnid	Virtual Network Id
<i>vnid_val</i>	Virtual Network Id
nd-type	ND Type
<i>nd_type</i>	ND Type
nd-code	ND Code
<i>nd_code</i>	ND Code
nd-flags	ND Flags
<i>nd_flags</i>	ND Flags
nd-ip	ND IP
nonce-lb	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce_lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
nonce-dl	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce_dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
nonce-e	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce_e</i>	Nonce Exception
nonce-sp	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce_sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
nonce-dp	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce_dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
nonce-dre	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>nonce_dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
sclass	Nonce Src Class
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
lsb-m	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb_m</i>	Lsb Marker
lsb-lb-tag	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb_lb_tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag



lsb-lb-metric	Lsb LB Metric
<i>lsb_lb_metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/inse110

# set path-selection all advertise

[no] set path-selection all advertise

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
path-selection	Path selection criteria for BGP
all	Specifies all BGP Paths
advertise	Advertise add paths to its peers if receive capability enabled

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set pktmgr pds yield-threshold

set pktmgr pds yield-threshold [ <thr> ]

## Syntax Description

set	Set values
pktmgr	Set values in pktmgr
pds	Set value for pktmgr pds operation
yield-threshold	Set Value of yield-threshold
<i>thr</i>	(Optional) threshold

## Command Mode

- /exec

## set pktrw

```
set pktrw { spare <spare> | cap_access <cap_access> | bounce <bounce> | dst_vnic_if <dst_vnic_if> | src_vnic_if
<src_vnic_if> | pif_block_type <pif_block_type> | epg_out <epg_out> | epg_in <epg_in> | sup_qnum
<sup_qnum> | sup_code <sup_code> | ecn_coi <ecn_coi> | ecn_cio <ecn_cio> | ttl_coi <ttl_coi> | ttl_cio
<ttl_cio> | qos_map_idx <qos_map_idx> | lat_update <lat_update> | lat_index <lat_index> | dclass <dclass>
| sclass <sclass> | ol_fb_metric <ol_fb_metric> | ol_fb_vpath <ol_fb_vpath> | ol_dre <ol_dre> | ol_vpath
<ol_vpath> | ol_dp <ol_dp> | ol_sp <ol_sp> | ol_e <ol_e> | ol_dl <ol_dl> | ol_lb <ol_lb> | ol_mark <ol_mark>
| ol_udp_sp <ol_udp_sp> | ol_ecn <ol_ecn> | nat_idx <nat_idx> | nat_vld <nat_vld> | dst_addr1 <dst_addr1>
| dst_addr0 <dst_addr0> | adj_vld <adj_vld> | encap_l2_idx <encap_l2_idx> | encap_pcid <encap_pcid> |
encap_idx <encap_idx> | encap_vld <encap_vld> | my_pcid <my_pcid> | my_tep_idx <my_tep_idx> | fwd_op
<fwd_op> | orig_encap_type <orig_encap_type> | pkt_type <pkt_type> | len_type <len_type> | cap_1588
<cap_1588> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | tstamp <tstamp> | pktfmt1_inner <pktfmt1_inner> | pktfmt1_l3
<pktfmt1_l3> | pktfmt1_l3_type <pktfmt1_l3_type> | pktfmt1_mpls_null <pktfmt1_mpls_null> | pktfmt1_snap
<pktfmt1_snap> | pktfmt1_cntag <pktfmt1_cntag> | pktfmt1_ttag <pktfmt1_ttag> | pktfmt1_cmd_dgt
<pktfmt1_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt1_cmd_sgt <pktfmt1_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt1_cdce <pktfmt1_cdce> | pktfmt1_trill
<pktfmt1_trill> | pktfmt1_qtag2 <pktfmt1_qtag2> | pktfmt1_qtag1 <pktfmt1_qtag1> | pktfmt1_qtag0
<pktfmt1_qtag0> | pktfmt1_ivntag <pktfmt1_ivntag> | pktfmt1_vntag <pktfmt1_vntag> | pktfmt1_ce
<pktfmt1_ce> | pktfmt1_ieth <pktfmt1_ieth> | pktfmt1_higig2 <pktfmt1_higig2> | pktfmt0_inner
<pktfmt0_inner> | pktfmt0_l3 <pktfmt0_l3> | pktfmt0_l3_type <pktfmt0_l3_type> | pktfmt0_mpls_null
<pktfmt0_mpls_null> | pktfmt0_snap <pktfmt0_snap> | pktfmt0_cntag <pktfmt0_cntag> | pktfmt0_ttag
<pktfmt0_ttag> | pktfmt0_cmd_dgt <pktfmt0_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt0_cmd_sgt <pktfmt0_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt0_cdce
<pktfmt0_cdce> | pktfmt0_trill <pktfmt0_trill> | pktfmt0_qtag2 <pktfmt0_qtag2> | pktfmt0_qtag1
<pktfmt0_qtag1> | pktfmt0_qtag0 <pktfmt0_qtag0> | pktfmt0_ivntag <pktfmt0_ivntag> | pktfmt0_vntag
<pktfmt0_vntag> | pktfmt0_ce <pktfmt0_ce> | pktfmt0_ieth <pktfmt0_ieth> | pktfmt0_higig2 <pktfmt0_higig2>
} +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
pktrw	All pktrw fields
spare	Spare
<i>spare</i>	Spare
cap_access	Cap_Access
<i>cap_access</i>	Cap_Access
bounce	Bounce
<i>bounce</i>	Bounce
dst_vnic_if	Dst_Vnic_If
<i>dst_vnic_if</i>	Dst_Vnic_If
src_vnic_if	Src_Vnic_If
<i>src_vnic_if</i>	Src_Vnic_If

pif_block_type	Pif_Block_Type
<i>pif_block_type</i>	Pif_Block_Type
epg_out	Epg_Out
<i>epg_out</i>	Epg_Out
epg_in	Epg_In
<i>epg_in</i>	Epg_In
sup_qnum	Sup_Qnum
<i>sup_qnum</i>	Sup_Qnum
sup_code	Sup_Code
<i>sup_code</i>	Sup_Code
ecn_coi	Ecn_Coi
<i>ecn_coi</i>	Ecn_Coi
ecn_cio	Ecn_Cio
<i>ecn_cio</i>	Ecn_Cio
ttl_coi	Ttl_Coi
<i>ttl_coi</i>	Ttl_Coi
ttl_cio	Ttl_Cio
<i>ttl_cio</i>	Ttl_Cio
qos_map_idx	Qos_Map_Idx
<i>qos_map_idx</i>	Qos_Map_Idx
lat_update	Lat_Update
<i>lat_update</i>	Lat_Update
lat_index	Lat_Index
<i>lat_index</i>	Lat_Index
dclass	Dclass
<i>dclass</i>	Dclass
sclass	Sclass
<i>sclass</i>	Sclass
ol_fb_metric	Ol_Fb_Metric

<i>ol_fb_metric</i>	Ol_Fb_Metric
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_Fb_Vpath
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_Fb_Vpath
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_Dre
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_Dre
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_Vpath
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_Vpath
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_Dp
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_Dp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_Sp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_Sp
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_E
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_E
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_Dl
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_Dl
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_Lb
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_Lb
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_Mark
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_Mark
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_Udp_Sp
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_Udp_Sp
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_Ecn
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_Ecn
<i>nat_idx</i>	Nat_Idx
<i>nat_idx</i>	Nat_Idx
<i>nat_vld</i>	Nat_Vld
<i>nat_vld</i>	Nat_Vld
<i>dst_addr1</i>	Dst_Addr1
<i>dst_addr1</i>	Dst_Addr1

dst_addr0	Dst_Addr0
<i>dst_addr0</i>	Dst_Addr0
adj_vld	Adj_Vld
<i>adj_vld</i>	Adj_Vld
encap_l2_idx	Encap_L2_Idx
<i>encap_l2_idx</i>	Encap_L2_Idx
encap_pcid	Encap_Pcid
<i>encap_pcid</i>	Encap_Pcid
encap_idx	Encap_Idx
<i>encap_idx</i>	Encap_Idx
encap_vld	Encap_Vld
<i>encap_vld</i>	Encap_Vld
my_pcid	My_Pcid
<i>my_pcid</i>	My_Pcid
my_tep_idx	My_Tep_Idx
<i>my_tep_idx</i>	My_Tep_Idx
fwd_op	Fwd_Op
<i>fwd_op</i>	Fwd_Op
orig_encap_type	Orig_Encap_Type
<i>orig_encap_type</i>	Orig_Encap_Type
pkt_type	Pkt_Type
<i>pkt_type</i>	Pkt_Type
len_type	Len_Type
<i>len_type</i>	Len_Type
cap_1588	Cap_1588
<i>cap_1588</i>	Cap_1588
pktid	Pktid
<i>pktid</i>	Pktid
srcid	Srcid

<i>srcid</i>	Srcid
tstmp	Tstmp
<i>tstmp</i>	Tstmp
pktfmt1_inner	Pktfmt1_Inner
<i>pktfmt1_inner</i>	Pktfmt1_Inner
pktfmt1_l3	Pktfmt1_L3
<i>pktfmt1_l3</i>	Pktfmt1_L3
pktfmt1_l3_type	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt1_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
pktfmt1_mpls_null	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt1_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
pktfmt1_snap	Pktfmt1_Snap
<i>pktfmt1_snap</i>	Pktfmt1_Snap
pktfmt1_cntag	Pktfmt1_Cntag
<i>pktfmt1_cntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Cntag
pktfmt1_ttag	Pktfmt1_Ttag
<i>pktfmt1_ttag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ttag
pktfmt1_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt1_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt1_cdce	Pktfmt1_Cdce
<i>pktfmt1_cdce</i>	Pktfmt1_Cdce
pktfmt1_trill	Pktfmt1_Trill
<i>pktfmt1_trill</i>	Pktfmt1_Trill
pktfmt1_qtag2	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt1_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
pktfmt1_qtag1	Pktfmt1_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt1_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag1



pktfmt1_qtag0	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt1_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
pktfmt1_ivntag	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt1_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
pktfmt1_vntag	Pktfmt1_Vntag
<i>pktfmt1_vntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Vntag
pktfmt1_ce	Pktfmt1_Ce
<i>pktfmt1_ce</i>	Pktfmt1_Ce
pktfmt1_ieth	Pktfmt1_Ieth
<i>pktfmt1_ieth</i>	Pktfmt1_Ieth
pktfmt1_higig2	Pktfmt1_Higig2
<i>pktfmt1_higig2</i>	Pktfmt1_Higig2
pktfmt0_inner	Pktfmt0_Inner
<i>pktfmt0_inner</i>	Pktfmt0_Inner
pktfmt0_l3	Pktfmt0_L3
<i>pktfmt0_l3</i>	Pktfmt0_L3
pktfmt0_l3_type	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt0_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
pktfmt0_mpls_null	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt0_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
pktfmt0_snap	Pktfmt0_Snap
<i>pktfmt0_snap</i>	Pktfmt0_Snap
pktfmt0_cntag	Pktfmt0_Cntag
<i>pktfmt0_cntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Cntag
pktfmt0_ttag	Pktfmt0_Ttag
<i>pktfmt0_ttag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ttag
pktfmt0_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt0_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt0_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt

<i>pktfmt0_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt0_cdce	Pktfmt0_Cdce
<i>pktfmt0_cdce</i>	Pktfmt0_Cdce
pktfmt0_trill	Pktfmt0_Trill
<i>pktfmt0_trill</i>	Pktfmt0_Trill
pktfmt0_qtag2	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt0_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
pktfmt0_qtag1	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt0_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
pktfmt0_qtag0	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt0_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
pktfmt0_ivntag	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt0_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
pktfmt0_vntag	Pktfmt0_Vntag
<i>pktfmt0_vntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Vntag
pktfmt0_ce	Pktfmt0_Ce
<i>pktfmt0_ce</i>	Pktfmt0_Ce
pktfmt0_ieth	Pktfmt0_Ieth
<i>pktfmt0_ieth</i>	Pktfmt0_Ieth
pktfmt0_higig2	Pktfmt0_Higig2
<i>pktfmt0_higig2</i>	Pktfmt0_Higig2

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/outsel1

## set pkrw

```
set pkrw { spare <spare> | cap_access <cap_access> | bounce <bounce> | dst_vnic_if <dst_vnic_if> | src_vnic_if
<src_vnic_if> | pif_block_type <pif_block_type> | epg_out <epg_out> | epg_in <epg_in> | sup_qnum
<sup_qnum> | sup_code <sup_code> | ecn_coi <ecn_coi> | ecn_cio <ecn_cio> | ttl_coi <ttl_coi> | ttl_cio
<ttl_coi> | qos_map_idx <qos_map_idx> | lat_update <lat_update> | lat_index <lat_index> | dclass <dclass>
| sclass <sclass> | ol_fb_metric <ol_fb_metric> | ol_fb_vpath <ol_fb_vpath> | ol_dre <ol_dre> | ol_vpath
<ol_vpath> | ol_dp <ol_dp> | ol_sp <ol_sp> | ol_e <ol_e> | ol_dl <ol_dl> | ol_lb <ol_lb> | ol_mark <ol_mark>
| ol_udp_sp <ol_udp_sp> | ol_ecn <ol_ecn> | nat_idx <nat_idx> | nat_vld <nat_vld> | dst_addr1 <dst_addr1>
| dst_addr0 <dst_addr0> | adj_vld <adj_vld> | encap_l2_idx <encap_l2_idx> | encap_pcid <encap_pcid> |
encap_idx <encap_idx> | encap_vld <encap_vld> | my_pcid <my_pcid> | my_tep_idx <my_tep_idx> | fwd_op
<fwd_op> | orig_encap_type <orig_encap_type> | pkt_type <pkt_type> | len_type <len_type> | cap_1588
<cap_1588> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | tstamp <tstamp> | pktfmt1_inner <pktfmt1_inner> | pktfmt1_l3
<pktfmt1_l3> | pktfmt1_l3_type <pktfmt1_l3_type> | pktfmt1_mpls_null <pktfmt1_mpls_null> | pktfmt1_snap
<pktfmt1_snap> | pktfmt1_cntag <pktfmt1_cntag> | pktfmt1_ttag <pktfmt1_ttag> | pktfmt1_cmd_dgt
<pktfmt1_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt1_cmd_sgt <pktfmt1_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt1_cdce <pktfmt1_cdce> | pktfmt1_trill
<pktfmt1_trill> | pktfmt1_qtag2 <pktfmt1_qtag2> | pktfmt1_qtag1 <pktfmt1_qtag1> | pktfmt1_qtag0
<pktfmt1_qtag0> | pktfmt1_ivntag <pktfmt1_ivntag> | pktfmt1_vntag <pktfmt1_vntag> | pktfmt1_ce
<pktfmt1_ce> | pktfmt1_ieth <pktfmt1_ieth> | pktfmt1_higig2 <pktfmt1_higig2> | pktfmt0_inner
<pktfmt0_inner> | pktfmt0_l3 <pktfmt0_l3> | pktfmt0_l3_type <pktfmt0_l3_type> | pktfmt0_mpls_null
<pktfmt0_mpls_null> | pktfmt0_snap <pktfmt0_snap> | pktfmt0_cntag <pktfmt0_cntag> | pktfmt0_ttag
<pktfmt0_ttag> | pktfmt0_cmd_dgt <pktfmt0_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt0_cmd_sgt <pktfmt0_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt0_cdce
<pktfmt0_cdce> | pktfmt0_trill <pktfmt0_trill> | pktfmt0_qtag2 <pktfmt0_qtag2> | pktfmt0_qtag1
<pktfmt0_qtag1> | pktfmt0_qtag0 <pktfmt0_qtag0> | pktfmt0_ivntag <pktfmt0_ivntag> | pktfmt0_vntag
<pktfmt0_vntag> | pktfmt0_ce <pktfmt0_ce> | pktfmt0_ieth <pktfmt0_ieth> | pktfmt0_higig2 <pktfmt0_higig2>
} +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
pkrw	All pkrw fields
spare	Spare
<i>spare</i>	Spare
cap_access	Cap_Access
<i>cap_access</i>	Cap_Access
bounce	Bounce
<i>bounce</i>	Bounce
dst_vnic_if	Dst_Vnic_If
<i>dst_vnic_if</i>	Dst_Vnic_If
src_vnic_if	Src_Vnic_If
<i>src_vnic_if</i>	Src_Vnic_If

pif_block_type	Pif_Block_Type
<i>pif_block_type</i>	Pif_Block_Type
epg_out	Epg_Out
<i>epg_out</i>	Epg_Out
epg_in	Epg_In
<i>epg_in</i>	Epg_In
sup_qnum	Sup_Qnum
<i>sup_qnum</i>	Sup_Qnum
sup_code	Sup_Code
<i>sup_code</i>	Sup_Code
ecn_coi	Ecn_Coi
<i>ecn_coi</i>	Ecn_Coi
ecn_cio	Ecn_Cio
<i>ecn_cio</i>	Ecn_Cio
ttl_coi	Ttl_Coi
<i>ttl_coi</i>	Ttl_Coi
ttl_cio	Ttl_Cio
<i>ttl_cio</i>	Ttl_Cio
qos_map_idx	Qos_Map_Idx
<i>qos_map_idx</i>	Qos_Map_Idx
lat_update	Lat_Update
<i>lat_update</i>	Lat_Update
lat_index	Lat_Index
<i>lat_index</i>	Lat_Index
dclass	Dclass
<i>dclass</i>	Dclass
sclass	Sclass
<i>sclass</i>	Sclass
ol_fb_metric	Ol_Fb_Metric

<i>ol_fb_metric</i>	Ol_Fb_Metric
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_Fb_Vpath
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_Fb_Vpath
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_Dre
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_Dre
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_Vpath
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_Vpath
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_Dp
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_Dp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_Sp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_Sp
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_E
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_E
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_Dl
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_Dl
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_Lb
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_Lb
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_Mark
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_Mark
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_Udp_Sp
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_Udp_Sp
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_Ecn
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_Ecn
<i>nat_idx</i>	Nat_Idx
<i>nat_idx</i>	Nat_Idx
<i>nat_vld</i>	Nat_Vld
<i>nat_vld</i>	Nat_Vld
<i>dst_addr1</i>	Dst_Addr1
<i>dst_addr1</i>	Dst_Addr1

dst_addr0	Dst_Addr0
<i>dst_addr0</i>	Dst_Addr0
adj_vld	Adj_Vld
<i>adj_vld</i>	Adj_Vld
encap_l2_idx	Encap_L2_Idx
<i>encap_l2_idx</i>	Encap_L2_Idx
encap_pcid	Encap_Pcid
<i>encap_pcid</i>	Encap_Pcid
encap_idx	Encap_Idx
<i>encap_idx</i>	Encap_Idx
encap_vld	Encap_Vld
<i>encap_vld</i>	Encap_Vld
my_pcid	My_Pcid
<i>my_pcid</i>	My_Pcid
my_tep_idx	My_Tep_Idx
<i>my_tep_idx</i>	My_Tep_Idx
fwd_op	Fwd_Op
<i>fwd_op</i>	Fwd_Op
orig_encap_type	Orig_Encap_Type
<i>orig_encap_type</i>	Orig_Encap_Type
pkt_type	Pkt_Type
<i>pkt_type</i>	Pkt_Type
len_type	Len_Type
<i>len_type</i>	Len_Type
cap_1588	Cap_1588
<i>cap_1588</i>	Cap_1588
pktid	Pktid
<i>pktid</i>	Pktid
srcid	Srcid

<i>srcid</i>	Srcid
tstamp	Tstamp
<i>tstamp</i>	Tstamp
pktfmt1_inner	Pktfmt1_Inner
<i>pktfmt1_inner</i>	Pktfmt1_Inner
pktfmt1_l3	Pktfmt1_L3
<i>pktfmt1_l3</i>	Pktfmt1_L3
pktfmt1_l3_type	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt1_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
pktfmt1_mpls_null	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt1_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
pktfmt1_snap	Pktfmt1_Snap
<i>pktfmt1_snap</i>	Pktfmt1_Snap
pktfmt1_cntag	Pktfmt1_Cntag
<i>pktfmt1_cntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Cntag
pktfmt1_ttag	Pktfmt1_Ttag
<i>pktfmt1_ttag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ttag
pktfmt1_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt1_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt1_cdce	Pktfmt1_Cdce
<i>pktfmt1_cdce</i>	Pktfmt1_Cdce
pktfmt1_trill	Pktfmt1_Trill
<i>pktfmt1_trill</i>	Pktfmt1_Trill
pktfmt1_qtag2	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt1_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
pktfmt1_qtag1	Pktfmt1_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt1_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag1

pktfmt1_qtag0	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt1_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
pktfmt1_ivntag	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt1_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
pktfmt1_vntag	Pktfmt1_Vntag
<i>pktfmt1_vntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Vntag
pktfmt1_ce	Pktfmt1_Ce
<i>pktfmt1_ce</i>	Pktfmt1_Ce
pktfmt1_ieth	Pktfmt1_Ieth
<i>pktfmt1_ieth</i>	Pktfmt1_Ieth
pktfmt1_higig2	Pktfmt1_Higig2
<i>pktfmt1_higig2</i>	Pktfmt1_Higig2
pktfmt0_inner	Pktfmt0_Inner
<i>pktfmt0_inner</i>	Pktfmt0_Inner
pktfmt0_l3	Pktfmt0_L3
<i>pktfmt0_l3</i>	Pktfmt0_L3
pktfmt0_l3_type	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt0_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
pktfmt0_mpls_null	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt0_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
pktfmt0_snap	Pktfmt0_Snap
<i>pktfmt0_snap</i>	Pktfmt0_Snap
pktfmt0_cntag	Pktfmt0_Cntag
<i>pktfmt0_cntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Cntag
pktfmt0_ttag	Pktfmt0_Ttag
<i>pktfmt0_ttag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ttag
pktfmt0_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt0_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt0_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt



<i>pktfmt0_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt0_cdce	Pktfmt0_Cdce
<i>pktfmt0_cdce</i>	Pktfmt0_Cdce
pktfmt0_trill	Pktfmt0_Trill
<i>pktfmt0_trill</i>	Pktfmt0_Trill
pktfmt0_qtag2	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt0_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
pktfmt0_qtag1	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt0_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
pktfmt0_qtag0	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt0_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
pktfmt0_ivntag	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt0_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
pktfmt0_vntag	Pktfmt0_Vntag
<i>pktfmt0_vntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Vntag
pktfmt0_ce	Pktfmt0_Ce
<i>pktfmt0_ce</i>	Pktfmt0_Ce
pktfmt0_ieth	Pktfmt0_Ieth
<i>pktfmt0_ieth</i>	Pktfmt0_Ieth
pktfmt0_higig2	Pktfmt0_Higig2
<i>pktfmt0_higig2</i>	Pktfmt0_Higig2

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel0

## set pktrw

```
set pktrw { mcast <mcast> | sup_redir <sured> | bcm_proxy <bcm_proxy> | excep_case <excep> | transit
<trans> | vpc_df <vpc_df> | src_tep_idx <src_tep> | lat_update <lat_update> | lat_idx <lat_idx> | src_class
<sclass> | ol_fb_met <ol_fb_met> | ol_fb_vpath <ol_fb_vpath> | ol_dre <ol_dre> | ol_vpath <ol_vpath> |
ol_dp <ol_dp> | ol_sp <ol_sp> | ol_e <ol_e> | ol_dl <ol_dl> | ol_lb <ol_lb> | ol_mark <ol_mark> | ol_udp_sp
<ol_udp_sp> | ol_ftag <ol_ftag> | ol_segid <ol_segid> | ol_ttl <ol_ttl> | ol_ecn <ol_ecn> | ol_dscp <ol_dscp>
| ol_de <ol_de> | ol_cos <ol_cos> | ol_mac <ol_mac> | ol_encap_idx <ol_encap> | ol_vpc <ol_vpc> | ol_idx
<ol_idx> | ttl <ttl> | dscp <dscp> | vlan1 <vlan1> | ecn_coi <ecn_coi> | ecn_cio <ecn_cio> | ttl_coi <ttl_coi>
| ttl_cio <ttl_cio> | adj_idx <adj_idx> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | de <de> | cos <cos> | vlan0 <vlan0> | adj_vld
<adj_vld> | uc_routed <uc_routed> | loopback <lpb> | ecn <ecn> | hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd <hg2_ppd>
| hg2_tc_sup_copy <hg2_tescpy> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_lbid <hg2_lbid> | hg2_opc <hg2_opc> | hg2_dstpid
<hg2_dpид> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | op_inner
<op_inner> | op_qtag <op_qtag> | op_vntag <op_vntag> | op_outer <op_outer> | pkt_type <pkt_type> | drop
<drp> | pkt_tstamp <pkt_tstamp> | tstamp <tstamp> | cap_tstamp <cap_tstamp> | len_info <len_info> | len_type
<len_type> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | pktfmt1 <pktfmt1> | pktfmt0 <pktfmt0> | hg2_cos <hg2_cos> }
+
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
pktrw	All packet re-write fields
mcast	mcast
<i>mcast</i>	Mcast
sup_redir	Sup Redirect
<i>sured</i>	Sup Redirect
bcm_proxy	Broadcom Proxy
<i>bcm_proxy</i>	Broadcom Proxy
excep_case	Excep_case
<i>excep</i>	Excep_case
transit	Transit
<i>trans</i>	Transit
vpc_df	VPC_df
<i>vpc_df</i>	VPC_df
src_tep_idx	Src TEP Index
<i>src_tep</i>	Src TEP Index
lat_update	Lat Update

<i>lat_update</i>	Lat Update
lat_idx	Lat Index
<i>lat_idx</i>	Lat Index
src_class	Source Class
<i>sclass</i>	Source Class
ol_fb_met	Ol_fb_metric
<i>ol_fb_met</i>	Ol_fb_metric
ol_fb_vpath	Ol_fb_vpath
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_fb_vpath
ol_dre	Ol_dre
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_dre
ol_vpath	Ol_vpath
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_vpath
ol_dp	Ol_dp
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_dp
ol_sp	Ol_sp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_sp
ol_e	Ol_e
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_e
ol_dl	Ol_dl
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_dl
ol_lb	Ol_lb
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_lb
ol_mark	Ol_mark
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_mark
ol_udp_sp	Ol_UDP_sp
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol UDP Source Port
ol_ftag	Ol_ftag
<i>ol_ftag</i>	Ol_ftag

ol_segid	Ol_segid
<i>ol_segid</i>	Ol_segid
ol_ttl	Ol_TTL
<i>ol_ttl</i>	Ol_TTL
ol_ecn	Ol_ecn
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_ecn
ol_dscp	Ol_dscp
<i>ol_dscp</i>	Ol_dscp
ol_de	Ol_de
<i>ol_de</i>	Ol_de
ol_cos	Ol_cos
<i>ol_cos</i>	Ol_cos
ol_mac	Ol_mac
<i>ol_mac</i>	Ol_mac
ol_encap_idx	Ol_encap_idx
<i>ol_encap</i>	Ol_encap_idx
ol_vpc	Ol_VPC
<i>ol_vpc</i>	Ol_VPC
ol_idx	Ol_idx
<i>ol_idx</i>	Ol_idx
ttl	TTL
<i>ttl</i>	TTL
dscp	DSCP
<i>dscp</i>	DSCP
vlan1	Vlan1
<i>vlan1</i>	Vlan1
ecn_coi	ecn_coi
<i>ecn_coi</i>	ecn_coi
ecn_cio	ecn_cio

<i>ecn_cio</i>	ecn_cio
ttn_coi	ttn_coi
<i>ttn_coi</i>	ttn_coi
ttn_cio	ttn_cio
<i>ttn_cio</i>	ttn_cio
adj_idx	adj_idx
<i>adj_idx</i>	adj_idx
vntag_svif	vntag_svif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	vntag_svif
de	de
<i>de</i>	de
cos	cos
<i>cos</i>	cos
vlan0	vlan0
<i>vlan0</i>	vlan0
adj_vld	adj_vld
<i>adj_vld</i>	adj_vld
uc_routed	uc_routed
<i>uc_routed</i>	uc_routed
loopback	loopback
<i>lpb</i>	loopback
ecn	ecn
<i>ecn</i>	ecn
hg2_vid	High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_cos	High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	High Gig2 CoS Information
hg2_ppd	High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd</i>	High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor

hg2_tc_sup_copy	High Gig2 Traffic Class SUP Copy
<i>hg2_tcscopy</i>	High Gig2 Traffic Class SUP Copy
hg2_tc	High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_tc</i>	High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
hg2_lbid	High Gig2 Packet Ibid
<i>hg2_lbid</i>	High Gig2 Packet Ibid
hg2_opc	High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opc</i>	High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpид</i>	High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spид</i>	High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	High Gig2 Souce Module ID
op_inner	Op_inner
<i>op_inner</i>	Op_inner
op_outer	Op_outer
<i>op_outer</i>	Op_outer
op_qtag	Op_qtag
<i>op_qtag</i>	Op_qtag
op_vntag	Op_vntag
<i>op_vntag</i>	Op_vntag
pkt_type	Pkt_type
<i>pkt_type</i>	Pkt_type
drop	Drop
<i>drp</i>	Drop
pkt_tstmp	Packet timestamp

<i>pkt_tstamp</i>	Packet timestamp
tstamp	Timestamp
<i>tstamp</i>	Timestamp
cap_tstamp	Capture Timestamp
<i>cap_tstamp</i>	Capture Timestamp
len_info	Len_info
<i>len_info</i>	Len_info
len_type	Len_type
<i>len_type</i>	Len_type
pktid	Pkt_id
<i>pktid</i>	Pkt_id
srcid	Src_id
<i>srcid</i>	Src_id
pktfmt1	Pktfmt1
<i>pktfmt1</i>	Pktfmt1
pktfmt0	Pktfmt0
<i>pktfmt0</i>	Pktfmt0

### Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outsel0

## set sb\_info

```
set sb_info { oslice_vec <oslice_vec> | srvc_oslice_vec <srvc_oslice_vec> | is_tcp <is_tcp> | srvc_class
<srvc_class> | cpu_oclass <cpu_oclass> | set_v <set_v> | set_idx <set_idx> | set_last <set_last> | bd <bd> |
src_is_l3_if <src_is_l3_if> | src_is_vpc_peer <src_is_vpc_peer> | is_my_tep <is_my_tep> | src_sh_group
<src_sh_group> | ftag <ftag> | rpf_fail <rpf_fail> | post_route_flood <post_route_flood> | pkt_hash <pkt_hash>
| bpdu <bpdu> | met0_v <met0_v> | met0_idx <met0_idx> | met0_last <met0_last> | met1_v <met1_v> |
met1_idx <met1_idx> | met1_last <met1_last> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | sod_cap <sod_cap>
| sod_en <sod_en> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sb_info	All sb_info fields
oslice_vec	Oslice_Vec
<i>oslice_vec</i>	Oslice_Vec
srvc_oslice_vec	srvc_oslice_vec
<i>srvc_oslice_vec</i>	srvc_oslice_vec
is_tcp	is_tcp
<i>is_tcp</i>	is_tcp
srvc_class	srvc_class
<i>srvc_class</i>	srvc_class
cpu_oclass	cpu_oclass
<i>cpu_oclass</i>	cpu_oclass
set_v	set_v
<i>set_v</i>	set_v
set_idx	set_idx
<i>set_idx</i>	set_idx
set_last	set_last
<i>set_last</i>	set_last
bd	bd
<i>bd</i>	bd
src_is_l3_if	src_is_l3_if
<i>src_is_l3_if</i>	src_is_l3_if



src_is_vpc_peer	src_is_vpc_peer
<i>src_is_vpc_peer</i>	src_is_vpc_peer
is_my_tep	is_my_tep
<i>is_my_tep</i>	is_my_tep
src_sh_group	src_sh_group
<i>src_sh_group</i>	src_sh_group
ftag	ftag
<i>ftag</i>	ftag
rpf_fail	rpf_fail
<i>rpf_fail</i>	rpf_fail
post_route_flood	post_route_flood
<i>post_route_flood</i>	post_route_flood
pkt_hash	pkt_hash
<i>pkt_hash</i>	pkt_hash
bpdu	bpdu
<i>bpdu</i>	bpdu
met0_v	met0_v
<i>met0_v</i>	met0_v
met0_idx	met0_idx
<i>met0_idx</i>	met0_idx
met0_last	met0_last
<i>met0_last</i>	met0_last
met1_v	met1_v
<i>met1_v</i>	met1_v
met1_idx	met1_idx
<i>met1_idx</i>	met1_idx
met1_last	met1_last
<i>met1_last</i>	met1_last
ip_clen	ip_clen

<i>ip_clen</i>	ip_clen
sod_cap	sod_cap
<i>sod_cap</i>	sod_cap
sod_en	sod_en
<i>sod_en</i>	sod_en

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/outsel0

## set sb\_info

```
set sb_info { oslice_vec <oslice_vec> | srvc_oslice_vec <srvc_oslice_vec> | is_tcp <is_tcp> | srvc_class
<srvc_class> | cpu_oclass <cpu_oclass> | set_v <set_v> | set_idx <set_idx> | set_last <set_last> | bd <bd> |
src_is_l3_if <src_is_l3_if> | src_is_vpc_peer <src_is_vpc_peer> | is_my_tep <is_my_tep> | src_sh_group
<src_sh_group> | ftag <ftag> | rpf_fail <rpf_fail> | post_route_flood <post_route_flood> | pkt_hash <pkt_hash>
| bpdu <bpdu> | met0_v <met0_v> | met0_idx <met0_idx> | met0_last <met0_last> | met1_v <met1_v> |
met1_idx <met1_idx> | met1_last <met1_last> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | sod_cap <sod_cap>
| sod_en <sod_en> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sb_info	All sb_info fields
oslice_vec	Oslice_Vec
<i>oslice_vec</i>	Oslice_Vec
srvc_oslice_vec	srvc_oslice_vec
<i>srvc_oslice_vec</i>	srvc_oslice_vec
is_tcp	is_tcp
<i>is_tcp</i>	is_tcp
srvc_class	srvc_class
<i>srvc_class</i>	srvc_class
cpu_oclass	cpu_oclass
<i>cpu_oclass</i>	cpu_oclass
set_v	set_v
<i>set_v</i>	set_v
set_idx	set_idx
<i>set_idx</i>	set_idx
set_last	set_last
<i>set_last</i>	set_last
bd	bd
<i>bd</i>	bd
src_is_l3_if	src_is_l3_if
<i>src_is_l3_if</i>	src_is_l3_if

src_is_vpc_peer	src_is_vpc_peer
<i>src_is_vpc_peer</i>	src_is_vpc_peer
is_my_tep	is_my_tep
<i>is_my_tep</i>	is_my_tep
src_sh_group	src_sh_group
<i>src_sh_group</i>	src_sh_group
ftag	ftag
<i>ftag</i>	ftag
rpf_fail	rpf_fail
<i>rpf_fail</i>	rpf_fail
post_route_flood	post_route_flood
<i>post_route_flood</i>	post_route_flood
pkt_hash	pkt_hash
<i>pkt_hash</i>	pkt_hash
bpdu	bpdu
<i>bpdu</i>	bpdu
met0_v	met0_v
<i>met0_v</i>	met0_v
met0_idx	met0_idx
<i>met0_idx</i>	met0_idx
met0_last	met0_last
<i>met0_last</i>	met0_last
met1_v	met1_v
<i>met1_v</i>	met1_v
met1_idx	met1_idx
<i>met1_idx</i>	met1_idx
met1_last	met1_last
<i>met1_last</i>	met1_last
ip_clen	ip_clen

<i>ip_clen</i>	ip_clen
sod_cap	sod_cap
<i>sod_cap</i>	sod_cap
sod_en	sod_en
<i>sod_en</i>	sod_en

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/outse12

## set sideband

```
set sideband { cpu_oport <cpu_oport> | span_idx <span_idx> | ovector_idx <ovector_idx> | iclass <iclass> |
oclass <oclass> | opcode <opcode> | ecncapable <ecncapable> | nodrop <nodrop> | storefwd <storefwd> |
spantransit <spantransit> | rr <rr> | ecnmark <ecnmark> | gbw_tagged <gbw_tagged> | gbw_color <gbw_color>
| bnce <bnce> | spanslc <spanslc> | segrate <segrate> | mark <mark> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
cpu_oport	Cpu_Oport
<i>cpu_oport</i>	Cpu_Oport
span_idx	Span_Idx
<i>span_idx</i>	Span_Idx
ovector_idx	Ovector_Idx
<i>ovector_idx</i>	Ovector_Idx
iclass	Iclass
<i>iclass</i>	Iclass
oclass	Oclass
<i>oclass</i>	Oclass
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
ecncapable	Ecncapable
<i>ecncapable</i>	Ecncapable
nodrop	Nodrop
<i>nodrop</i>	Nodrop
storefwd	Storefwd
<i>storefwd</i>	Storefwd
spantransit	Spantransit
<i>spantransit</i>	Spantransit
rr	Rr

<i>rr</i>	Rr
ecnmark	Ecnmark
<i>ecnmark</i>	Ecnmark
gbw_tagged	Gbw_Tagged
<i>gbw_tagged</i>	Gbw_Tagged
gbw_color	Gbw_Color
<i>gbw_color</i>	Gbw_Color
bnce	Bnce
<i>bnce</i>	Bnce
spanslc	Spanslc
<i>spanslc</i>	Spanslc
segrate	Segrate
<i>segrate</i>	Segrate
mark	Mark
<i>mark</i>	Mark

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

# set sideband

```
set sideband { cpu_oport <cpu_oport> | span_idx <span_idx> | ovector_idx <ovector_idx> | iclass <iclass> |
oclass <oclass> | opcode <opcode> | ecncapable <ecncapable> | nodrop <nodrop> | storefwd <storefwd> |
spantransit <spantransit> | rr <rr> | ecnmark <ecnmark> | gbw_tagged <gbw_tagged> | gbw_color <gbw_color>
| bnce <bnce> | spanslc <spanslc> | segrate <segrate> | mark <mark> } +
```

## Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
cpu_oport	Cpu_Oport
<i>cpu_oport</i>	Cpu_Oport
span_idx	Span_Idx
<i>span_idx</i>	Span_Idx
ovector_idx	Ovector_Idx
<i>ovector_idx</i>	Ovector_Idx
iclass	Iclass
<i>iclass</i>	Iclass
oclass	Oclass
<i>oclass</i>	Oclass
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
ecncapable	Ecncapable
<i>ecncapable</i>	Ecncapable
nodrop	Nodrop
<i>nodrop</i>	Nodrop
storefwd	Storefwd
<i>storefwd</i>	Storefwd
spantransit	Spantransit
<i>spantransit</i>	Spantransit
rr	Rr



<i>rr</i>	Rr
ecnmark	Ecnmark
<i>ecnmark</i>	Ecnmark
gbw_tagged	Gbw_Tagged
<i>gbw_tagged</i>	Gbw_Tagged
gbw_color	Gbw_Color
<i>gbw_color</i>	Gbw_Color
bnce	Bnce
<i>bnce</i>	Bnce
spanslc	Spanslc
<i>spanslc</i>	Spanslc
segrate	Segrate
<i>segrate</i>	Segrate
mark	Mark
<i>mark</i>	Mark

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outse0

## set sideband

```
set sideband { cpu_oport <cpu_oport> | span_idx <span_idx> | ovector_idx <ovector_idx> | iclass <iclass> |
oclass <oclass> | opcode <opcode> | ecncapable <ecncapable> | nodrop <nodrop> | storefwd <storefwd> |
spantransit <spantransit> | rr <rr> | ecnmark <ecnmark> | gbw_tagged <gbw_tagged> | gbw_color <gbw_color>
| bnce <bnce> | spanslc <spanslc> | segrate <segrate> | mark <mark> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
cpu_oport	Cpu_Oport
<i>cpu_oport</i>	Cpu_Oport
span_idx	Span_Idx
<i>span_idx</i>	Span_Idx
ovector_idx	Ovector_Idx
<i>ovector_idx</i>	Ovector_Idx
iclass	Iclass
<i>iclass</i>	Iclass
oclass	Oclass
<i>oclass</i>	Oclass
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
ecncapable	Ecncapable
<i>ecncapable</i>	Ecncapable
nodrop	Nodrop
<i>nodrop</i>	Nodrop
storefwd	Storefwd
<i>storefwd</i>	Storefwd
spantransit	Spantransit
<i>spantransit</i>	Spantransit
rr	Rr

<i>rr</i>	Rr
ecnmark	Ecnmark
<i>ecnmark</i>	Ecnmark
gbw_tagged	Gbw_Tagged
<i>gbw_tagged</i>	Gbw_Tagged
gbw_color	Gbw_Color
<i>gbw_color</i>	Gbw_Color
bnce	Bnce
<i>bnce</i>	Bnce
spanslc	Spanslc
<i>spanslc</i>	Spanslc
segrate	Segrate
<i>segrate</i>	Segrate
mark	Mark
<i>mark</i>	Mark

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

## set sideband

```
set sideband { span_vec <span_vec> | bounce <bnc> | mclast <mclast> | mcastcurptr <mccurptr> | mcastcurptr_v
<mccurptr_v> | srcport <sport> | vlan <vlan> | segwgt <segwgt> | segid <segid> | seglocal <seglcl> | gbw_color
<gbw_color> | gbw_tag <gbw_tagg> | fwddrp <fwddrp> | l2fld <l2fld> | nodrp <nodrp> | ovrlyidx <ovrlyidx>
| ecncap <ecncap> | cpu <cpu> | store_fwd <stfwd> | mcast <mcast> | oclass <ocls> | iclass <icls> | odest_v
<odest_v> | odest <odest> | ovec <ovec> | span_trans <span_trans> | lbtype <lbtype> | lbena <lbena> | tdmid
<tdmid> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | eoferror <eoferr> | eofbytes <eofby> | eof <eof> | sof <sof> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
span_vec	SPAN vector
<i>span_vec</i>	SPAN vector
bounce	Bounce
<i>bnc</i>	Bounce
mclast	Mclast
<i>mclast</i>	Mclast
mcastcurptr	Mcast cur ptr
<i>mccurptr</i>	Mcast cur ptr
mcastcurptr_v	Mcast cur ptr v
<i>mccurptr_v</i>	Mcast cur ptr v
srcport	Source Port
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
vlan	Vlan
<i>vlan</i>	Vlan
segwgt	Segwgt
<i>segwgt</i>	Segwgt
segid	Segid
<i>segid</i>	Segid
seglocal	Seglocal
<i>seglcl</i>	Seglocal

gbw_color	GBW color
<i>gbw_color</i>	GBW color
gbw_tag	GBW tagged
<i>gbw_tagg</i>	GBW tagged
fwddrp	Forward drop
<i>fwddrp</i>	Forward drop
l2fld	L2 Flood
<i>l2fld</i>	L2 Flood
nodrp	No drop
<i>nodrp</i>	No drop
ovrlyidx	Overlay index
<i>ovrlyidx</i>	Overlay index
ecncap	ECN Capable
<i>ecncap</i>	ECN Capable
cpu	CPU
<i>cpu</i>	CPU
store_fwd	Store_fwd
<i>stfwd</i>	Store_fwd
mcast	Multicast
<i>mcast</i>	Multicast
oclass	Output class
<i>ocls</i>	Output class
iclass	Input class
<i>icls</i>	Input class
odest_v	Odest_v
<i>odest_v</i>	Odest_v
odest	Odest
<i>odest</i>	Odest
ovec	Ovector

<i>ovec</i>	Ovector
<i>span_trans</i>	SPAN transit
<i>span_trans</i>	SPAN transit
<i>lbtype</i>	Lbtype
<i>lbtype</i>	Lbtype
<i>lbena</i>	Lbenable
<i>lbena</i>	Lbenable
<i>tdmid</i>	Tdmid
<i>tdmid</i>	Tdmid
<i>pktid</i>	Pkt_id
<i>pktid</i>	Pkt_id
<i>srcid</i>	Src_id
<i>srcid</i>	Src_id
<i>eoferror</i>	EOF error
<i>eoferr</i>	EOF erro
<i>eofbytes</i>	EOF bytes
<i>eofby</i>	EOF bytes
<i>eof</i>	EOF
<i>eof</i>	EOF
<i>sof</i>	SOF
<i>sof</i>	SOF

### Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outsel5

## set stats

```
set stats { vld0 <vld0> | atomic0 <atomic0> | mode0 <mode0> | index0 <index0> | vld1 <vld1> | atomic1
<atomic1> | mode1 <mode1> | index1 <index1> | vld2 <vld2> | atomic2 <atomic2> | mode2 <mode2> | index2
<index2> | vld3 <vld3> | atomic3 <atomic3> | mode3 <mode3> | index3 <index3> | vld4 <vld4> | atomic4
<atomic4> | mode4 <mode4> | index4 <index4> | vld5 <vld5> | atomic5 <atomic5> | mode5 <mode5> | index5
<index5> | vld6 <vld6> | atomic6 <atomic6> | mode6 <mode6> | index6 <index6> | vld7 <vld7> | atomic7
<atomic7> | mode7 <mode7> | index7 <index7> } +
```

### Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
stats	All stats fields
vld0	Vld0
<i>vld0</i>	Vld0
atomic0	Atomic0
<i>atomic0</i>	Atomic0
mode0	Mode0
<i>mode0</i>	Mode0
index0	Index0
<i>index0</i>	Index0
vld1	Vld1
<i>vld1</i>	Vld1
atomic1	Atomic1
<i>atomic1</i>	Atomic1
mode1	Mode1
<i>mode1</i>	Mode1
index1	Index1
<i>index1</i>	Index1
vld2	Vld2
<i>vld2</i>	Vld2
atomic2	Atomic2
<i>atomic2</i>	Atomic2

mode2	Mode2
<i>mode2</i>	Mode2
index2	Index2
<i>index2</i>	Index2
vld3	Vld3
<i>vld3</i>	Vld3
atomic3	Atomic3
<i>atomic3</i>	Atomic3
mode3	Mode3
<i>mode3</i>	Mode3
index3	Index3
<i>index3</i>	Index3
vld4	Vld4
<i>vld4</i>	Vld4
atomic4	Atomic4
<i>atomic4</i>	Atomic4
mode4	Mode4
<i>mode4</i>	Mode4
index4	Index4
<i>index4</i>	Index4
vld5	Vld5
<i>vld5</i>	Vld5
atomic5	Atomic5
<i>atomic5</i>	Atomic5
mode5	Mode5
<i>mode5</i>	Mode5
index5	Index5
<i>index5</i>	Index5
vld6	Vld6



<i>vld6</i>	Vld6
<i>atomic6</i>	Atomic6
<i>atomic6</i>	Atomic6
<i>mode6</i>	Mode6
<i>mode6</i>	Mode6
<i>index6</i>	Index6
<i>index6</i>	Index6
<i>vld7</i>	Vld7
<i>vld7</i>	Vld7
<i>atomic7</i>	Atomic7
<i>atomic7</i>	Atomic7
<i>mode7</i>	Mode7
<i>mode7</i>	Mode7
<i>index7</i>	Index7
<i>index7</i>	Index7

**Command Mode**

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

# set tag

```
{ { set tag <value> } | { no set tag [ <value> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
tag	Tag value for destination routing protocol
<i>value</i>	Tag value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# set weight

```
{ set weight <count> | no set weight [ <count> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
weight	BGP weight for routing table
<i>count</i>	Weight value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

# setup

setup

## Syntax Description

setup	Run the basic SETUP command facility
-------	--------------------------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec

# sflow

[no] sflow { sampling-rate | max-sampled-size | counter-poll-interval | max-datagram-size | collector-ip | collector-port | agent-ip }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
sampling-rate	sFlow Sampling Rate
max-sampled-size	sFlow Sampled Size
counter-poll-interval	sFlow Counter Poll Interval
max-datagram-size	sFlow Datagram Size
collector-ip	sFlow Collector IP address
collector-port	sFlow Collector UDP port
agent-ip	sFlow Agent IP address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# sflow

```
sflow { [ sampling-rate <rate> ] | [ max-sampled-size <pkt-size> ] | [ counter-poll-interval <interval> ] | [ max-datagram-size <dgram-size> ] | [ collector-ip <dst-ip> vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ source <src-ip> ] | [ collector-port <dst-port> ] | [ agent-ip <agent-ip> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

sflow	change sFlow global settings
sampling-rate	(Optional) sFlow Sampling Rate
<i>rate</i>	(Optional) sFlow Sampling rate
max-sampled-size	(Optional) sFlow Sampled Size
<i>pkt-size</i>	(Optional) sFlow Sampled Size
counter-poll-interval	(Optional) sFlow Counter Poll Interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) sFlow Counter Poll Interval
max-datagram-size	(Optional) sFlow Datagram Size
<i>dgram-size</i>	(Optional) sFlow Datagram Size
collector-ip	(Optional) sFlow Collector IP address
<i>dst-ip</i>	(Optional) sFlow Collector IP address
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source	(Optional) Source IP address to send to sFlow Collector
<i>src-ip</i>	(Optional) Source IP address to send to sFlow Collector
collector-port	(Optional) sFlow Collector UDP port
<i>dst-port</i>	(Optional) sFlow Collector UDP port
agent-ip	(Optional) sFlow Agent IP address
<i>agent-ip</i>	(Optional) sFlow Agent IP address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# sflow cpu-usage limit

sflow cpu-usage limit <percent>

## Syntax Description

sflow	change sFlow global settings
cpu-usage	sFlow cpu usage setting
limit	sFlow cpu usage limit
<i>percent</i>	sFlow cpu usage limit percentage

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## sflow data-source interface

sflow data-source interface { <ifnum> | <pcifnum> }

### Syntax Description

sflow	change sFlow global settings
data-source	sFlow Data Source
interface	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>ifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>pcifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## sflow data-source interface

[no] sflow data-source interface { <ifnum> | <pcifnum> }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
data-source	sFlow Data Source
interface	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>ifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>pcifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# sflow extended switch

[no] sflow extended switch

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
extended	sFlow extended flow records
switch	sFlow extended switch flow

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# shared-secret

```
[no] shared-secret { 10 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <secret> } [ user <user> password { 0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <password> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shared-secret	Shared-secret
<i>secret</i>	Enter shared-secret in clear text
10	password in clear text
<i>clear</i>	Password in clear text
7	Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	Encrypted password
user	(Optional) User Name
<i>user</i>	(Optional) Enter user name
password	(Optional) Password
<i>password</i>	(Optional) Enter password in clear text
0	(Optional) Password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	(Optional) Password in clear text
7	(Optional) Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	(Optional) Encrypted password

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-radius

# show\_interface

show\_interface <single>

## Syntax Description

show_interface	Port_mgr hidden command
<i>single</i>	interface type and number in module/slot format

## Command Mode

- /exec

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Change the admin status of the bundle

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown MPLS Traffic Engineering

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Disable current explicit-path

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown the CBTS member LSP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member



# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Administratively shutdown BGP protocol

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Administratively shutdown this BMP server

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

# shutdown

[ no | default ] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
shutdown	Administratively shutdown this neighbor

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

# shutdown

[no] shutdown [ force ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

# shutdown

[no] shutdown [ force ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

# shutdown

[no] shutdown [ force ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

# shutdown

[no] shutdown [ force ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-cpp /exec/configure/if-fv /exec/configure/if-fa /exec/configure/if-svc  
/exec/configure/if-fc-tunnel /exec/configure/if-sme /exec/configure/if-ioa /exec/configure/if-overlay  
/exec/configure/if-te



# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-iscsi /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-sme /exec/configure/if-ioa /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown Segment Routing

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mps

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown the OSPF protocol instance

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena /exec/configure/catena

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Disable MPLS forwarding for IP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown tunnel interface(s)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel



# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd /exec/configure/itd-inout

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shut down VRRPv3

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrrpv3

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shut down the group

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shut down the pathway

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable or disable a VR

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smarte /exec/configure/smarte

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	OpenFlow switch shutdown

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	OpenFlow switch shutdown

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch



# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	shutdown the OSPF protocol instance

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown current VRF

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown this IS-IS process

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown this instance of RIP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown PLB service

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb /exec/configure/plb-inout

# shutdown

shutdown | no shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	suspend vPC locally

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# shutdown

[no] shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown this instance of EIGRP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

# shutdown force

[no] shutdown force

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	Enable/disable an interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether



# shutdown lan

[no] shutdown lan

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
lan	Shut all LAN VLANs on interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# shutdown lan

shutdown lan

## Syntax Description

shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
lan	Shut all LAN VLANs on interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# signalling advertise explicit-null

[no] signalling advertise explicit-null | signalling advertise explicit-null [ <acl> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
signalling	Traffic Engineering Signalling Parameters
advertise	Signalling advertisement parameters
explicit-null	Advertise explicit-null label in signalling messages
<i>acl</i>	(Optional) Access list

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

# signalling client batch-time

[no] signalling client batch-time <msec>

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
client	Client information
batch-time	Time interval between batched messages to client
<i>msec</i>	Batch-time msec [use 0 to disable, else minimum timer value is 20 msec]

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling hello graceful-restart

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval <value>

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
refresh	Configure RSVP Hello refresh behavior for Graceful Restart
interval	Time between sending Hello Requests for Graceful Restart
<i>value</i>	Hello interval in msec

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses <value>

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
refresh	Configure RSVP Hello refresh behavior for Graceful Restart
misses	Number of Hello misses for Graceful Restart
<i>value</i>	Number of missed Hello Acks which triggers neighbor down

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time <value>

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
send	Configure the restart-time in outgoing Hello msgs
recovery-time	Configure the recovery-time in outgoing GR Hello msgs
<i>value</i>	recovery-time in msec

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp



# signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time <value>

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
send	Configure the restart-time in outgoing Hello msgs
restart-time	Configure the restart-time in outgoing GR Hello msgs
<i>value</i>	restart-time in msec

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling hello reroute

[no] signalling hello reroute

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
reroute	RSVP Reroute commands

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling initial-retransmit-delay

[no] signalling initial-retransmit-delay <msec>

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
initial-retransmit-delay	RSVP Initial retransmit delay
<i>msec</i>	Initial retransmit delay in millisec

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling patherr state-removal

[no] signalling patherr state-removal

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
patherr	Configure Path-Error processing
state-removal	Setup automatic removal of path-state

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

## signalling rate-limit

```
[no] signalling rate-limit { [ interval <msec> ] [ limit <messages> ] } | { [ limit <messages> ] [ interval <msec> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
rate-limit	Configure rate-limiting
interval	(Optional) Configure scheduling interval
<i>msec</i>	(Optional) Interval in millisecc
limit	(Optional) Configure message limit per scheduling interval
<i>messages</i>	(Optional) Message limit value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling refresh interval

[no] signalling refresh interval <seconds>

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
interval	Set signaling refresh interval
<i>seconds</i>	Signaling refresh interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling refresh misses

[no] signalling refresh misses <value>

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
misses	Set refresh misses tolerated before expiring a state
<i>value</i>	Refresh miss value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling refresh pace

[no] signalling refresh pace

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
pace	Pace sending of refresh messages

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp



# signalling refresh reduction

[no] signalling refresh reduction

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling refresh reduction ack-delay

[no] signalling refresh reduction ack-delay <msec>

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters
ack-delay	Set delay for sending ACK messages
<i>msec</i>	ACK delay value in millisec

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size

[no] signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size <value>

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters
bundle-max-size	Set bundle-maximum-size
<i>value</i>	Bundle size in bytes, use zero to disable bundling

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling refresh reduction bundle-transmit-time

[no] signalling refresh reduction bundle-transmit-time <msec>

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters
bundle-transmit-time	Set bundle-transmit-time
<i>msec</i>	Bundle transmit time value in msec

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signalling refresh reduction rapid-retransmit

[no] signalling refresh reduction rapid-retransmit

## Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters
rapid-retransmit	Rapid-retransmit of RSVP messages

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# signing level

{ [ no ] signing level { none | cisco | unsigned } | no signing level }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
signing	Virtual service package signing settings
level	Package signing level allowed for virtual service installation
none	Most restrictive, don't allow package installation
cisco	Allow only Cisco signed packages
unsigned	Least restrictive, allow unsigned and all signing methods

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/virt-serv-global

# site-id

{ site-id <s0> | no site-id }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
site-id	site id of the network where switch is deployed
s0	Provide site id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# site-of-origin

```
{ site-of-origin { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } | { no site-of-origin [ { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
site-of-origin	Site of Origin
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether



# slave ipv4

[no] slave ipv4 <ip>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
slave	slave
ipv4	ipv4
<i>ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of slave

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-ucast-master

# sleep

sleep <i0>

## Syntax Description

sleep	Sleep for the specified number of seconds
<i>i0</i>	Enter the number of seconds to sleep

## Command Mode

- /exec

# sleep instance

[no] sleep instance <inst> [ <i0> ] | sleep instance <inst> <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sleep	Sleep for the specified number of seconds
instance	Label with an instance number
<i>inst</i>	Instance number
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter the number of seconds to sleep

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# slot

slot <module> { quoted <quoted-cmd> | <cmd> }

## Syntax Description

slot	run commands on specific linecard (or set slot for commands that take optional slot number)
<i>module</i>	the slot number (aka module number)
quoted	enter the command with quotes -> pipe redirection and semi-colon are local
<i>quoted-cmd</i>	the command(s) to run on lc separated by <space> <semi-colon> <space>
<i>cmd</i>	the command(s) to run on lc separated by <space> <semi-colon> <space>

## Command Mode

- /exec

# slot

slot <module>

## Syntax Description

slot	Configure a slot
<i>module</i>	the slot number (aka module number)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# smart-channel

{ smart-channel <service-name> } | { no smart-channel <service-name> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
smart-channel	L2 service
<i>service-name</i>	L2 service-name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# smart-channel port-group

{ smart-channel port-group <svc-name> } | { no smart-channel port-group <svc-name> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
smart-channel	service
port-group	port group
<i>svc-name</i>	service-name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## smtp-host smtp-port reply-to from

```
{ smtp-host { <ipv4> | <ipv6> | <host> } [ smtp-port <port> ] | smtp-port <port> | reply-to <reply> | from <from> |
```

### Syntax Description

}	
smtp-host	SMTP server host
<i>ipv4</i>	IPV4 address
<i>host</i>	DNS name
smtp-port	(Optional) SMTP server port
<i>port</i>	(Optional) Port for SMTP server
reply-to	Reply to email address
<i>reply</i>	Provide reply-to email address
from	From email address
<i>from</i>	Provide from email address

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/email



# snapshot create

snapshot create <snapshot-name> <snapshot-description>

## Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
create	Create a snapshot of running state of selected features
<i>snapshot-name</i>	Name of a snapshot
<i>snapshot-description</i>	Description of a snapshot

## Command Mode

- /exec

# snapshot delete

snapshot delete <snapshot-name>

## Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
delete	Delete a single snapshot or all snapshots
<i>snapshot-name</i>	Name of a snapshot

## Command Mode

- /exec

# snapshot delete ALL

snapshot delete ALL

## Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
delete	Delete a single snapshot or all snapshots
ALL	Delete all snapshots present on the switch

## Command Mode

- /exec

# snapshot section add

snapshot section add <name> <command> <row-id> <key1> [ <key2> ]

## Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
section	Add/Delete a snapshot section
add	Add a snapshot section
<i>name</i>	Name of a section
<i>command</i>	show' command to generate XML output
<i>row-id</i>	tag of each row entry of the 'show' XML output
<i>key1</i>	first key to distinguish among row entries with
<i>key2</i>	(Optional) second key to distinguish among row entries with

## Command Mode

- /exec

# snapshot section delete

snapshot section delete <name>

## Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
section	Add/Delete a snapshot section
delete	Delete a snapshot section
<i>name</i>	Name of a section

## Command Mode

- /exec

## snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout

[no] snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout <timeout>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
aaa-user	set duration for which aaa-cached snmp user exists
cache-timeout	timeout for AAA cache
<i>timeout</i>	timeout for which aaa-cached user exists(in secs)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# snmp-server community

[no] snmp-server community <s0> [ { group <s1> | ro | rw } ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
community	set community string and access privs
<i>s0</i>	SNMP community string
group	(Optional) Group to which the community belongs
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Group to which the community belongs
ro	(Optional) Read-only access with this community string
rw	(Optional) Read-write access with this community string

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server community

```
{ no snmp-server community <community_name> { use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] use-ipv6acl [
<ipv6_acl_name> ] | use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] | use-ipv6acl [ <ipv6_acl_name> ] } | snmp-server
community <community_name> { use-ipv4acl <ipv4_acl_name> use-ipv6acl <ipv6_acl_name> | use-ipv4acl
<ipv4_acl_name> | use-ipv6acl <ipv6_acl_name> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
community	set community string and access privs
<i>community_name</i>	SNMP community string
use-ipv4acl	Specify IPv4 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv4 ACL.
<i>ipv4_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv4 ACL name to filter snmp requests
use-ipv6acl	Specify IPv6 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv6 ACL.
<i>ipv6_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv6 ACL name to filter snmp requests

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## snmp-server community use-acl

[no] snmp-server community <community\_name> use-acl <acl\_name>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
community	set community string and access privs
<i>community_name</i>	SNMP community string
use-acl	acl name to filter snmp requests
<i>acl_name</i>	acl name to filter snmp requests

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# snmp-server contact

[no] snmp-server contact [ <line> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
contact	modify sysContact
<i>line</i>	(Optional) modify sysContact

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server context

```
[no] snmp-server context <context_name> [ instance <instance-name> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ] [ topology <topology-name> ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
context	SNMP context to be mapped
<i>context_name</i>	name of the SNMP context
instance	(Optional) Protocol instance associated with the SNMP context
<i>instance-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the protocol instance
vrf	(Optional) VRF associated with the SNMP context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
topology	(Optional) Topology associated with the SNMP context
<i>topology-name</i>	(Optional) name of the Topology

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server context type len val

[no] snmp-server context <context\_name> type { vrf | topology | instance | vlan | mst } len <i2> val <i3>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
context	SNMP context to be mapped
<i>context_name</i>	name of the SNMP context
type	type of association to context
instance	Protocol instance associated with the SNMP context
vrf	VRF associated with the SNMP context
topology	Topology associated with the SNMP context
vlan	Vlan id associated with the SNMP context
mst	Mst id associated with the SNMP context
len	Length of value
<i>i2</i>	Length of value
val	Value
<i>i3</i>	Value of variable associated with the SNMP context

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# snmp-server counter cache-enable

[no] snmp-server counter cache-enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
counter	Configure port counter configuration
cache-enable	Enable port stats cache

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# snmp-server counter cache enable

[no] snmp-server counter cache enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
counter	Configure port counter configuration
cache	port stats cache
enable	enable port stats cache

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server counter cache timeout

[no] snmp-server counter cache timeout <timeout>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
counter	Configure port counter configuration
cache	Port stats cache
timeout	Timeout for port stats cache
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout for which cached port stats exists(in secs)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# snmp-server drop unknown

[no] snmp-server drop { unknown-user | unknown-engine-id }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
drop	Silently drop unknown v3 user packets
unknown-user	unknown v3 user
unknown-engine-id	unknown v3 engine id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## snmp-server enable traps

[no] snmp-server enable traps [ <trap\_arg> [ <trap\_sub\_category> + ] ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
<i>trap_arg</i>	(Optional) Enable __left__ traps
<i>trap_sub_category</i>	(Optional) Enter the trap

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server enable traps bgp

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp [ { state-changes [ <subsystem> + ] } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
state-changes	(Optional) Traps for FSM state changes
<i>subsystem</i>	(Optional) subsystem within BGP for SNMP traps

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 [ { state-changes [ <subsystem> + ] } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
cbgp2	Enable SNMP CISCO-BGP-MIBv2 traps
state-changes	(Optional) Traps for FSM state changes
<i>subsystem</i>	(Optional) subsystem within BGP for SNMP traps

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
cbgp2	Enable SNMP CISCO-BGP-MIBv2 traps
threshold	Traps for threshold events
prefix	CISCO specific trap for prefix threshold events

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
threshold	Traps for threshold events
prefix	CISCO specific trap for prefix threshold events

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server enable traps eigrp

[no] snmp-server enable traps eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
eigrp	Enable SNMP EIGRP traps
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# snmp-server enable traps ospf

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospf [ <tag> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospf	Enable SNMP OSPF traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server enable traps ospf lsa

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospf [ <tag> ] lsa

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospf	Enable SNMP OSPF traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
lsa	Allow sending LSA traps

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## snmp-server enable traps ospf rate-limit

```
{ { no snmp-server enable traps ospf [ <tag> ] rate-limit [ <window> <rate> ] } | { snmp-server enable traps ospf [ <tag> ] rate-limit <window> <rate> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospf	Enable SNMP OSPF traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
rate-limit	Trap rate limit values
<i>window</i>	(Optional) Rate limit window size in seconds
<i>rate</i>	(Optional) Max number of traps sent in window time
<i>tag</i>	(Optional)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server enable traps ospfv3

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [ <tag> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
lsa	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 LSA traps

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 <tag> lsa

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
lsa	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 LSA traps

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 rate-limit

```
{ { no snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [ <tag> ] rate-limit } | { snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [ <tag> ]
rate-limit <swindow> <rate> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
rate-limit	Trap rate limit values
<i>swindow</i>	Rate limit window size in seconds
<i>rate</i>	Max number of traps sent in window time
<i>tag</i>	(Optional)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate

[no] snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate <rate-per-minute>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
storm-control	Enable storm-control traps
trap-rate	Number of traps per minute
<i>rate-per-minute</i>	per Minute (0 means no upper rate)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# snmp-server engineID local

snmp-server engineID local <engineId> | no snmp-server engineID local [ <engineId> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
engineID	Configure a local SNMPv3 engineID
local	engineID of the local agent
<i>engineId</i>	engine ID should be an even number of hexadecimal characters, which ranges from 10 to 64 where every two hexadecimal characters should be separated by colon. Including colons-

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# snmp-server force-unload-feature

snmp-server force-unload-feature <feature\_name>

## Syntax Description

snmp-server	Configure snmp server
force-unload-feature	unload mibs of conditional feature forcefully
<i>feature_name</i>	conditional feature name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# snmp-server globalEnforcePriv

[no] snmp-server globalEnforcePriv

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
globalEnforcePriv	globally enforce privacy for all the users

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server host

```
[no] snmp-server host <host0> { <s6> | [ informs | traps ] } { { version { 1 <s0> | 2c <s1> | 3 { auth <s2> | noauth <s3> | priv <s4> } } } | <s5> } } [ udp-port <i1> ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
informs	(Optional) Send Inform messages to this host
traps	(Optional) Send Traps messages to this host
version	SNMP version to use for notification messages
1	Use SNMPv1
<i>s0</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
2c	Use SNMPv2c
<i>s1</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
3	Use SNMPv3
auth	Use the SNMPv3 authNoPriv Security Level
<i>s2</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
noauth	Use the SNMPv3 noAuthNoPriv Security Level
<i>s3</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
priv	Use the SNMPv3 authPriv Security Level
<i>s4</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
<i>s5</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
<i>s6</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server host filter-vrf

[no] snmp-server host <host0> filter-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } [ udp-port <i1> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
filter-vrf	Filters notifications to the notification host receiver based on the configured VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server host source

[no] snmp-server host <host0> { source-interface <ifName> } [ udp-port <i1> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to send SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
source-interface	Source interface to be used for sending out SNMP notifications to this host
<i>ifName</i>	Source interface name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server host use-vrf

[no] snmp-server host <host0> use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } [ udp-port <i1> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
use-vrf	Configures SNMP to use the selected VRF to communicate with the host receiver
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server host use\_vrf

[no] snmp-server host <host0> { use\_vrf <s0> | filter\_vrf <s1> } [ udp-port <i1> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
use_vrf	Configures SNMP to use the selected VRF to communicate with the host receiver
<i>s0</i>	VRF name
filter_vrf	Filters notifications to the notification host receiver based on the configured VRF
<i>s1</i>	VRF name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server load-cond-feature

[no] snmp-server load-cond-feature <feature\_name>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
load-cond-feature	load or unload mibs of conditional feature
<i>feature_name</i>	conditional feature name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# snmp-server load-mib

[no] snmp-server load-mib <mib\_name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
load-mib	load a given mib
<i>mib_name</i>	mib module name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# snmp-server location

[no] snmp-server location [ <line> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
location	modify sysLocation
<i>line</i>	(Optional) modify sysLocation

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server mib community-map context

[no] snmp-server mib community-map <community\_name> context <context\_name>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
mib	mib access parameters
community-map	SNMP community
<i>community_name</i>	SNMP community string
context	SNMP context to be mapped
<i>context_name</i>	name of the SNMP context

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# snmp-server mib mpls vpn max-threshold

[no] snmp-server mib mpls vpn max-threshold <time>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Modify non engine SNMP parameters
mib	MIB commands
mpls	Configurations for MPLS mibs
vpn	Config special SNMP MPLS VPN objects
max-threshold	Config to control MPLS-VPN max threshold exceeded traps
<i>time</i>	Seconds before re-issuing maximum threshold trap

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# snmp-server protocol enable

[no] snmp-server protocol enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
protocol	snmp protocol operations
enable	Enable/Disable snmp protocol operations

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server source-interface informs

[no] snmp-server source-interface { informs } <ifName>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
source-interface	Source interface to be used for sending out SNMP notifications
<i>ifName</i>	Source interface name
informs	SNMP Inform notifications for which this source interface needs to be used

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server source-interface traps

[no] snmp-server source-interface { traps } <ifName>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
source-interface	Source interface to be used for sending out SNMP notifications
<i>ifName</i>	Source interface name
traps	SNMP Trap notifications for which this source interface needs to be used

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# snmp-server system-shutdown

[no] snmp-server system-shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
system-shutdown	Configure snmp-server for reload(2)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# snmp-server tcp-session

[no] snmp-server tcp-session [ auth ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
tcp-session	Enable one time authentication for snmp over tcp session.
auth	(Optional) Enable one time authentication for snmp over tcp session.

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## snmp-server user

```
{ no snmp-server user <user_name> { use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] use-ipv6acl [ <ipv6_acl_name> ] |
use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] | use-ipv6acl [ <ipv6_acl_name> ] } | snmp-server user <user_name> {
use-ipv4acl <ipv4_acl_name> use-ipv6acl <ipv6_acl_name> | use-ipv4acl <ipv4_acl_name> | use-ipv6acl
<ipv6_acl_name> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
user	Define a user who can access the SNMP engine
<i>user_name</i>	Name of the user
use-ipv4acl	Specify IPv4 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv4 ACL.
<i>ipv4_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv4 ACL name to filter snmp requests
use-ipv6acl	Specify IPv6 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv6 ACL.
<i>ipv6_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv6 ACL name to filter snmp requests

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp-server user

```
[no] snmp-server user <s0> { enforcePriv | { [ <s1> ] { [ auth { md5 | sha } <s2> { { priv [ aes-128 ] } { <s3>
[ localizedkey ] [ { auto | engineID <s4> } ] } } | { [ localizedkey1 ] [ { auto1 | engineID1 <s5> } ] } } } }
}
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
user	Define a user who can access the SNMP engine
<i>s0</i>	Name of the user
enforcePriv	Enforce privacy for the user
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Group name (ignored for notif target user)
auth	(Optional) authentication parameters for the user
md5	(Optional) Use HMAC MD5 algorithm for authentication
sha	(Optional) Use HMAC SHA algorithm for authentication
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) authentication password for user
priv	(Optional) encryption parameters for the user
aes-128	(Optional) Use 128-bit AES algorithm for privacy
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) privacy password for user
localizedkey	(Optional) specifies whether the passwords are in localized key format
auto	(Optional) specifies whether the user is auto created (volatile)
engineID	(Optional) engineID for configuring notif target user (for V3 informs)
<i>s4</i>	(Optional) Specifies notification target's SNMP engineID. Should be an octet of either Decimal (range: 0 to 255) or Hexadecimal (range: 0 to FF) value, each octet being separated by colon. Hexadecimal value should have prefix of 0x or 0X. Including colons-
localizedkey1	(Optional) specifies whether the passwords are in localized key format
auto1	(Optional) specifies whether the user is auto created (volatile)
engineID1	(Optional) engineID for configuring notif target user (for V3 informs)
<i>s5</i>	(Optional) Specifies notification target's SNMP engineID. Should be an octet of either Decimal (range: 0 to 255) or Hexadecimal (range: 0 to FF) value, each octet being separated by colon. Hexadecimal value should have prefix of 0x or 0X. Including colons-

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure

## snmp-trap event-type policy-name

```
snmp-trap [ intdata1 <integer-data1> ] [ intdata2 <integer-data2> ] [ strdata <string-data> ] event-type <ev_type>
policy-name <name>
```

### Syntax Description

snmp-trap	Send
intdata1	(Optional) Enter
<i>integer-data1</i>	(Optional) Integer
intdata2	(Optional) Enter
<i>integer-data2</i>	(Optional) Integer
strdata	(Optional) Enter
<i>string-data</i>	(Optional) String
event-type	Event type
<i>ev_type</i>	Event type
policy-name	Policy Name
<i>name</i>	Policy Name

### Command Mode

- /exec

# snmp ifmib ifalias long

[no] snmp ifmib ifalias long

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Configure snmp
ifmib	Configure snmp interface mib feature
ifalias	Configure snmp interface alias attribute for interface mib
long	Enable long description up to 256 characters for interface alias

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

# snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status

## Syntax Description

snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range



# snmp trap link-status

[no] snmp trap link-status

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

# snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

# snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

# snsr-grp sample-interval

snsr-grp <sn-grp-id> sample-interval <cadence> | no snsr-grp <sn-grp-id>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snsr-grp	Associated sensor group
sample-interval	Cadence Time in milliseconds(0 for events)
<i>sn-grp-id</i>	Identifier
<i>cadence</i>	Cadence Time in milliseconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/subscription

# sockets local-port-range

{ { no sockets local-port-range } | { sockets local-port-range <start-port> <end-port> } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sockets	Negate a command or set its defaults
local-port-range	Define local port range for Kstack. Note: This CLI requires switch to be reloaded
<i>start-port</i>	Start port of local port range
<i>end-port</i>	End port of local port range

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

## soft-reconfiguration inbound

{ soft-reconfiguration inbound [ always ] } | { no soft-reconfiguration inbound } | { default soft-reconfiguration inbound }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
soft-reconfiguration	Soft reconfiguration
inbound	Allow inbound soft reconfiguration
always	(Optional) Always perform inbound soft reconfiguration

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

# soft-reconfiguration inbound

{ soft-reconfiguration inbound [ always ] } | { no soft-reconfiguration inbound } | { default soft-reconfiguration inbound }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
soft-reconfiguration	Soft reconfiguration
inbound	Allow inbound soft reconfiguration
always	(Optional) Always perform inbound soft reconfiguration

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

## soo auto

```
{ [ no ] soo { auto | <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } | { default soo }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
soo	Specify Site-of-origin extcommunity
auto	Generate SOO automatically
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	VPN extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	VPN extcommunity in aa:nn format

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label



# sort

| sort [ -b | -d | -f | -g | -i | -M | -n | -r | -k <key> | -t <delim> | -u ] +

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
sort	Stream Sorter
-b	(Optional) ignore leading blanks
-d	(Optional) consider only blanks and alphanumeric characters
-f	(Optional) fold lower case to upper case characters
-g	(Optional) compare according to general numerical value
-i	(Optional) consider only printable characters
-M	(Optional) month sort
-n	(Optional) compare according to string numerical value
-r	(Optional) reverse the result of comparisons
-k	(Optional) provide a key
-t	(Optional) use different separator instead of non-blank to blank transition
-u	(Optional) remove duplicate lines
<i>key</i>	(Optional) key in format POS1[,POS2] with POS = <field-nb>[.<char-pos>][<ordering>]
<i>delim</i>	(Optional) field delimiter char

## Command Mode

- /output

## source-group

[no] source-group <source> <group>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-group	Source Group
<i>source</i>	Configure source address
<i>group</i>	Configure group address

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

# source-interface

source-interface <interface> | no source-interface

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Source interface
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

# source-interface

[no] source-interface | source-interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach radius server
<i>interface</i>	Interface (default is mgmt)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

# source-interface

source-interface <interface> | no source-interface

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	NVE Source-Interface
<i>interface</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

# source-interface

[no] source-interface | source-interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach tacacs server
<i>interface</i>	Interface (default is mgmt)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

# source-interface

[no] source-interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	PLB probe Source-Interface
<i>interface</i>	source interface for probe

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

# source-interface hold-down-time

[no] source-interface hold-down-time <sec>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	NVE Source-Interface
hold-down-time	Hold source loopback down time
<i>sec</i>	time in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve



# source

{ [ no ] source <intf> | no source }

## Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
<i>intf</i>	Interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-exporter

## source

source { <ipaddr> } | no source

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source	source of tunnel packets
<i>ipaddr</i>	ip address (A.B.C.D)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

# source

{ source { <numeric1> | <numeric2> } | no source }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source
<i>numeric1</i>	IP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

## source

{ [ no ] source <intf> | no source }

### Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
<i>intf</i>	Interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

# source

source <srcip> | no source

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source address for connection to controllers
<i>srcip</i>	IP address of source

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

# source

source [ background ] <file> [ <args> ] +

## Syntax Description

source	run a script (python, tcl,...) from bootflash:scripts
background	(Optional) run the script in the background, see also 'show background' and 'kill background'
<i>file</i>	the script file to run
<i>args</i>	(Optional) argument to be passed to script

## Command Mode

- /exec

# source

| source <file> [ <args> ] +

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
source	run a script (python, tcl,...) from bootflash:scripts
<i>file</i>	the script file to run
<i>args</i>	(Optional) argument to be passed to script

## Command Mode

- /output

## source copy-sys

source copy-sys

### Syntax Description

source	run a script (python, tcl,...) from bootflash:scripts
copy-sys	copy the system provided example scripts of /sys to bootflash:scripts

### Command Mode

- /exec



## source filter ip

```
[no] source filter ip { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ ip | { { udp | tcp } { <port_num> | any } } ] [ { arp | advertise } { enable | disable } ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	source ip configuration
filter	source filters
ip	source ip
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
ip	(Optional) IP Protocol
udp	(Optional) UDP Protocol
tcp	(Optional) TCP Protocol
<i>port_num</i>	(Optional) Port Number
any	(Optional) Any Port Number
arp	(Optional) ARP
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smarte

# source filter ip any any

[no] source filter ip any any

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	source ip configuration
filter	source filters
ip	source ip
any	Any IP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc

# source ip-address

[no] source ip-address <ipaddr>

## Syntax Description

source	Source configuration
ip-address	IP Address
<i>ipaddr</i>	IP Address to be configured

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-collector

# source udp-port

[no] source udp-port <udpport>

## Syntax Description

source	Source configuration
udp-port	UDP Port
<i>udpport</i>	UDP port to be configured, default 49153

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-collector

# spanning-tree bpdudfilter

spanning-tree bpdudfilter <port-bpdudfilter> | no spanning-tree bpdudfilter [ <port-bpdudfilter> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bpdudfilter	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface
<i>port-bpdudfilter</i>	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

# spanning-tree bpduguard

spanning-tree bpduguard <port-bpduguard> | no spanning-tree bpduguard [ <port-bpduguard> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bpduguard	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface
<i>port-bpduguard</i>	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

# spanning-tree bridge-domain

[no] spanning-tree bridge-domain <bd-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree bridge assurance

[no] spanning-tree bridge assurance

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bridge	Spanning tree bridge options
assurance	Enable Bridge Assurance on all network ports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## spanning-tree cost

spanning-tree [ vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> ] cost <port-cost> | no spanning-tree [ vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> ] cost [ <port-cost> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
<i>port-cost</i>	port path cost

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

## spanning-tree cost auto

[no] spanning-tree [ vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> ] cost auto

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
auto	Determine cost based on media speed of this interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

# spanning-tree domain

spanning-tree domain { enable | disable | <domain-id> } | no spanning-tree domain [ enable ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
domain	Spanning Tree Domain
enable	Enable Spanning Tree Domain
disable	Disable Spanning Tree Domain
<i>domain-id</i>	Domain Identifier

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree domain clear statistics

spanning-tree domain clear statistics

## Syntax Description

spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
domain	Spanning Tree Domain
clear	Clear
statistics	Clear Statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree guard

spanning-tree guard <guard-type> | no spanning-tree guard [ <guard-type> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
guard	Change an interface's spanning tree guard mode
<i>guard-type</i>	Change an interface's spanning tree guard mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

## spanning-tree link-type

spanning-tree link-type <link-type-val> | no spanning-tree link-type [ <link-type-val> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
link-type	Specify a link type for spanning tree tree protocol use
<i>link-type-val</i>	Specify a link type for spanning tree tree protocol use

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

# spanning-tree loopguard default

[no] spanning-tree loopguard default

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
loopguard	Spanning tree loopguard options
default	Enable loopguard by default on all ports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree mode

spanning-tree mode <stp-mode> | no spanning-tree mode [ <stp-mode> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mode	Spanning Tree operating mode
<i>stp-mode</i>	Spanning Tree operating mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# spanning-tree mst configuration

[no] spanning-tree mst configuration

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
configuration	Enter MST configuration submode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree mst configuration

spanning-tree mst configuration

## Syntax Description

spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
configuration	Enter MST configuration submenu

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree mst cost

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> cost <port-cost> | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> cost [ <port-cost> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance list, example 0,2-4,6,8-12
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
<i>port-cost</i>	port path cost

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

## spanning-tree mst cost auto

[no] spanning-tree mst <mst-id> cost auto

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance list, example 0,2-4,6,8-12
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
auto	Determine cost based on media speed of this interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

## spanning-tree mst forward-time

spanning-tree mst forward-time <fwd-time> | no spanning-tree mst forward-time [ <fwd-time> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
forward-time	Set the forward delay for the spanning tree
<i>fwd-time</i>	number of seconds for the forward delay timer

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree mst hello-time

spanning-tree mst hello-time <hello-time-val> | no spanning-tree mst hello-time [ <hello-time-val> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
hello-time	Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## spanning-tree mst max-age

spanning-tree mst max-age <max-age-val> | no spanning-tree mst max-age [ <max-age-val> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
max-age	Set the max age interval for the spanning tree
<i>max-age-val</i>	maximum number of seconds the information in a bpdu is valid

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## spanning-tree mst max-hops

spanning-tree mst max-hops <max-hops-val> | no spanning-tree mst max-hops [ <max-hops-val> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
max-hops	Set the max hops value for the spanning tree
<i>max-hops-val</i>	maximum number of hops a BPDU is valid

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# spanning-tree mst port-priority

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> port-priority <port-prio> | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> port-priority [ <port-prio> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance list, example 0,2-4,6,8-12
port-priority	Change an interface's spanning tree port priority
<i>port-prio</i>	Spanning-tree port priority

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

# spanning-tree mst pre-standard

[no] spanning-tree mst pre-standard

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
pre-standard	Force pre-standard MST BPDU transmission on port

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

## spanning-tree mst priority

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> priority <prio> | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> priority [ <prio> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## spanning-tree mst root

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> root <root-type> [ diameter <diameter-val> [ hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> root [ <root-type> [ diameter <diameter-val> [ hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
diameter	(Optional) Network diameter of this spanning tree
<i>diameter-val</i>	(Optional) Maximum number of bridges between any two end nodes
root	configure switch as root
<i>root-type</i>	configure switch as root
hello-time	(Optional) Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	(Optional) number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## spanning-tree mst simulate pvst

[no] spanning-tree mst simulate pvst [ <simpvst-disable> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
simulate	Enable spanning tree simulation
pvst	Enable PVST simulation
<i>simpvst-disable</i>	(Optional) Disable PVST simulation on this interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

# spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global

[no] spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
simulate	Enable spanning tree simulation
pvst	Enable PVST simulation
global	Enable PVST Simulation by default on all ports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree pathcost method

spanning-tree pathcost method <method-val> | no spanning-tree pathcost method [ <method-val> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
pathcost	Spanning tree pathcost options
method	Method to calculate default port path cost
<i>method-val</i>	Method to calculate default port path cost

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## spanning-tree port-priority

spanning-tree [ vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> ] port-priority <port-prio> | no spanning-tree [ vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> ] port-priority [ <port-prio> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
port-priority	Change an interface's spanning tree port priority
<i>port-prio</i>	Spanning-tree port priority

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m



## spanning-tree port type

spanning-tree port type <port-type> | no spanning-tree port type [ <port-type> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
<i>port-type</i>	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

# spanning-tree port type edge bpdufilter default

[no] spanning-tree port type edge bpdufilter default

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
bpdufilter	Enable edge port (portfast) bpdu filter on this switch
default	Enable bdpu filter by default on all edge (portfast) ports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default

[no] spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
bpduguard	Enable edge port (portfast) bpdu guard on this switch
default	Enable bpdu guard by default on all edge (portfast) ports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## spanning-tree port type edge default

[no] spanning-tree port type edge default

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
default	Select edge port type by default on all access ports

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree port type edge trunk

spanning-tree port type edge trunk | no spanning-tree port type edge trunk

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
trunk	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast) even in trunk mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

## spanning-tree port type network default

[no] spanning-tree port type network default

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
network	Consider the interface as inter-switch link
default	Select network port type by default on all ports

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree portfast

spanning-tree portfast [ <port-portfast> ] | no spanning-tree portfast [ <port-portfast> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
portfast	Enable an interface to move directly to fwd on link up
<i>port-portfast</i>	(Optional) Enable an interface to move directly to fwd on link up

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

# spanning-tree portfast bpdudfilter default

[no] spanning-tree portfast bpdudfilter default

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
portfast	Enable an interface to move directly to fwd on link up
bpdudfilter	Enable portfast bpdud filter on this switch
default	Enable bpdud filter by default on all portfast ports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# spanning-tree portfast bpduguard default

[no] spanning-tree portfast bpduguard default

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
portfast	Enable an interface to move directly to fwd on link up
bpduguard	Enable portfast bpdu guard on this switch
default	Enable bpdu guard by default on all portfast ports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree portfast default

[no] spanning-tree portfast default

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
portfast	Enable an interface to move directly to fwd on link up
default	Enable portfast by default on all access ports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree pseudo-information

spanning-tree pseudo-information

## Syntax Description

spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
pseudo-information	configure spanning tree pseudo information

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# spanning-tree vlan

[no] spanning-tree vlan <vlan-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## spanning-tree vlan forward-time

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } forward-time <fwd-time> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } forward-time [ <fwd-time> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
forward-time	Set the forward delay for the spanning tree
<i>fwd-time</i>	number of seconds for the forward delay timer

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## spanning-tree vlan hello-time

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } hello-time <hello-time-val> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } hello-time [ <hello-time-val> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
hello-time	Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## spanning-tree vlan max-age

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } max-age <max-age-val> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } max-age [ <max-age-val> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
max-age	Set the max age interval for the spanning tree
<i>max-age-val</i>	maximum number of seconds the information in a bpdu is valid

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## spanning-tree vlan priority

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } priority <prio> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } priority [ <prio> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## spanning-tree vlan root

```
spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root <root-type> [ diameter <diameter-val> [
hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root [ <root-type>
[ diameter <diameter-val> [ hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
diameter	(Optional) Network diameter of this spanning tree
<i>diameter-val</i>	(Optional) Maximum number of bridges between any two end nodes
root	configure switch as root
<i>root-type</i>	configure switch as root
hello-time	(Optional) Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	(Optional) number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# speed

[no] speed <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Set the transmit and receive speeds
<i>i0</i>	Transmit and receive speeds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

# speed

speed { <speed\_val> }

## Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member

# speed

speed { <speed\_val> }

## Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# speed

```
[no] speed [ { <speed_val> | auto [ 100 [ 1000 ] ] } ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	(Optional) Interface port speed
auto	(Optional) auto negotiate speed
100	(Optional) 100 Mbps speed
1000	(Optional) 1000 Mbps speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# speed

speed { <speed\_val> }

## Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

# speed

```
[no] speed [ { <speed_val> | auto [ 100 [ 1000 ] ] } ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	(Optional) Interface port speed
auto	(Optional) auto negotiate speed
100	(Optional) 100 Mbps speed
1000	(Optional) 1000 Mbps speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

# speed

[no] speed <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Set the transmit and receive speeds
<i>i0</i>	Transmit and receive speeds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console



# speed auto

speed auto

## Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

# speed auto

speed auto

## Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# speed auto 100

speed auto 100

## Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

# speed auto 100

speed auto 100

## Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# speed auto 100 1000

speed auto 100 1000

## Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

# speed auto 100 1000

speed auto 100 1000

## Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

# spf-interval

spf-interval <max-wait> [ <initial-wait> <second-wait> ] | no spf-interval <max-wait> [ <initial-wait> <second-wait> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spf-interval	Configure SPF interval
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

# spf-interval

spf-interval <level> <max-wait> [ <initial-wait> <second-wait> ] | no spf-interval <level> <max-wait> [ <initial-wait> <second-wait> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spf-interval	Configure SPF interval
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common



# spf mode incremental

[no] spf mode incremental

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spf	Configure route computation related settings
mode	Set the mode of spf computation
incremental	If possible, recompute only parts of the SPT

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# spf mode incremental

[no] spf mode incremental

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spf	Configure route computation related settings
mode	Set the mode of spf computation
incremental	If possible, recompute only parts of the SPT

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

# sport

{ sport <sval> } | { no sport }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sport	Configure ngoam Udp source port range
<i>sval</i>	Udp source port range, max span 1024, Example: 2000-3000,400,500

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

# sport

{ sport <sva1> | no sport }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sport	Outer UDP source port
<i>sva1</i>	Source port

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

# srom backplane

```
srom { backplane [ brief ] }
```

## Syntax Description

srom	set SPROM contents should be done very carefully
backplane	set backplane module srom contents
brief	(Optional) set minimal/essential backplane module srom contents

## Command Mode

- /exec

# srom recover backplane

srom recover backplane <i0>

## Syntax Description

srom	set SPROM contents should be done very carefully
recover	SPROM recovery
backplane	set backplane module srom contents
<i>i0</i>	please enter instance of backplane srom

## Command Mode

- /exec

# src-intf

```
{ src-intf <src_if> }
```

## Syntax Description

src-intf	Interface on which the host with src ip of the payload is connected
<i>src_if</i>	Interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

# ssh

```
{ ssh <s0> [ [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ source-ip <s1> ] ] | [ source-interface <intf> ] ] }
| { ssh <s0> [ [ source-ip <s1> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] | [ source-interface <intf> ] ]
}
```

## Syntax Description

ssh	SSH to another system
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
source-ip	(Optional) ip address to bind
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>s0</i>	Enter hostname or user@hostname
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Enter source ip address to bind
<i>intf</i>	(Optional)

## Command Mode

- /exec



# ssh6

```
{ ssh6 <s0> [ [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ source-ip <s2> ] [ interface <s1> ] ] | [
source-interface <intf> ] ] } | { ssh6 <s0> [ [ source-ip <s2> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [
interface <s1> ] ] | [ source-interface <intf> ] ] }
```

## Syntax Description

ssh6	SSH to another system using IPv6 addressing
vrf	(Optional) vrf to use
source-ip	(Optional) ip address to bind
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
interface	(Optional) interface to bind
<i>s0</i>	Enter hostname or user@hostname
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Enter source ip address to bind
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Enter interface to bind
<i>intf</i>	(Optional)

## Command Mode

- /exec

# ssh all

[no] ssh { kexalgos | ciphers | macs | keytypes } all

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
kexalgos	key exchange methods that are used to generate per-connection keys
ciphers	ciphers to encrypt the connection
macs	message authentication codes used to detect traffic modification
keytypes	public key algorithms that the server can use to authenticate itself to the client
all	enable algorithms supported in current version of SSH

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

# ssh cipher-mode weak

```
{ { ssh cipher-mode weak } | { no ssh cipher-mode [ weak ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
cipher-mode	Set Cipher-mode for ssh
weak	Enable Weak Ciphers

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

## ssh key dsa

```
{ ssh key { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ { <i0> | <oldrange> } [ force ] ] } | no ssh key [ { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ { <i0> | <oldrange> } [ force ] ] } ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
key	Generate SSH Key
dsa	Generate DSA keys
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
rsa	Generate RSA keys
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter number of bits (in multiples of 8)
<i>oldrange</i>	(Optional) Enter number of bits
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ssh login-attempts

```
{ { ssh login-attempts <d0> } | { no ssh login-attempts [ <d0> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
login-attempts	Set maximum login attempts from ssh
<i>d0</i>	Specify max-attempt number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

# ssh server enable

[no] ssh server enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	Configure SSH parameters
server	Configure SSH Server parameters
enable	Enable SSH server

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ssx collector

[no] ssx collector <collectorname>

## Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
collector	ssx Collector to be configured
<i>collectorname</i>	ssx Collector to be configured

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ssx monitor

[no] ssx monitor <monitorname>

## Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
monitor	ssx Monitor to be configured
<i>monitorname</i>	ssx Monitor to be configured

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ssx record

[no] ssx record <recordname>

## Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
record	ssx Record to be configured
<i>recordname</i>	ssx Record to be configured

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# standby

[no] standby [ ip <ip-addr-first> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6-first> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
standby	Standby node
ip	(Optional) ip address for standby node
<i>ip-addr-first</i>	(Optional) ITD node IPv4 address
IPv6	(Optional) IPv6 address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

# standby ip

[no] standby { ip <ip-addr-first> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6-first> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
standby	Configure standby node for a primary node
ip	Standby node IPv4 address
<i>ip-addr-first</i>	IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
IPv6	Standby node IPv6 address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamta/insel8

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel9

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamta/insel10



# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel19

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel0

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel3

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se14

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel5

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se16



# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/alamns/sel7

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outse0

# start

start

## Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outsel5

# state enabled

[no] state enabled

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
state	Port-profile state
enabled	Enable/ disable the port-profile

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

# stateful-ha

[no] stateful-ha [ test-recovery ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stateful-ha	Enable stateful IS-IS HA
test-recovery	(Optional) Test stateful HA recovery

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

# stateful-ha

[no] stateful-ha [ pss-partial-lsp ]

## Syntax Description

stateful-ha	Configure RSVP stateful HA
pss-partial-lsp	(Optional) Enable PSS of partial lsp

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

# statistics

[no] statistics

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

# statistics

[no] statistics

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/vacl



# statistics

[no] statistics

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

# statistics collection-interval

statistics collection-interval <interval-val> | no statistics collection-interval

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
statistics	Statistics related commands
collection-interval	How often to retrieve statistics
<i>interval-val</i>	Collection interval in seconds (0 = do not collect)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

## statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/vacl

# statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

## statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

# stats-reporting-period

stats-reporting-period <time-in-sec> | no stats-reporting-period

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
stats-reporting-period	Interval after which statistics are sent to the BMP server
<i>time-in-sec</i>	Delay value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

# status

status

## Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel7

# status

status

## Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se13



# status

status

## Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel4

# status

status

## Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/se15

# status

status

## Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel6

# status

status

## Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outse10

# status

status

## Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outsel5

# stopbits

[no] stopbits <stopbits-value>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stopbits	Set async line stopbits
<i>stopbits-value</i>	async line stopbits value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

# stopbits 1

[no] stopbits { 1 | 2 }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stopbits	Set async line stopbits
1	One stop bit
2	Two stop bits

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

# storm-control-cpu

storm-control-cpu { { arp rate } <pps> } | no storm-control-cpu arp

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
storm-control-cpu	Configure Interface storm control cpu
arp	arp storm control
rate	Set allowed arp traffic rate on this interface
<i>pps</i>	value in packets per sec

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel



# streetaddress

{ streetaddress <line> | no streetaddress }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
streetaddress	Configure replacement part shipping address.
<i>line</i>	Provide street address (white spaces are fine)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# stub

```
{ { [ eigrp ] stub [ { [ direct | connected | static | summary ] [ redistributed ] } + [ leak-map <leak-map> ] | {
receive-only } ] } } | { no [ eigrp ] stub [ { [ direct | connected | static | summary ] [ redistributed ] } + [ leak-map
<leak-map> ] | { receive-only } ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
stub	Set IP-EIGRP as stubbed router
direct	(Optional) Do advertise connected routes
connected	(Optional) Do advertise connected routes
static	(Optional) Do advertise static routes
summary	(Optional) Do advertise summary routes
redistributed	(Optional) Do advertise redistributed routes
leak-map	(Optional) Allow dynamic prefixes based on the leak-map
<i>leak-map</i>	(Optional) leak-map name
receive-only	(Optional) Set IP-EIGRP as receive only neighbor

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

## sub-switch vlan

sub-switch <subswitch-id> vlan <vlan-id> | no sub-switch <subswitch-id>

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sub-switch	Logical sub-switch id
<i>subswitch-id</i>	Logical subswitch-id(2 to 10)
vlan	VLAN-id or VLAN-range
<i>vlan-id</i>	VLAN-id or VLAN-range

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

# subscription

[no] subscription <sub-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
subscription	Create a Subscription
<i>sub-id</i>	Identifier

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

# summary-address

[no] summary-address <ipv6-prefix> [ tag <tagval> | not-advertise ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure route summarization for redistribution
tag	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
<i>tagval</i>	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified summary

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

# summary-address

[no] summary-address { <ip-dest> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [ tag <tagval> | not-advertise ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure route summarization for redistribution
<i>ip-dest</i>	IP prefix format: i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask format: m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix format: x.x.x.x/ml
tag	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
<i>tagval</i>	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified summary

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# summary-address

summary-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } <level> | no summary-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [ <level> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure IP address summaries
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP summary address
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP summary mask
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP summary prefix
<i>level</i>	Level to summarize into

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

# summary-address

summary-address <ipv6-prefix> <level> | no summary-address <ipv6-prefix> [ <level> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure IP address summaries
<i>level</i>	Level to summarize into

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6



# suppress-arp

[no] suppress-arp

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-arp	Enable ARP suppression

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

# suppress-fib-pending

[no] suppress-fib-pending

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-fib-pending	Advertise only routes that are programmed in hardware to peers

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

# suppress-fib-pending

[no] suppress-fib-pending

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-fib-pending	Advertise only routes that are programmed in hardware to peers

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

# suppress-inactive

[no] suppress-inactive

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-inactive	Advertise only active routes to peers

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

# suppress-inactive

[ no | default ] suppress-inactive

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
suppress-inactive	Advertise only active routes to peer

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

# suppress-signaling-protocol ldp

[ no | default ] suppress-signaling-protocol ldp

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
suppress-signaling-protocol	Suppress VPLS BGP AD protocol
ldp	LDP signaling

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

# suppress mac-route

[no] suppress mac-route

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress	Suppress MAC only route advertisement
mac-route	MAC route

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

# switch-id

switch-id <asid> | no switch-id

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-id	Configure Switch ID
<i>asid</i>	Anycast Switch ID

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast



# switch-priority

{ switch-priority <i0> | no switch-priority }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-priority	Priority of the switch(0-highest 7-lowest)
<i>i0</i>	Priority of the switch(0-highest 7-lowest)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# switch-profile

[no] switch-profile <s0> { profile-only { local | all } | local-config | all-config }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-profile	Enter switch-profile configuration mode
s0	Enter the name of the switch-profile
profile-only	Deletion of profile only and no other configuration
local	Deletion of profile only and no other configurations in local switch
all	Deletion of profile only and no other configurations from all the peers
local-config	Deletion of profile and local configuration
all-config	Deletion of profile, local and peer configurations

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# switch-profile

switch-profile <s0>

## Syntax Description

switch-profile	Enter switch-profile configuration mode
<i>s0</i>	Enter the name of the switch-profile

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# switch-role border-leaf

[no] switch-role border-leaf

## Syntax Description

switch-role	Switch Role
border-leaf	Border Leaf

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-controller

# switch-scope controller

{ switch-scope controller <controller-id> | no switch-scope controller }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-scope	switch-scope
controller	Controller command
<i>controller-id</i>	Controller id

## Command Mode

- /exec

# switch pipeline

switch <switch-id> pipeline <pipeline-id> | no switch <switch-id>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch	Switch
<i>switch-id</i>	Logical switch-id
pipeline	Select forwarding profile, use 'show openflow hardware capabilities' for choices
<i>pipeline-id</i>	Pipeline id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow

# switchback

switchback

## Syntax Description

switchback	switchback to default vdc
------------	---------------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec

# switching-mode fabric-speed 40g

[no] switching-mode fabric-speed 40g

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switching-mode	Configure the operating switching-mode of asics
fabric-speed	fabric speed settings
40g	fabric speed at 40g instead of 42g

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through

[no] switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switching-mode	Configure the operating switching-mode of asics
fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through	Operate in fast-to-slow speed cut-through mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# switching-mode store-forward

[no] switching-mode store-forward

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switching-mode	Configure the operating switching-mode of asics
store-forward	Operate in store and forward mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# switchport

[no] switchport

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

# switchport

switchport

## Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
------------	---------------------------------

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

# switchport autostate exclude

```
switchport autostate exclude [ vlan { <exclude-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove
<remove-vlans> | all | none } ] | no switchport autostate exclude [ dummy ] [ vlan { <exclude-vlans> | add
<add-vlans> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
autostate	Include or exclude this port from vlan link up calculation
exclude	Exclude this port from vlan link up calculation
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id
<i>exclude-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
add	(Optional) add VLANs to except list
<i>add-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
except	(Optional) List of VLANs to excepted from auto-state exclude
<i>except-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
remove	(Optional) remove VLANs from except list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
all	(Optional) Exclude all VLANs
none	(Optional) Exclude no VLANs
dummy	(Optional) Hidden Keyword

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

# switchport block unicast

switchport block { unicast | multicast } | no switchport block { unicast | multicast }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
block	Block specified outbound traffic for all VLANs
unicast	Block unknown unicast traffic
multicast	Block flood multicast traffic

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all  
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

# switchport dot1q ethertype

switchport dot1q ethertype { 0x8100 | 0x88A8 | 0x9100 | <any> } | no switchport dot1q ethertype [ <any> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
dot1q	Configure dot1q EtherType value
ethertype	Configure dot1q EtherType value
0x8100	Default EtherType for 802.1q frames
0x88A8	EtherType for 802.1ad double tagged frames
0x9100	EtherType for QinQ frames
<i>any</i>	Any EtherType

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-12-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

## switchport dot1q ethertype

switchport dot1q ethertype { 0x8100 | 0x88A8 | 0x9100 | <any> } | no switchport dot1q ethertype [ <any> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
dot1q	Configure dot1q EtherType value
ethertype	Configure dot1q EtherType value
0x8100	Default EtherType for 802.1q frames
0x88A8	EtherType for 802.1ad double tagged frames
0x9100	EtherType for QinQ frames
<i>any</i>	Any EtherType

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch



# switchport host

[no] switchport host

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
host	Set port host

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-12-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch  
/exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

# switchport isolated

[no] switchport isolated

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
isolated	Disable loop-free detection.

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all  
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

# switchport mac-learn disable

switchport mac-learn disable | no switchport mac-learn disable

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mac-learn	Disable/enable mac learning on interface
disable	Disable mac learning on all VLANs on interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all  
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

# switchport mode

{ switchport mode { <port\_mode> } | no switchport mode }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	port mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all  
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

# switchport mode

{ switchport mode { <port\_mode> } | no switchport mode }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	port mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all  
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

# switchport mode fabricpath

[no] switchport mode fabricpath

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
fabricpath	port mode fabricpath

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all  
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

# switchport mode monitor buffer-limit

switchport mode monitor buffer-limit { <value> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes ] } | no switchport mode monitor buffer-limit

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
monitor	Configures an interface as span-destination
buffer-limit	Set buffer limit for span destination
<i>value</i>	Limit in terms of packets
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-12-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all  
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

## switchport mode private-vlan

```
{ switchport mode private-vlan <port_mode> } | { no switchport mode private-vlan [ <port_mode> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
<i>port_mode</i>	private vlan mode

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch



# switchport mode private-vlan trunk

```
{ switchport mode private-vlan trunk <trunk_mode> } | { no switchport mode private-vlan trunk [ <trunk_mode> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
trunk	private-vlan trunk
<i>trunk_mode</i>	private vlan trunk mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

# switchport monitor

switchport monitor [ ingress [ learning ] ] | no switchport monitor

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
monitor	Configures an interface as span-destination
ingress	(Optional) Enables the forwarding on incoming packets
learning	(Optional) Enables mac-learning

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all  
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

# switchport port-security

[no] switchport port-security

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

## switchport port-security aging time

[no] switchport port-security aging time <value>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
aging	Port-security aging commands
time	Port-security aging time
<i>value</i>	Aging time in minutes. Enter a value between 1 and 1440

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

# switchport port-security mac-address

[no] switchport port-security mac-address <mac-address> [ vlan <vlanid> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
mac-address	MAC address
<i>mac-address</i>	48 bit mac address format HHHH.HHHH.HHHH
vlan	(Optional) Vlan on which the mac address should be secured
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

## switchport port-security maximum

[no] switchport port-security maximum <value> [ vlan <vlanid> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
maximum	Max secure addresses
<i>value</i>	Maximum addresses 1 to 1025
vlan	(Optional) Vlan on which the mac address should be secured
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

# switchport port-security violation

[no] switchport port-security violation { protect | restrict | shutdown }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
violation	Security violation mode
protect	security violation protect mode
restrict	security violation restrict mode
shutdown	security violation shutdown mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

## switchport private-vlan association trunk

```
{ switchport private-vlan association trunk <primary-vlan> <secondary-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan
association trunk [ <primary-vlan> [ <secondary-vlan> ] ] }
```

### Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
association	private vlan trunk association
trunk	private-vlan trunk secondary
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary VLAN ID
<i>secondary-vlan</i>	Secondary VLAN ID

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch



# switchport private-vlan host-association

{ switchport private-vlan host-association <primary-vlan> <secondary-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan host-association }

## Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
host-association	Set the private VLAN host association
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary VLAN ID
<i>secondary-vlan</i>	Secondary VLAN ID

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

## switchport private-vlan mapping

```
{ switchport private-vlan mapping <primary-vlan> [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no switchport private-vlan mapping [ <primary-vlan> <secondary_vlans> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
mapping	Set the private VLAN access/trunk promiscuous mapping
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary private VLAN
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	Secondary VLAN IDs

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

## switchport private-vlan mapping trunk

```
{ switchport private-vlan mapping trunk <primary-vlan> [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no
switchport private-vlan mapping trunk [ <primary-vlan> [ <secondary_vlans> ] ] }
```

### Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
mapping	Set the private VLAN access/trunk promiscuous mapping
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
trunk	private-vlan trunk promiscuous
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary private VLAN
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	Secondary VLAN IDs

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

## switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan

switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan { <allowed-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove <remove-vlans> | all | none } | no switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan <no-allowed-vlans>

### Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
trunk	Set the private vlan trunking configuration
allowed	Set allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
vlan	VLAN status
<i>allowed-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
add	add VLANs to the current list
<i>add-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
except	all VLANs except the following
<i>except-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode
all	all VLANs
none	no VLANs
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>no-allowed-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

# switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan

{ switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan <native-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan }

## Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
trunk	Set the private vlan trunking configuration
native	Set the private vlan trunking native configuration
vlan	VLAN status
<i>native-vlan</i>	native vlan id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

## switchport trunk pruning vlan except add remove none all

{ no switchport trunk pruning vlan [ <vlan-ids> ] | switchport trunk pruning vlan <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan except <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan add <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan remove <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan none | switchport trunk pruning vlan all }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
pruning	Set pruning VLAN characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
vlan	Enter VLANs
add	add VLANs to the current list
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
except	all VLANs except the following
none	no VLANs
all	all VLANs
<i>vlan-ids</i>	(Optional) Enter VLANs

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

# switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge

switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge | no switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
virtual-ethernet-bridge	Enable hair-pin forwarding

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-12-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all  
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

## switchto vdc

```
switchto vdc <e-vdc2> [ force ] [ bypass ] [ __readonly__ <vdc_id> <invalid_vdc_id> <noauth_vdc_id>
<no_first> ]
```

### Syntax Description

switchto	Goto specific Virtual Device Context <vdc-name>   <vdc-id>
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>e-vdc2</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional) Read Only
force	(Optional) force
<i>vdc_id</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>invalid_vdc_id</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>noauth_vdc_id</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>no_first</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
bypass	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>

### Command Mode

- /exec/



## sync-peers destination

sync-peers destination <dst-ip> [ source <src-ip> | vrf <vrf-name> ] + | no sync-peers destination [ <dst-ip> [ source <src-ip> ] ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sync-peers	Specify peers to whom configuration needs to be synced
destination	Specify destination ip address of peer switch
<i>dst-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of destination
source	(Optional) Source interface for sending out configs
<i>src-ip</i>	(Optional) IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
vrf	(Optional) vrf to be used default/management
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf to be used

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# sync-snmp-password

[no] sync-snmp-password <*s0*>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sync-snmp-password	sync snmp password
<i>s0</i>	password

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# sync-snmp-password

sync-snmp-password <s0>

## Syntax Description

sync-snmp-password	sync snmp password
<i>s0</i>	password

## Command Mode

- /exec

# sync-snmp-password

sync-snmp-password <s0> <s1> <s2>

## Syntax Description

sync-snmp-password	sync snmp password
<i>s0</i>	password
<i>s1</i>	user
<i>s2</i>	snmp client host

## Command Mode

- /exec

# syslog

```
syslog { msg <s0> | priority { <i0> msg1 <s1> | alerts msg2 <s2> | critical msg3 <s3> | debugging msg4 <s4>
| emergencies msg5 <s5> | errors msg6 <s6> | informational msg7 <s7> | notifications msg8 <s8> | warnings
msg9 <s9> } }
```

## Syntax Description

syslog	Execute a logging command
msg	Log EEM action message
<i>s0</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
priority	Priority of the log message
<i>i0</i>	Enter priority of the log message
msg1	Log EEM action message
<i>s1</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
alerts	Alert log message
msg2	Log EEM action message
<i>s2</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
critical	Critical log message
msg3	Log EEM action message
<i>s3</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
debugging	Debugging log message
msg4	Log EEM action message
<i>s4</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
emergencies	Emergency log message
msg5	Log EEM action message
<i>s5</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
errors	Error log message
msg6	Log EEM action message
<i>s6</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
informational	Informational log message
msg7	Log EEM action message

<i>s7</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
notifications	Notifications log message
msg8	Log EEM action message
<i>s8</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)
warnings	Warning log message
msg9	Log EEM action message
<i>s9</i>	Enter the msg (max 300 chars)

**Command Mode**

- /exec

# system-mac

[no] system-mac <mac-addr>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system-mac	Mac Address
<i>mac-addr</i>	specify system mac address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel/ethernet-segment

# system-mac

system-mac <sysmac> | no system-mac

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system-mac	Configure system mac address
<i>sysmac</i>	specify system mac address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain



# system-priority

system-priority <syspri> | no system-priority <syspri>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system-priority	Configure system priority
<i>syspri</i>	specify system priority

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# system auto-collect tech-support

system [ no ] auto-collect tech-support [ timeout <time> ]

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-collect	Auto collection of information
tech-support	Collect tech-support in case of service causing supervisor reset
timeout	(Optional) Collect tech-support timeout
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec

## system cores

```
{ system cores { { <uri0> } | { <uri1> vrf <vrf-known-name> } } | no system cores [ { { <uri0> } | { <uri1> vrf <vrf-known-name> } } ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
cores	Copy cores to destination
<i>uri0</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>uri1</i>	Select destination filesystem
vrf	Enter the vrf name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system cores retain

[no] system cores retain

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
cores	Copy cores to destination
retain	keep the cores

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## system default interface

```
{ system default interface { congestion { timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause
{ timeout <i1> mode1 { core | edge } | mode1 { core | edge } } } | no system default interface { congestion {
timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause { timeout <i1> mode1 { core | edge } |
mode1 { core | edge } } } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
interface	Configure system default interface values
congestion	Configure system timeout values for congestion drop
pause	Configure system timeout values for pause frame
timeout	Configure system timeout values
<i>i0</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
<i>i1</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
mode	Configure mode
mode1	Configure mode
core	Enter the port type
edge	Enter the port type

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system default switchport

{ [ no ] system default switchport }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure switchport

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system default switchport fabricpath

{ system default switchport fabricpath | no system default switchport fabricpath }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure switchport
fabricpath	Configure default port mode as fabricpath

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system default switchport shutdown

{ [ no ] system default switchport shutdown }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure switchport
shutdown	Configure admin state

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# system dme enable

[no] system dme enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
dme	Manage 4G DME enable/disable
enable	enable

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system fabric-mode full-rate

[no] system fabric-mode full-rate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
fabric-mode	Configure the operating mode of the fabrics
full-rate	Operates fabrics in Full Rate Mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system fast-reload stabilization-timer

system fast-reload stabilization-timer <time>

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
fast-reload	fast-reload software
stabilization-timer	Network stabilization time in seconds before fast-reload can be executed after the previous reload
<i>time</i>	time in secs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system fte monitor

[no] system fte monitor <monitorname>

## Syntax Description

system	global config
fte	change fte global settings
monitor	fte Monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	ssx Monitor to be applied

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system hap-reset

system no hap-reset

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hap-reset	enables resetting of local or remote sup on ha failures

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system hap-reset

system hap-reset

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
hap-reset	enables resetting of local or remote sup on ha failures

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system health check bootflash

system health check bootflash [ fix-errors ]

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
health	system health exec commands
check	run consistency check on compact flash
bootflash	check internal bootflash
fix-errors	(Optional) fix bootflash errors

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system heartbeat

system no heartbeat

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
heartbeat	enables heartbeat

## Command Mode

- /exec



# system heartbeat

system heartbeat

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
heartbeat	enables heartbeat

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system high-multicast-priority

[no] system high-multicast-priority

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
high-multicast-priority	high priority to multicast

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system inband queuing

```
[no] system inband queuing [ { [ round-robin ] [ bpdu weight <weight-val> ] [ q0 weight <weight-val> ] [ q1 weight <weight-val> ] [ q0 no-drop ] [ q1 no-drop ] [ pick_packets ] [ bpdu map <q-index> ] [ arp map <q-index> ] [ q0 map <q-index> ] [ q1 map <q-index> ] } ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System-related show commands
inband	System Inband configuration
queuing	System Inband Queueing Algorithm
round-robin	(Optional) Simple Round-Robin
bpdu	(Optional) bpdu queue
arp	(Optional) arp queue
q0	(Optional) q0 queue (cos 4,5,6,7)
q1	(Optional) q1 queue (cos 0,1,2,3)
weight	(Optional) weight associated with the queue
no-drop	(Optional) set no drop option on queue
<i>weight-val</i>	(Optional) weights
pick_packets	(Optional) enable packet rx
map	(Optional) map to queue
<i>q-index</i>	(Optional) queue index

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system inband queuing

system inband queuing { clear-pm-counters | clear-klm-counters | clear-all-counters | enable-timestamp | disable-timestamp }

## Syntax Description

system	System-related show commands
inband	System Inband configuration
queuing	System Inband Queueing Algorithm
clear-pm-counters	clear user space inband queue counters
clear-klm-counters	clear KLM VDC inband queue counters
clear-all-counters	clear all inband queue counters
enable-timestamp	enable timestamping in klm vdc
disable-timestamp	disable timestamping in klm vdc

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system interface shutdown

[no] system interface shutdown [ exclude fex-fabric ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
interface	Configure system interface config
shutdown	Configure interface shutdown
exclude	(Optional) exclude
fex-fabric	(Optional) fex-fabric

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system jumbomtu

{ system jumbomtu <mtu> | no system jumbomtu [ <mtu> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
jumbomtu	Configure system jumbomtu
<i>mtu</i>	Enter jumbomtu

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system kernel-trace

system kernel-trace [ enable | disable ]

## Syntax Description

system	system management commands
kernel-trace	kernel tracing
enable	(Optional) enables kernel tracing
disable	(Optional) disables kernel tracing

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system kgdb

system kgdb

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
kgdb	enables kgdb

## Command Mode

- /exec



# system kgdb

system no kgdb

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
kgdb	enables kgdb

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system login block-for

[no] system login block-for

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
block-for	Set quiet-mode active time period

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system login block-for attempts within

system login block-for <i1> attempts <i2> within <i3>

## Syntax Description

system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
block-for	Set quiet-mode active time period
<i>i1</i>	Time period in seconds
attempts	Set max number of fail attempts
<i>i2</i>	Fail attempts max value
within	Watch period for fail attempts
<i>i3</i>	Time period in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system login quiet-mode

[no] system login quiet-mode

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
quiet-mode	Set quiet-mode options

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system login quiet-mode access-class

system login quiet-mode access-class <access-list>

## Syntax Description

system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
quiet-mode	Set quiet-mode options
access-class	Set access class
<i>access-list</i>	Access-list name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system memory-thresholds minor severe critical

[no] system memory-thresholds minor <minor> severe <severe> critical <crit>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
memory-thresholds	Set memory thresholds on the card
minor	enter minor threshold
<i>minor</i>	please enter minor memory threshold as % memory
severe	enter severe treshold
<i>severe</i>	please enter severe memory threshold as % memory
critical	enter critical treshold
<i>crit</i>	please enter critical memory threshold as % memory

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system minlife

system minlife <i0>

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
minlife	Set system minlife (in seconds)
<i>i0</i>	Set minlife

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system mode maintenance

[no] system mode maintenance [ dont-generate-profile ] [ non-interactive ] | system mode maintenance [ dont-generate-profile | shutdown ] [ non-interactive ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
dont-generate-profile	(Optional) do not generate the maintenance/normal-mode profile
shutdown	(Optional) issue shutdown instead of isolate (default)
non-interactive	(Optional) do operation non interactively in background

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile

[no] system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
always-use-custom-profile	always use custom profile when entering maintenance mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## system mode maintenance maint-delay

[no] system mode maintenance maint-delay <delay-value>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
maint-delay	delay to allow protocol reroute before releasing CLI
<i>delay-value</i>	delay value in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason

[no] system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason <reason>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
on-reload	on reload maintenance mode configuration
reset-reason	reset reason
<i>reason</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## system mode maintenance snapshot-delay

[no] system mode maintenance snapshot-delay <delay-value>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
snapshot-delay	delay after which after_maintenance snapshot will be taken
<i>delay-value</i>	delay value in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system mode maintenance timeout

[no] system mode maintenance timeout <timer-value>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
timeout	restart maintenance mode timer with a new value
<i>timer-value</i>	timer value in minutes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system module emon-enhanced

[no] system module emon-enhanced

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	system Internal Information
module	module commands
emon-enhanced	Configure emon enhanced support

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system module failure-action shutdown

[no] system module failure-action shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	system Internal Information
module	module commands
failure-action	Configure module action on failure
shutdown	action on failure - shutdown

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system offline

system offline

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
offline	Go offline

## Command Mode

- /exec



# system private-vlan fex trunk

[no] system private-vlan fex trunk

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
private-vlan	Configure Private VLANs
fex	Configure PVLANS on FEX Host Interface
trunk	Configure PVLANS on FEX Trunk Ports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system pss shrink

system pss shrink

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
pss	PSS commands
shrink	shrink pss files

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system qos

system qos

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
qos	QoS parameters

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system release mod-lock uuid nodeid

system release mod-lock uuid <uuid-hex> nodeid <nodeid-hex>

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
release	release
mod-lock	module lock
uuid	uuid of the service holding the lock
<i>uuid-hex</i>	uuid
nodeid	node-id
<i>nodeid-hex</i>	nodeid

## Command Mode

- /exec

## system restart vdc service name

system restart vdc { <e-vdc2> | <vdc-id> } service name <s0>

### Syntax Description

system	System management commands
restart	Restart a service
vdc	VDC number
<i>e-vdc2</i>	Enter VDC <vdc-id>
<i>vdc-id</i>	vdc number
service	Service to be restarted
name	Name of a service
<i>s0</i>	Name of service

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system shutdown fan-direction mismatch

system shutdown fan-direction mismatch | no system shutdown fan-direction mismatch

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
shutdown	Shutdown management commands
fan-direction	Fan-direction check
mismatch	Mismatch in check

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system ssx monitor

[no] system ssx monitor <monitorname>

## Syntax Description

system	global config
ssx	change ssx global settings
monitor	ssx Monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	ssx Monitor to be applied

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system ssx system-id

[no] system ssx system-id <systemid>

## Syntax Description

system	global config
ssx	change ssx global settings
system-id	ssx system-id to be applied
<i>systemid</i>	ssx system-id to be applied, default 0

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# system standby manual-boot

system standby manual-boot

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
standby	System standby management commands
manual-boot	No action taken to force-download standby sup

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system standby manual-boot

system no standby manual-boot

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
standby	System standby manual boot
manual-boot	No action taken to force-download standby sup

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system standby reload vdc

system standby reload vdc { <e-vdc2> | <i0> }

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
standby	System standby management commands
reload	Reload
vdc	vdc to reload
<i>e-vdc2</i>	Enter VDC <vdc-id>
<i>i0</i>	vdc number

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system startup-config init

system startup-config init

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
startup-config	System startup-config commands
init	Initialize the startup-configuration

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system startup-config kill config-update

system startup-config kill config-update

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
startup-config	System startup-config commands
kill	Kill configuration update
config-update	Kill configuration update

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system startup-config unlock

system startup-config unlock <i0>

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
startup-config	System startup-config commands
unlock	Unlock startup-config
<i>i0</i>	Startup-config lock id

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system statistics

system no statistics

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
statistics	disable the sysmgr statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system statistics

system statistics

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
statistics	enables sysmgr statistics

## Command Mode

- /exec



# system switch-mode

system switch-mode { <mode> }

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
switch-mode	change switch operational mode
<i>mode</i>	switch mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system switchover

system switchover

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
switchover	Switch over to the standby supervisor

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system switchover force

system switchover force

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
switchover	Switch over to the standby supervisor
force	Force switch over to the standby supervisor

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system swover-timeout-reset

[no] system swover-timeout-reset

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
swover-timeout-reset	switchover timeout and reset

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system trace

{ system trace <i0> | no system trace [ <i0> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
trace	To configure system trace level
<i>i0</i>	Select the mask

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system urpf disable

[no] system urpf disable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
urpf	Manage urpf enable/disable
disable	disable

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system vlan reserve

system vlan <start-val> reserve | no system vlan <start-val> reserve

## Syntax Description

system	system wide configuration
no	Select default reserved vlans group vlan 3968-4094
vlan	Vlan commands
<i>start-val</i>	minimum VLANs value
reserve	reservation

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config

[no] system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
vrf-member-change	vrf member change
retain-l3-config	retain L3 configuration

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# system watchdog

system no watchdog

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
watchdog	enables watchdog

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system watchdog

system watchdog

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
watchdog	enables watchdog

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system watchdog kgdb

system watchdog kgdb

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
watchdog	enables watchdog
kgdb	enter kgdb on watchdog failure

## Command Mode

- /exec

# system watchdog kgdb

system no watchdog kgdb

## Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
watchdog	enables watchdog
kgdb	enter kgdb on watchdog failure

## Command Mode

- /exec



## T Commands

---

- [table-map](#), on page 4146
- [table-map](#), on page 4147
- [table-map](#), on page 4148
- [table-map](#), on page 4149
- [table-map](#), on page 4150
- [table-map](#), on page 4151
- [table-map](#), on page 4152
- [table-map](#), on page 4153
- [tac-pac](#), on page 4154
- [tac-pac](#), on page 4155
- [tacacs-server deadtime](#), on page 4156
- [tacacs-server directed-request](#), on page 4157
- [tacacs-server host key 0 6 7](#), on page 4158
- [tacacs-server host test](#), on page 4159
- [tacacs-server key 0 6 7](#), on page 4160
- [tacacs-server test](#), on page 4161
- [tacacs-server timeout](#), on page 4162
- [tacacs enable](#), on page 4163
- [tag](#), on page 4164
- [tag happens in](#), on page 4165
- [tahoe-python module](#), on page 4166
- [tahoe-python module quoted](#), on page 4167
- [tail](#), on page 4168
- [tail](#), on page 4169
- [tar](#), on page 4170
- [telsh](#), on page 4171
- [telsh](#), on page 4172
- [tcp-connect](#), on page 4173
- [telemetry](#), on page 4174
- [telnet](#), on page 4175
- [telnet6](#), on page 4176
- [telnet login-attempts](#), on page 4177
- [telnet server enable](#), on page 4178

- [template](#), on page 4179
- [template data timeout](#), on page 4180
- [template peer-policy](#), on page 4181
- [template peer-session](#), on page 4182
- [template peer](#), on page 4183
- [terminal](#), on page 4184
- [terminal alias](#), on page 4185
- [terminal ask-on-term](#), on page 4186
- [terminal color](#), on page 4187
- [terminal context management](#), on page 4188
- [terminal deep-help](#), on page 4189
- [terminal dont-ask](#), on page 4190
- [terminal edit-mode vi](#), on page 4191
- [terminal event-manager bypass](#), on page 4192
- [terminal history no-exec-in-config](#), on page 4193
- [terminal history no-exec-in-config](#), on page 4194
- [terminal history no-exec-in-config](#), on page 4195
- [terminal home](#), on page 4196
- [terminal length](#), on page 4197
- [terminal length](#), on page 4198
- [terminal lock](#), on page 4199
- [terminal log-all](#), on page 4200
- [terminal no](#), on page 4201
- [terminal output xml](#), on page 4202
- [terminal output xml](#), on page 4203
- [terminal output xml](#), on page 4204
- [terminal password](#), on page 4205
- [terminal prompt](#), on page 4206
- [terminal redirection-mode](#), on page 4207
- [terminal reset-role](#), on page 4208
- [terminal reset vlan-config-mutex](#), on page 4209
- [terminal session-timeout](#), on page 4210
- [terminal sticky-mode](#), on page 4211
- [terminal terminal-type](#), on page 4212
- [terminal time](#), on page 4213
- [terminal tree-update](#), on page 4214
- [terminal unlock](#), on page 4215
- [terminal verify-only](#), on page 4216
- [terminal width](#), on page 4217
- [terminal width](#), on page 4218
- [threshold-percent](#), on page 4219
- [threshold](#), on page 4220
- [time-range](#), on page 4221
- [timeout](#), on page 4222
- [timeout](#), on page 4223
- [timer](#), on page 4224

- timers, on page 4225
- timers, on page 4226
- timers, on page 4227
- timers, on page 4228
- timers advertise, on page 4229
- timers basic, on page 4230
- timers bestpath-defer maximum, on page 4231
- timers bestpath-limit, on page 4232
- timers bgp, on page 4233
- timers lsa-arrival, on page 4234
- timers lsa-arrival, on page 4235
- timers lsa-group-pacing, on page 4236
- timers lsa-group-pacing, on page 4237
- timers prefix-peer-timeout, on page 4238
- timers prefix-peer-wait, on page 4239
- timers srgb cleanup, on page 4240
- timers srgb retry, on page 4241
- timers throttle lsa, on page 4242
- timers throttle lsa, on page 4243
- timers throttle spf, on page 4244
- timers throttle spf, on page 4245
- tls, on page 4246
- tls trust-point local remote, on page 4247
- tls trust-point local remote, on page 4248
- topology holddown sigerr, on page 4249
- tos, on page 4250
- tr, on page 4251
- trace buffer size, on page 4252
- traceroute, on page 4253
- traceroute6, on page 4254
- traceroute mpls, on page 4255
- traceroute nve, on page 4258
- track-adjacency-nexthop, on page 4260
- track, on page 4261
- track, on page 4262
- track, on page 4263
- track, on page 4264
- track, on page 4265
- track, on page 4266
- track, on page 4267
- track, on page 4268
- track, on page 4269
- track, on page 4270
- track data, on page 4271
- track interface, on page 4272
- track interface priority, on page 4273

- track running-state track startup-state, on page 4274
- tracking enable, on page 4275
- traffic-class, on page 4276
- traffic-share, on page 4277
- transmit-delay, on page 4278
- transmit-delay, on page 4279
- transmit-delay, on page 4280
- transport connection-mode passive, on page 4281
- transport email, on page 4282
- transport email mail-server, on page 4283
- transport http proxy enable, on page 4284
- transport http proxy server, on page 4285
- transport http use-vrf, on page 4286
- transport type tcp, on page 4287
- transport udp, on page 4289
- trigger init, on page 4290
- trigger init in-select 10, on page 4291
- trigger init in-select 10 out-select 0, on page 4292
- trigger init in-select 10 out-select 1, on page 4293
- trigger init in-select 10 out-select 2, on page 4294
- trigger init in-select 19, on page 4295
- trigger init in-select 19 out-select 0, on page 4296
- trigger init in-select 19 out-select 1, on page 4297
- trigger init in-select 19 out-select 2, on page 4298
- trigger init in-select 6, on page 4299
- trigger init in-select 6 out-select 0, on page 4300
- trigger init in-select 6 out-select 1, on page 4301
- trigger init in-select 6 out-select 2, on page 4302
- trigger init in-select 7, on page 4303
- trigger init in-select 7 out-select 0, on page 4304
- trigger init in-select 7 out-select 1, on page 4305
- trigger init in-select 7 out-select 2, on page 4306
- trigger init in-select 8, on page 4307
- trigger init in-select 8 out-select 0, on page 4308
- trigger init in-select 8 out-select 1, on page 4309
- trigger init in-select 8 out-select 2, on page 4310
- trigger init in-select 9, on page 4311
- trigger init in-select 9 out-select 0, on page 4312
- trigger init in-select 9 out-select 1, on page 4313
- trigger init in-select 9 out-select 2, on page 4314
- trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0, on page 4315
- trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 03, on page 4316
- trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0 reverse, on page 4317
- trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 1, on page 4318
- trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 2, on page 4319
- trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 4, on page 4320



- [trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5](#), on page 4321
- [trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5 reverse](#), on page 4322
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0](#), on page 4323
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 04](#), on page 4324
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0 reverse](#), on page 4325
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 1](#), on page 4326
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 2](#), on page 4327
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 3](#), on page 4328
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5](#), on page 4329
- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5 reverse](#), on page 4330
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0](#), on page 4331
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05](#), on page 4332
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05 reverse](#), on page 4333
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0 reverse](#), on page 4334
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 1](#), on page 4335
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 2](#), on page 4336
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 3](#), on page 4337
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 4](#), on page 4338
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0](#), on page 4339
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0 reverse](#), on page 4340
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 1](#), on page 4341
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 2](#), on page 4342
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 3](#), on page 4343
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 4](#), on page 4344
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5](#), on page 4345
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5 reverse](#), on page 4346
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0](#), on page 4347
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0 reverse](#), on page 4348
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 1](#), on page 4349
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 2](#), on page 4350
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 3](#), on page 4351
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 4](#), on page 4352
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5](#), on page 4353
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5 reverse](#), on page 4354
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0](#), on page 4355
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 0](#), on page 4356
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 1](#), on page 4357
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 2](#), on page 4358
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 0](#), on page 4359
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 1](#), on page 4360
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 2](#), on page 4361
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 0](#), on page 4362
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 1](#), on page 4363
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 2](#), on page 4364
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 0](#), on page 4365
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 1](#), on page 4366

- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 2](#), on page 4367
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 0](#), on page 4368
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 1](#), on page 4369
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 2](#), on page 4370
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 0](#), on page 4371
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 1](#), on page 4372
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 2](#), on page 4373
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 0](#), on page 4374
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 1](#), on page 4375
- [trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 2](#), on page 4376
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1](#), on page 4377
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10](#), on page 4378
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 0](#), on page 4379
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 1](#), on page 4380
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 2](#), on page 4381
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19](#), on page 4382
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 0](#), on page 4383
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 1](#), on page 4384
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 2](#), on page 4385
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6](#), on page 4386
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 0](#), on page 4387
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 1](#), on page 4388
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 2](#), on page 4389
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7](#), on page 4390
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 0](#), on page 4391
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 1](#), on page 4392
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 2](#), on page 4393
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8](#), on page 4394
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 0](#), on page 4395
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 1](#), on page 4396
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 2](#), on page 4397
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9](#), on page 4398
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 0](#), on page 4399
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 1](#), on page 4400
- [trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 2](#), on page 4401
- [trigger init out-select 0](#), on page 4402
- [trigger init out-select 1](#), on page 4403
- [trigger init out-select 2](#), on page 4404
- [trigger reset](#), on page 4405
- [trusted-port](#), on page 4406
- [trusted-port](#), on page 4407
- [trusted-port](#), on page 4408
- [trustpoint server-identity](#), on page 4409
- [ttag-strip](#), on page 4410
- [ttag](#), on page 4411
- [ttl-security hops](#), on page 4412

- [tunnel destination](#), on page 4413
- [tunnel mode](#), on page 4414
- [tunnel path-mtu-discovery](#), on page 4415
- [tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer](#), on page 4416
- [tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu](#), on page 4417
- [tunnel source](#), on page 4418
- [tunnel ttl](#), on page 4419
- [tunnel use-vrf](#), on page 4420

# table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [ filter ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Table-map policy used to filter routes and tune attributes before downloading to RIB
filter	(Optional) Filter the routes based on policy results
<i>policy-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

# table-map

[no] table-map <rmap-name> [ filter ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Apply table-map to filter routes downloaded into URIB
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) Selective route download

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

# table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [ filter ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Policy for filtering/modifying OSPF routes before sending them to RIB
<i>policy-name</i>	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) To block the OSPF routes from being sent to RIB

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# table-map

[no] table-map <table-map-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Configure a table map
<i>table-map-name</i>	Table map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# table-map

table-map <default-tmap-enum-name>

## Syntax Description

table-map	Configure a table map
<i>default-tmap-enum-name</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [ filter ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Policy for filtering/modifying OSPFV3 routes before sending them to RIB
<i>policy-name</i>	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) To block the OSPFV3 routes from being sent to RIB

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

# table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [ filter ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Table-map policy used to filter routes and tune attributes before downloading to RIB
filter	(Optional) Filter the routes based on policy results
<i>policy-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

# table-map

[no] table-map <map> [ filter ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Configure Table Map information
<i>map</i>	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) Filter routes which are rejected by route-map

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

# tac-pac

tac-pac [ <uri0> ]

## Syntax Description

tac-pac	save tac info in a compressed .gz file at specific location
<i>uri0</i>	(Optional) Select destination filesystem

## Command Mode

- /exec

# tac-pac

tac-pac [ <uri0> [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ] ]

## Syntax Description

tac-pac	save tac info in a compressed .gz file at specific location
<i>uri0</i>	(Optional) Select destination filesystem
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec

## tacacs-server deadtime

[no] tacacs-server deadtime <i0>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# tacacs-server directed-request

[no] tacacs-server directed-request

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
directed-request	enable direct authentication requests to server

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## tacacs-server host key 0 6 7

```
{ { [ no ] tacacs-server host { <hostipname> } { { key { 0 <s0> | 6 <s6> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } [ port <i1> ] [
timeout <i2> ] } | { [ port1 <i3> ] [ timeout1 <i4> ] } } } | { no tacacs-server host <hostipname> key } }
```

### Syntax Description

<i>key</i>	0
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
host	TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
key	TACACS+ shared secret
0	TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
<i>s0</i>	TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
port	(Optional) TACACS+ server port
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ server port
timeout	(Optional) TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
6	TACACS+ shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
<i>s6</i>	TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
7	TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
port1	(Optional) TACACS+ server port
<i>i3</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ server port
timeout1	(Optional) TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i4</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>s2</i>	TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## tacacs-server host test

```
[no] tacacs-server host <hostipnam> test { { username <s0> { [ password <s1> [ idle-time <i1> ] ] [ idle-time <i1> ] } } | { password <s1> [ idle-time <i1> ] } | { idle-time <i1> } }
```

### Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	<s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
host	TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address
<i>hostipnam</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
test	Parameters to send test packets
<i>s0</i>	user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) user password
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## tacacs-server key 0 6 7

```
{ { [ no ] tacacs-server key { 0 <s0> [ timeout <i0> ] | 6 <s6> [ timeout6 <i6> ] | 7 <s1> [ timeout1 <i1> ] | <s2> [ timeout2 <i2> ] } } } | { no tacacs-server key } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
key	Global TACACS+ server shared secret
0	default TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
<i>s0</i>	default TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
timeout	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
6	default TACACS+ shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
<i>s6</i>	default TACACS+ shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
timeout6	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i6</i>	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
7	default TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	default TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
timeout1	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>s2</i>	default TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
timeout2	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## tacacs-server test

```
[no] tacacs-server test { { username <s0> { [ password <s1> [ idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } } | { password <s1> [ idle-time <i1> ] } | { idle-time <i1> } }
```

### Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	<s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
test	Parameters to send test packets
<i>s0</i>	user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) user password
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# tacacs-server timeout

[no] tacacs-server timeout <i0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
timeout	Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# tacacs enable

[no] tacacs + enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enable	Enable tacacs+

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# tag

```
{ { no | default } tag | tag <text> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
tag	User defined tag
<i>text</i>	Tag string line

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp  
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho  
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http

# tag happens in

[no] tag <tag\_id> <op> <tag\_id> [ <op> <tag\_id> [ <op> <tag\_id> ] ] happens <threshold> in <interval> |  
no tag

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tag	event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	tag name
<i>op</i>	boolean operator
happens	The number of occurrences before raising the event
<i>threshold</i>	Occurs value
in	Number of occurrences must occur within this time period
<i>interval</i>	Enter seconds value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

# tahoe-python module

tahoe-python module <module>

## Syntax Description

tahoe-python	enter python mode for tahoe systems
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

## Command Mode

- /exec



# tahoe-python module quoted

tahoe-python module <module> quoted <quoted-cmd>

## Syntax Description

tahoe-python	enter python mode for tahoe systems
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
quoted	enter the command with quotes Add multiple commands separated by semi-colon
<i>quoted-cmd</i>	the command(s) to run in tahoe python

## Command Mode

- /exec

# tail

| tail [ -n <lines> ]

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
tail	Display last lines
-n	(Optional) modify number of lines (default 10)
<i>lines</i>	(Optional) number of lines to print

## Command Mode

- /output

# tail

tail <uri0> [ <i1> ]

## Syntax Description

tail	Display the last part of a file
<i>uri0</i>	Filename to be displayed
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Enter the number of lines to be displayed

## Command Mode

- /exec

# tar

```
tar { create <new-archive-file> [ gz-compress | bz2-compress | uncompressed ] + [ remove | absolute | verbose ] + <files> + | append <archive-file> [ remove | absolute | verbose ] + <files> + | extract <archive-file> [ screen | to <dest-dir> | keep-old | verbose ] + | list <archive-file> }
```

## Syntax Description

tar	archiving operations
create	create an archive (merge several files together)
append	append some files to an existing archive
extract	extract files from archive (unmerge them)
verbose	(Optional) display files while merging/extracting
gz-compress	(Optional) compress archive with gzip, the default -> .tar.gz
bz2-compress	(Optional) compress archive with bzip2 -> .tar.bz2
uncompressed	(Optional) dont compress archive -> .tar
remove	(Optional) remove files after adding them to the archive
absolute	(Optional) don't strip leading '/'s from file names
keep-old	(Optional) don't replace existing files when extracting
screen	(Optional) extract files to screen
list	shows the list of files which are part of the archive
<i>new-archive-file</i>	the name of the archive (extension will be added if none of tar/tgz/tar.gz/tar.bz2/tbz2/tar.Z specified)
<i>archive-file</i>	the name of the archive (extension will be added if none of tar/tgz/tar.gz/tar.bz2/tbz2/tar.Z specified)
<i>files</i>	name of file to be added into archive
to	(Optional) extract to specific directory (default is bootflash)
<i>dest-dir</i>	(Optional) destination dir where to extract to (created if not exist), default is bootflash

## Command Mode

- /exec

# tclsh

tclsh

## Syntax Description

tclsh	Execute tclsh
-------	---------------

## Command Mode

- /exec

# tclsh

tclsh <file> [ <args> ] +

## Syntax Description

tclsh	source tclsh script
<i>file</i>	the file to run
<i>args</i>	(Optional) args to tcl script

## Command Mode

- /exec

# tcp-connect

```
[no] tcp-connect { <hostname> | <ip-address> | <ipv6-address> } <dest-port> { [ control { disable | enable } ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> | <source-ipv6-address> } ] [ source-port <src-port> ] } +
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
<i>control</i>	(Optional) enable
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) <source-ipv6-address>
tcp-connect	TCP Connect Operation
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>dest-port</i>	Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)
enable	(Optional) Enable control packets exchange (default)
disable	(Optional) Disable control packets exchange
source-ip	(Optional) Source address
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
source-port	(Optional) Source Port
<i>src-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

# telemetry

[no] telemetry

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
telemetry	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# telnet

```
{ telnet { <so> | <host> } } [ <i0> ] [ [ source { <host_src> | <interface> } ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ]
```

## Syntax Description

telnet	Telnet to another system
<i>so</i>	Enter hostname
<i>host</i>	Enter a valid IPv4 address
source	(Optional) Set source address in IPv4 header
<i>host_src</i>	(Optional) Set IPV4 address as source
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Set interface to send IPv4 packet
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter the port number

## Command Mode

- /exec

# telnet6

```
{ telnet6 { <s1> | <host1> } } [ <i0> ] [ [ source { <host1_src> | <interface> } ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ]
```

## Syntax Description

telnet6	Telnet6 to another system using IPv6 addressing
<i>s1</i>	Enter hostname
source	(Optional) Set source address in IPv6 header
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Set interface to send IPv6 packet
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter the port number

## Command Mode

- /exec

# telnet login-attempts

```
{ { telnet login-attempts <d0> } | { no telnet login-attempts [ <d0> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
telnet	telnet login
login-attempts	Set maximum login attempts
<i>d0</i>	Specify max-attempt number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

# telnet server enable

[no] telnet server enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
telnet	Enable telnet
server	Enable telnet
enable	Enable telnet

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# template

template <res-mgr-template-known-name-all>

## Syntax Description

template	Change the template for this vdc
<i>res-mgr-template-known-name-all</i>	Resource template for this vdc

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

# template data timeout

{ [ no ] template data timeout <time> | no template data timeout }

## Syntax Description

template	Version 9 Template
data	Data
timeout	Template Data resend time
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter-v9

# template peer-policy

[no] template peer-policy <peer-policy-template-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
template	Enter template command mode
peer-policy	Template configuration for policy parameters
<i>peer-policy-template-name</i>	Name of peer-policy template

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

## template peer-session

[no] template peer-session <peer-session-template-name>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
template	Enter template command mode
peer-session	Template configuration for session parameters
<i>peer-session-template-name</i>	Name of peer-session template

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp



# template peer

[no] template peer <peer-template-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
template	Enter template command mode
peer	Template configuration for peer parameters
<i>peer-template-name</i>	Neighbor template name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

# terminal

```
terminal { monitor | no { monitor1 | monitor-force } }
```

## Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
monitor	Copy Syslog output to the current terminal line
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
monitor1	Copy Syslog output to the current terminal line
monitor-force	Copy Syslog output to the current terminal line

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal alias

[no] terminal alias [ persist ] [ <alias-name> [ <command> ] ]

## Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>terminal</code>	Set terminal line parameters
<code>alias</code>	show aliases (if no arguments) create 'exec' aliases (not persistent). Persistent aliases are in config mode, see 'cli alias'
<code>persist</code>	(Optional) add terminal alias to <username>.rc.cli file (auto-executed at login time)
<i>alias-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the alias. (if last argument: shows the value of that alias) Command lines can start with an alias and it will be expanded before parsing. An alias can also be used right after a pipe. The substitution text can contain things like '\$1 \$2' and those \$<number> will be substituted by correspondingly numbered token from the command line starting the counting after the alias.
<i>command</i>	(Optional) Value of the alias (what the alias will be substituted with)

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal ask-on-term

[no] terminal ask-on-term <term>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
ask-on-term	ask backend driven question on given terminal
<i>term</i>	the terminal (/dev/ptsX)

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal color

[no] terminal color [ persist ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
color	enable colorization of prompt(green if last command ok, red if error), command line (blue), output (default color)
persist	(Optional) add command to <username>.rc.cli file (auto-execed at login time)

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal context management

[no] terminal context management

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
context	set the vrf context
management	vrf context management

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal deep-help

[no] terminal deep-help

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
deep-help	enable cli syntax and list

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal dont-ask

[no] terminal dont-ask [ persist ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
dont-ask	Don't ask 'are you sure' questions, take default answer instead
persist	(Optional) add command to <username>.rc.cli file (auto-executed at login time)

## Command Mode

- /exec



# terminal edit-mode vi

[no] terminal edit-mode vi [ persist ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
edit-mode	set command line edition keys (vi or emacs emacs is default)
vi	edit like in vi by default in insert-mode, use ~ for command-mode
persist	(Optional) add command to <username>.rc.cli file (auto-execed at login time)

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal event-manager bypass

terminal [ <noarg> ] event-manager bypass

## Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
<i>noarg</i>	(Optional)
event-manager	Event manager cli event
bypass	Bypass event manager cli event publish

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal history no-exec-in-config

[no] terminal history no-exec-in-config

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
history	configure terminal history properties
no-exec-in-config	don't recall exec commands while in config mode

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal history no-exec-in-config

[no] terminal history no-exec-in-config

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
history	configure terminal history properties
no-exec-in-config	don't recall exec commands while in config mode

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal history no-exec-in-config

[no] terminal history no-exec-in-config

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
history	configure terminal history properties
no-exec-in-config	don't recall exec commands while in config mode

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal home

terminal home

## Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
home	go back to line 1 position 1 without erasing the screen (to be used in cli command loops)

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal length

terminal length <i0>

## Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
length	Set number of lines on a screen
<i>i0</i>	Number of lines on screen (0 for no pausing)

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal length

terminal length <i0>

## Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
length	Set number of lines on a screen
<i>i0</i>	Number of lines on screen (0 for no pausing)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console



# terminal lock

terminal lock

## Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
lock	Locks the CLI Config mode

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal log-all

[no] terminal log-all

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Configure terminal settings
log-all	Accounting log all commands including the show commands

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# terminal no

terminal no { length | terminal-type | width }

## Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
length	Set number of lines on a screen
terminal-type	Set the terminal type
width	Set width of the display terminal

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal output xml

[no] terminal output xml

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
output	how output of show commands should be formatted
xml	xml output

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal output xml

[no] terminal output xml

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
output	how output of show commands should be formatted
xml	xml output

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal output xml

[no] terminal output xml <namespace-version>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
output	how output of show commands should be formatted
xml	xml output
<i>namespace-version</i>	enter the version for xml output

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal password

terminal password <password> | no terminal password [ <password> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
password	set a password to be used in copy scp/ftp commands use online help on the argument to disable echo so you don't need to type control-x-e twice (to toggle echo), echo will be re-enabled after carriage-return
<i>password</i>	Enter the password (online help that you just did disabled echo so type your password and press return

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal prompt

[no] terminal prompt [ fix [ <name> ] [ with-cr ] | mode | { fq-command | command } | status | exec-time | time | no-echo ] +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
prompt	configure how the prompt should look like
fix	(Optional) set the prompt to a fix name (default _prompt_)
with-cr	(Optional) add a carriage return at the end of the prompt
<i>name</i>	(Optional) name to use as a fix prompt
mode	(Optional) include the cli mode name (ex: config-if) into the prompt
fq-command	(Optional) include the fully qualified command just executed (formatted like in accounting log)
command	(Optional) include the previous command (not including the mode and mode instance)
status	(Optional) include the status of previous command (0=success)
exec-time	(Optional) include the time it took to execute previous command
time	(Optional) include the time when prompt was printed
no-echo	(Optional) dont echo the typed characters

## Command Mode

- /exec



# terminal redirection-mode

terminal redirection-mode <mode>

## Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
redirection-mode	Set the redirection mode
<i>mode</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal reset-role

terminal reset-role <num>

## Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
reset-role	Reset the privilege role to default
<i>num</i>	Enter the role num

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal reset vlan-config-mutex

terminal reset vlan-config-mutex

## Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
reset	Force reset of the vlan config mode mutex
vlan-config-mutex	Vlan configuration mutex

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal session-timeout

terminal session-timeout <i0>

## Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
session-timeout	Set session timeout
<i>i0</i>	Enter timeout in minutes, 0 to disable

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal sticky-mode

terminal [ <noarg> ] sticky-mode

## Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
<i>noarg</i>	(Optional)
sticky-mode	Search for the command match in current mode only

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal terminal-type

terminal terminal-type <s0>

## Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
terminal-type	Set the terminal type
s0	Terminal type

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal time

terminal time [ <name> ] [ delta ]

## Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
time	save the current time under a variable
<i>name</i>	(Optional) the variable to store the time in
delta	(Optional) print the delta time to the currently saved time value

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal tree-update

terminal tree-update

## Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
tree-update	Updates the main parse tree

## Command Mode

- /exec



# terminal unlock

terminal unlock

## Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
unlock	Force unlocking of the CLI config mode

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal verify-only

terminal [ <noarg> ] verify-only [ username <user> ]

## Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
<i>noarg</i>	(Optional)
verify-only	Verify command and do not execute
username	(Optional) Username for aaa authorization
<i>user</i>	(Optional) Username for aaa authorization

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal width

terminal width <i0>

## Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
width	Set width of the display terminal
<i>i0</i>	Number of characters on a screen line

## Command Mode

- /exec

# terminal width

terminal width <*i0*>

## Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
width	Set width of the display terminal
<i>i0</i>	Number of characters on a screen line

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

# threshold-percent

```
threshold-percent { percent-threshold { percentup <up-percentage> [ percentdown<down-percentage> ] |
percentdown<down-percentage> [ percentup <up-percentage> ] } } | no threshold-percent { percent-threshold
}
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
threshold-percent	Threshold parameters
percent-threshold	Percentage threshold
percentup	Up threshold
<i>up-percentage</i>	Up threshold percentage

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tr-list-thrp

# threshold

{ { no | default } threshold | threshold <milliseconds> }

## Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
threshold	Operation threshold
<i>milliseconds</i>	Millisecond threshold value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp  
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho  
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http

# time-range

[no] time-range <name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
time-range	Define time range entries
<i>name</i>	Time range name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# timeout

```
{ timeout <timeout> }
```

## Syntax Description

timeout	Specify
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck



# timeout

{ { no | default } timeout |

## Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
timeout	Timeout of an operation

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp  
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho  
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http

# timer

timer <value> | no timer

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timer	Configure Bundle timer value
<i>value</i>	Hello timer value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

# timers

```
timers { <hello-time> { <hold-time> | ms-hold <hold-time-msec> } | ms-hello <hello-time-msec> {
<hold-time-sec> | msec-hold <hold-time-msec> } | redirect <redirect-time> <sec-hold-time> } | no timers [
{ <hello-time> [ { <hold-time> | ms-hold <hold-time-msec> } ] | ms-hello [ <hello-time-msec> [
<hold-time-sec> | msec-hold <hold-time-msec> ] ] | redirect [ <redirect-time> [ <sec-hold-time> ] ] } ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Adjust GLBP timers
<i>hello-time</i>	Specify Hello interval in seconds
<i>hold-time</i>	Specify Hold time in seconds
ms-hold	Specify hold time in milliseconds
<i>hold-time-msec</i>	Hold time in milliseconds
ms-hello	Specify hello interval in milliseconds
<i>hello-time-msec</i>	hello interval in milliseconds
<i>hold-time-sec</i>	Hold time in seconds
msec-hold	Specify hold time in milliseconds
redirect	Specify time-out value for failed forwarders
<i>redirect-time</i>	Interval in seconds to redirect to failed forwarders
<i>sec-hold-time</i>	Time-out interval in seconds for failed forwarders

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/glbp

# timers

timers <keepalive-interval> <hold-time> | { no | default } timers [ <keepalive-interval> <hold-time> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
timers	Configure keepalive and hold timers
<i>keepalive-interval</i>	Keepalive interval (seconds)
<i>hold-time</i>	Holdtime (seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

# timers

timers { <hello-time> { <hold-time> | msec-hold <msec-hold> } | msec-hello <msec-hello> { <hold-time> | msec-hold <msec-hold> } } | no timers

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Hello and hold timers
<i>hello-time</i>	Hello interval in seconds
<i>hold-time</i>	Hold time in seconds
msec-hold	Specify hold interval in milliseconds
<i>msec-hold</i>	Hold interval in milliseconds
msec-hello	Specify hello interval in milliseconds
<i>msec-hello</i>	Hello interval in milliseconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp\_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp\_ipv6

# timers

```
[no] timers { nsf { route-hold <hold-interval> | converge <converge-interval> | signal <signal-interval> } |
active-time [ <max-active-time> | disabled ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Set EIGRP timers
nsf	EIGRP NSF timer
route-hold	EIGRP hold time for routes learned from nsf peer
<i>hold-interval</i>	Seconds
active-time	EIGRP time limit for active state
<i>max-active-time</i>	(Optional) EIGRP active-state time limit in minutes
disabled	(Optional) disable EIGRP time limit for active state
converge	EIGRP time limit for convergence after switchover
<i>converge-interval</i>	Seconds
signal	EIGRP time limit for signaling NSF restart
<i>signal-interval</i>	Seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

# timers advertise

[no] timers advertise | timers advertise <val>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Set the VRRP timers
advertise	Set the advertise timer
<i>val</i>	Advertisement interval in milliseconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

## timers basic

timers basic <update> <invalid> <holddown> <garbage> | no timers basic [ <update> <invalid> <holddown> <garbage> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	RIP set timers
basic	RIP set basic timers
<i>update</i>	RIP update period
<i>invalid</i>	RIP route timeout period
<i>holddown</i>	RIP route holddown period
<i>garbage</i>	RIP route garbage period

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common



## timers bestpath-defer maximum

[no] timers bestpath-defer <bestpath-defer-time> maximum <bestpath-defer-time-max>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
bestpath-defer	Configure bestpath defer timer value for batch prefix processing
<i>bestpath-defer-time</i>	Bestpath defer time (mseconds)
maximum	Configure bestpath defer timer maximum value
<i>bestpath-defer-time-max</i>	Maximum bestpath defer time (mseconds)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

## timers bestpath-limit

timers bestpath-limit <bestpath-timeout> [ always ] | no timers bestpath-limit [ <bestpath-timeout> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
bestpath-limit	Configure timeout for first bestpath after restart
<i>bestpath-timeout</i>	Bestpath timeout (seconds)
always	(Optional) Configure update-delay-always option

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

# timers bgp

[no] timers bgp <keepalive-interval> <hold-time>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
bgp	Configure different bgp keepalive and holdtimes
<i>keepalive-interval</i>	Keepalive interval (seconds)
<i>hold-time</i>	Holdtime (seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

# timers lsa-arrival

```
{ { timers lsa-arrival <interval> } | { no timers lsa-arrival [ <interval> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
lsa-arrival	Mimimum interval between arrival of a LSA
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (milliseconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# timers lsa-arrival

```
{ { timers lsa-arrival <interval> } | { no timers lsa-arrival [ <interval> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
lsa-arrival	Minimum interval between arrival of a LSA
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (millisecond)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

## timers lsa-group-pacing

{ { timers lsa-group-pacing <interval> } | { no timers lsa-group-pacing [ <interval> ] } }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
lsa-group-pacing	LSA group refresh/maxage interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (seconds)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

# timers lsa-group-pacing

{ { timers lsa-group-pacing <interval> } | { no timers lsa-group-pacing [ <interval> ] } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
lsa-group-pacing	LSA group refresh/maxage interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

## timers prefix-peer-timeout

timers prefix-peer-timeout <prefixpeer-timeout> | no timers prefix-peer-timeout [ <prefixpeer-timeout> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
prefix-peer-timeout	Configure how long state for a prefix peer is maintained
<i>prefixpeer-timeout</i>	Prefix Peer timeout (seconds)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds



# timers prefix-peer-wait

timers prefix-peer-wait <prefixpeer-wait> | no timers prefix-peer-wait [ <prefixpeer-wait> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
prefix-peer-wait	Configure wait timer for a prefix peer
<i>prefixpeer-wait</i>	Prefix peer wait timer (seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

## timers srgb cleanup

```
{ { timers srgb cleanup <interval> } | { no timers srgb cleanup [ <interval> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
srgb	Configure SRGB related timer constants
cleanup	Interval for which SR will wait for SRGB cleanup ACK from clients
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (seconds)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls

## timers srgb retry

```
{ { timers srgb retry <interval> } | { no timers srgb retry [ <interval> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
srgb	Configure SRGB related timer constants
retry	Interval for which SR will retry SRGB allocation with ULIB
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (seconds)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls

## timers throttle lsa

```
{ { timers throttle lsa <start-time> <hold-time> <max-time> } | { no timers throttle lsa [ <start-time>
<hold-time> <max-time> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
throttle	Set rate-limiting values (milliseconds)
lsa	Set rate-limiting for LSA generation
<i>start-time</i>	Start interval (milliseconds)
<i>hold-time</i>	Hold interval (milliseconds)
<i>max-time</i>	Max interval (milliseconds)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

## timers throttle lsa

```
{ { timers throttle lsa <start-time> <hold-time> <max-time> } | { no timers throttle lsa [ <start-time>
<hold-time> <max-time> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
throttle	Set rate-limiting values (milliseconds)
lsa	Set rate-limiting for LSA generation
<i>start-time</i>	Start interval (milliseconds)
<i>hold-time</i>	Hold interval (milliseconds)
<i>max-time</i>	Max interval (milliseconds)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

## timers throttle spf

```
{ { timers throttle spf <start-time> <hold-time> <max-time> } | { no timers throttle spf [ <start-time>
<hold-time> <max-time> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
throttle	Configure timer related constants
spf	OSPF SPF timers
<i>start-time</i>	Initial SPF schedule delay in milliseconds
<i>hold-time</i>	Minimum hold time between SPF calculations
<i>max-time</i>	Maximum wait time between SPF calculations

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

## timers throttle spf

```
{ { timers throttle spf <start-time> <hold-time> <max-time> } | { no timers throttle spf [ <start-time>
<hold-time> <max-time> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
throttle	Configure timer related constants
spf	OSPF SPF timers
<i>start-time</i>	Initial SPF schedule delay in milliseconds
<i>hold-time</i>	Minimum hold time between SPF calculations
<i>max-time</i>	Maximum wait time between SPF calculations

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

# tls

[no] tls

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tls	One Platform TLS transport configuration mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/onep



# tls trust-point local remote

tls trust-point local <tp\_local> remote <tp\_remote> | no tls trust-point

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tls	OpenFlow switch tls
trust-point	Configure local and remote trustpoints
local	Configure local trustpoint
<i>tp_local</i>	Local trustpoint name
remote	Configure remote trustpoint
<i>tp_remote</i>	Remote trustpoint name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

## tls trust-point local remote

tls trust-point local <tp\_local> remote <tp\_remote> | no tls trust-point

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tls	OpenFlow switch tls
trust-point	Configure local and remote trustpoints
local	Configure local trustpoint
<i>tp_local</i>	Local trustpoint name
remote	Configure remote trustpoint
<i>tp_remote</i>	Remote trustpoint name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

# topology holddown sigerr

[no] topology holddown sigerr | topology holddown sigerr <sec>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
topology	Topology Database Configuration
holddown	Topology Database hold down timers
sigerr	Link hold down time for signalling errors
<i>sec</i>	Hold down time in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

# tos

{ { no | default } tos | tos <tos-value> }

## Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
tos	Type of Service
<i>tos-value</i>	Type of Service Value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp  
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

## tr

```
| tr [ -c | -d | -s | -t ] + <SET1> [ <SET2> ]
```

**Syntax Description**

	Pipe command output to filter
tr	Translate, squeeze, and/or delete characters
-c	(Optional) first complement SET1
-d	(Optional) delete characters in SET1, do not translate
-s	(Optional) replace each sequence of a repeated character from SET1 with single occurrence of that character
-t	(Optional) first truncate SET1 to length of SET2
<i>SET1</i>	character SET1: CHAR1-CHAR2 = all characters from CHAR1 to CHAR2 in ascending order special chars: (tab) (new line) [:alnum:] [:alpha:] [:digit:] [:graph:] (printable, no space) [:print:] (printable, with space) [:lower:] [:upper:] [:space:] (tab or space)
<i>SET2</i>	(Optional) character SET2 (for translation length is extended to length of SET1 by repeating last char, excess chars are ignored): format same as SET1 [CHAR*] = copies of CHAR until length of SET1 [CHAR*REPEAT] = REPEAT copies of CHAR

**Command Mode**

- /output

## trace buffer size

trace buffer { error | warning | event } size <size>

### Syntax Description

trace	MPLS static trace
buffer	MPLS static trace buffer
error	MPLS static error trace
warning	MPLS static warning trace
event	MPLS static event trace
size	trace buffer size in Kbytes
<i>size</i>	trace buffer size in Kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls\_static

# traceroute

```
traceroute { <host> | <hostname> } [ port <portnumber> ] [ [ source-interface <src-intf> ] | [ source { <host> | <hostname> | <interface> } ] ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ]
```

## Syntax Description

traceroute	Traceroute
<i>host</i>	IP address of remote system
<i>hostname</i>	Hostname of remote system
port	(Optional) Set destination port
<i>portnumber</i>	(Optional) Enter destination port number
source	(Optional) Set source address in IP header
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>src-intf</i>	(Optional) Specify interface

## Command Mode

- /exec

# tracert6

```
tracert6 { <host> | <hostname> } [ [ source { <host> | <hostname> | <interface> } ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] [ source-interface <src-intf> ] ]
```

## Syntax Description

tracert6	Tracert6
<i>hostname</i>	Hostname of remote system
source	(Optional) Set source address in IPv6 header
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>src-intf</i>	(Optional) Specify interface

## Command Mode

- /exec



# traceroute mpls

```
traceroute mpls [ { nil-fec labels <comma-separated-labels> } { output { ointerface <tx-interface> } nexthop
<nexthop-ip-addr> } [ { timeout <seconds> } | { destination <addr-start> [ <addr-end> [ <addr-incr-mask> |
<addr-incr> ] ] } | { source <addr> } | { exp <exp-value> } | { ttl <ttl-max> } | { verbose } | { reply { { mode
{ <reply-mode-ipv4> | router-alert | no-reply } } | { dscp { <dscp-bits> | af11 | af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23
| af31 | af32 | af33 | af41 | af42 | af43 | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | default | ef } } } } + | {
force-explicit-null } | { flags { fec } } ] + ]
```

## Syntax Description

traceroute	need
mpls	Test
nil-fec	(Optional) Target
labels	(Optional) A
<i>comma-separated-labels</i>	(Optional) A
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Timeout
destination	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-start</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-end</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-incr-mask</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-incr</i>	(Optional) Destination
source	(Optional) Source
<i>addr</i>	(Optional) Source
exp	(Optional) EXP
<i>exp-value</i>	(Optional) EXP
ttl	(Optional) Maximum
<i>ttl-max</i>	(Optional) TTL
verbose	(Optional) Verbose
reply	(Optional) Reply
mode	(Optional) Reply
reply-mode-ipv4	(Optional) Send

router-alert	(Optional) Send
no-reply	(Optional) Send
dscp	(Optional) DSCP
<i>dscp-bits</i>	(Optional) Differentiated
af11	(Optional) Match
af12	(Optional) Match
af13	(Optional) Match
af21	(Optional) Match
af22	(Optional) Match
af23	(Optional) Match
af31	(Optional) Match
af32	(Optional) Match
af33	(Optional) Match
af41	(Optional) Match
af42	(Optional) Match
af43	(Optional) Match
cs1	(Optional) Match
cs2	(Optional) Match
cs3	(Optional) Match
cs4	(Optional) Match
cs5	(Optional) Match
cs6	(Optional) Match
cs7	(Optional) Match
default	(Optional) Match
ef	(Optional) Match
force-explicit-null	(Optional) Force
output	(Optional) Output
ointerface	(Optional) Echo
<i>tx-interface</i>	(Optional) Echo

nexthop	(Optional) Next
<i>next-hop-ip-addr</i>	(Optional) Next
flags	(Optional) Flag
fec	(Optional) Request

**Command Mode**

- /exec

## traceroute nve

```
traceroute nve { { { ip { <numeric10> | <numeric11> | unknown } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ] { <dot1qid1> } } } | mac <dmac> <dot1qid> [ <intfid> ] } [ profile <pid> ] [ payload { [ mac-addr <dstmac>
<smac> ] [ dot1q <dot1q-id> ] [ ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstipv6> <srcipv6> ] [ port <sport> <dport> ] [
proto <proto-id> ] } } payload-end ] [ source { <numeric1> | <numeric2> } ]
```

### Syntax Description

traceroute	Test
nve	network virtualization edge
<i>numeric10</i>	Ipv4 address of remote host / VTEP
unknown	Peer vtep ip is unknown, will be derived from payload
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam traceroute on which dot1q is configured
profile	(Optional) NGOAM profile to use
<i>pid</i>	(Optional) NGOAM profile id
mac	Mac
<i>dmac</i>	Destination mac address
<i>dot1qid</i>	Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
<i>dot1qid1</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source	(Optional) Source
<i>numeric1</i>	(Optional) IP
payload	(Optional) Enter customer payload
mac-addr	(Optional) Mac
<i>dstmac</i>	(Optional) Destination mac address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source mac address
dot1q	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd
<i>dot1q-id</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
ip	ip address

<i>dstip</i>	(Optional) Destination ipv4 address
<i>srcip</i>	(Optional) source ipv4 address
<i>ipv6</i>	(Optional) ipv6 address
<i>port</i>	(Optional) L4 port info
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source port
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination port
<i>proto</i>	(Optional) Protocol
<i>proto-id</i>	(Optional) IANA Protocol id
<i>payload-end</i>	(Optional) End payload info input

**Command Mode**

- /exec

# track-adjacency-nexthop

[no] track-adjacency-nexthop

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
track-adjacency-nexthop	Track next-hop for same-site Overlay adjacencies

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

# track

track <track-obj> | no track <track-obj>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Tracking object to suspend vPC if object goes down
<i>track-obj</i>	Tracked object

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# track

track <object-id>

## Syntax Description

track	Object tracking deletion command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# track

[no] track <object-id> [ force ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Object tracking deletion command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
force	(Optional) Completely remove the object

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# track

```
track <object-id> { { ip_v4 route <route-prefix> reachability [ hmm ] } | { ip_v6 routev6 <v6route-prefix> reachability [ hmm ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
ip_v4	IPv4 protocol
route	IPv4 route
<i>route-prefix</i>	Specify ipv4 route prefix
ip_v6	IPv6 protocol
routev6	IPv6 route
reachability	Route reachability state
hmm	(Optional) Track routes owned by hmm

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# track

```
track <object-id> { ip_v4 sla <sla-id> [ sla_reachability | sla_state ] }
```

## Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
ip_v4	IPv4 protocol
sla	IP Service Level Agreement
<i>sla-id</i>	Entry number
sla_reachability	(Optional) Reachability
sla_state	(Optional) return code state

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# track

```
track <object-id> { list { boolean <bool-val> } }
```

## Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
list	Object tracking list
boolean	boolean list type
<i>bool-val</i>	boolean list type

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# track

```
track <object-id> { list threshold <weight-val> }
```

## Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
list	Object tracking list
threshold	threshold type
<i>weight-val</i>	threshold weight type

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# track

```
track <object-id> { list threshold <percentage-val> }
```

## Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
list	Object tracking list
threshold	threshold type
<i>percentage-val</i>	threshold percentage type

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# track

[no] track <object-number> [ decrement <value> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Associates track object to HSRP group
<i>object-number</i>	Set the object number to the group
decrement	(Optional) Decrements when tracked object goes down
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Set the value to decrement from priority

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp\_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp\_ipv6

# track

track <object-number> | no track

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Associates track object to Anycast Bundle
<i>object-number</i>	Set the object number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast



# track data

[no] track data <loc-uri>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
data	User files to preserve
track	Track file uri
<i>loc-uri</i>	Enter file uri

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/personality

## track interface

```
track <object-id> interface <ifnum> { line-protocol | ipv4 routing | ipv6 routingv6 }
```

### Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration commands
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
interface	Interface to track
<i>ifnum</i>	Interface type and number
line-protocol	Track interface line-protocol
ipv4	IPv4 parameters
routing	Track interface ipv4 routing
ipv6	IPv6 parameters
routingv6	Track interface ipv6 routing

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# track interface priority

```
{ { track { { interface <intf_num> priority <priority_value> } | { <object-num> [ decrement <decrement-value> ] } } } | { no track [ { { interface <intf_num> priority <priority_value> } | { <object-num> [ decrement <decrement-value> ] } } ] } } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Track the availability of another interface/object
interface	Select the tracked interface(Native tracking)
<i>intf_num</i>	
priority	Vr priority used when the tracked interface is down
<i>priority_value</i>	
<i>object-num</i>	Set the object number to the group(Object tracking)
decrement	(Optional) Decrements priority when tracked object goes down
<i>decrement-value</i>	(Optional) Set the value to decrement from priority

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

## track running-state track startup-state

[no] track running-state | [ no ] track startup-state

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Track file uri
running-state	active patches, third-party RPMs, and running-config
startup-state	committed patches, third-party RPMs, and startup-config

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/personality

# tracking enable

```
[no] tracking { enable [ reachable-lifetime { <reach_secs> | infinite } ] | disable [ stale-lifetime { <stale_secs> | infinite } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>reach_secs</i>	(Optional) Seconds
<i>stale_secs</i>	(Optional) Seconds
infinite	(Optional) Keep entry in chosen state forever

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

# traffic-class

```
{ { no | default } traffic-class | traffic-class <traffic-class> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
traffic-class	Traffic Class
<i>traffic-class</i>	Traffic Class Value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp  
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

# traffic-share

[no] traffic-share { balanced | { min across-interfaces } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
traffic-share	How to compute traffic share over alternate paths
balanced	Share inversely proportional to metric
min	All traffic shared among min metric paths
across-interfaces	Use different interfaces for equal-cost paths

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

# transmit-delay

```
{ { transmit-delay <delay> } | { no transmit-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink



# transmit-delay

```
{ { transmit-delay <delay> } | { no transmit-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

# transmit-delay

```
{ { transmit-delay <delay> } | { no transmit-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

# transport connection-mode passive

[ no | default ] transport connection-mode passive

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
transport	BGP transport connection
connection-mode	Specify type of connection
passive	Allow passive connection setup only

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-stmp  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor

# transport email

```
{ transport email { from <s0> | reply-to <s1> | smtp-server { <hostipv4> | <hostipv6> | <hostname> } [ port <i1> ] [ use-vrf <s2> ] } | no transport email smtp-server | no transport email { from | reply-to } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
email	Configure email transport related configuration
from	Configure from email address
<i>s0</i>	Provide from email address, example: SJ-9500-1@xyz.com
reply-to	Configure replyto email address
<i>s1</i>	Provide reply-to email address, example: admin@xyz.com
smtp-server	Configure SMTP server address
<i>hostname</i>	SMTP server(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
<i>hostipv4</i>	IPV4 address of SMTP server
port	(Optional) Configure SMTP server port (default:25)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) SMTP server port
use-vrf	(Optional) Configure vrf name
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) vrf name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# transport email mail-server

```
{ [ no ] transport email mail-server { <hostipv4> | <hostipv6> | <hostname> } [ port <i1> ] [ priority <i2> ]
[ use-vrf <s2> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
email	Configure email transport related configuration
mail-server	Configure SMTP server address (for supporting multiple SMTP-servers)
<i>hostname</i>	SMTP server(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
<i>hostipv4</i>	IPV4 address of SMTP server
port	(Optional) Configure SMTP server port (default:25)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) SMTP server port
use-vrf	(Optional) Configure vrf name
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) vrf name
priority	(Optional) Configure SMTP server priority (1-100) (default:50)
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) SMTP server priority

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

# transport http proxy enable

[no] transport http proxy enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
http	Configure transport option for http urls
proxy	Configure proxy for http transport
enable	Enable the usage of proxy server for messages sent over http(s)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

## transport http proxy server

```
{ transport http proxy server { <hostname> } [ port <i1> ] } | { no transport http proxy server }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
http	Configure transport option for http urls
proxy	Configure proxy for http transport
server	Configure proxy server address and port
<i>hostname</i>	Proxy server name or IP address(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
port	(Optional) Configure Proxy server port (default:8080)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Proxy server port

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

## transport http use-vrf

transport http use-vrf <s2> | no transport http use-vrf

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
http	Configure transport option for http urls
use-vrf	Configure vrf name
s2	vrf name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome



## transport type tcp

```
[no] transport type { { tcp [ port <tpportnum> ] [ access-class <aclname> ] } | { tls [ {
disable-remotecert-validation [ { localcert <localtp> [ { port <tpportnum> [ access-class <aclname> ] } ] | {
access-class <aclname> [ port <tpportnum> ] } ] } | { port <tpportnum> [ { localcert <localtp> [ access-class
<aclname> ] } ] | { access-class <aclname> [ localcert <localtp> ] } ] } | { access-class <aclname> [ { localcert
<localtp> [ port <tpportnum> ] | { port <tpportnum> [ localcert <localtp> ] } ] } ] | { localcert <localtp> [ {
disable-remotecert-validation [ { port <tpportnum> [ access-class <aclname> ] } | { access-class <aclname> [
port <tpportnum> ] } ] } | { port <tpportnum> [ { disable-remotecert-validation [ access-class <aclname> ] } |
{ access-class <aclname> [ disable-remotecert-validation ] } ] } | { access-class <aclname> [ {
disable-remotecert-validation [ port <tpportnum> ] } | { port <tpportnum> [ disable-remotecert-validation ] }
] } ] | { port <tpportnum> [ { disable-remotecert-validation [ { localcert <localtp> [ access-class <aclname> ]
} ] | { access-class <aclname> [ localcert <localtp> ] } ] } ] | { localcert <localtp> [ { disable-remotecert-validation
[ access-class <aclname> ] } | { access-class <aclname> [ disable-remotecert-validation ] } ] } ] | { access-class
<aclname> [ { disable-remotecert-validation [ localcert <localtp> ] } | { localcert <localtp> [
disable-remotecert-validation ] } ] } ] } | { access-class <aclname> [ { disable-remotecert-validation [ {
localcert <localtp> [ port <tpportnum> ] | { port <tpportnum> [ localcert <localtp> ] } ] } | { localcert <localtp>
[ { disable-remotecert-validation [ port <tpportnum> ] } | { port <tpportnum> [ disable-remotecert-validation ]
} ] } ] | { port <tpportnum> [ { disable-remotecert-validation [ localcert <localtp> ] } | { localcert <localtp> [
disable-remotecert-validation ] } ] } ] } | { remotecert <remotetp> [ { localcert <localtp> [ { port <tpportnum>
[ access-class <aclname> ] } | { access-class <aclname> [ port <tpportnum> ] } ] } | { port <tpportnum> [ {
localcert <localtp> [ access-class <aclname> ] } | { access-class <aclname> [ localcert <localtp> ] } ] } ] | {
access-class <aclname> [ { localcert <localtp> [ port <tpportnum> ] | { port <tpportnum> [ localcert <localtp>
] } ] } ] } ] | { localcert <localtp> [ { remotecert <remotetp> [ { port <tpportnum> [ access-class <aclname> ]
} ] | { access-class <aclname> [ port <tpportnum> ] } ] } ] | { port <tpportnum> [ { remotecert <remotetp> [ access-class
<aclname> ] } | { access-class <aclname> [ remotecert <remotetp> ] } ] } ] | { access-class <aclname> [ {
remotecert <remotetp> [ port <tpportnum> ] } | { port <tpportnum> [ remotecert <remotetp> ] } ] } ] } | { port
<tpportnum> [ { remotecert <remotetp> [ { localcert <localtp> [ access-class <aclname> ] } | { access-class
<aclname> [ localcert <localtp> ] } ] } ] | { localcert <localtp> [ { remotecert <remotetp> [ access-class
<aclname> ] } | { access-class <aclname> [ remotecert <remotetp> ] } ] } ] | { access-class <aclname> [ {
remotecert <remotetp> [ localcert <localtp> ] } | { localcert <localtp> [ remotecert <remotetp> ] } ] } ] } ] | {
access-class <aclname> [ { remotecert <remotetp> [ { localcert <localtp> [ port <tpportnum> ] } | { port
<tpportnum> [ localcert <localtp> ] } ] } ] | { localcert <localtp> [ { remotecert <remotetp> [ { port <tpportnum>
} ] | { port <tpportnum> [ remotecert <remotetp> ] } ] } ] | { port <tpportnum> [ { remotecert <remotetp> [ localcert
<localtp> ] } | { localcert <localtp> [ remotecert <remotetp> ] } ] } ] } ] } ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Transport command
type	Session transport
tcp	TCP transport
tls	TLS transport
disable-remotecert-validation	(Optional) Disable Remote Certificate Validation
localcert	(Optional) Local Certificate

<i>localtp</i>	(Optional) Local Trust Point Name
<i>remotecert</i>	(Optional) Remote Certificate Validation
<i>remotetp</i>	(Optional) Remote Trust Point Name
<i>port</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>tpportnum</i>	(Optional) Number
<i>access-class</i>	(Optional) Filter incoming connections based on IP access list
<i>aclname</i>	(Optional) IP access list name

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure/onep

# transport udp

{ [ no ] transport udp <portnumber> | no transport udp }

## Syntax Description

transport	Transport Destination Port
udp	Destination UDP Port
<i>portnumber</i>	Destination UDP Port

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

# trigger init

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

# trigger init in-select 10

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 10 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init in-select 10 out-select 0

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 10 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

# trigger init in-select 10 out-select 1

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 10 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init in-select 10 out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 10 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah



# trigger init in-select 19

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 19 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
19	{udf_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init in-select 19 out-select 0

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 19 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

# trigger init in-select 19 out-select 1

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 19 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init in-select 19 out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 19 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init in-select 6

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 6 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init in-select 6 out-select 0

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 6 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer I2, outer I3, outer I4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

# trigger init in-select 6 out-select 1

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 6 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init in-select 6 out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 6 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer I2, outer I3, outer I4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah



# trigger init in-select 7

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 7 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init in-select 7 out-select 0

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 7 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

# trigger init in-select 7 out-select 1

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 7 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init in-select 7 out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 7 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init in-select 8

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 8 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init in-select 8 out-select 0

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 8 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

# trigger init in-select 8 out-select 1

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 8 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init in-select 8 out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 8 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah



## trigger init in-select 9

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 9 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
9	{outer 13, inner 13}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init in-select 9 out-select 0

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 9 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

# trigger init in-select 9 out-select 1

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 9 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer l3, inner l3}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init in-select 9 out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 9 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

# trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 0

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

## trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 03

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 03

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
03	pkt_lsb
3	outer12-outer13-outer14

### Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

# trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 0 reverse

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

# trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 1

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms



# trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 2

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

## Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

## trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 4

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 4

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
4	pkt_msb
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

### Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

# trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 5

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

## trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 5 reverse

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
3	outer12-outer13-outer14
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

### Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

# trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 0

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

## Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

## trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 04

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 04

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
04	pkt_msb
4	inner12-inner13-inner14

### Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

# trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 0 reverse

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

# trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 1

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
4	inner12-inner13-inner14

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms



# trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 2

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

## Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

## trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 3

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 3

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
3	pkt_lsb
4	inner12-inner13-inner14

### Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

# trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 5

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

## trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 5 reverse

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
4	inner12-inner13-inner14
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

### Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

# trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 0

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
5	outerl2-innerl2

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

## trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 05

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
05	sideband
5	outer12-inner12

### Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

# trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 05 reverse

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
05	sideband
5	outerl2-innerl2
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

## trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 0 reverse

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
5	outerl2-innerl2
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

### Command Mode

- /exec/elanms



# trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 1

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
5	outerl2-innerl2

## Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

## trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 2

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
5	outerl2-innerl2

### Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

# trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 3

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 3

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
3	pkt_lsb
5	outerl2-innerl2

## Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

## trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 4

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 4

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
4	pkt_msb
5	outerl2-innerl2

### Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

# trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 0

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
6	outer13-inner13

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

## trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 0 reverse

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
6	outer13-inner13
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

### Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

# trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 1

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
6	outer13-inner13

## Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

## trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 2

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
6	outer13-inner13

### Command Mode

- /exec/elanms



# trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 3

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 3

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
3	pkt_lsb
6	outerl3-innerl3

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

## trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 4

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 4

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
4	pkt_msb
6	outer13-inner13

### Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

# trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 5

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
6	outer13-inner13

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

## trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 5 reverse

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
6	outer13-inner13
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

### Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

## trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 0

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
7	outer14-inner14

### Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

## trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 0 reverse

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
7	outerl4-innerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

### Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

# trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 1

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
7	outer14-inner14

## Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

## trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 2

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
7	outer14-inner14

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamns



# trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 3

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 3

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
3	pkt_lsb
7	outerl4-innerl4

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

## trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 4

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 4

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
4	pkt_msb
7	outerl4-innerl4

### Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

# trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 5

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
7	outer14-inner14

## Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

## trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 5 reverse

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
7	outer14-inner14
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

### Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

## trigger init lu-a2d 0

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 0

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

# trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 1

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamta

## trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 2

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah



## trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 0

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

# trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 1

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 2

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 0

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

# trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 1

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer I2, outer I3, outer I4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 0

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah



## trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 2

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 0

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

# trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 1

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamta

## trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 2

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 0

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer 13, inner 13}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 2

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer 13, inner 13}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamta

## trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 0

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
out-select	out-select
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah



# trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 1

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
out-select	out-select
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 0 out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
out-select	out-select
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

# trigger init lu-a2d 1

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
10	{outer 14, inner 14, ieth}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 0

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

# trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 1

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 2

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
19	{udf_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah



## trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 0

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

# trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 1

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 2

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
6	{outer 12, outer 13, outer 14}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

# trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 0

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer I2, outer I3, outer I4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 2

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
7	{inner 12, inner 13, inner 14}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah



## trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 0

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 1

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 2

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
8	{outer I2, inner I2, ieth}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

# trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 0

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 2

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
9	{outer 13, inner 13}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah



# trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 0

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer 13, inner 13}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 1

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 2

trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer 13, inner 13}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init out-select 0

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
out-select	out-select
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

# trigger init out-select 1

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
out-select	out-select
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

## Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

## trigger init out-select 2

```
trigger init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

### Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
out-select	out-select
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

### Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

# trigger reset

trigger reset

## Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
reset	Reset triggers

## Command Mode

- /exec/eamns

# trusted-port

[no] trusted-port

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-dhcp-guard



# trusted-port

[no] trusted-port

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

# trusted-port

[no] trusted-port

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

# trustpoint server-identity

{ trustpoint server-identity <tp-server> } | { no trustpoint server-identity [ <tp-server> ] } | { [ no ] trustpoint client-verification <tp-client> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
trustpoint	Trustpoint configuration
server-identity	Server trustpoint
<i>tp-server</i>	Trustpoint name
client-verification	Client trustpoint
<i>tp-client</i>	Trustpoint name

## Command Mode

- /exe/configure/onep/tls

# ttag-strip

[no] ttag-strip

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ttag-strip	strip ttag from egress packet on this interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

# ttag

[no] ttag

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ttag	enable ingress packet with ttag on this interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

## ttl-security hops

ttl-security hops <ebgp-ttl> | { no | default } ttl-security hops [ <ebgp-ttl> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
ttl-security	Enable TTL Security Mechanism
hops	Specify hop count for remote peer
<i>ebgp-ttl</i>	EBGP hop count value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

# tunnel destination

tunnel destination { { <ip-addr> | <ip-prefix> | { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } } | <ipv6-addr> } | no tunnel destination [ <ip-addr> | <ip-prefix> | { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } | <ipv6-addr> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
destination	destination of tunnel packets
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D)
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IPv4 mask (A.B.C.D/LEN)
<i>ip-mask</i>	IPv4 mask A.B.C.D

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel

## tunnel mode

tunnel mode { { gre [ ip | ipv6 ] } | { ipip [ ip | ipv6 ] } | { ipip decapsulate-any [ ip | ipv6 ] } | { ipv6ip [ decapsulate-any ] } | { ipv6ipv6 [ decapsulate-any ] } } | no tunnel mode

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
mode	tunnel encapsulation method
gre	generic route encapsulation protocol
ipip	IP in IP protocol
decapsulate-any	decapsulate any
ip	(Optional) over IP
ipv6	(Optional) over IPv6
ipv6ip	IPv6 in IPv4 protocol
ipv6ipv6	IPv6 in IPv6 protocol

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel



# tunnel path-mtu-discovery

[no] tunnel path-mtu-discovery

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
path-mtu-discovery	Enable Path MTU Discovery on tunnel

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

## tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer

tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer { <age-time> | infinite } | no tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer [ { <age-time> | infinite } ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
path-mtu-discovery	Enable Path MTU Discovery on tunnel
age-timer	Set PMTUD aging timer
<i>age-time</i>	Aging time
infinite	Disable pathmtu aging timer

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

## tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu

tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu <mtu> | no tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu [ <mtu> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
path-mtu-discovery	Enable Path MTU Discovery on tunnel
min-mtu	Min pmtud mtu allowed
<i>mtu</i>	Bytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

## tunnel source

tunnel source { <intf> | <ip-prefix> | { <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] } | <ipv6-addr> | direct } | no tunnel source  
 [ <intf> | <ip-prefix> | { <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] } | <ipv6-addr> | direct ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
source	source of tunnel packets
<i>intf</i>	interface
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D)
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D/LEN)
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) IPv4 mask A.B.C.D
direct	all directly connected IP

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel

# tunnel ttl

tunnel ttl <ttl\_val> | no tunnel ttl [ <ttl\_val> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
ttl	set time to live
<i>ttl_val</i>	time to live value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

## tunnel use-vrf

```
tunnel use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | no tunnel use-vrf [ { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
use-vrf	set tunnel vrf membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel



## U Commands

---

- [udf](#), on page 4423
- [udld aggressive](#), on page 4424
- [udld aggressive](#), on page 4425
- [udld aggressive](#), on page 4426
- [udld aggressive](#), on page 4427
- [udld continue-on-err](#), on page 4428
- [udld disable](#), on page 4429
- [udld disable](#), on page 4430
- [udld enable](#), on page 4431
- [udld enable](#), on page 4432
- [udld message-time](#), on page 4433
- [udld reset](#), on page 4434
- [udp-echo](#), on page 4435
- [udp-jitter](#), on page 4436
- [undebg all](#), on page 4438
- [undebg l2rib](#), on page 4439
- [uniq](#), on page 4440
- [unmount slot0](#), on page 4441
- [unsuppress-map](#), on page 4442
- [untagged cos](#), on page 4443
- [update-rib-always](#), on page 4444
- [update-source](#), on page 4445
- [update-source](#), on page 4446
- [update adjacency](#), on page 4447
- [update ip route](#), on page 4448
- [update ipv6 route](#), on page 4449
- [update license](#), on page 4450
- [urib debugs-dump-to-file](#), on page 4451
- [use-compression gzip](#), on page 4452
- [use-vrf](#), on page 4453
- [use-vrf](#), on page 4454
- [use-vrf](#), on page 4455
- [use-vrf](#), on page 4456

- [user-jid password](#), on page 4457
- [user max-logins](#), on page 4458
- [user max-logins](#), on page 4459
- [username](#), on page 4460
- [username](#), on page 4461
- [username](#), on page 4462
- [username](#), on page 4463
- [username](#), on page 4464
- [username keypair export dsa](#), on page 4465
- [username keypair generate dsa](#), on page 4466
- [username keypair import dsa](#), on page 4467
- [username password](#), on page 4468
- [username ssh-cert-dn dsa](#), on page 4469
- [userpassphrase](#), on page 4470
- [userpassphrase min](#), on page 4471
- [userpassphrase min](#), on page 4472
- [userprofile trustedCert CRLLookup user-switch-bind user-certdn-match user-pubkey-match attribute-name search-filter base-DN](#), on page 4473



# udf

```
udf <udf_name> { packet-start | { header { outer | inner } { 13 | 14 } } } <offset> <length> | no udf <udf_name>
[ { packet-start | { header { outer | inner } { 13 | 14 } } } <offset> <length> ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
udf	Define the User Defined Field (UDF)
<i>udf_name</i>	Name of the UDF to configure
packet-start	Offset base from packet-start
header	Offset base configuration
outer	Offset base: from outer header
inner	Offset base: from inner header
13	Offset base: from 13 header
14	Offset base: from 14 header
<i>offset</i>	Enter Offset in bytes for UDF (from offset base)
<i>length</i>	Enter Length in bytes for UDF (from offset)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# udld aggressive

[no] udld aggressive

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
aggressive	Enable UDLD aggressive mode on all fiber optic ports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# udld aggressive

udld aggressive

## Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
aggressive	Enable UDLD aggressive mode on all fiber optic ports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# udld aggressive

udld aggressive

## Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
aggressive	Enable UDLD aggressive mode for interface(s)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

# udld aggressive

[no] udld aggressive

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
aggressive	Enable UDLD aggressive mode for interface(s)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

# udld continue-on-err

[no] udld continue-on-err

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
continue-on-err	Force UDLD continue without disabling the port

## Command Mode

- /exec

# udld disable

[no] udld disable

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
disable	Disable UDLD for fiber interface(s)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

# udld disable

udld disable

## Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
disable	Disable UDLD for fiber interface(s)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base



# udld enable

[no] udld enable

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
enable	Enable UDLD for non-fiber interface(s)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

# udld enable

udld enable

## Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
enable	Enable UDLD for non-fiber interface(s)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

# udld message-time

udld message-time <i0> | no udld message-time

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
message-time	Setting the time in seconds between UDLD probe messages
<i>i0</i>	Enter the message timer value [default = 15]

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# udld reset

udld reset

## Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
reset	Reset all ports shut down by UDLD

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# udp-echo

```
[no] udp-echo { <hostname> | <ip-address> } <port> { [ control { disable | enable } ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] [ source-port <source-port-number> ] } +
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
<i>control</i>	(Optional) enable
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) <source-port-number>
udp-echo	UDP Echo Operation
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>port</i>	Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)
enable	(Optional) Enable control packets exchange (default)
disable	(Optional) Disable control packets exchange
source-ip	(Optional) Source address
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
source-port	(Optional) Source Port
<i>source-port-number</i>	(Optional) Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

## udp-jitter

```
[no] udp-jitter { <hostname> | <ip-address> } <dest-port> { { [ codec { g711alaw | g711ulaw | g729a } { [ advantage-factor <advantage-num> ] [ codec-interval <codec-int> ] [ codec-numpackets <codec-numpack> ] [ codec-size <codec-bytes> ] } } + } [ control { disable | enable } ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] [ source-port <src-port> ] } + | { [ interval <packet-interval> ] [ num-packets <num-packets> ] [ control { disable | enable } ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] [ source-port <src-port> ] } + }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
<i>codec</i>	(Optional) g711alaw
<i>codec-numpackets</i>	(Optional) codec-size
<i>source-port</i>	(Optional) interval
<i>codec-numpack</i>	(Optional) <codec-bytes>
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) <source-ip-address>
udp-jitter	UDP Jitter Operation
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>dest-port</i>	Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)
g711alaw	(Optional) G.711 A Law 64000 bps
g711ulaw	(Optional) G.711 U Law 64000 bps
g729a	(Optional) G.729 8000 bps
advantage-factor	(Optional) Advantage Factor
codec-interval	(Optional) Inter Packet Interval
codec-size	(Optional) Number of bytes in payload
<i>advantage-num</i>	(Optional) Advantage Factor
<i>codec-int</i>	(Optional) Delay
<i>codec-bytes</i>	(Optional) Number of bytes in payload
<i>packet-interval</i>	(Optional) Delay (default 20)
<i>num-packets</i>	(Optional) Number of Packets (default 10)
interval	(Optional) Inter Packet Interval

num-packets	(Optional) Number of Packets to be transmitted
control	(Optional) Enable or disable control packets
enable	(Optional) Enable control packets exchange (default)
disable	(Optional) Disable control packets exchange
source-ip	(Optional) Source address
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed
source-port	(Optional) Source Port
<i>src-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

# undebg all

undebg all

## Syntax Description

undebg	Disable Debugging functions (See also debug)
all	Disable all debugging

## Command Mode

- /exec



# undebg l2rib

undebg l2rib

## Syntax Description

undebg	Disable Debugging functions (See also debug)
l2rib	L2RIB debug commands

## Command Mode

- /exec

# uniq

| uniq [ -c | -d | -f <nb-of-fields> | -s <nb-of-chars> | -u | -w <nb-chars-to-compare> | -i ] +

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
uniq	Discard all but one of successive identical lines
-c	(Optional) prefix lines by the number of occurrences
-d	(Optional) only print duplicate lines
-f	(Optional) avoid comparing the first N fields
-s	(Optional) avoid comparing the first N characters
-u	(Optional) only print unique lines
-w	(Optional) compare no more than N characters in lines
-i	(Optional) ignore differences in case when comparing
<i>nb-of-fields</i>	(Optional) number of initial fields to ignore
<i>nb-of-chars</i>	(Optional) number of initial chars to ignore
<i>nb-chars-to-compare</i>	(Optional) max number of chars to compare

## Command Mode

- /output

# unmount slot0

unmount slot0:

## Syntax Description

unmount	unmount expansion flash or USB storage
slot0:	Unmount expansion flash

## Command Mode

- /exec

## unsuppress-map

unsuppress-map <unsupp-rmap-name> | { no | default } unsuppress-map [ <unsupp-rmap-name> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
unsuppress-map	Route-map to selectively unsuppress suppressed routes
<i>unsupp-rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

# untagged cos

untagged cos <ucos-value> | no untagged cos

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
untagged	default to use for untagged packets on interface
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service for QoS classification
<i>ucos-value</i>	COS value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-qos

# update-rib-always

[no] update-rib-always

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
update-rib-always	Force updates to rib

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

# update-source

update-source <interface> | { no | default } update-source [ <interface> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
update-source	Specify source of BGP session and updates
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

# update-source

update-source <interface> | no update-source

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
update-source	Specify source of BMP session and messages
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server



# update adjacency

update adjacency <all>

## Syntax Description

update	Update
adjacency	Display adjacency table
all	Update all adjcencies

## Command Mode

- /exec

# update ip route

```
update ip { route | rnh } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] <all>
```

## Syntax Description

update	Update
ip	IPv4
route	Update routing information
rnh	Update only RNH information
vrf	(Optional) VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
all	Update all routes

## Command Mode

- /exec

# update ipv6 route

update ipv6 route [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] <all>

## Syntax Description

update	Update
ipv6	IPv6
route	Update routing information
vrf	(Optional) VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
all	Update all routes

## Command Mode

- /exec

# update license

```
update license <uri0> { <license-file> [ force ] | <s0> }
```

## Syntax Description

update	Update license
license	Update a license file
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL for the new license file
<i>license-file</i>	License file to be updated
force	(Optional) Force update license (don't prompt)
<i>s0</i>	License file to be updated

## Command Mode

- /exec

# urib debugs-dump-to-file

urib debugs-dump-to-file

## Syntax Description

urib	Unicast Routing Information Base
debugs-dump-to-file	Dump all urib debugs to a file

## Command Mode

- /exec

## use-compression gzip

use-compression { gzip } | no use-compression

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-compression	Specify the destination compression method
gzip	GZIP compression algorithm

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

# use-vrf

[no] use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
use-vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

# use-vrf

[no] use-vrf { management | default | <vrf\_name> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
use-vrf	vrf to be used to contact servers in this group
management	management vrf
default	default vrf
<i>vrf_name</i>	name of the vrf

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius



# use-vrf

use-vrf { default | <vrf-cfg-name> } | no use-vrf

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-vrf	Specify the destination vrf
default	Known VRF name
<i>vrf-cfg-name</i>	Configurable VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

# use-vrf

[no] use-vrf { management | default | <vrf\_name> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
use-vrf	vrf to be used to contact servers in this group
management	management vrf
default	default vrf
<i>vrf_name</i>	name of the vrf

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

# user-jid password

[no] user-jid <jid> password [ 0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <password> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
user-jid	User Jabber ID
<i>jid</i>	Enter user Jabber ID
password	Password
0	(Optional) Password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	(Optional) Password in clear text
7	(Optional) Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	(Optional) Encrypted password
<i>password</i>	(Optional) Enter password in clear text

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-xmpp

# user max-logins

user max-logins <limit>

## Syntax Description

user	Configure system-wide user settings
max-logins	maximum simultaneous logins
<i>limit</i>	login session maximum

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# user max-logins

[no] user max-logins [ <limit> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
user	Configure system-wide user settings
max-logins	maximum simultaneous logins
<i>limit</i>	(Optional) login session maximum

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# username

```
{ username <s0> { shelltype { vsh | bash } } }
```

## Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
<i>s0</i>	user name
shelltype	Choose shell type for login
vsh	use vsh shell
bash	use bash shell

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# username

```
{ username <s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ priv-lvl <p> ] } | { username
<s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ priv-lvl <p> ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [
expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ priv-lvl <p> ] } | { username <s0> [ expire
<s5> [ past ] ] [ priv-lvl <p> ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] } | { username <s0> [ priv-lvl <p> ] [
password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [ priv-lvl <p> ] [ expire
<s5> [ past ] ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] } | { no username <s7> [ priv-lvl <p> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
<i>s0</i>	user name
password	(Optional) Password for the user
0	(Optional) Indicates that the password that follows should be in clear text
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Password for the user (clear text)
5	(Optional) Indicates that the password that follows should be encrypted
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) strongly encrypted password
<i>s4</i>	(Optional) Password for the user (clear text)
expire	(Optional) Expiry date for this user account(in YYYY-MM-DD format)
<i>s5</i>	(Optional) Expiry in YYYY-MM-DD format
past	(Optional) Expiry date is in past
<i>s7</i>	user name
priv-lvl	(Optional) privilege level which the user is to be assigned to
<i>p</i>	(Optional) privilege level

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# username

```
{ [ no ] username <name> }
```

## Syntax Description

username	user name
<i>name</i>	user name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred



# username

```
{ username <s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ role <s6> ] } | { username
<s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ role <s6> ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [ expire
<s5> [ past ] ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ role <s6> ] } | { username <s0> [ expire <s5> [ past
] ] [ role <s6> ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] } | { username <s0> [ role <s6> ] [ password { 0 <s2>
| 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [ role <s6> ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ password
{ 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] } | { no username <s7> [ role <s8> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
s0	user name
password	(Optional) Password for the user
0	(Optional) Indicates that the password that follows should be in clear text
s2	(Optional) Password for the user (clear text)
5	(Optional) Indicates that the password that follows should be encrypted
s3	(Optional) strongly encrypted password
s4	(Optional) Password for the user (clear text)
expire	(Optional) Expiry date for this user account(in YYYY-MM-DD format)
s5	(Optional) Expiry in YYYY-MM-DD format
past	(Optional) Expiry date is in past
role	(Optional) role which the user is to be assigned to
s6	(Optional) role name
s7	user name
s8	(Optional) role name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# username

```
[no] username <s0> { sshkey2 { file <uri0> | <line> } }
```

## Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>username</code>	Configure user information.
<code>s0</code>	user name
<code>sshkey2</code>	Update ssh key for the user for ssh authentication
<code>file</code>	ssh key file
<code>uri0</code>	file containing host public key for the user
<code>line</code>	ssh key for the user

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# username keypair export dsa

```
{ username <s0> keypair export <s1> { dsa | rsa } [ force ] }
```

## Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
keypair	Use existing ssh keypair
export	Export keypair to Bootflash/Remote directory
force	(Optional) Force the export of keys even if the destination files are present
dsa	Use DSA Keys
rsa	Use RSA Keys
<i>s0</i>	user name
<i>s1</i>	Enter filename to export to

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## username keypair generate dsa

```
{ username <s0> keypair generate { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ <i0> | <oldrange> ] [ force ] } | no username <s0>
keypair generate [ { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ <i0> | <oldrange> ] [ force ] } ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
<i>s0</i>	user name
generate	Generate ssh key pairs
keypair	Generate SSH User Keys
dsa	Generate DSA keys
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
rsa	Generate RSA keys
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter number of bits (in multiples of 8)
<i>oldrange</i>	(Optional) Enter number of bits

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# username keypair import dsa

```
{ username <s0> keypair import <s1> { dsa | rsa } [ force ] }
```

## Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
keypair	Use existing ssh keypair
import	Import keypair from Bootflash/Remote directory
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
dsa	Use DSA Keys
rsa	Use RSA Keys
<i>s0</i>	user name
<i>s1</i>	Enter filename to import

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# username password

[no] username <user> password { 0 <pass1> | 5 <pass2> | <pass3> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user name
<i>user</i>	Username
password	Password for user
0	Indicates that the password that follows should be in clear text
<i>pass1</i>	Password for the user (clear text)
5	Indicates that the password that follows should be encrypted
<i>pass2</i>	strongly encrypted password
<i>pass3</i>	Password for the user (clear text)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

## username ssh-cert-dn dsa

[no] username <s1> ssh-cert-dn <s2> { dsa | rsa }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
<i>s1</i>	user name
ssh-cert-dn	Update cert dn
<i>s2</i>	distinguished name to be used
dsa	Use dsa algorithm
rsa	Use rsa algorithm

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# userpassphrase

[no] userpassphrase { min-length | max-length | length }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
userpassphrase	user passphrase
min-length	passphrase minimum length
max-length	passphrase maximum length
length	passphrase min and max length

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# userpassphrase min

userpassphrase { min-length <min-len> | max-length <max-len> } +

## Syntax Description

userpassphrase	user passphrase
min-length	passphrase minimum length
max-length	passphrase maximum length
<i>min-len</i>	minimum length of passphrase
<i>max-len</i>	maximum length of passphrase

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# userpassphrase min

[no] userpassphrase { min-length <min-len> | max-length <max-len> } +

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
userpassphrase	user passphrase
min-length	passphrase minimum length
max-length	passphrase maximum length
<i>min-len</i>	minimum length of passphrase
<i>max-len</i>	maximum length of passphrase

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# userprofile trustedCert CRLLookup user-switch-bind user-certdn-match user-pubkey-match attribute-name search-filter base-DN

{ userprofile | trustedCert | CRLLookup | user-switch-bind | user-certdn-match | user-pubkey-match }  
attribute-name <s0> search-filter <s1> base-DN <s2>

## Syntax Description

userprofile	Set the userprofile
trustedCert	Set the trustedCert
CRLLookup	Set the CRLLookup
user-switch-bind	Set the user-switch-bind
user-certdn-match	Set the certificate matching
user-pubkey-match	Set the pubkey matching
attribute-name	LDAP attribute-name
<i>s0</i>	Search Map attribute-name
search-filter	LDAP search-filter
<i>s1</i>	Search Map search-filter
base-DN	LDAP base-DN
<i>s2</i>	Search Map base-DN Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap/search





## V Commands

---

- [validate-xml](#), on page 4478
- [validate-xml](#), on page 4479
- [variance](#), on page 4480
- [vdc](#), on page 4481
- [vdc](#), on page 4482
- [vdc combined-hostname](#), on page 4483
- [vdc\\_id](#), on page 4484
- [vdc resource template](#), on page 4485
- [vdc suspend](#), on page 4486
- [vdc suspend](#), on page 4487
- [vdp dot1q default static](#), on page 4488
- [vdp dot1q static](#), on page 4489
- [vdp vni default static](#), on page 4490
- [vdp vni static](#), on page 4491
- [vendor controller interop](#), on page 4492
- [verify-data](#), on page 4493
- [verify-host](#), on page 4494
- [verify](#), on page 4495
- [verify profile](#), on page 4496
- [verify verbose](#), on page 4497
- [version](#), on page 4498
- [version 9](#), on page 4499
- [virtual-service](#), on page 4500
- [virtual-service](#), on page 4501
- [virtual-service](#), on page 4502
- [virtual-service connect name console](#), on page 4503
- [virtual-service move name log to](#), on page 4504
- [virtual-service reset force](#), on page 4505
- [virtual IPv6](#), on page 4506
- [virtual IPv6](#), on page 4507
- [virtual ip](#), on page 4508
- [virtual ip](#), on page 4509
- [vlan-consistency-check](#), on page 4510

- [vlan](#), on page 4511
- [vlan](#), on page 4512
- [vlan](#), on page 4513
- [vlan access-map](#), on page 4514
- [vlan designated priority](#), on page 4515
- [vlan filter vlan](#), on page 4516
- [vlan root priority](#), on page 4517
- [vmtracker connection](#), on page 4518
- [vmtracker connection refresh](#), on page 4519
- [vmtracker enable](#), on page 4520
- [vmtracker set device-id](#), on page 4521
- [vn-segment](#), on page 4522
- [vni](#), on page 4523
- [vni](#), on page 4524
- [vni](#), on page 4525
- [vni default dynamic](#), on page 4526
- [vni l2](#), on page 4527
- [vpc](#), on page 4528
- [vpc domain](#), on page 4529
- [vpc orphan-port suspend](#), on page 4530
- [vpc peer-link](#), on page 4531
- [vpc role preempt](#), on page 4532
- [vpc suspend](#), on page 4533
- [vpc upgrade-done](#), on page 4534
- [vpn](#), on page 4535
- [vpn id](#), on page 4536
- [vrf](#), on page 4537
- [vrf](#), on page 4538
- [vrf](#), on page 4539
- [vrf](#), on page 4540
- [vrf](#), on page 4541
- [vrf](#), on page 4542
- [vrf](#), on page 4543
- [vrf](#), on page 4544
- [vrf](#), on page 4545
- [vrf](#), on page 4546
- [vrf](#), on page 4547
- [vrf](#), on page 4548
- [vrf context](#), on page 4549
- [vrf default static](#), on page 4550
- [vrf member](#), on page 4551
- [vrf member](#), on page 4552
- [vrf static](#), on page 4553
- [vrrp](#), on page 4554
- [vrrp bfd](#), on page 4555
- [vrrpv2](#), on page 4556

- vrrpv3, on page 4557
- vrrpv3 address-family, on page 4558
- vrrpv3 address-family, on page 4559
- vrrs leader, on page 4560
- vrrs pathway, on page 4561
- vsh, on page 4562
- vtp, on page 4563
- vtp domain, on page 4564
- vtp file, on page 4565
- vtp mode, on page 4566
- vtp password, on page 4567
- vtp pruning, on page 4568
- vtp version, on page 4569

# validate-xml

| validate-xml

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
validate-xml	validate an xml output according to .xsd definitions

## Command Mode

- /output



# validate-xml

| validate-xml

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
validate-xml	validate an xml output according to .xsd definitions

## Command Mode

- /output

# variance

{ { variance <variance> } | { no variance [ <variance> ] } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
variance	Control load balancing variance
<i>variance</i>	Metric variance multiplier

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-igrp/router-igrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-igrp/router-igrp-af-common

# vdc

[no] vdc <e-vdc> [ force ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>e-vdc</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
force	(Optional) Force ungraceful cleanup

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# vdc

```
vdc <e-vdc> [ id <new_id> ] [ type <vtype> ]
```

## Syntax Description

vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>e-vdc</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
id	(Optional) force this vdc into a specific id
<i>new_id</i>	(Optional) force this vdc into a specific id
type	(Optional) Create vdc with a special set of services
<i>vtype</i>	(Optional) type of vdc

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# vdc combined-hostname

[no] vdc combined-hostname

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
combined-hostname	The hostname of non-default vdc's will be <default vdc name>-<nondefault vdc name>

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# vdc\_id

[no] vdc\_id <id>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdc_id	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>id</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# vdc resource template

[no] vdc resource template { <name> | <res-mgr-template-known-name> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
resource	Configure resource template
template	Configure resource template
<i>name</i>	Resource template name
<i>res-mgr-template-known-name</i>	Resource template name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# vdc suspend

[no] vdc <en-vdc> suspend

## Syntax Description

vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>en-vdc</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
suspend	Put the vdc in a paused stated. When resumed vdc will use its startup config

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# vdc suspend

vdc <en-vdc> suspend

## Syntax Description

vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>en-vdc</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
suspend	Put the vdc in a paused state. When resumed vdc will come up with its startup config

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## vdp dot1q default static

```
{ vdp dot1q default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vdp dot1q default }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdp	VDP protocol triggers
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
default	Default (wildcard). Match any dot1q when there is no specific dot1q mapping configured

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

## vdp dot1q static

```
{ vdp dot1q <vlan-id> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vdp dot1q <vlan-id> }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdp	VDP protocol triggers
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
<i>vlan-id</i>	

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

## vdp vni default static

```
{ vdp vni default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vdp vni default }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdp	VDP protocol triggers
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
default	Default (wildcard). Match any vni when there is no specific vni mapping configured

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

## vdp vni static

```
{ vdp vni <vni-id> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vdp vni <vni-id> }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdp	VDP protocol triggers
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

# vendor controller interop

[no] vendor controller interop

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vendor	vendor
controller	controller
interop	interop

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# verify-data

{ { no | default } verify-data | verify-data }

## Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
verify-data	Verify data

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

# verify-host

{ verify-host | no verify-host }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
verify-host	Verify host reachability - payload info mandatory

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck



# verify

verify

## Syntax Description

verify	Verify the current configuration session
--------	--

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# verify profile

verify profile <all\_conf\_profile\_name> [ \_\_readonly\_\_ TABLE\_profile\_name <missing\_param> ]

## Syntax Description

verify	Verify the instance with a configuration profile
profile	Name of the configuration profile
<i>all_conf_profile_name</i>	Enter the name of configuration profile
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>TABLE_profile_name</i>	(Optional)
<i>missing_param</i>	(Optional)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-inst

# verify verbose

verify verbose

## Syntax Description

verify	Verify the current configuration session
verbose	Verify the current configuration session with more details

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# version

[no] version <s0>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
version	Version info
s0	Version

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# version 9

version 9

## Syntax Description

version	Specify the export version
9	Version 9 Export

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

# virtual-service

[no] virtual-service

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual-service	Virtual service global settings

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# virtual-service

[no] virtual-service <virt\_serv\_name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual-service	Configure a virtual service
<i>virt_serv_name</i>	Virtual service name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## virtual-service

```
virtual-service { { install name <virt_serv_name> package <file_uri> [ media <target_media> ] } | { upgrade
name <virt_serv_name> package <file_uri> } | { uninstall name <virt_serv_name> } }
```

### Syntax Description

virtual-service	Virtualization manager actions
install	Add a virtual service to install database
upgrade	Upgrade a virtual service package to a different version
name	Name of the virtual service
<i>virt_serv_name</i>	Virtual service name
package	Package location
<i>file_uri</i>	File name (with .ova extension) for the virtual service
media	(Optional) Target media to use to explode the virtual service package
<i>target_media</i>	(Optional) Target media
uninstall	Remove a virtual service from the install database

### Command Mode

- /exec



# virtual-service connect name console

virtual-service connect name <virt\_serv\_name> { console | aux }

## Syntax Description

virtual-service	Virtualization service actions
connect	Request a virtual service shell
name	Name of the virtual service
<i>virt_serv_name</i>	Name of existing virtual service
console	Request a virtual service console shell
aux	Request a virtual service auxiliary console shell

## Command Mode

- /exec

## virtual-service move name log to

virtual-service move name <virt\_serv\_name> { log | core } to <dir\_uri>

### Syntax Description

virtual-service	Virtualization service actions
move	Move a virtual service log or core files
name	Name of the virtual service
<i>virt_serv_name</i>	Name of existing virtual service
log	Move log files
core	Move core files
to	Destination directory to move log or core files to
<i>dir_uri</i>	Destination directory name

### Command Mode

- /exec

# virtual-service reset force

virtual-service reset force

## Syntax Description

virtual-service	Virtualization service actions
reset	Virtualization reset commands
force	Force a non-recoverable reset of all virtualization files

## Command Mode

- /exec

## virtual IPv6

```
[no] virtual IPv6 { <ip-addr> { <prefix> | <netmask> } } [ ip | { { udp | tcp } { <port_num> | any } } ] [ {
advertise } { enable | disable } [ active ] [ device-group <dgrp_name> ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual	ITD virtual ip configuration
IPv6	ITD virtual IPv6
<i>prefix</i>	IPv6 prefix length
ip	(Optional) IP Protocol
udp	(Optional) UDP Protocol
tcp	(Optional) TCP Protocol
<i>port_num</i>	(Optional) Port Number
any	(Optional) Any Port Number
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable
active	(Optional) Advertise route on at least one node active
device-group	(Optional) device-group
<i>dgrp_name</i>	(Optional) VIP device-group name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

# virtual IPv6

```
[no] virtual IPv6 { <ip-addr> { <prefix> | <netmask> } } [ ip | { { udp | tcp } { <port_num> | any } } ] [ { arp | advertise } { enable | disable } ] [ device-group <group-name> ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual	Configure Virtual IP of server nodes for redirection
IPv6	IPv6 address
<i>prefix</i>	IPV6 prefix length
ip	(Optional) IP address
udp	(Optional) UDP port
tcp	(Optional) TCP port
<i>port_num</i>	(Optional) Port Number
any	(Optional) Any Port Number
arp	(Optional) ARP
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable
device-group	(Optional) Specify device group mapped to VIP
<i>group-name</i>	(Optional) Device-group name mapped to VIP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

# virtual ip

```
[no] virtual ip { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ ip | { { udp | tcp } { <port_num> | any } } ] [ { advertise } { enable | disable } [ active ] ] [ device-group <dgrp_name> ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual	ITD virtual ip configuration
ip	ITD virtual ip
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
ip	(Optional) IP Protocol
udp	(Optional) UDP Protocol
tcp	(Optional) TCP Protocol
<i>port_num</i>	(Optional) Port Number
any	(Optional) Any Port Number
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable
active	(Optional) Advertise route on at least one node active
device-group	(Optional) device-group
<i>dgrp_name</i>	(Optional) VIP device-group name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

# virtual ip

```
[no] virtual ip { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ ip | { { udp | tcp } { <port_num> | any } } ] [ { arp | advertise } { enable | disable } ] [ device-group <group-name> ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual	Configure Virtual IP of server nodes for redirection
ip	IPv4 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPv4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IPv4 prefix mask in format m.m.m.m
ip	(Optional) IPv4 address
udp	(Optional) UDP port
tcp	(Optional) TCP port
<i>port_num</i>	(Optional) Port Number
any	(Optional) Any Port Number
arp	(Optional) ARP
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable
device-group	(Optional) Specify device group mapped to VIP
<i>group-name</i>	(Optional) Device-group name mapped to VIP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

# vlan-consistency-check

[no] vlan-consistency-check

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan-consistency-check	enable vlan consistency check

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn-esi-mh



# vlan

[no] vlan <vlan-range>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	add vlan to vlan group
<i>vlan-range</i>	range of vlans

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-vlan-grp

# vlan

vlan <vlans> | no vlan

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	Set allowed fabricpath VLANs for a given anycast bundle
<i>vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed fabricpath VLANs in the anycast bundle

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

# vlan

[no] vlan <vlan-range>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	vlan
<i>vlan-range</i>	range of vlans

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc /exec/configure/smartc

# vlan access-map

[no] vlan access-map <name> [ <seqno> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	Vlan commands
<i>name</i>	List name
access-map	Configure a VLAN access map
<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# vlan designated priority

{ vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } designated priority <prio> | no { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } designated priority [ <prio> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
designated	Set the designated bridge priority for the spanning tree
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/pseudo

## vlan filter vlan

[no] vlan filter <name> { vlan-list <vlans> | vlan-list-include-reserved <vlans-include-reserved> }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	Vlan commands
filter	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
vlan-list	Specify list of VLANs to apply access control
<i>vlans</i>	List of VLANs
vlan-list-include-reserved	Specify list of VLANs to apply access control
<i>vlans-include-reserved</i>	List of VLANs

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# vlan root priority

```
{ vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root priority <prio> | no { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root priority [ <prio> ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
root	Set the root bridge priority for the spanning tree
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/pseudo

# vmtracker connection

[no] vmtracker connection <connection-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vmtracker	Configure vmtracker parameters
connection	Specify a host to connect
<i>connection-name</i>	VM host name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# vmtracker connection refresh

[no] vmtracker connection <connection-name> refresh

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vmtracker	Configure vmtracker parameters
connection	Specify a host to connect
<i>connection-name</i>	VM host name
refresh	Refresh all host related information

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# vmtracker enable

[no] vmtracker enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vmtracker	Configure vmtracker feature
enable	Enable vmtracker feature on interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

# vmtracker set device-id

[no] vmtracker set device-id <dev-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vmtracker	Configure vmtracker parameters
set	Set vmtracker options
device-id	Set the device-id
<i>dev-id</i>	Device id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## vn-segment

vn-segment { <segment-id> | <zero-segment-id> } | no vn-segment

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vn-segment	VN Segment id of the VLAN
<i>segment-id</i>	segment-id
<i>zero-segment-id</i>	segment-id

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

# vni

{ vni <id> } | { no vni [ <id> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>id</i>	vni, Example: 4096,6099

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

# vni

{ vni <vni-id> | no vni }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vni	Vni
<i>vni-id</i>	Configure vni id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

# vni

[no] vni <vni-id-sh>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vni	Configure a vni-based static host
<i>vni-id-sh</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/static-host

# vni default dynamic

{ vni default dynamic } | { no vni default }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
default	Default (wildcard). Match any vni when there is no specific vni mapping configured

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global



# vni l2

[no] vni <vni\_id> l2

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vni	Configure Ethernet VPN ID
<i>vni_id</i>	Specify VNI ID
l2	Layer-2 VNI

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn

## vpc

vpc [ <vpc\_num> ] | no vpc [ <vpc\_num> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
<i>vpc_num</i>	(Optional) specify a Virtual Port Channel number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

# vpc domain

vpc domain <domain\_id> | no vpc domain <domain\_id>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
domain	Specify domain
<i>domain_id</i>	domain id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# vpc orphan-port suspend

[no] vpc orphan-port suspend

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
orphan-port	orphan-port (non-vpc port)
suspend	suspend - when vPC secondary peerlink goes down

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-phy /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel

# vpc peer-link

vpc peer-link | no vpc peer-link

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
peer-link	specify if this link is used for peer communication

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

# vpc role preempt

vpc role preempt

## Syntax Description

vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
role	vPC role related command
preempt	Enable/Trigger preemption of lower priority master

## Command Mode

- /exec

# vpc suspend

vpc suspend [ <n-secs> ]

## Syntax Description

vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
suspend	Suspend the vPC on primary
<i>n-secs</i>	(Optional) Suspension duration in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# vpc upgrade-done

vpc upgrade-done

## Syntax Description

vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
upgrade-done	Unlock the cli and remove ISSU state

## Command Mode

- /exec



# vpn

[no] vpn <otv-isis-vpn-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vpn	Configure IS-IS VPN name eg: Overlay<x>
<i>otv-isis-vpn-name</i>	Overlay name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

# vpn id

vpn id <vpn-id> | no vpn id [ <vpn-id> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vpn	Configure VPN ID in rfc2685 format
id	Configure VPN ID in rfc2685 format
<i>vpn-id</i>	OUI:VPN-Index, format (hex) <3 bytes OUI:4 bytes VPN-Index>

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

# vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure RIP VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

# vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-cfg-name>

## Syntax Description

<i>vrf-cfg-name</i>	VRF name
vrf	Virtual Router Context
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

# vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Virtual Router Context
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

# vrf

{ { no | default } vrf |

## Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
vrf	Configure IP SLAs for a VPN Routing/Forwarding instance

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp  
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

# vrf

```
{ { vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } | no vrf }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

# vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf



# vrf

[no] vrf [ <name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Catena service vrf
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Catena Service VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-device-grp

# vrf

{ vrf <name> } | { no vrf <name> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	ITD service vrf
<i>name</i>	ITD Service VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

# vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

# vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure ISIS VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

# vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure vrf for PLB service
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

# vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp

# vrf context

vrf context <vrf-name> | no vrf context { <vrf-name> | <vrf-name> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure VRF parameters
context	Create VRF and enter VRF mode
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## vrf default static

```
{ vrf default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vrf default }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	VRF name
default	Default (wildcard). Match any vrf when there is no specific vrf mapping configured
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map-global



# vrf member

vrf member { <vrf\_name> | <vrf-known-name> } | no vrf member [ <vrf\_name> | <vrf-known-name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure VPN Routing/Forwarding table
member	Set route's VRF membership
<i>vrf_name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/track

# vrf member

vrf member <vrf-name> | no vrf member [ <vrf-name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure VRF parameters
member	Set interface's VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

# vrf static

{ vrf <vrf-name> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vrf <vrf-name> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	VRF name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map-global

# vrrp

[no] vrrp <vr\_id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrp	VRRP configuration commands
<i>vr_id</i>	IPv4 VR group number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-eth-any

# vrrp bfd

```
{ vrrp bfd <peer_intf_ip> | no vrrp bfd [ <peer_intf_ip> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

vrrp	VRRP configuration commands
bfd	BFD protocol
<i>peer_intf_ip</i>	Neighbor IP address
no	Negate a command or set its defaults

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

# vrrpv2

[no] vrrpv2

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrpv2	Enable VRRPv2 compatibility mode

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

# vrrpv3

[no] vrrpv3

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrpv3	VRRPv3 configuration commands

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## vrrpv3 address-family

[no] vrrpv3 <group\_id> address-family <opt\_v4>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrpv3	Configure VRRPv3 group parameters
address-family	IPV4 address family
<i>opt_v4</i>	Enter ipv4
<i>group_id</i>	VRRP Group ID

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan



## vrrpv3 address-family

[no] vrrpv3 <group\_id> address-family <opt\_v6>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrpv3	Configure VRRPv3 group parameters
address-family	IPV6 address family
<i>opt_v6</i>	Enter ipv6
<i>group_id</i>	VRRP Group ID

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

# vrrs leader

[no] vrrs leader <tag>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrs	VRRS-related commands
leader	Name of VRRS tag for which this group is the leader
<i>tag</i>	VRRS tag to lead

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

## vrrs pathway

[no] vrrs pathway <name>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrs	VRRS Interface configuration commands
pathway	Configure a VRRS pathway
<i>name</i>	Name of the VRRS tag to associate with pathway

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

# vsh

| vsh

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
vsh	the shell that understands cli command

## Command Mode

- /output

# vtp

[no] vtp

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Enable VTP on this interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

# vtp domain

vtp domain <domain\_name>

## Syntax Description

vtp	Configure global VTP state
domain	Set the name of the VTP administrative domain
<i>domain_name</i>	The ascii name for the VTP administrative domain

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# vtp file

vtp file <file\_name> | no vtp file

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
file	Set the name of the VTP file name
<i>file_name</i>	URI for vlan.dat

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# vtp mode

vtp mode <mode-name> | no vtp mode

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
mode	Configure VTP device mode
<i>mode-name</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# vtp password

vtp password <password\_name> | no vtp password

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
password	Set the password for the VTP administrative domain
<i>password_name</i>	The ascii password for the VTP administrative domain

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# vtp pruning

vtp pruning | no vtp pruning

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
pruning	Set the administrative domain to permit pruning

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# vtp version

vtp version <version\_num> | no vtp version

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
version	Set the administrative domain to VTP version
<i>version_num</i>	Set the administrative domain to VTP version

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure





## W Commands

---

- [wait-igp-convergence](#), on page 4572
- [watch](#), on page 4573
- [watch service action apply-acl](#), on page 4574
- [wc](#), on page 4575
- [wedge bmc ip-addr](#), on page 4576
- [weight](#), on page 4577
- [weight](#), on page 4578
- [weight](#), on page 4579
- [weight](#), on page 4580
- [weighting](#), on page 4581
- [where](#), on page 4582
- [where detail](#), on page 4583
- [which](#), on page 4584
- [wide-metric-only](#), on page 4585
- [window-size](#), on page 4586
- [wred-queue qos-group-map queue-only](#), on page 4587
- [write erase](#), on page 4588
- [write erase boot](#), on page 4589
- [write erase debug](#), on page 4590
- [wrr-queue qos-group-map](#), on page 4591
- [wrr unicast-bandwidth](#), on page 4592

# wait-igp-convergence

[no] wait-igp-convergence

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
wait-igp-convergence	Delay initial bestpath until redistributed IGP's have converged

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

# watch

watch [ differences ] [ interval <time> ] <watch\_cmd>

## Syntax Description

watch	execute a program periodically
differences	(Optional) highlight the differences
interval	(Optional) watch interval
<i>time</i>	(Optional) interval in seconds
<i>watch_cmd</i>	enter the command you want to watch

## Command Mode

- /exec

## watch service action apply-acl

[no] watch service <service-name> action apply-acl <acl-name> | no watch service

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
watch	Watch a pod/service
service	The pod or service to watch
<i>service-name</i>	Name of the service/pod to watch
action	Action to be applied
apply-acl	Change ACL config
<i>acl-name</i>	Name of the acl to apply

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/kubernetes



# WC

| wc [ -c | -l | -w ]

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
wc	Count words, lines, characters
-c	(Optional) Output character count
-l	(Optional) Output line count
-w	(Optional) Output word count

## Command Mode

- /output

# wedge bmc ip-addr

[no] wedge bmc ip-addr { <ip> | <ip\_v6> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
wedge	Configure wedge Board Management controller ip address
bmc	Board Management Controller ip address
ip-addr	BMC ip address
<i>ip</i>	ip address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# weight

```
{ weight <weight> } | { { no | default } weight [ <weight> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
weight	Set default weight for routes from this neighbor
<i>weight</i>	Default weight

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

# weight

```
{ weight <weight> } | { { no | default } weight [ <weight> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
weight	Set default weight for routes from this neighbor
<i>weight</i>	Default weight

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

# weight

[no] weight <weight-value>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
weight	weight for traffic distribution
<i>weight-value</i>	weight value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

# weight

weight <weight-value> | no weight

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
weight	Configure weight of node for traffic distribution
<i>weight-value</i>	weight value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node

# weighting

weighting { <weight-max-val> [ lower <low-thresh> [ upper <upper-thresh> ] | upper <upper-thresh> ] | track <track-obj> [ decrement <dec-val> ] } | no weighting [ { <weight-max-val> [ lower <low-thresh> [ upper <upper-thresh> ] | upper <upper-thresh> ] | track <track-obj> [ decrement <dec-val> ] } ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
weighting	Gateway weighting and tracking
<i>weight-max-val</i>	Weighting maximum value
lower	(Optional) Weighting lower threshold
<i>low-thresh</i>	(Optional) Weighting lower threshold value
upper	(Optional) Weighting upper threshold
<i>upper-thresh</i>	(Optional) Weighting upper threshold value
track	Interface tracking
<i>track-obj</i>	Tracked object
decrement	(Optional) Weighting decrement
<i>dec-val</i>	(Optional) Decrement value 1 255

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/glbp

# where

where

## Syntax Description

where	shows the cli context you are in
-------	----------------------------------

## Command Mode

- /global



# where detail

where detail

## Syntax Description

where	shows the cli context you are in
detail	shows each entry on separate line

## Command Mode

- /global

# which

which

## Syntax Description

which	shows which cli commands are available in current mode (see also 'show cli syntax' which has more options)
-------	--

## Command Mode

- /global

# wide-metric-only

[no] wide-metric-only

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
wide-metric-only	Advertise only wide metric

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

# window-size

[no] window-size <size>

## Syntax Description

window-size	Configure Window size
<i>size</i>	window size value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/masec-policy

## wred-queue qos-group-map queue-only

[no] wred-queue qos-group-map queue-only { <qid> }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
wred-queue	Enable queue based ECN marking for specific qos-group
queue-only	Enable queue based ECN marking
qos-group-map	Qid value
<i>qid</i>	Provide qos-group value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# write erase

write erase

## Syntax Description

write	Write current configuration
erase	Destroys the configuration on persistent media

## Command Mode

- /exec

## Usage Guidelines

You can erase the configuration on your device to return to the configuration defaults. In this context, **configuration** refers to the startup configuration as displayed by the **show startup** command. No other internal application or process states are cleared. To remove all application persistency files such as patch rpms, third party rpms, and application configuration in the /etc directory other than configuration, use the **install reset** command.

# write erase boot

write erase boot

## Syntax Description

write	Write current configuration
erase	Destroys the configuration on persistent media
boot	Destroys boot configuration on persistent media

## Command Mode

- /exec

# write erase debug

write erase debug

## Syntax Description

write	Write current configuration
erase	Destroys the configuration on persistent media
debug	Destroys debug configuration on persistent media

## Command Mode

- /exec



## wrr-queue qos-group-map

[no] wrr-queue qos-group-map <qid> { <cos> } +

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
wrr-queue	Map traffic priority (QG) values to L3 Multicast Queues
qos-group-map	Qid value
<i>qid</i>	Provide qid value
<i>cos</i>	Provide qos-group-map value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# wrr unicast-bandwidth

[no] wrr unicast-bandwidth <bw>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
wrr	Configure Unicast Traffic Bandwidth Percentage
unicast-bandwidth	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
<i>bw</i>	Value in percentage (Default is set to 50)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## X Commands

---

- [xml](#), on page 4594
- [xml](#), on page 4595
- [xml server max-session](#), on page 4596
- [xml server terminate session](#), on page 4597
- [xml server timeout](#), on page 4598
- [xml server validate](#), on page 4599
- [xml server xml-debug](#), on page 4600
- [xmlin](#), on page 4601
- [xmlin](#), on page 4602
- [xmlin](#), on page 4603
- [xmlin](#), on page 4604
- [xmlout](#), on page 4605

# xml

| xml

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xml	output in xml format (according to .xsd definitions)

## Command Mode

- /output

# xml

| xml

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xml	output in xml format (according to .xsd definitions)

## Command Mode

- /output

# xml server max-session

[no] xml server max-session <number>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
max-session	configure maximum number of xml sessions allowed
<i>number</i>	number of the sessions

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# xml server terminate session

xml server terminate session <session\_id>

## Syntax Description

xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
terminate	command to terminate an XML session
session	terminate an XML session
<i>session_id</i>	sessions number

## Command Mode

- /exec

# xml server timeout

[no] xml server timeout <value> [ <session\_id> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
timeout	configure xml agent session timeout
<i>value</i>	timeout in seconds
<i>session_id</i>	(Optional) xml agent session id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# xml server validate

[no] xml server validate { all | <session\_id> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
validate	command to validate an XML session
all	all sessions
<i>session_id</i>	session number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# xml server xml-debug

[no] xml server xml-debug

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
xml	xml agent
server	xml server
xml-debug	xml server xml-debug

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# xmlin

| xmlin

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xmlin	Convert CLI show commands to their XML formats

## Command Mode

- /output

# xmlin

xmlin

## Syntax Description

xmlin	Convert CLI commands to their XML formats
-------	---

## Command Mode

- /exec

# xmlin

xmlin

## Syntax Description

xmlin	Convert CLI commands to their XML formats
-------	---

## Command Mode

- /exec

# xmlin

| xmlin

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xmlin	Convert CLI show commands to their XML formats

## Command Mode

- /output

# xmlout

| xmlout

## Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xmlout	output in xml format (according to the latest .xsd version)

## Command Mode

- /output

